

Anno 1778.

PHILLIPS·ACADEMY



OLIVER·WENDELL·HOLMES
LIBRARY



THE
PHILLIPS BULLETIN

October, 1941



Alumni Biographies
General School Interests
The New Daily Schedule

Published by Phillips Academy, Andover, Massachusetts

5

THE PHILLIPS BULLETIN

PHILLIPS ACADEMY, ANDOVER, MASSACHUSETTS

VOLUME XXXVI

OCTOBER, 1941

NUMBER I

Contents

| | |
|------------------------------------|---------|
| EDITORIALS | Page 3 |
| THE NEW DAILY SCHEDULE | Page 5 |
| GENERAL SCHOOL INTERESTS | Page 8 |
| NEWS FROM ENGLAND | Page 19 |
| ATHLETICS | Page 20 |
| ALUMNI BIOGRAPHIES | Page 22 |
| ALUMNI NEWS | Page 26 |

FREDERICK S. ALLIS, JR., *Editor*

ASSOCIATE EDITORS

SCOTT H. PARADISE

G. GRENVILLE BENEDICT

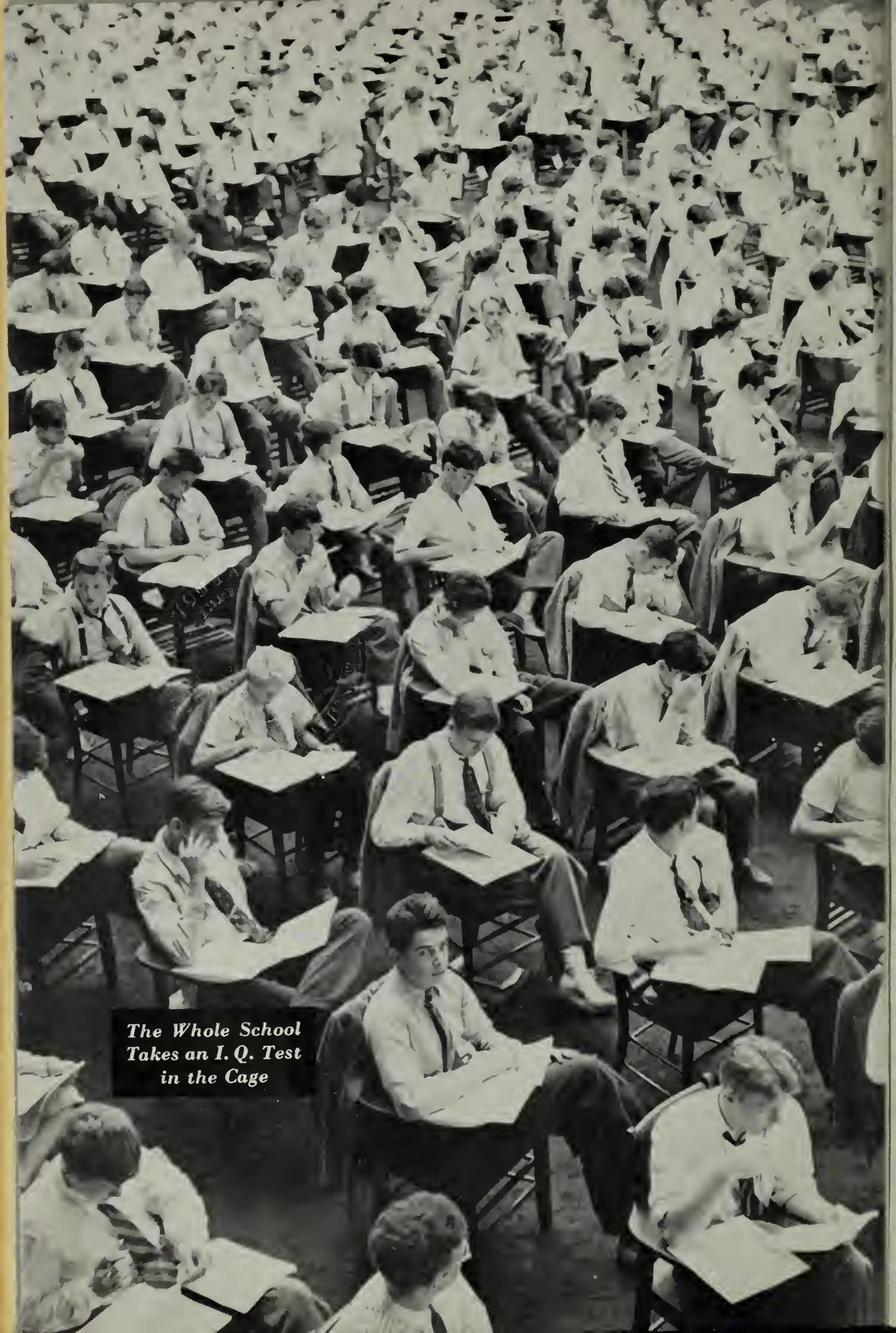
HORACE M. POYNTER

ROGER W. HIGGINS

KENNETH S. MINARD

ISSUED FOUR TIMES A YEAR, IN JANUARY, APRIL, JULY, AND OCTOBER

Entered as Second-class matter December 28, 1913, at the Post Office at Andover, Mass., under the Act of Congress of August 24, 1913. Acceptance for mailing at Special Rate of Postage provided for in Section 1103, Act of October 3, 1917. Authorized July 8, 1918.



*The Whole School
Takes an I. Q. Test
in the Cage*

As we slip, somewhat gingerly, into the editorial chair but lately vacated by Alan Blackmer, we realize we should feel inspired, in this our first issue, to proclaim to the world in general and to Andover alumni in particular a host of editorial aims and policies. After much soul-searching, we regret to announce that we have discovered no startling changes which we wish to introduce at this time. Fired by the example of crusading editors, we have been considering the immediate construction of A Brave New World at Andover; impressed by new-fangled journalistic practices, we have toyed with the idea of a completely new format; convinced of the need of originality in the world, we have yearned to be original. Yet the one fact that impinges upon our mind as we embark upon our new venture is this: that we have inherited a distinguished publication, with a sound and thoughtful editorial policy, an attractive make-up, a wide appeal; and that we cannot do better, for the time being at least, than follow a tradition upon which time and experience have set the hall-mark of success.

Lest we be considered completely barren of editorial principles, we wish to state our credo. First, we believe that the individual personality is the basic value in human society, that the preservation of the right of that personality to develop is man's most binding trust. Secondly, we believe that education is of paramount importance in enriching personality, that it has been the invariable concomitant of progress in the past, that it is the surest hope of progress in the future. Thirdly, we believe

that Phillips Academy, Andover, is a great American preparatory school—it would be presumptuous to say the greatest—making a signal contribution to education today as it has in the past and as, we feel confident, it will in the future. Finally, we believe that the strength of any educational institution, and particularly that of Andover, lies to a large measure in the drive and loyalty of its alumni body.

It shall be our aim—and let no one question the seriousness with which we approach our task—to support these principles in the BULLETIN. Of necessity our convictions about the importance of the individual and of education as a liberalizing influence on mankind cannot be given specific treatment, but must rather remain a running accompaniment to our more immediate task—that of interpreting the aims and achievements of Phillips Academy to its alumni body and to the world. We believe the methods of accomplishing such interpretation which we have inherited from our predecessor eminently sound; but we wish, at the same time, to invite the alumni of Phillips Academy to criticize our work as freely as they may wish. For if the BULLETIN is not meaningful and incisive enough to be widely read by Andover alumni, our cardinal purpose must have failed.

The war and its aftermath cannot but bring profound changes to Phillips Academy, as to all American schools. Much that has meant Andover in the past may well disappear; much that is new and strange replace it. We believe, however, that an appreciation of the factors which bring about change can remove much of the pain of transition,

and we hope to make the BULLETIN the means of instilling such an appreciation in Andover men. In any event, we ask the continued support of all readers of the BULLETIN and are confident that with their help and advice we shall in some measure be able to serve the school we love so well.

THE retirement of Al Blackmer as editor of the BULLETIN does not mean, as retirements often do, that an old war horse has finally been led out to pasture. The fact is that Al is simply transferring his quiet efficiency to other fields. When Arthur Leonard retired as Head of the English Department last June, Al was chosen to succeed him, and to this vitally important task he is now devoting a good part of his time and energy. It is but natural that he should wish to free himself of some of his responsibilities the better to lead a department which promises great things for Andover.

We do not wish at this time to attempt a review of the eight years of consistent excellence which the BULLETIN has enjoyed under Al's aegis. In each issue the magazine has spoken for itself: it has always been precise without being stodgy, thoughtful without being academic, original without being extreme; its pages have ever borne testimony to the editorial judgment, the eye for format, the sense of balance of its editor. If any especial recognition were needed, one might cite as example the consistently laudatory comment which the BULLETIN has received from various graduate magazine committees of the American Alumni Council, specialists in this particular field.

What we will speak of is our personal debt to Al. Here we are in a difficult position, for while we wish to acknow-



Underwood

ALAN ROGERS BLACKMER
Editor of the BULLETIN, 1933-41

ledge that we have learned our craft from him, we have no desire to hang round his neck the millstone of any present or future editorial horrors that we may perpetrate. Still we must chance the latter eventuality to say that in the four years we have worked under Al we have learned to understand why he is one of the most popular and effective of Andover's teachers. Our superior in rank and experience, he always insisted that he was merely *primus inter pares*; and with infinite patience and friendliness he has shown us, by his example, how care and imagination make for editorial success.

It is with affection and admiration that we see him leave this chair, counting ourselves fortunate to have him still available for editorial consultation. However much we may miss him, our regret at his resignation is tempered by the knowledge that in a new capacity he will still be serving Andover with the same enthusiasm, the same rare gifts.

THE NEW DAILY SCHEDULE

By FREDERICK S. ALLIS, JR.

I

FOR the academic year 1941-42 Phillips Academy is operating on a new daily schedule. The result of long deliberation on the part of various faculty committees during the past year, this new schedule attempts to provide for the undergraduate a daily routine which is more compact and healthful, and which encourages the pursuit of extra-curricular activities. No longer does the sleepy student dash breakfastless to George Washington Hall for a 7:45 Assembly, for Assembly is at 10:00 and the student, unless a Senior, has been obliged to breakfast at Commons before starting his day. No longer do stomachs growl during the period from 12:00 to 1:00, for that hour has been eliminated, and lunch is served at 12:20. No longer do faculty directors of extra-curricular activities despair of ever gathering all their charges together at one time during the day, for a definite hour for such activities has been set aside after lunch. As is the case with any innovation, the new plan is still in the experimental stage, and will doubtless need some revision before the school can adjust itself comfortably to a new *modus vivendi*; but the principles on which these changes are based have the full support of both administration and faculty.

II

Before discussing in detail the reasoning behind the changes in schedule, and the way in which they have been carried out, we wish to give a brief legislative history of the new plan. With the rapid increase in the size of the Faculty in the last fifteen years—this year there are eighty-seven members—the old open-forum method of transacting business has become unwieldy, and it has been necessary to delegate more and more work to committees, which report from time to time to the Faculty as a whole. The various legislative steps through which the new daily schedule passed before being adopted are typical of the way in which the Faculty functions

today, and we believe it would be of interest to our readers to describe this process.

Under the present system of administrative organization, the Policy Committee, a group of some fifteen representative faculty members, with the Headmaster as chairman, act as a steering committee, and, at the same time, as a clearing house for matters affecting the whole school. About a year ago, acting upon the advice of the Medical and Athletic Departments, this committee determined to investigate the whole problem of student fatigue, with special reference to the amount of sleep which the average undergraduate was getting. Following what it now a customary procedure, the Headmaster appointed a sub-committee, with Mr. Baldwin as chairman, to investigate this problem and make a report. After a thorough examination of the various factors involved, the sub-committee reported to the Policy Committee that in their opinion the average Andover boy would do a much more efficient job if he were to get more sleep. They urged that Housemasters try to get their boys to bed earlier—admittedly a stop-gap measure—but declared that the problem was so intimately bound up with the daily schedule as a whole that they recommended the formation of a new committee with broader scope and powers.

Acting upon this report, the Headmaster appointed a second sub-committee of nine, known as the Committee on the Schedule, to investigate “the daily schedule of the school, with particular reference to class hours, meal hours, time of athletics, time of assembly, and extra-curricular activities.” Composed of Messrs. Boyce, Shields, Sanborn, Gallagher, Chase, Hallowell, Bender, and Malone, with Mr. Blackmer as chairman, this committee held many meetings during the winter term, frequently calling in other members of the Faculty for consultation; they studied the schedules of other schools, secured the advice of competent medical authorities, collected statistics on conditions at Andover, and generally tried to view the prob-

lem from every possible angle. Early in the spring term, this committee reported back to the Policy Committee, which approved their report almost *in toto*. A few days later the report was presented to the Faculty as a whole, where, after spirited debate and some minor revisions, it was adopted almost unanimously. Thus a situation which needed attention received the careful consideration of two special committees, the Policy Committee, and finally the Faculty as a whole. This procedure is not the most efficient one which could be devised; it is slow, and it invariably means compromise; yet it guarantees that every change made in the school has been weighed with care, examined from every possible point of view; and what is even more important today, it shows that Andover's democratic tradition is as firmly entrenched among the administration and faculty as it is among the undergraduates.

III

We shall postpone, for the moment, a discussion of the activity program, which deserves special treatment, to return to the daily schedule itself, as it was finally approved by the Faculty as a whole. The objective of the Committee on the Schedule was to discover "the best possible organization of the day from the point of view of the mental and physical health of the student," and the changes adopted must be read in the light of this aim. Today the Andover undergraduate's week-day program is as follows:

| | |
|---|-------------|
| Breakfast | 7:15-7:30 |
| (compulsory for the three lower classes except on Sundays) | |
| Class | 8:00-8:53 |
| Class | 9:00-9:53 |
| Assembly | 10:00-10:15 |
| Class | 10:22-11:15 |
| Class | 11:22-12:15 |
| Lunch | 12:20 |
| Activity Hour or Study (except Wednesdays and Saturdays) | 1:00-2:00 |
| Athletics | 2:30-3:45 |
| Class | 4:22-5:15 |
| Class | 5:22-6:15 |
| Dinner | 6:20 |
| Free Time | 6:50-8:00 |
| Study | 8:00-10:00 |

BED HOURS ON NIGHTS PRECEDING RECITATION DAYS

| | |
|---|----------------------|
| Juniors: compulsory | 9:30 bed hour |
| Lower Middlers: a "cultivated tradition" | of bed hour at 10:00 |
| Upper Middlers: a "cultivated tradition" | of bed hour at 10:30 |
| Seniors: a "cultivated tradition" of bed hour | at 11:00 |

Compulsory breakfast for the three lower classes was introduced to safeguard the health of some nineteen per cent of the student body who missed breakfast each week day last year. Daily assembly at 10:00, rather than at 7:45, provides a welcome break in the middle of the morning, and should also find the undergraduates, not to mention the Faculty, more receptive to the service. One class hour in the morning was eliminated for two reasons: first, a conviction, well substantiated by medical authorities, that the former haul from a 7:00 breakfast to a 1:00 lunch, even with the mid-morning milk bar, was too long for the average undergraduate; and second, a belief that most boys cannot work at full efficiency for five study hours straight. This more compact morning should encourage the boys to work harder when they work, and to relax more happily in their free time. The longer period between luncheon and athletics—almost two hours—is again desirable from the health point of view, and should at the same time make for more effective performance on the athletic field. Finally, the provision for getting the boys to bed earlier—a compulsory 9:30 bed hour for the Juniors, a "cultivated tradition" for the other three classes, graduated to meet the needs of the boys at different age-levels—should lessen fatigue and, by the same token, improve the health and efficiency of the undergraduate body. These, then, are the most important schedule changes, together with the reasoning which brought them into being; we believe that they will make Andover a better school.

IV

Quite apart from the more mechanical problem of devising a schedule which would best provide for the mental and

physical health of the undergraduates, the Committee on the Schedule introduced what may well be their most significant recommendation, when they urged that every effort be made to foster a better program of extra-curricular activities at Phillips Academy. In attempting to explain the motives which governed the Committee's emphasis on an extra-curricular program, we cannot do better than quote from the report itself. In justification of the activity program they said: "In addition to developing originality and initiative in the individual, in a school the size of Andover a soundly developed program of extra-curricular activities can also be particularly helpful in providing experience in group endeavor and in self-government, in aiding boys who 'don't belong' to find a place for themselves in a sympathetic group, and in offering to those frustrated by inability to do the academic job well the chance to be successful in some other worth-while field. It can help to develop an appreciation of intelligent use of spare time and open avenues of thought and experience which would be a delight and a benefit throughout life. And it would also offer increased opportunity for friendly and informal relationships between faculty and students. In short, the well-being, the morale of the whole school, and therefore the academic work of the whole school, should benefit markedly from such a program."

As already noted, an hour has been set aside, from 1:00 to 2:00, during which activities may be carried on. No attempt is being made to force boys to engage in these activities against their will, and those who need this hour for study will use it for that purpose. A new Committee on Activities, headed by Dr. Chase, has been formed to supervise the program, and as we go to press, five hundred and forty-one boys have signified their intention of participating. We shall want to report on the progress of this program at a later date, but for the present, suffice it to say that some twenty-five different activities—painting, woodworking, photography, de-

bating, dramatics, printing, machine shop, as well as the older literary and musical clubs, to name but a few—have already been organized.

Of necessity, the activities program must remain for some time yet on a flexible footing. Since the program is purely voluntary, it is impossible to ascertain how many boys will have the sustained interest to participate regularly throughout the year. Problems of space and equipment may prove stumbling blocks at first, for if one hundred boys should turn out each day, for, say, woodworking, the faculty directors would be hard put to find facilities for them all. None the less, the program promises well. The undergraduates, at first sceptical, have given their support loyally, and a large number of the Faculty are serving as informal directors of one activity or another. In closing, we might add that such an organization as this will prove invaluable when the school introduces, as it plans to do, classes in air-raid precaution, fire-fighting, first aid, and the like.

V

The new schedule has not altered Andover's fundamental principles; an insistence on self-reliance, on freedom, on independence of action is still basic in the school's policy. Nor does the new plan imply an attempt to coddle the undergraduates; indeed the only compulsory feature of the new program—compulsory breakfast for the three lower classes—should make them tougher. Nor is the student being deprived of free time; if anything, he has more time to himself, for the activities hour is merely the old twelve o'clock period, placed after luncheon, and the time after dinner, formerly crowded with extra-curricular activities, is now truly a time for recreation. The simple fact is that the day is not long enough for an ideal schedule, and that every working minute must be so ordered as to insure a maximum of efficiency and health. It was with the hope that a more effective day would result that the new schedule was adopted.

GENERAL SCHOOL INTERESTS

OPENING OF SCHOOL

SEPTEMBER 8 saw the return of the first boys to P.A. During the next few days the usual controlled turmoil of new boys finding themselves, of old boys shaking down in new quarters, and of both groups making out class schedules heralded the beginning of another year. With an enrollment of 738 and a sizable waiting list, Phillips started propitiously on its 164th year.

Students and masters both were interested to hear from the Headmaster that opportunities for keeping in contact with the world situation will be made available during the coming year. In an address to the School at morning assembly Dr. Fuess said, in part, "Some immediate consequences of the war will make themselves felt in our program. We have, for example, established a course in navigation for those qualified to take it. We shall organize classes in fire-prevention and air-raid precautions. We shall have frequent lectures on problems relating to war conditions. We shall do what we can in every way possible to meet the emergency."



FACULTY NOTES

Dr. and Mrs. Fuess spent most of the summer at Dublin, New Hampshire, the Headmaster making weekly trips to Andover to be at the School Mondays and Tuesdays. Besides enjoying golf and other relaxation, Dr. Fuess published in the August issue of *Harper's* a contribution to the symposium on New England entitled "Touring New England," and in the September *Atlantic* an Atlantic Portrait of Henry L. Stimson. Dr. Fuess has been at work also on his forthcoming biography of Frank W. Stearns, the friend of Calvin Coolidge.

In September, after School opened, Dr. Fuess met with the Alumni Council at Amherst, gave a talk before the English Speaking Union, and was toastmaster at a luncheon for Joseph C. Lincoln, at the Copley Plaza in Boston.

Many of the masters as usual devoted

part of the summer to getting or giving education. Those on the small boy's end of the log were Mr. Brown and Mr. Leavitt, who attended the Bread Loaf School of English in Vermont; Mr. R. W. Sides, who took a course in German at the Harvard Summer School; and Dr. MacKendrick, who trekked out to Laramie, Wyoming, to take a course in Portuguese with the American Council of Learned Societies. Those on Mark Hopkins's end of the log were Messrs. Peck, Boyle, Kelley, Sorota, and Minard at Long Lake Lodge; Mr. Colby, who taught a course for teachers of Latin at the Boston University Summer School; Mr. Severance, who was a general counsellor at Camp Winona in Denmark, Maine; and Dr. Reese, who was in charge of the senior division of the Riverdale Country School Camp in the Adirondacks, and who coached the glee club and gave a course on great symphonies.

Not mentioned in the last issue of the BULLETIN was Dr. Westgate's address before the New England Classical Association in April on "Ancient Invasions of Britain."

Dr. Chase, in collaboration with Dr. Phillips of Exeter, has published (in September) a Greek text for beginners. Despite this work, Dr. Chase also found time to vegetate in Maine for part of the summer and to paint a house.

Another house painter is Mr. Hawes, who claims to have used 8½ gallons of Benjamin Moore Primer House Paint on his summer home in West Brattleboro, Vermont.

In the same northern state, in Thetford, Mr. Higgins talked to the Thetford Academy Alumni Association about raising funds for a new building. Mr. Higgins is at present a member of the board of trustees of Thetford Academy.

Back on the Hill this fall after a sabbatical year is Mr. Benton, whose time was well spent in seeing America. During the summer of 1940 he and his family traveled in the Rockies, and the Northwest. The following six months were spent in California around San Francisco Bay, and the return East was made by way of



MR. FRANK BENTON

Back on the Hill After a Year of Travel

the Southwest, Mexico, and the "Deep South." Part of the past summer was spent in the mountains of Virginia. This year of travel gave Mr. Benton a much-deserved rest, together with the opportunity of renewing his acquaintance with the West and South and of adding to many delightful old memories a host of new ones.

On August 30, Mr. Stephen Whitney married Ethel Ranney Lang, daughter of Mr. and Mrs. Malcolm Lang of Boston, Massachusetts.

On July 29, a daughter, Alma, was born to Dr. and Mrs. Grew.

On August 1, a daughter, Kate Meredith, was born to Mr. and Mrs. R. W. Sides.

A real test was given to life in a trailer by Mr. Baldwin and his family as they traveled over 10,000 miles of the West between June 20 and September 1. Places visited included the Badlands of South Dakota, the Black Hills, Rocky Mountain National Park, Pike's Peak, Grand Canyon, Boyce Canyon, Yellowstone, The Tetons, and Glacier National Park. Mr. Baldwin reports that they tested the swimming in Great Salt Lake, various warm

springs and cold mountain streams, and all the Great Lakes. In his judgment none can compare with the Atlantic Ocean.

Mr. and Mrs. Leonard are living at 36 Central Street in Andover.

During his sabbatical leave Mr. O'Brien will make his house on Phillips Street his headquarters.

Both Mr. L. C. Newton, who underwent a serious operation this summer, and Mr. Boyle, who lost a nearly-burst appendix, have recovered their usual health and vigor and are back on the Hill.

The following masters did not return to the Hill this fall: Mr. Barrows, who has left to go into the diplomatic service; Mr. Clark, who is working at radio station WOCB in Hyannis, Mass.; Mr. H. Follansbee, who is in the army; Mr. Combrinck-Graham, who is working with the Rockefeller group in Washington, D. C., on South American relations; Mr. Gummere, who has left to do special work in education; Mr. B. Kelley, who is working on research in connection with the defense program; Mr. Melendy, who has gone to enter the study of medicine; Mr. D. Tower, who is to head the art center in Fitchburg, Mass.; and Messrs. Timbie and Webb, who have gone into business.

Mr. Di Clementi again spent the summer at his Farm Camp in Ghent, New York, where forty boys aged seven to fifteen learned something of how to be a self-sufficient community. Interesting is the Farm Camp program, which, besides the usual organized athletics, hiking, swimming, riflery, and informal activities of the usual summer camp, runs its own farm. In the morning the boys do the work on the farm: haying, milking cows, feeding the stock, keeping the place clean and the buildings and fences in repair, and learning how to handle and service farm machinery. It seems to us that Mr. Di Clementi has an idea and a program of value, and he finds that the boys actually enjoy the work part of the program more than they do the play.

Andover alumni for the past thirty years will be sorry to hear that Mr. Albert Darling—known to everyone in Borden Gymnasium as "Mutt"—has retired and will no longer be supervising the Gym with his usual lynx-eyed efficiency.



Mr. JOHN T. BURKE
New Instructor in Music



Mr. PRESCOTT CCAN
New Assistant in Chemistry
and Athletics



Mr. ALFRED D. COMPTON, JR.
New Instructor in Biology



Mr. CECIL A. EWING
New Instructor in Mathematics



Mr. DUDLEY FITTS
New Instructor in English



Mr. JOSEPH N. GREENE, JR.
New Assistant

NEW MEMBERS OF THE FACULTY

MR. JOHN THOMAS BURKE joins the music department this year, to replace Mr. Clark. Mr. Burke was born in Freeman, West Virginia, and attended Westminster Choir College, where he received both his B.Mus. and his M.Mus. degrees, in 1940 and 1941 respectively. In past years he has taught at the Westminster Choir College Summer Session, at Mt. Hermon, Mass., has been a member of the Westminster Choir, has been organist and choir director for the Mt. Airy Presbyterian Church in Philadelphia in 1937 and 1938, and was organist for Paul Green's symphonic drama, "The Lost Colony," in the summer of 1939. He will live in Salisbury House.

Mr. Prescott Coan, of Haverhill, Mass., has come to Andover as assistant in chemistry and physical education. After attending Hebron Academy, he took his A.B. degree from Amherst in 1940 and has taught at Amherst. He will live in America House.

Mr. Alfred D. Compton, Jr., of New York City, joins the biology department this year. A graduate of the Horace Mann School, he did his college work at Princeton, where he received his B.A. in 1934, and his postgraduate work in zoology at Yale, where he received his M.S. this year. From 1934-1937 he was assistant in biology at Yale, and in 1939-1940 he was instructor in biology at Choate School. Also, in the summers of 1936 and 1937 he taught at the Children's School of Science at Woods Hole, Mass. This past February he published in *Science* an article entitled "Photo-electric Temperature Control." In addition to his regular work, Mr. Compton has found time to devote to acting and some directing with the Theatre Intime at Princeton and with the Penzance Players at Woods Hole. He will live in Carter House on Main Street, one of two new houses purchased by the School this summer.

Mr. Cecil Andrew Ewing, of Tyrone, Pa., has joined the mathematics department. He is a graduate of Dickinson College, in the Class of 1898. For some years he has been head of the mathematics department and registrar at the Tome School, and in the summer has been a

tutor at Long Lake Lodge, as well as a reader and examiner for the College Entrance Examination Board. Books which he has published include *Plane Geometry*, *Review Exercises in Algebra*, and *First Year Algebra*. He has also been registrar general of the National Cum Laude Society, and is a member of Phi Beta Kappa and of Phi Kappa Psi. His wife, before her marriage to Mr. Ewing, was Adeline M. Null of Carlisle, Pa. The Ewings have one daughter, Muriel.

Mr. Dudley Fitts, of Boston, Mass., is a member of the English department. He received his A.B. degree from Harvard in the Class of 1925 and since 1926 has been teaching at Choate School. Mr. Fitts has done other teaching in an extension course in English for Trinity College in 1929-1930, and since 1938 he has taught in the Department of Creative Writing at the Association for Music and Art on Cape Cod. Mr. Fitts has also been a member of the Macdowell and Yaddo Colonies, has been occasional lecturer at Bennington, Sarah Lawrence, Northfield, and Yale. His many published works include *Two Poems*, *Poems 1929-1936*, *Ten Introductions* (with Genevieve Taggard), *One Hundred Poems from the Palatine Anthology*, *More Poems from the Palatine Anthology*, *The Alcestis of Euripides* (with Robert Fitzgerald), *The Antigone of Sophocles* (with the same collaborator), and contributions of original verse and critical articles to magazines here and abroad. He is at present at work on *An Introduction to Contemporary Hispano-American Poetry*. He and his wife, Cornelia Hewitt Fitts, are living in Adams Hall.

Mr. Joseph Nathaniel Greene, Jr., of New York City, joins the faculty as an assistant. He graduated from Hotchkiss School and took his B.A. at Yale last June. He will live in Rockwell House.

Mr. Edward T. Hall, of Manchester, Mass., joins the English department. After attending St. Mark's School, he took his A.B. at Yale this year. During the summers of 1939 and 1940 he was director of Brentwood Camp for St. Mark's School. He will live in Williams Hall.

Dr. Gustav G. Kaufmann, of Chicago, has come to Andover as assistant school physician. He graduated from Concordia



MR. EDWARD T. HALL
New Instructor in English



MR. HARLAND G. LEWIS
New Assistant School Minister



MR. FRANCIS B. McCARTHY
New Instructor in English



MR. W. BROOKE MORGAN, JR.
New Instructor in Mathematics



MR. JOHN E. PETRIE
New Instructor in History



MR. JOSEPH STAPLES
New Instructor in French

College (Preparatory Division) in 1930, received his A.B. from Williams in 1934, and took his medical course at the Rush Medical College of the University of Chicago. Since then he has been an instructor in medicine at the Massachusetts General Hospital School of Nursing. From September 1938 through December 1939 he was an interne at the Presbyterian Hospital of Chicago, and from January 1940 to September 1941 he was Assistant Resident Physician at the Massachusetts General Hospital in Boston, Mass. He and his wife, Marjorie McFerren Kaufmann, of Hoopeston, Illinois, will live at Walker House on School Street, the second new house purchased this summer.

Mr. Harland G. Lewis, of Cleveland, Ohio, has come to Andover as assistant school minister and instructor in religion. He attended the East High School in Cleveland, received his A.B. from Hiram College in 1938, and his B.D. from the Yale University Divinity School in 1941. During 1937-1938 he was assistant in religion at Hiram College and in 1940-1941 he was pastor of the First Congregational Church in Montague, Mass. He will live in Draper Cottage.

Mr. Francis B. McCarthy, of Natick, Mass., joins the department of English. A graduate of Malden High School, he received his A.B. from Harvard in 1927. Since graduating from college he has been teaching English at St. Paul Academy in St. Paul, Minnesota, and was assistant football coach there. He has been a reader in English for the College Entrance Examination Board and has published book reviews and poems in various periodicals. He and his wife, Catherine Ridgway McCarthy, and their daughter, Cynthia, will live in Adams Hall.

Mr. W. Brooke Morgan, Jr., of Philadelphia, Pa., is a member of the mathematics department. He attended the West Philadelphia High School, received his B.A. from Haverford College in 1936, and his M.A. from the University of Wisconsin in 1938; in addition he has done three years of postgraduate work at the University of Pennsylvania. His teaching experience includes two years' work at the University of Wisconsin and three years' at the University of Pennsylvania. Also, he

has been the manager of Camp Innabah in Spring City, Pa. He will live in Williams Hall.

Mr. John Edward Petrie, of Cooperstown, N. Y., is a member of the history department. Graduating from Andover in 1934, he took his B.A. at Yale in 1938 and has since done some graduate work in history, also at Yale. During 1938, 1939, and 1940 he was a member of the history department at the Hotchkiss School. He will live at Salisbury House.

Mr. Joseph Staples, of Biddeford, Maine, comes to Andover as a member of the French department. A graduate of Thornton Academy, in Saco, Me., he took his A.B. at Yale in 1933, and his C.E.F. at the University of Paris in 1938. He has taught French at Thornton Academy, at the Englewood School for Boys in Englewood, N. J., and at Belmont Hill School in Belmont, Mass. With his wife, Elizabeth Moody Staples, of Portland, Me., and their daughter, Ann, he will live in Cheever House.

LIBRARY NOTES

THOSE who frequent the stacks in the Library will be surprised this fall when they find that their favorite subject is no longer in its customary place on the shelves. Our accessions having reached nearly 54,000, it was necessary this summer to make a general shift in the arrangement of the books on the shelves, moving the Classical Collection and the German Collection to the third floor stacks and transferring all History except early Greek and Roman to the second floor stacks. This leaves on the first floor Fiction, Literature, Travel, and bound magazines. It is hoped that the present arrangements will allow room for growth for several years to come, although we are fortunate in the fact that we still have plenty of shelf room on the fourth floor stacks and in the basement to which we can move as the necessity arises.

It has always been difficult in the Library to meet the demand of the teachers for a quiet and private spot in which to do research work within the Library walls. This summer we have had built in the third floor stacks five gridded cubicles, with lock and

key. These will be for the use of faculty members who wish to use Library resources for reference work.

The Freeman Room shelves have been carefully examined this summer and all books whose use has not seemed to justify their presence in the room have been moved into the stacks. We hope to keep this collection alive and interesting by frequent removal of dead wood.

The reference facilities of the Library have been augmented this fall by a subscription to *Facts on File*, a weekly digest of world events. Victor S. Clark, Consultant in Economics at the Library of Congress says of it: "Unbiased...concise...facts, not comment...." This publication first appeared in 1940 and is better adapted to American use than the well-known *Keesing's Contemporary Archives* published in London. Events are listed first by field and then by date of occurrence. It is hoped we may now be able to supply more satisfactory information to students seeking facts on current events as distinguished from opinions on them. The Library now subscribes to *Current Biography*, brought out by the H. W. Wilson Company, and to the *Current Biographical Reference Service*, published by the A. N. Marquis Company. These two serials do much to meet the frequent and difficult quest for information on outstanding personalities of the moment.

LIBRARY STATISTICS

| | 1939-1940 | 1940-1941 |
|----------------------|-----------|-----------|
| Books purchased | 1,422 | 1,657 |
| Gifts | 342 | 538 |
| Books catalogued | 1,821 | 1,884 |
| Books put on reserve | 2,671 | 2,987 |
| Total circulation | 15,416 | 17,012 |



STATE A.R.P. SCHOOL AT ANDOVER

MASSACHUSETTS is divided into seven areas to provide State instruction in Air Raid Warden service for each town. The organization of local town A.R.P. service is the job of the town, the instruction for those who will later organize their own towns being given by the State. For the more than thirty-five towns in Essex County and part of Middlesex County the



Walinger

DR. GUSTAV GROSVENOR KAUFMANN
New Assistant School Physician

Massachusetts Committee on Public Safety asked Phillips Academy to set up a State School.

In each town the Chairman of the Local Defense Committee, informed by the State Committee of the quota for his town, was asked to send men and women whom he considered best suited to become instructors in their respective towns for the organization of local service. Thus every representative had to be officially accredited by his town.

Director of the program at Andover, which included about 140 official representatives from 33 towns, was Mr. James. The course was five weeks long, ending September 18. For two nights a week and for two lectures each night (sometimes with an additional speaker) the A.R.P. group has been meeting on the Hill, covering in the course of lectures more than sixteen topics related to air-raid precaution and organization. The accredited members of the course took examinations every week, with a final examination at the conclusion of the course. Those who received satisfactory credit for the course were given Instructor Certificates.

Speakers at the meetings included wardens from other towns in Massachusetts, a warden from Oxford, England, representatives of the New England Power Company, the Boston Fire Department, General Electric, the U.S. Army, the Massachusetts Committee on Public Safety, the Massachusetts Women's Defense School, the State Defense Council of Connecticut, and professors from M.I.T. and Yale.

NEW FACULTY ADDRESSES

The following changes of address—an unusually large number—are to be noted by alumni who hope to find former faculty friends or new masters at Andover this year: Mr. Blackmer now lives at Stowe House on Bartlet Street, Mr. Burke and Mr. Petrie at Salisbury House, Mr. Coan at America House, Mr. Colby at Coy House (143 Main Street), Mr. Compton at Carter House (153 Main Street), Mr. Ewing at Stuart Apartment, Mr. Fitts at Adams Hall, Mr. Giersch at Johnson Hall, Mr. Greene at Rockwell House, Mr. Hall at Williams Hall, Mr. Hawes at Bancroft Hall, Mr. James at Comstock House (6 Highland Road), Dr. Kaufmann at Walker House (School Street), Mr. Lewis at Draper Cottage, Dr. MacKendrick at Pemberton Cottage, Mr. McCarthy at Adams Hall, Mr. W. B. Morgan at Williams Hall, Mr. Pieters at Day Hall, Mr. Staples at Cheever House, Mr. Vuilleumier at Bishop Hall, Dr. Westgate at McCurdy House (25 Highland Road,) and Mr. Whitney at Benner House (45 Salem Street).

LOAN LIBRARY

FROM generous boys in the School the Loan Library in June received about 2500 books. Last year the Loan Library rendered more service than ever before, including the loan of books to a great many non-scholarship boys. Also during the year a large quantity of clothing was contributed to British relief. This praiseworthy institution, directed by Mr. Kelley, is each year coming to play a more and more useful part in the life of the school.

FAMOUS NAMES FOR PHILLIPS ACADEMY HOUSES

THREE houses formerly having only street numbers for identification have this year been given names of interest to P.A. alumni: Coy House, at 141-143 Main Street; McCurdy House, at 25 Highland Road; and Comstock House, at 6 Highland Road.

Edward G. ("Eddie Greek") Coy taught at Andover first as Instructor, later as Professor, of Greek from the late 1870's until 1892. In that year, with Professor Comstock, he left Phillips to establish the Hotchkiss School, in Lakeville, Connecticut.

David Young ("Commy") Comstock was a famous Latin teacher on the Hill, coming to the school in 1874 and leaving, as noted above, with Professor Coy to establish a new school.

Matthew Scoby McCurdy was well known on the Hill for almost fifty years as a mathematics teacher and the author of a textbook in which many an aspiring young mathematician has buried his nose.

SOCIETY OF INQUIRY

OPENING its program for this, the one hundred and eighth year of its history, the Society of Inquiry held a reception and tea for all new boys at the Academy on Sunday, September 14, at the Andover Inn. Dr. and Mrs. Fuess were the guests of honor.

Earlier in the week the governing board of this organization met to make plans for the school year. At this meeting the following officers were elected: President, George Walker Bush, of Greenwich, Conn.; Vice-President, Elliott Vose, of Bronxville, N. Y.; Secretary, Howard Weaver, of Fredonia, N. Y.; and Treasurer, Robert Furman, of Newark, N. J.

In collaboration with Dr. Chase and the committee on Extra-curricular Activities, an explanatory meeting was held at George Washington Hall, Sunday evening, September 14, under the auspices of the Society of Inquiry. On this occasion the various activities open to undergraduates were explained by student leaders. The program was presided over by George Walker Bush, the new president of the

Society of Inquiry. The following boys spoke on the following subjects: Howard Weaver on Circle A and the Society of Inquiry; James Potter Orr on Dramatics; Pell W. Foster on Debating and the Philomathean Society; Robert Ayers Furman on the Workshop, Radio Club, and Printing; William Sloane Coffin on The Musical Clubs, Choir, and the Glee Club; Norman Barrett on Publications; Elliott E. Vose on Societies and the Student Council; and George Walker Bush on Athletics and The Club System.

Dr. Fuess spoke briefly at the conclusion of this series of talks and commented upon the fine spirit with which School had opened this fall and the splendid way in which the student leaders were already carrying their responsibilities.

LIST OF PREACHERS FOR FALL TERM

| | |
|--------------|--------------------------------|
| September 14 | Dr. Claude M. Fuess |
| September 21 | The Reverend A. Graham Baldwin |
| September 28 | Dr. Boyd Edwards |
| October 5 | The Reverend Harland Lewis |
| October 12 | Open |
| October 19 | Dr. Rufus Jones |
| October 26 | Dr. James Gordon Gilkey |
| November 2 | The Reverend A. Graham Baldwin |
| November 9 | Dr. Seelye Bixler |
| November 16 | Dr. Halford Luccock |
| November 23 | Open |
| November 30 | The Reverend A. Graham Baldwin |
| December 7 | Dr. Alfred E. Stearns |
| December 14 | Dr. Claude M. Fuess |

ALUMNI FUND

UNDER the chairmanship of Lindsay Bradford, '10, the Alumni Fund for the year ended June 30, 1941, showed a total of 2492 contributors, who gave in the amount of \$20,123.29. The corresponding figures in the year ended June 30, 1940, were 1885 contributors, in the amount of \$17,850.86.

The increase should be a matter of satisfaction to all graduates of the school, and it is of special interest to note that the classes of 1937-40, inclusive, who last year were college undergraduates, contributed

in the number of 315, against a corresponding figure, for the same group, of 66 in the preceding year.

Chauncey B. Garver, '04, will act as Chairman of the Alumni Fund for the coming year, and will be assisted by Robert U. Redpath, Jr., '24, Vice-Chairman, and by Charles L. Stillman, '22, who will head the Advisory Committee.

As usual, the final report of the Fund, by classes, will be published in the spring issue of the BULLETIN.

THE CLASS SECRETARIES' ASSOCIATION

THE Andover Association of Class Secretaries, in addition to taking an active part in the preparations for Alumni Day this fall, is also planning a meeting to be held in New York in November, a few days before the Andover-Exeter football game. Through the generosity of the *Phillipian* Board, this year three copies of the school paper are being sent gratis to each class secretary so that he may circulate them, round-robin fashion, among his classmates. Finally,—and this will be good news to those who winced at the tiny balance in the bank reported last May—the organization is now completely out of debt with a comfortable, though not *too* comfortable, reserve.

NEW COURSES OF INSTRUCTION

NEW elective courses this year offered to students at P.A. are the following:

Religion 2A for Upper Middlers and Seniors who have not had Religion 1 or its equivalent in some other school; 2 hours a week.

Religion 2B for Upper Middlers and Seniors who have completed Religion 1 at Andover and who wish to continue their study in this field; 2 hours a week.

French 1-2 for Seniors who have had no French but who wish to prepare for college courses in French; 5 hours a week.

Spanish 1 for boys who wish to make Spanish their second language, rather than French or German. Written permission to take Spanish 1 is required; 4 hours a week.

Navigation for students who wish to learn how to use the instruments and methods of navigation; 2 hours a week.



"WELLFLEET BAY," BY GEORGE GROSZ
INCLUDED IN THE CURRENT EXHIBITION AT THE ADDISON GALLERY

ADDISON GALLERY NOTES

AMONG other pictures added to the Addison Gallery Collection during the past fiscal year is the painting illustrated above. It has been purchased in accordance with the Gallery's policy of representing certain important phases of American art as they develop. Not only was the artist well known in his native country, Germany, for his interpretation of its social life but in other countries as well. Like so many other men in arts, letters, and science who have come to America in recent years, George Grosz found conditions in his native country so unbearable that he emigrated in 1932 and has now become a citizen of the United States.

Recognizing the importance of this social migration by men of intellect, the Addison Gallery Staff has arranged an exhibition entitled "European Artists Teaching in America." Its purpose is to

examine the kind of influence on the younger generation of painters which these men are likely to exercise. This picture is included in the exhibition being shown from September 19 to November 9.

Each of the fourteen painters who have been included in the exhibition have written commentaries on their teaching outlook in relation to life in this country. They have also expressed their opinion as to influences of this country on their own creative attitude with particular regard to the way in which such changes may have affected their teaching philosophy. These commentaries have been published in a catalogue which is completely illustrated. Copies of it, priced at fifty cents, may be obtained by writing to the Addison Gallery.

On the evening of September 20, before the opening of the exhibition mentioned above, the Addison Gallery Associates

held their annual dinner and meeting at the Andover Inn. After the dinner, with Judge John M. Woolsey, P.A. '94, acting as Toastmaster, three short speeches were given: the first, an address of welcome by the Headmaster; the second, a thoughtful statement of the function of the artist in the world today, by Mr. W. C. Constable, Curator of Paintings at the Museum of Fine Arts in Boston; and third, an account of the Gallery's activities, together with an explanation of the current exhibit, by Director Bartlett H. Hayes, Jr.

STUDENT COUNCIL SUPERVISION OF THE COMMONS

LAST year, in an effort to improve conditions in the Lower Middle dining hall, an experiment was tried of having three members of the Faculty eat lunch and dinner with the boys. While this system worked effectively, it was believed that the same end could be realized by having members of the upper classes take over this work. Accordingly, this year the Student Council and a group of school leaders will have charge of all three halls—a practice which should go far to develop a system of self-government among the undergraduates. The only faculty supervision now in effect is provided by a lone representative who roams about to sample the food in the various halls and to make reports on culinary conditions.

MUSIC NOTES

THE opening of school found the music department fully-staffed and organized. Dr. Pfatteicher will have charge of the organ, of the Sunday and week day services, of the Choir and Glee Club, and of the course in Music Appreciation. The Orchestra will again be in charge of Dr. Reese, who will also assist with the piano instruction. The direction of the piano department will, as in the past, be in the hands of Messrs. Fox and Gray of Boston, while Mr. Robert King will have charge of the Band. Mr. John Burke, who is taking Mr. Whittredge Clark's place, will devote himself primarily to individual voice coaching.

The Glee Club, with 126 members,—the highest number of entrants among the groups for the special activities,—plans an innovation this year. In addition to the regular concerts, Gilbert and Sullivan's opera "Pinafore" will be presented with Abbot Academy.

During the summer Dr. Pfatteicher has edited a handsome brochure, done in school colors and embellished with the school seal and a cut of Johann Sebastian Bach, to announce the playing of the complete organ works of Bach on the Martha Cochran Memorial Organ, primarily in a series of twenty-five recitals, immediately following the morning services each Sunday.



THEME IN FOUR FLATS
SOME MEMBERS OF THE CHOIR IN AN INFORMAL POSE

NEWS FROM ENGLAND

A Former Exchange Student Writes of the British Army

Ed. Note: The following passage is from a letter to the Headmaster written by Laurence Viney, P.A. '38, who is now a captain in the British Army, stationed in England. His brother, Richard, is a member of the present Senior class here at Andover.

LIFE as an officer in the army makes one years older than one really is. It is difficult to believe that I am still only just twenty-two. To be entrusted with the lives of over one hundred men of all types at my age is no mean responsibility, although I feel that I do not recognize it as such as much as I should sometimes.

Our army life in England is unusual. Never before has an army in England been on real "active service" in its own country; anyway not since the '45. We are facing a mighty enemy who is only twenty-two miles away at one point and we are waiting for him; some of us will welcome him for we are confident; calmly and determinedly confident.

I have some fine men under me. Some of them saw service at Dunkirk when our Battalion was cut to pieces after a great battle at Hazebrouck, where the majority of officers and men were killed or taken prisoner. I was not there, but I cannot tell you how it irked me to have to lie and "watch" and "listen" to the battle from my sick-bed. I lost many friends in that action; so did most of us who were lucky enough to get home by various means. But it has given us something more to fight for when our opportunity comes. The fighting spirit of our Army is far greater now than it was at Dunkirk; it opened our eyes and we now realize what we are fighting against and—even more important—what we are fighting for. I have four officers in my Company. One went through Dunkirk and lost his best friend. Three of us have



LAURENCE VINEY

brothers who are prisoners of war and the fifth has an elder brother who is still "missing." Do you wonder that our fighting spirit has grown? You can only beat a ruthless enemy by being ruthless yourself, and within reason we are training ourselves to be tough and ruthless. Tough in many ways: we think nothing of marching twenty-five miles a day for a week on end. As you know I am in the infantry and I never want to be in anything else. I

am in the same Battalion [Oxford and Buckinghamshire Light Infantry] that my father commanded for some years and in which my elder brother, now a prisoner, served with me. Very soon my younger brother is to join us. There has been a member of the family in the Battalion since 1913 and it is that kind of history and spirit that helps to make the British Army what it is.

But you will say: "What is the British Army?" Withdrawals from Norway, Dunkirk, Greece, and Crete. A lightning success in Libya against Italians, now all but lost to the Germans. And what have we gained? Iceland and Abyssinia, Irâq and Syria, where we fought our former allies. Yes—but slowly we are getting equality in the air and man to man the British soldier is infinitely better than the German. Why? Because the Britisher has a great democratic ideal to fight for and the German an ugly God and a hollow ideal. He's a fighting man, but he has a yellow streak, which shows itself when he meets a British or Australian bayonet. And when we do make him crack, he really will crash and then we'll have our turn. With God's help and that of the United States we will ride the tide until we are capable of making him crack. And then he really will I am sure.

ATHLETICS

By G. GRENVILLE BENEDICT

It has been apparent to this observer of activities on Brothers Field that a new spirit is abroad this fine fall. The blocks and tackles so far look a deal crisper than in other years, the grins are more frequent, the voices sound cheerier; and withal the work seems not a jot less exacting than usual. Perhaps this renascence is caught in part from something in the air these days, perhaps it springs from an ever keener desire to avenge two successive defeats by Exeter; certainly it owes something to the heartening leadership of Captain Kenneth Keuffel of Montclair, N. J. Mindful of last year's injury-riddled squad, Ken asked and got permission for a few days of voluntary early-season practice, wrote his players this summer, and, four days before the first "prep" appeared on the Hill, led a group of some thirty from last year's Varsity and Jayvee squads in the first conditioning drills.

There seems little doubt that this somewhat extraordinary procedure will prove its worth as accident insurance. As this goes to press after two full weeks of school including three driving scrimmages, the injured list consists of exactly three names; a year ago the cripples were legion. Whether there will result a better team than a year ago—well, we don't want to go too far out on the limb, but we'd make a modest little bet on it; and we'll guarantee that it will be a better, and, more important, a far healthier squad than Andover would otherwise have seen.

Nor, in our humble and pretty conservative opinion, is there reason for any one to cry over-emphasis. If to get a squad into physical condition to meet a college freshman team on the third Saturday after the opening of school be over-emphasis, then we're wrong; but it merely sounds like common sense to this department, which had gotten a bit sick of seeing flocks of boys on crutches within a week of drawing their jerseys. Of course there will be injuries this year—they go with the game; but we prophesy that the same backfield will operate as a unit at least two Saturdays

running, which didn't happen last year until a week before the Exeter game! And if any of our friends in New Hampshire think we are trying to alibi the last two lickings, we here and now say, again, that they had the better teams. We hope they don't this time!

If the spirit of Coach Steve Sorota's squad is first-class, it would hardly be accurate to say that the material is. There are a dozen capable and experienced players on the team; there may be one or two stand-outs. But depth there is not. And new material there is not. It seems very likely that for the first time in a good many years there won't be a "prep" in the line-up, perhaps not even on the first two elevens, and there are only a baker's dozen or so on the entire first squad of some forty-five players. What there is in the way of promising material consists largely of twelve returning letter-men, four of them last year's starters, and eight or ten from the Jayvees.

At present the shape of things to come is somewhat as follows. At the ends Vin McKernin and Bob Furman, both lettermen and basketballers, are likely to get the call for the first game, with Jim McMahon and Jack Galt in reserve. At tackle will be Lem Beardsley and Hud Luce, lettermen, backed up by Cal Burrows from the Jayvees and "Moose" Herron, a 200-pounder who last year played six-man football on the clubs. Ned Twombly, a third-stringer last year, and George Warren, injured last year, are likely to start in the guard positions with Jim Orr in reserve; and at center there seems to be a wide-open fight between Godfrey Rockefeller, last year a blocking back, and Larry Toms and Rand Johnson of the Jayvees.

The starting backfield is likely to comprise Captain Keuffel and "Fuzzy" Furse, both veterans, at the halfback positions, with Lou Hudner very fast but small in reserve; Elly Vose at quarter, with Dick Sheridan and Harry Wieting as subs; and either 210-pounder Dick Duden or Dick O'Leary at full.



Minard

LIMBERING UP

Coach Di Clementi and the Junior Athletic Squad

The coaching staff, under the direction of Steve Sorota, will be made up of Ed Flanagan and Jack Meany, the latter a teammate of Steve's at Fordham, who will coach the ends and line respectively. The Jayvee squads will, as last year, number some thirty or forty players each, engaging in inter-squad scrimmages and playing separate schedules of outside games. The A Squad will be coached by two newcomers to the Faculty, Messrs. Prescott Coan and Francis McCarthy, and the B Squad will be under Messrs. George Follansbee and Jerry Greene.

The indications from the practice sessions to date are that the basic attack formation will be of the Notre Dame type. Plays from spread formations are already being added to the team's repertoire. The presence of three excellent forward-passers, Furse, Keuffel, and Vose, on the first eleven, together with what we have seen so far, suggests that considerable emphasis will be laid on the aerial attack, with a strong likelihood of success.

The schedule as announced by Manager Phil Stewart of Santa Barbara, Calif., is as follows:

September 27—Northeastern Freshmen
October 4—Nichols Junior College

October 11—Yale Freshmen at New Haven
October 18—Harvard Freshmen
October 25—Bowdoin Freshmen
November 1—Tufts Freshmen
November 8—Open
November 15—Exeter at Exeter

soccer

SMARTING under the sting of last year's defeat by the Exeter booters, the second that the Crimson has ever scored over the Blue, Jim Ryley's booters, captained by "Poppy" Bush, of Greenwich, Conn., are working hard to forge the means of revenge. Five lettermen will form the nucleus of the team: Captain Bush at center forward; George Ravenelle at outside left; Rowland McKinley, a fullback with a mighty boot; and Tuck Asbury and Lawt Sargent, forwards. These will be reenforced by Alex Twombly, an experienced "prep" center-half from New Jersey; Olin Boone and Amos Prescott from the clubs, forwards who are sure to see a lot of service; and Jack Macintyre, whose aggressiveness and basketball skill make him look like a natural in the nets, though this is his first year at soccer.

Manager George L. Warren announces the following schedule:

October 4—New Hampton
October 8—Governor Dummer
October 11—Deerfield (away)
October 18—Worcester (away)
October 22—Tufts Freshmen
October 25—Harvard Freshmen
October 29—Dartmouth Freshmen
November 1—Yale Freshmen
November 12—Exeter (away)

ALUMINARIES

AND not much news from the colleges yet as to Phillipians to be seen on varsity turf. Rumor has it that Maurie Gould, star halfback of the '38 team, is running wild for Illinois as a starting back; that Hovey Seymour and Tim Hoopes look like certainties in the Eli backfield; that Hal Tine has donned the moleskins again for John Harvard; and that John Lindsay will be a stand-out at guard for the Lord Jeffs.

ALUMNI BIOGRAPHIES



CHARLES MOORE, CLASS OF 1874

CHARLES MOORE—1874

IT is unfortunate that space requires us to use only a brief digest of the fascinating sketch contributed by Charles Moore, class of 1874, for many years Chairman of the National Commission of Fine Arts, and one of those who carried out the rebuilding and beautifying of Washington, D. C. Of his Andover days Mr. Moore says:

"When I clambered to the top of the Andover station coach on a bright September afternoon in 1872, I was in for two happy years. The lurching coach dropped me at the house of Mrs. Abbott, who had grudgingly consented to take in a western boy, after Mr. Tilton told my guardian and me that I might enter the Middle Class.

"The first editorship of the *Philo Mirror* belonged to the Middle Class; the editor-elect did not return; a squabble threatened. Gently, in October, George Taylor (who ran school politics *sub rosa*) insinu-

ated me into the place. The crisis was averted. Naturally, I was bewildered over this sudden elevation. However, the two senior editors were capable and experienced: one became a Yale law professor, the other went to jail.

"On November 7, Mr. and Mrs. George Taylor gave a small party; they persuaded the Misses McKeen to allow seven trusted Abbót Academy girls to meet Phillips boys in place of Theologues. Six years later the Fem Sem who allowed me to walk home with her became my wife, and remained so during thirty-six happy years.

"Dr. Bancroft came in 1873. We became life-long friends over our first encounter. 'Moore, Mr. Tyler found you in Latin Commons during study hours last night. You're a senior and you should set an example. I'm going to take off the ten demerits; but please don't let it happen again.' He had leaned over my shoulder in Mr. Coy's Greek class and his eyes twinkled as he whispered. I took his request literally and never was caught again."

At Harvard young Moore had the privilege of meeting and working with the greatest Americans of that day—such as Charles Eliot Norton, Henry Wadsworth Longfellow, James Russell Lowell, Ralph Waldo Emerson, and Oliver Wendell Holmes. No wonder an election to Phi Beta Kappa and the position of Class Orator followed such associations.

After a period of newspaper work in Detroit and Washington, Moore became political secretary to United States Senator James McMillan, and clerk of the United States Senate Committee on the District of Columbia. In the midst of his numerous Washington duties Moore found time to write a history of the Old Northwest, which sold well and brought him a Ph.D. As a member of the Senate Park Commission, which included such brilliant men as D. H. Burnham, Augustus Saint-Gaudens, C. F. McKim, and F. L. Olmsted, he had an important part in reclaiming 700 acres on the Potomac, removing the railroad tracks from the Mall, restoring the

White House, and bringing about other improvements in the National Capitol.

In 1910 President Taft made him a member of the Commission of Fine Arts to guard and guide the Senate Park Commission, and later he became chairman of it. After a visit to Great Britain, in the spring of 1918, for the purpose of interpreting American war aims to the British, Dr. Moore was chosen by Herbert Putnam to be active chief of the Manuscripts Division in the Library of Congress. Other important projects in which Dr. Moore has been influential are the landscaping of American War Monuments and Cemeteries in France, the rebuilding of Pennsylvania Avenue in Washington, and the erection of the Jefferson Memorial and the Mellon National Gallery of Art. In 1937 Dr. Moore received a degree of Doctor of Arts from Harvard, having been an overseer of the University since 1923.

In Dr. Moore's own words—"During the twenty-seven years of affectionate association with forty leading artists (Charles A. Platt among them), I advanced well into the Biblical limbo of labor and sorrow. The day of the younger men had come. The Harvard degree should be a *Nunc Dimitis*. Service, when coupled with friendships, is the most enduring satisfaction that can come to man."

WALTER DWIGHT WILCOX—1889

IT is recorded in *Who's Who in America* that Walter Dwight Wilcox was born seventy-one years ago in Chicago, the son of Sextus Newell Wilcox and Sarah Adams Wilcox; that he is an author; that he has traveled and made scientific investigations in the Canadian Rockies, Hawaii, Cuba, and other parts of the world; that he has received various honors from American and foreign learned societies, and was made Fellow of the Royal Geographical Society, member, and later secretary of the American Alpine Club, and an Honorary Member of the Alpine Club of Canada. It lists the following books of which he is the author: *Camping in the Canadian Rockies*, *Picturesque Landscapes in the Canadian Rockies*, *The Rockies of Canada, Guide Book to the Lake Louise Region*, and *Caoba, the Mahogany Tree*.



Underwood

WALTER DWIGHT WILCOX, CLASS OF 1889

These books are large octavos, illustrated with photographs taken by the author, and published by Putnam's. *Who's Who* also narrates that Wilcox is a contributor of geological and geographical articles to sundry scientific magazines, particularly to the *Geographical Journal* of the Royal Geographical Society. His permanent address is Chevy Chase Club, Chevy Chase, Maryland.

Throughout his books runs the enthusiastic delight of the explorer of natural wilds. A hazardous climb to a mountain summit or a pilgrimage to some remote corner of the earth whence he could obtain some unique and hitherto unrecorded view of a wild and beautiful landscape was a challenge that he never failed to accept, and his photographic records, made by himself, of mountains, glaciers, lakes, and forests form an invaluable collection that future historians will deeply appreciate. Indeed it seems true that photography has gained the ascendancy over exploration in Wilcox's interests, for his recent years have been devoted to that

objcctive. And last year he was elected an associate member of the Royal Photographic Society, which is next to the highest honor in that line.

Wilcox's acquaintance with the Canadian Rockies began after the end of his sophomore year at Yale. It was then that the real call came to him to traverse those unexplored wildernesses—a call which shaped his subsequent career. As he says in a recent article in the *American Alpine Journal*: "I can never forget my first view of the Selkirks and Canadian Rockies. It was in 1891 that, returning from a visit to Alaska, our train was working its way up the west slope of the Selkirks. The broad slopes of balsam and fir, snow-white torrents far below, and silvery glaciers towering to the sky aroused my utmost admiration.... Banff was a rather primitive place when I first visited it in 1891. The main street was lined with log houses and small stores, and made more colorful by Indians in native costumes, Mounted Police, and visitors from the old country, Australia, and India..... Lake Louise at this time was still more primitive. One had to be called in the cold dawn, eat a breakfast of toast and coffee, and take the morning train to Laggan..... The road up to the lake ran through a burnt forest and was the worst I have ever seen outside of a lumber camp.... The area near it was dismal stump-filled swamp, a breeding place for myriads of mosquitoes as well, in strong contrast to the well-kept lawns and flower beds of the present day." From conversations with Banff habitués we have been assured that Wilcox's influence on Banff and the Lake Louise region constituted a very important element in the growth and present day popularity of these resorts.

Wilcox's photographic illustrations of the unfamiliar woods and wilds brought him calls into the government service. As a result of his development of timber lands in Cuba, he was appointed representative of the War Trade Board for Cuba in 1918 and 1919. In 1936, he was appointed to the National Park Service, taking photographs of Indian Reservations in our western states. To quote him: "I was in the division of Motion Pictures making still pictures. I was in the Department of the

Interior and received checks from the War Department. If you can figure that all out, you can get an idea of the complications of democracy." Provided with a government car, he visited most of the Indian reservations from the State of Washington to the Mexican Border, and up through Arizona and Utah. On that trip he drove some 22,000 miles, and made fourteen hundred photographs for the Indian Bureau. There were exciting moments on this trip. Sometimes tribal chieftains objected to having their lands and habitations and customs made into pictures. Wilcox's ingenuity was taxed to overcome these obstacles and secure the necessary consent and co-operation. On one occasion he had to don Indian tribal costume and war-paint, join in the harvest festival and corn-dance, and eat quarts of succotash in order to win the desired photographic privileges.

Recently he has been largely occupied in photographing historical places in Virginia and Maryland. His talent for finding the most expressive viewpoint for pictures brings him numerous calls for illustration of historical books.

He has made, for example, seventy-five photographs in Alexandria for a forthcoming book on its early history by Mrs. Charles Beatty Moore. *The Architectural Forum*, *House Beautiful*, *House and Garden*, and *Good Housekeeping* are among the magazines that use numerous photographs by Wilcox. For example, the May number of *House Beautiful* contained several of his pictures of Gunston Hall. As one critic said to the writer of this sketch, "Walter Wilcox can get more real story into a picture of a house or a mountain than a writer can portray in a whole chapter."

SAMUEL S. HINDS—1894

SAMUEL S. HINDS, of the class of 1894, is unique, not only among Andover graduates, but probably among the whole population of the United States. At the age of 58, he was a bankrupt lawyer, although this was not unique. At the age of 60, however, he was a Hollywood star and on his way to paying his debts and accumulating a second fortune.

Hinds made his first public appearance



Universal Pictures

SAMUEL SOUTHEY HINDS, CLASS OF 1894

on any stage by winning the Draper Prize competition at Andover, a feat of which he states he is "inordinately proud." This turned his mind to the possibilities of making his living behind the footlights, but his father insisted that he follow a more "respectable" career. After a year at Harvard, and graduation from New York University, he amassed a very comfortable fortune as a lawyer, and made himself a place in the town of Pasadena as a solid citizen. The only suspicious circumstance in his life was that he took more interest in the Pasadena Community Play House than he did in golf. This was Samuel Hinds' fortunate position in 1929, but within the next two years he had lost all he possessed. Then it was that the love of acting which had been with him since his Andover days made him turn toward the Hollywood studios. Because of his distinguished appearance he managed to get by the gate-

man of the Paramount studio and into the casting director's office. Miraculously and ironically, he was offered a part in "If I Had a Million," for which he received \$20.00 for speaking nineteen words. The camera didn't even catch his face, only the back of his head. In his next part he spoke only four words, but worked a week, and received \$105.00, which convinced him moving pictures were a good line to follow. His next role was in "Gabriel Over the White House," for the Metro-Goldwyn-Mayer Studio, and he has been acting steadily ever since, having been associated with almost every motion picture studio in Hollywood. One of his best known roles is the part of the father in the Dr. Kildare series, and his favorite role was that of the top-hatted, bespectacled, tobacco-chewing old mayor of Bottle Neck in "Destry Rides Again." Sam Hinds is good looking, and has dignity, but Hollywood is full of these qualities. There are not many, however, who have voices like his, at once warm and gentle, and with a clean, quiet finality of tone that sticks in the mind.

One of his strangest experiences was to be taken on location to work in the house and garden he had once owned. Many a time in the old days he had rented the estate to picture companies, because it was one of the few authentically English gardens in Southern California. Sam gave one of the best characterizations of his life in that garden, because it was peopled with ghosts; ghosts of the great actors of the silent screen, most of whom had been loved, won, and deserted in that very spot.

Although Sam Hinds is 63 by the calendar, the wrinkles in his soul and in his face are being ironed out because, as he says, "I have always believed that, if a man does what he enjoys doing in the struggle for existence, his chances of success are better." At the end of his first day's work with Leslie Howard in "Berkeley Square," when his future seemed at last assured, it is reported that Sam said, "It's happened—I'm crazy, crazy as a loon—but the maldad is pleasant—I like it."

ALUMNI NEWS

SCOTT H. PARADISE, *Editor*

NECROLOGY

The Phillips Academy Alumni Office would welcome information as to date and place of death when not given below.

| | |
|------|---|
| 1866 | Henry A. Church |
| 1868 | Franklin P. Johnson |
| 1872 | George E. Winslow |
| 1874 | Leonard W. Willard, February 12, 1941 |
| 1876 | Edmund Kimball Alden, July 28, 1938 |
| 1878 | Albert H. Perry |
| 1880 | Herbert H. Sharp |
| 1880 | Frank O. Ayres, June, 1941 |
| 1882 | George R. Johnson, September, 1939 |
| 1885 | Waldo Babson |
| 1890 | Frederic R. Kennedy |
| 1893 | Guy B. Moore |
| 1895 | Joseph W. Campbell, April 6, 1941, Altadena, California |
| 1900 | Daniel D. Eames |
| 1903 | Lucius O. Meacham, June 24, 1940 |
| 1909 | Donald C. Dougherty, September 8, 1940 |
| 1909 | Lauron N. Hanford |
| 1909 | Chester W. Young, M.D. |
| 1911 | Ernest A. Walbridge |
| 1917 | William McC. Strong |



OBITUARIES

1884

Robert R. Atterbury, New York broker and a member of the New York Stock Exchange, died on September 1, 1941, at his summer home in Wyckoff, New Jersey. He was formerly a member of the Stock Exchange's board of governors and treasurer of the Stock Clearing Association.

1886

Edward J. Hall, member of the Bennington, Vermont, county bar, died in Bennington, September 8. He had always taken an active part in local political affairs, and had held various municipal offices. He possessed a rugged constitution and enjoyed fishing and hunting long after most men have ceased to follow vigorous activities. His death is thought to be the result of a recurrence of a nervous condition from which he had suffered in earlier life. Hall was present at the 55th anniversary of his class last June.

1887

Nathaniel A. Cutler died on June 11, 1941, at his home in Athol, Mass. Mr. Cutler was born in Andover, graduated from Phillips Academy and from Amherst College, and taught at Governor Dummer Academy. He was in succession principal

of the Templeton High School, Norwood High School, and the Athol High School, a member of the Massachusetts Teachers Association, and a past master of the Athol Lodge of Masons.

Kendall W. Johnson died on June 12, 1941, at the Harkness Pavilion, New York City. He was buried at Great Barrington, Massachusetts.

1888

The Very Rev. William Palmer Ladd, dean of the Berkeley Divinity School at Yale University, died on July 1, 1941. He was an authority on church history, and in 1904 joined the faculty of Berkeley as professor of church history. Previous to that he had graduated from Dartmouth in 1891, and studied in Paris, Leipzig, and Oxford. He received degrees in theology from the General Theological Seminary, Dartmouth, and Wesleyan University. He was chairman of the Social Service Commission of the Connecticut Federation of Churches, and president of the American Theological Society. He was the author of "A Guide to Christian Living," and "Prayer Book Interleaves."

1891

Irving W. Bonbright, born in Philadelphia, June 8, 1871, son of James Bonbright and Georgina Hemingway Bonbright, went into investment banking after leaving Andover. When he retired in 1925, he was chairman of the board of Bonbright & Co. He was interested in many charities, including those at Colorado Springs, Colo., Englewood, N. J., Fishers Island, and New York. Upon his death, August 1, 1941, he left a widow, son, and two daughters.

Benjamin H. Dwight was born September 2, 1872, in New Britain, Conn., and after Andover, graduated from Yale in 1895. In the brokerage business in Wall Street all his life, he never married and lived with his sister in Yonkers, N. Y. He devoted his life to tennis rules and the umpiring of tennis games. President of the Tennis Umpires Association, he umpired all of the championship games for many years and was well known to all of the tennis stars. He died of a heart attack at the club house of the West Side Tennis Club in Forest Hills, N. Y., during the National Singles Championship on September 1, 1941.

1892

Russell Colgate, former chairman of the board of the Colgate-Palmolive-Peet Company, died on July 31, 1941. He left \$300,000 of his large estate for the benefit of churches, schools, and welfare groups. Colgate was the victim of a heart attack while playing tennis, a sport he had enjoyed since his undergraduate days at Yale.

1905

Henry Noyes Otis died on July 20, 1941, at his home in Danvers, Massachusetts. He was a graduate of Yale and the Massachusetts Institute of Technology, and his hobby was to paint and draw the birds and animals of the country-side where he lived.

Harold R. Edwards died at his home in Bangor, Maine, August 1, 1941, after an illness of only five weeks. Upon graduation from Yale in 1909, he went to Portland as manager of the Packard Motor company's branch in that city. In 1917, he went to Bangor to engage in the timberland business. He was active in Masonic circles, was secretary of the Maine Yale club, deacon of All Souls church, a trustee of the Eastern Maine General hospital, and a member of the Alumni Council of Mount Hermon School for Boys.

1909

Mrs. Clinton N. Hayes reports the death of her husband on November 29, 1940. In addition to his widow, there survive three children: Norman, aged 9; Louise, aged 7; and Faith, aged 5. During the World War Hayes served as a Corporal in Battery C., 101st Field Artillery, seeing active service at Chemin des Dames, in the Toul Sector, Chateau-Thierry, St. Mihiel, Verdun. He was gassed on October 31, 1918, and received the Order of the Purple Heart.

1911

Charles E. Metz, advertising manager of the Metz Brewing Co. of Omaha, Nebraska, died there on February 24 of this year from a heart attack. During the World War, he served for two years as First Lieutenant, Q.M.C.

Clyde E. McGregor, head industrial engineer for Socony Vacuum, died suddenly on May 5, 1941, in the Union Station Garage in Chicago. He had made his home in Oak Park, Illinois, for many years. He is survived by his widow, Mrs. Jessie W. McGregor.

1912

Philip F. Metz died recently in Omaha, Nebraska. He graduated from Yale in the Class of 1915, and later became Managing Editor of the *Buffalo Times*. He was a partner in the Mayflower and the Pisa Travel Service, with offices in New York City. During the World War he was a Paymaster in the Navy.

1913

Joseph Walworth, a partner of Aldred & Co., New York City investment banking firm, died very suddenly on August 13, 1941, at his home at Rye, New York.

1934

Gerald Hinsdale Gregg was drowned in the Potomac River at Washington, D. C., on June 15, 1941. He is survived by two Andover brothers, Theodore H., '33, and James B., '27.

1936

Edward A. Dunlap was killed on August 12, 1941, at Jacksonville, Florida, as the result of a mid-air crash between two Navy planes, one of which he was piloting. Dunlap bailed out of his damaged plane, but the altitude was not high enough for the parachute to open properly.



NEWS OF THE CLASSES

1880

PHILIP T. NICKERSON, *Secretary*
Darling Court Apts., Wilmington, Dela.

Walter F. Willcox marked his 80th birthday by publishing "Studies in American Demography," over 500 pages from his writings in the last 50 years—essays examining the relation between statistics of population and those of births, marriages, and deaths. For the celebration Mr. Keppel, President of the Carnegie Corporation, wrote: "It must give you great satisfaction to review the notable advances in the Social Sciences which have occurred in your lifetime, and recall your own large share in effecting them," and, from the Princeton School of Public and International Affairs, a former student wrote: "You introduced me to a large new world—the whole field of measurement in human affairs—which grows more fascinating as time goes on. You set up an ideal of scholarship directed to the service of humanity that gave purpose and tension when older ideals were fading and that continues real in a chaotic world." Lord Stamp wrote from London: "If it were not for the terrible conflict that divides the nations, you would receive congratulations from every state in the world."

Earlier, Senator Vandenberg, writing about Dr. Willcox's help in the Congressional fight over Federal reapportionment, "from the standpoint of the country's constitutional fundamentals the outstanding achievement for many years," said he seriously doubted whether victory could have been achieved except for the "whole-hearted and persistent co-operation which Dr. Willcox gave me in the crisis."

1883

EDWIN H. WHITEHILL, *Secretary*
Porter Road, Andover, Mass.

From *Frederick S. Chase* of Waterbury, Conn., we have received a silken class banner, a souvenir of his Academy days, which we have placed in the Oliver Wendell Holmes Library among the growing collection of memorabilia. This banner bears the class numerals, P.A. 1883, as well as the class motto, *οὐ δοκέω ἀλλ' εἰμι*.

1889

OTHO G. CARTWRIGHT, *Secretary*

Room 504, 225 Broadway, New York City

Lewis Fox Frissell, M.D., entered Yale with the class of 1894, was kept out by sickness, and graduated with the class of 1895. He spent a year in post-

graduate study at Yale, and obtained the degree of M.A. Graduating from the New York College of Physicians and Surgeons in 1900, he served his internship in the Presbyterian Hospital and began practice in New York City, where he has continued until the present. In 1902 he married Antoinette Montague, daughter of J. B. Montague, of Portland, Oregon. They had two sons: Lewis Varick, born 1903, and Phelps Montgomery, born 1905; and one daughter, Antoinette, born 1907. The younger son, Phelps Montgomery, was killed while mountain climbing, at Courmayeur, Italy. The first-born son, Lewis Varick, graduated from Yale in 1926. He became interested, through the Grenfell Mission, in exploration in Labrador, discovered and named the "Yale Falls" in the Grenfell River, and was made an honorary member of the Royal Geographical Society. His explorations interested him in the sealing industry. He organized a moving picture company, and was making pictures of that industry in 1931 in Labrador, when the expedition's ship exploded, and Lewis Varick Frissell lost his life in that explosion. One of his pictures has been shown under the title of "The Viking." Shortly after his death, his mother passed away. The daughter, Antoinette, in 1932, married Francis McNeil Bacon, III, of St. James, Long Island. In 1934, Dr. Frissell married Mrs. Ethel Pope Bennett, widow of Dr. Thomas L. Bennett, of New York City. Frissell has been a contributor to numerous medical publications. He has been successively Assistant Instructor, Associate Professor, and is now Clinical Professor of Internal Medicine at Columbia University. He has been attending physician at Seaton Hospital, and successively associate physician, attending physician, director, and is now consultant physician at St. Luke's Hospital. He is also consultant physician at the New York Orthopedic Hospital, the North Country Community Hospital at Glen Cove, L. I., and the Newport General Hospital at Newport, R. I. He has been trustee, and later, secretary of the New York Academy of Medicine, and since 1932 has been a director of the Fifth Avenue Bank. He served in France, with the A.E.F., as consulting physician relative to the prevention of tuberculosis. His present address is 135 East 65th Street, New York, N. Y.

1890

J. TRACY POTTER, *Secretary*

943 Boulevard East, Weehawken, N. J.

Julian I. Chamberlain is a member of the Home Guard at Dorchester, Dorset, England. He writes, "Hope to see you all after the Victory of Britain and her Allies—including the U.S.A."

1893

HENRY W. BEAL, *Secretary*

Suite 702, Day Trust Co. Bldg., 45 Milk Street, Boston, Mass.

Did you observe the account in the New York papers of the marriage of Lieut. Fitzhugh Quarrier,

U.S.A., to Louise Vanderbilt at Englewood, New Jersey, on June 12 last? Lieut. Quarrier, the son of Archie B. Quarrier, P.A. '93, was graduated from Andover in 1931. He is now stationed at Fort Monmouth, New Jersey.

Harrison J. Holt, engaged in business in Portland, Maine, Treasurer of the P.H. and J. M. Brown Co., graduated from Harvard in 1898 and is a member of the Harvard Club of Boston. He writes that his three daughters attended and were graduated from Vassar College.

H. Edward Pickering also attended Harvard after leaving Andover and graduated in 1897. He is an executive of the West End Thread Corporation located at Millbury, Mass.

William A. Dunn writes from Moorestown, New Jersey, that he is now engaged in the sale and management of real estate. He attended Lafayette College and was for several years civil engineer for the Pennsylvania Railroad. He is apparently a star gazer for he has written and published two books, one entitled "The Planetarium," and the other a sizeable treatise on "The Constellations."

One of our classmates, *Robert Jackson*, who lives in Brookline, has followed a somewhat different type of work, that of architecture. He has been identified with several notable construction projects. He is an artist, also, having exhibited many of his paintings at art exhibitions in and around Boston, receiving most favorable mention of his work.

1896

ARTHUR DRINKWATER, *Secretary*
993 Memorial Drive, Cambridge, Mass.

Harold S. Arnold's son, Charles Ingersoll Arnold, Bowdoin '39, M.F. Yale, '41, is in the employ of the United States Forestry Service at Arrow Head Ranger Station, Skyforest, California. His daughter Justine is the wife of Edward M. Lanforth, teacher of art at Sweet Briar College, Virginia. His daughter Anne Esther is engaged to be married to Richard B. Hunt, Yale, '41. Arnold's hobbies are gardening and music. He plays the 'cello in the New Haven Symphony Orchestra, and has written an autobiography, not for publication but for the interest of his children. His brother, George S. Arnold, Andover '99, has been appointed by President Roosevelt chairman of the board to settle differences between the ore handlers and the Lake Superior handlers.

Harry J. Colburn is head of the English department of Washburn Municipal University, Topeka, Kansas, and is president of the Kansas Authors Club.

Dr. Charles B. Banks is a veterinarian. His address is Salisbury, Maryland, Route 2. He is active in public health work, is food inspector of the State Health Department, breeds race horses (standard bred trotters and pacers) and dogs (Boston terriers and poodles).

George N. Crouse, whom we remember as a famous mile walker on the track team at Andover, has re-

cently had an operation on his leg, but is recovering well.

Boyd Edwards, D.D., LL.D., retired July 1, 1941, as Headmaster of The Mercersburg Academy.

Henry M. Emmons has retired as professor of ophthalmology and as an active ophthalmic surgeon. He still holds a commission of lieutenant colonel in the Medical Reserve.

1897

ARTHUR A. THOMAS, *Secretary*
902 Union Trust Bldg., Providence, R. I.

Ellis Lawrence is serving his 26th year as Dean of the School of Architecture and Allied Arts at the University of Oregon. "Last year my faculty gave me a fine silver bowl to commemorate the 25th anniversary of the School." During the past year a second grandchild arrived—a "young man" who "looks like good Andover material."

Mac McNeil has been associated with the Illinois Iron and Bolt Company at Carpentersville, Illinois, for thirty years "and having lots of fun these days trying to keep up with the various regulations, getting materials, and so forth, in time to meet our requirements."

T. C. Olney is District Superintendent of the Pullman Company at New Orleans.

Fred C. Perkins went from Andover to Cornell, where he played on the Varsity Eleven and rowed on the Varsity Crew. A recent newspaper item about Perkins reads as follows:—"Fred Perkins, 61-year-old battery manufacturer and implacable foe of Government regulation of business, sent a letter to President Roosevelt today protesting the public auction tomorrow of his business equipment to pay delinquent social security taxes. Perkins, who eight years ago was jailed on a charge of violating the NRA minimum wage provisions, declared in his letter to the President—"You call it a social security tax. I call it just plain confiscation. In no way am I to share in its benefits. In no way whatever is it to be used for a public purpose." The taxes Perkins has refused to pay amount to approximately \$60. Among the articles up for sale were two trucks which Perkins bought back from the Government for \$117 last January after Federal agents had seized them for non-payment of taxes due at the time. Perkins, in the letter, reminded the President that "you put me in jail for 18 days for violating a law that was proved unconstitutional." Fred hopes his boy will enter the Upper Middle class at school next year.

Jack Peters is still farming in the White River Bottoms of Southern Indiana—"Feeding a carload of White Face Baby Beef—Raising and feeding plenty of pigs and hogs, all of which for Good Old America."

1898

EDGAR B. SHERRILL, *Secretary*
University Press, Cambridge, Mass.

I was delighted to get the wedding announcement of our popular President, *Southard Hay*. He was mar-

ried to Florence Anna Ambler on Saturday, August 2, 1941, at the Calvary Episcopal Church at Pittsburgh, and will be at home after the first of October at 6212 Howe Street of that City. Congratulations, Southard!

I have just learned of the passing of two of our classmates. *Luther H. Frost* died September 27, 1940 and *Richard G. Jennings* on January 23, 1941.

I had a nice visit with *Barney Luce* this spring. He is semi-retired from his very active life with Paine Webber & Company and is planning to spend summers in the East and winters in Florida.

I am sorry to report the death of our beloved classmate, *Charles H. Schweppe*, on August 25. Charlie was a vital force in our Class during our school days, was prominent in many fields at Harvard, and made a great success of his life in the financial field. Schweppe had been with Lee, Higginson & Co., Boston bankers, since 1902; he opened that firm's Chicago office in 1905 and had been a partner since 1913, and later president. He was formerly chairman of the Illinois state board of public welfare commissioners, a director of Marshall Field & Co. and Fairbanks, Morse & Co., a trustee of the Shedd Aquarium society, and active in other welfare and educational institutions.

1899

CHARLES N. KIMBALL, *Secretary*
Thistle Bldg., Sistersville, W. Virginia

"*Bev*" *Stiles* made a trip through the Great Lakes this past summer and while in Duluth endeavored to contact "*Fritz*" *Wilhelmi*. "*Bev*" is probably the prize traveller of '99, for besides making a trip around the world, he has made separate trips to the Philippines, to the Holy Land, and in the spring of 1939 a trip by plane to the Pacific Coast.

John C. Scully, of Peoria, Illinois, visited Mexico City and Acapulco the last winter and tested out the excellent fishing at Acapulco where, on the first day out, he writes, his fishing netted a 9-foot sailfish and the second day an assorted mess of about a dozen small fish averaging 4 to 6 pounds each and two more 9-foot sailfish.

Mrs. Chauncey O'Neil died at her home, 59 Beaver Street, Sewickley, Pa., December 7, 1940; she was the former Louise French Potter, of Baltimore, Md.; she and Chauncey were married April 3, 1907. She is survived by her husband, a daughter, Susan, and two sons, Edward O'Neil, '27, and George Potter O'Neil, '32.

Edward Perry Townsend, of New York, is grandfather to a third grandchild, since on Friday, May 30, there was born to Mr. and Mrs. H. Graeme MacDonald, of Rye, N. Y., a daughter, their third child. Mrs. MacDonald is the former Miss Frances Townsend, only child of Mr. and Mrs. Edward Perry Townsend.

1900

HOWARD DRUMMOND, *Secretary*
Bay Shore, L.I., New York

Louis A. Gould has practised medicine since his graduation from college and his present address is Syracuse, N. Y.

Francis J. O'Connor's son, F. J. O'Connor, Jr., volunteered his services last spring and is in the U. S. Marine Corps stationed at Quantico, Va. He graduated from Andover in 1937. Francis, Sr., is our class agent and any of the class who have not contributed to the Alumni Fund this year can send same to him at Penns Grove, N. J.

Joseph W. Holley is President of Georgia Normal College, Albany, Georgia.

Roland S. Newton is a doctor with general practice in Westboro, Mass. Newt was back for our last reunion and showed some interesting and amusing pictures of members of the class in the Gay Nineties at Andover.

Elton Parks has been a partner of the New York Stock Exchange firm of Dominick and Dominick for many years. His home address is Katonah, N. Y.

Lowell M. Clucas' son, Lowell M. Clucas, Jr., was married March 29, 1941, to Miss Margaret Hunter at Jacksonville, Florida.

Harold V. D. Hart has retired from the manufacturing business after many years of active business and is living in Old Lyme, Conn.

1902

FREDERICK S. BALE, *Secretary*

Bankers Trust Co., 16 Wall Street, New York City

Colonel Richard Park writes that his present assignment is Division Engineer, North Pacific Division. He has supervision of all Army Engineer construction work in the Pacific Northwest and Alaska. The total, he says, involves the cost of several tens of millions of dollars, and the end is not yet in sight. His son, Joseph Dodge, is now a senior at Andover.

1904

WALTER B. BINNIAN, *Secretary*
111 Devonshire Street, Boston, Mass.

Gene Curtis, the super-grandfather, reports the birth of twin grandchildren, Virginia and David, on April 21 in Minneapolis to Mr. and Mrs. Thomas S. Brackett.

Syd Frissell is living at 5501 N. 15th St., Arlington, Va. He is an editor, associated with the U.S. Bureau of Chemistry & Soils in the Soil Conservation Department in Washington.

Franz Schneider, Jr., is Vice-President and Director of Newmont Mining Corp., New York City.

In June we had a letter from *Elmer Adler* bearing the heading "From the Printing Collection of Elmer Adler," Princeton, N. J. He also has an office in New York City.

1907

Meigs O. Frost, veteran New Orleans newspaperman, who played a prominent part in the exposure

of Huey Long, has become a major in the United States Marine Corps Reserve, and has been assigned to active duty as public relations officer with the Southern division of the Marine Corps Recruiting Service.

1908

GEORGE A. COWEE, *Secretary*
175 Berkeley Street, Boston, Mass.

Alan H. Brown is President of George Brown and Co. (granite, marble, and stone) and resides on Green Hill Road, Madison, New Jersey. "Buzz" is Mayor of Madison and served on the Council. He has two sons—Alan W. Brown and Gordon C. Brown, both of whom were graduated from Andover in 1935 and 1937 respectively.

Robert John Carpenter, M.D. was graduated from Yale in 1911 and from Tufts College Medical School in 1914. "Doc" was 1st Lieut. Med. Corps, Mass. Nat. Guard; 1916 Service on Mexican Border; Major, Med. Reserve Corps, U.S. Army 1917; 1919 Commanding Field Hospital Co., 302 IVth Army Corps, A.E.F. Since 1919 he has been engaged in the practice of medicine in North Adams, Mass. In 1914 he married Mildred Chapin Grant of Belchertown, Mass. A son, Robert John Carpenter, Jr., age 20, is attending Bishop's University, Lennoxville, Canada (P.Q.), and a daughter, Mary Chapin Carpenter, age 16, is attending Drury Academy. "Doc" is a member of the Massachusetts Medical Society, New England Obstetrical and Gynecological Society, North Berkshire Medical Society, and Senior Warden of St. John's Episcopal Church. "Doc" goes in for trout fishing as a diversion in his spare time.

Bob Gardner's daughter Mary is announcing her engagement to William Curtis Taylor, P.A. '34, Yale '38. Bob, as you probably know by this time, is our Class Agent and also one of the Trustees of the Academy. In his letter to members of the Class he points out that Andover 1908 has more sons at Andover than any other Class. Bob is working hard to get 100% subscriptions for the Alumni Fund.

1909

W. PARKER SEELEY, *Secretary*
Pullman & Comley, 886 Main St., Bridgeport, Conn.

Harry C. Grafton, Jr., is on active duty with the United States Marine Corps at Headquarters, Washington, D. C. During the first World War he served as a Signal Officer on the U.S. Destroyer *Breeze*.

Bert C. Hubbard may be addressed at 407 Sellwood Building, Duluth, Minnesota. He is actively engaged in activities in the David Wisted Post, American Legion, which is the 38th largest Legion Post in the U.S. Bert served 14 months in the air service during the first World War. He is not only busily engaged in Presbyterian Church activities but has also become quite a bowler. Though he

only commenced this activity last September, he has already won a major bowling tournament in Duluth with a phenomenal score. He attributes his recent success to early training with Sid Peet at Andover.

Francis W. Coates died September 7, 1940. Frank was captain of the football team our senior year. His wife, Georgiana H. Coates, may be addressed at 29 Jackson Street, Palmyra, New York.

Henry A. Colver writes from Seattle, Washington—a good safe place, 7,000 miles away from the blitzkriegs. Henry was very active in the last war, being a Gunnery Officer in the 10th American Aero Squadron at Issoudun, France. Henry's daughter, Carolyn, is 17 years old. Henry is now assisting in endeavoring to improve the record of our Class Fund, which certainly needs attention.

Daniel Needham is Director of the Protection Division of the Massachusetts Committee on Public Safety. During the first World War he served as First Lieutenant and Captain with the 101st Field Artillery in the 26th Division.

Robert L. Brooks reports his only National Defense activity is "raising a large family," which is, of course, a commendable one. During the first World War he was Captain with the C.A.C., Headquarters 29th Division, located at Argonne.

George Thompson is Vice-Chairman of the United Service Organization campaign in Fort Worth, Texas. During the first World War he was in naval aviation. George reports considerable activity in his family of late. His oldest daughter married W. K. Stripling, Jr., in the fall of 1939, and George has already become a grandfather. His oldest son, Frank, married Miss Anne Fulweiler on June 18. George has three other boys.

Elmer William McDevitt died May 24, 1940.

George W. Brewster died suddenly of a heart attack in New York City on February 4, 1941. His wife, Alma S. Brewster, resides at 358 Rochambeau Avenue, Providence, Rhode Island.

George B. Harbster is Vice-President of Pacific Metals Company, Ltd. He may be addressed at 112 North Martel Street, Los Angeles, California.

Raymond B. Haynes, 120 Broadway, New York City, is among the recent Class contributors to the Andover Alumni Fund.

Any information relative to the reported deaths of *Lauron Neff Hanford*, formerly of Seattle, Washington, and *Chester W. Young*, formerly of Meadow Brook, Pennsylvania, will be appreciated by the Class Secretary.

Miltimore W. Brush is Assistant Operations Officer of the U. S. Naval Air Station at Jacksonville, Florida. During the first World War he was in naval aviation and was stationed at Key West, Florida. He reports many old Andover men at his present location.

1911

THOMAS J. HUDNER, *Secretary*
312 Florence Street, Fall River, Mass.

William E. Von Seggern of Wayne, Nebraska, goes in for dairy farming on a large scale. Married on April 20, 1911, he can boast of a splendid full-grown family of two daughters and two sons.

Henry S. (Hank) Sturgis of Cedarhurst, Long Island, has led a busy and purposeful life since leaving Andover. Graduating *cum laude* from Harvard in 1915, Hank worked up to a captaincy in the World War. In the interim between studying and fighting, Hank was married to Gertrude Lovett in 1916. Today he is Vice-President of the First National Bank of the City of New York. He also serves on the executive committees of a number of the nation's leading industrial and railroad corporations, and is chairman of the Re-organization Managers of the Erie R.R. In 1924 he wrote "Investment—A New Profession," which was published by MacMillan. He has a daughter Elizabeth, a student at Shipley; and two sons, Henry S., Jr., now at Harvard, and Robert L.

Lemuel B. Fowler is with the Aetna Casualty & Surety Co. and is living at 38 Ellsworth Road, West Hartford, Conn. Graduating from Bowdoin, he joined the army and served as 2nd Lieutenant, 102 U.S. Infantry. His son, Robert, is in the class of 1942 at the University of Michigan.

Everett E. Place lives at 538 Manor Road, Wynnewood, Pa., and is in the insurance business in Philadelphia. He graduated from M.I.T. in 1915 and has a son, Eugene, a student at his alma mater in the class of 1943.

Norman Williams is a public accountant and lives at 981 Palm Terrace, Pasadena, California. Norm married in 1914, two years before he graduated from the University of Vermont. He also served a term in the Vermont legislature in 1922-1923 before going west. He has three children and two grandchildren.

Lloyd J. Thayer, Princeton 1915, is retired and living at 740 Portal Place, Palo Alto, California. He married Wynonah Clark in 1918 and has a daughter and a son. During the World War Lloyd was a captain of Infantry.

1914

RAYMOND F. SNELL, *Secretary*
63 Wall Street, New York City

Charles H. Durfee, after serving in the last war as an Ensign in the Naval Reserve, went to the University of Vienna, where he received a Ph.D. degree, and obtained much clinical experience. Since 1933 he has been director of Rocky Meadows Farm at Wakefield, Rhode Island, where he specializes in the treatment of alcoholics or "problem drinkers" (a term which Charlie coined and which is now widely used). He is also the author of "To Drink Or Not To Drink" (Longmans, Green) and of various papers presented before medical and scientific so-

cieties on the treatment of alcoholism. In other words, he has opened up a new approach and understanding of this age-old problem.

Waldo L. Tucker died on February 5, 1941, in Broxton, Essex, England. In so far as can be learned, his death was not due to military causes. For the past several years he has been in the diplomatic service. Born in New York City, October 21, 1894, Waldo was on the soccer team at Andover for two years and was a member of the Glee Club and the *Phillipian* Board. He also attended Yale.

John L. Grant died April 15, 1941, in Glencoe, Illinois, of coronary occlusion. Jack leaves his wife, Mrs. Gladys Felton Beadle Grant, to whom he was married in 1938, and a son, John L., Jr. Jack received his Ph.B. at Yale in 1917 and was a member of The Cloister, and Book and Snake. He was retired at the time of his death.

Mrs. Elizabeth Stevens Drayton, wife of *Bill Drayton*, died on February 7, 1941, at their home in Glen Ridge, New Jersey.

Bob Jones is connected with the Oklahoma Sash and Door Co., Oklahoma City. In 1917 he was married to Miss Edith Glover and has two sons.

Bill King is a merchant and a partner of Harrington, King & Co., 79 Commercial St., Boston. He attended Harvard and had 13 months in the A.E.F. as lieutenant of infantry. In 1929 he was married to Miss Mary Proctor and has two sons and a daughter.

Jimmie Knowles is a manufacturing executive of the United Drug Co., 63 Leon St., Boston. A graduate of Harvard in 1919, he was married in 1922 to Miss Jean Turnbull and has two sons. Jim is living at 120 Village Hill Road, Belmont, Mass.

Clem Kreider is Vice-President of the A. S. Kreider Shoe Co., Annville, Pa., and is living at 2412 North 2nd Street, Harrisburg, Pa. He was two years in the Field Artillery, of which 13 months were in the A.E.F. In 1923 he was married to Miss Eleanor Lindsay Etter and has two daughters and a son.

Larry Leonard is with Estabrook & Co., Investment Securities, 15 State St., Boston. He was graduated from Harvard and was Warrant Officer in the U.S. Navy. After the war, he joined the United Shoe Machinery Co. and later went into shoe manufacturing with the Leonard Shoe Co. In 1923 he became connected with Brown Brothers & Co., and in 1930 made his present connection with Estabrook. Larry was married in 1926 to Miss Barbara Beardsell and has three sons and a daughter. He is Vice-President of the Boys' Club of Lynn and a member of Town Meeting, Swampscott.

1915

WALTER SCOTT ROBINSON, *Secretary*
14 Wall Street, New York City

Gustav L. Harris is Vice-President of the B. Harris Wool Company, 2204 North Broadway, St. Louis, Missouri. He married Miss Louise Zelnicker, April 21, 1920, and they live at 5320 Waterman Avenue,

St. Louis. Their son, Walter B., is a member of the Class of 1944 at Yale. Harris' hobby is golf, and he is a member of the Missouri Athletic Club and the Westwood Country Club.

Ray W. Smith is Manager of the stock trading department of Charles W. Scranton & Company, 209 Church Street, New Haven, Connecticut. He married Miss Esther Fowler on September 18, 1920. One daughter, Carol, is attending Bradford Junior College, and the other, Joanna, is in Hamden Hall Day School. Ray graduated from Yale in 1919 and lives at 511 Ellsworth Avenue, New Haven.

Chief scholastic honors awarded to members of the class seem to have gone to *Dr. Allan V. Heely*, Headmaster of the Lawrenceville School. Al has a B.A. (Yale 1919), M.A. (Columbia 1934), LL.D. (Lafayette 1937) and Litt.D. (Princeton 1938). A member of the Nassau (Princeton) University, Century and Coffee House (New York) Clubs. Allan's civic activities include the Chairmanship of the Lawrenceville Branch of the American Red Cross and membership on the Board of Managers of the Marlboro State Hospital. His hobbies are books, music, and the theatre, but meanwhile he is doing a grand job at Lawrenceville. Mrs. Heely was Miss Frances T. Thompson and they were married on June 25, 1927.

Assistant Manager of the Steam Power Division of the Worthington Pump & Machinery Corporation, Harrison, New Jersey, *Charles F. Hendrie* lives at 232 Forest Avenue, Glen Ridge, New Jersey, with his wife, the former Miss Esther Beckley, and their two children—Marcia and Elizabeth. In 1918 Hendrie received his M.E. degree from Cornell (Class of '19) and is a member of the Cornell Clubs of New York and Essex County, the Forest Hill Field Club, and the Phi Gamma Delta Club of New York. He is also a member of the American Society of Mechanical Engineers, the Cornell Society of Engineers, and the Newark Junior Chamber of Commerce. His hobbies are golf and sailing. He thinks that color and pictures might "pep up" the covers of the BULLETIN.

Charles F. Holden is General Manager of the Washington office of the Insurance Company of North America and lives at 100 Rosemont Avenue, Alexandria, Virginia. On July 15, 1916, he married Miss Myrtle Barbour. Their son Charles F. Jr., attended Lawrenceville and the University of Virginia and their daughter Myrtle B. Holden attended Holton Arms. Holden entered the University of Virginia and his hobbies are golf and yachting.

Outstanding among loyal and active Andover Alumni in the Middle West is *Robert Livingston Ireland, Jr.*, President of the Hanna Coal Company with offices at 1300 Leader Building, Cleveland, Ohio. "Liv" married Miss Margaret Allen on February 9, 1918, and they have four children: Louise, Robert L., III, Melville Hanna, and Kate. The two boys, of course, came to Andover. "Liv" is a member of the Yale Club of New York, the

Tavern, Kirtland, and Union Clubs of Cleveland, and the American Institute of Mining and Metallurgical Engineers. He is also a Trustee of University Hospitals of Cleveland and President of the Board of Trustees of the Hawken School. At Yale ('18S) he was a Delta Phi. Sailing is his hobby and he doesn't want any "softies" in Andover.

John W. Lowes is Executive Officer of the U.S.S. "St. Augustine," but is now on leave as Financial Vice-President of Harvard University. His home address is 9 Buckingham Street, Cambridge. In 1923 he married Miss Emily Ellsworth Ford and they have three children: Emily Ellsworth, Ann Elliott, and John Livingston, II. Jack's hobbies are cruising and fishing, and he belongs to the Union Club of Boston and the Cohasset Yacht Club.

Robert S. Mars was married September 10, 1922, to Miss Dorothy Jones and they have two boys: William A. and Robert S. Jr., who are attending the Shattuck School in Duluth. Bob is General Manager of the W.P. and R.S. Mars Company, 324 West Michigan Street, Duluth, and he lives at 3525 East 2nd Street. He is a Mason and a Rotarian, and belongs to the Northland Country and Kitchi Gammi Clubs. Stamps is his hobby.

Guy H. Messenger is a salesman and lives at 7 Warren Street, York Beach, Maine. On August 7, 1925, he married Miss Edna Suthergreen and they have two children: Guy H., Jr., and Ruth Jean. Guy, too, is a Mason and is also a member of the Chamber of Commerce.

Bachelor Ralph C. Nickerson is Treasurer of Nickerson Motors Inc. (Fords), 155 Elm Street, Holyoke, Massachusetts. He is a Mason, an Elk, a member of Kiwanis, and the American Legion. His hobbies are baseball, golf, and trips to the Cape, and he would like to see this slogan imprinted on every copy of the BULLETIN: "Keep our United States United Always, Alert, and Strong."

John H. Painter and his wife, the former Miss Marjorie C. Stoner, live at 115 Willow Street, Brooklyn, New York, with their daughter, Margaret L. C. Painter, who was born July 1, 1938. John is with the Welding Engineering Sales Corporation, 110 East 42nd Street, New York City. He graduated from Yale in 1919 (war degree) and is a member of D.K.E.

Monty Peck is Physical Director at Andover and expects this to be his life work. On June 20, 1917, he married Miss Amelia H. Kirchner and their oldest daughter, Geraldine Julia, was a member of the Class of 1937 at Abbot Academy. Gladys Amelia is eleven and Montville Ellsworth Peck, Jr., is nine. Monty's hobbies are rifle shooting, photography, and wood-working.

Kenneth Pike and his wife, the former Ruby Townley, live at 2304 Bullington Street, Wichita Falls, Texas. A graduate of M.I.T., Ken is Agent for the Phillips Petroleum Company with offices at 1303 Indiana Street, Wichita Falls.

The hobby of *Franklin Snow* is "Riding in cabs of

Diesel engines of streamlined trains when the engineman gets the speed above 100 m.p.h." Possibly this is because Frank is Publicity Representative for various railroads, including the Chicago & North Western, Florida East Coast, Delaware & Hudson, and the Illinois Central, as well as various Massachusetts and Florida hotels. Mr. and Mrs. Snow (Ethel B. Bruner) live at 10 Park Avenue, New York City, and Frank's offices are at 500 Fifth Avenue. He is a member of the National Press Club, Washington, D. C., the Massachusetts Society of the Cincinnati, and is the only member of the class who is an Honorary Chief of the Blackfeet Tribe of Glacier Park, Montana.

Dr. Henry M. Stebbins of Madison Heights, Virginia, is a retired college professor. He received his A.B. in 1919 from Williams, his M.A. in 1924 from Columbia, and his Ph.D. from Pittsburgh in 1934. In 1935 he married the former Glen Lincoln and he has two stepchildren: Glen Lincoln Fulwider, who attended William & Mary, and Gale Stuart Fulwider, Virginia Poly. Stebbins' hobbies are guns, certain fields of research, and country life, and he is a member of the Home Guard, and Secretary and Lecturer of the Lynchburg Rifle and Pistol Club.

The only known diplomat in the class is *Alan N. Steyne*, Second Secretary of the American Embassy, 1 Grosvenor Square, London. At present Alan is in Washington, D.C., as Foreign Service Officer in the Department of State. He graduated from Yale in 1921 and is a member of the Yale Club of New York, the Metropolitan and Cosmos Clubs of Washington, the Reform, St. James, and Bath Clubs of London. He is also a member of the American Economic Society and his hobbies are hunting, sailing, and collecting old English furniture.

1917

DONALD C. TOWNLEY, Secretary
257 Cornelison Ave., Jersey City, N. J.

Lieutenant Colonel *Earle W. Lancaster* is Assistant Chief of Staff, G.2, 26th Division, Camp Edwards, Massachusetts. "Lank" in the World War drove an ambulance for the French, later, 1917-19, served in the A.E.F. He was decorated with the Silver Star (with an Oak Leaf Cluster for a second decoration) and also the Croix de Guerre. Upon being mustered out, he immediately enlisted in the National Guard, through which he ever since has progressively advanced. In 1933 he attended the U.S. Army Command and General Staff School at Fort Leavenworth, Kansas. In his spare moments he is a Boston advertising executive in charge of client contact of the J. T. Chirwig Company, Park Square Building, Boston—now of course he is on leave of absence. His home is 32 Whitcomb Avenue, Hingham, Massachusetts.

Manager of Brown Brothers, Harriman and Company, 135 South La Salle Street, Chicago, Illinois, is only one of *Steve Hord's* activities. He is treasurer,

Council on Foreign Relations, chairman of board, Chicago Council Boy Scouts, and trustee of the Passavant Hospital, besides participating in the affairs of the Onwentsia and Attic Clubs and raising three lively youngsters: Stephen Y., Jr., now attending Arizona Desert School; Frederic Norcross and Catherine Brent, who go to Lake Forest Day School. When time hangs heavy, Steve indulges his hobbies of sailing or riding.

"My two sons" are the hobbies of *Robert H. Irvine*, 428 Cedar Street, Winnetka, Illinois. Bob is in the publishing business as advertising representative of the Thomas Publishing Company, 20 West Jackson Boulevard, Chicago. He left the University of Chicago to serve as an ensign U.S.N.R.F. 1917-1918. Later he studied at Durham University, Durham, England, finally getting an A.B. from Beloit College in 1924.

Butler's Island, Darien, Connecticut, is the home address of the *Roger M. Rowes*. "Swede," whose post-Andover education included Lafayette College, twenty months in the U.S. Army, and Princeton, class of 1923, is a broker connected with Fahnestock and Company, 1 Wall Street, New York City. Three daughters, Nancy, Patricia, and Barbara and one son, Roger M., Jr., complete "Swede's" family.

"An artist whose paintings are winning ever-widening recognition is *George E. Cook*... who works with like facility in oils, water colors, and pastels. Though his subjects cover a wide range, he appears to prefer landscapes," reads an extract from a recent issue of the *Sigma Phi Epsilon Journal*. George has exhibited at the Addison Gallery of American Art, Phillips Academy, and at Rochester, New York, and Buffalo, New York, galleries. His bachelor address is Brigham Hall, 22 Gibson Street, Canandaigua, New York.

Number Two Champlin Square, Essex, Connecticut, is the new address of *Hervey L. Stockder*, now a salesman for the Essex Boat Works, Incorporated, Essex, Connecticut. He married Dorothea E. Baker in October, 1932. "Herve" patterns his vocation along his avocational lines, being a member of the Essex Yacht Club and the Off Soundings Club.

Contract Sales Manager of Simmons Company with offices in the Merchandise Mart, 222 North Bank Drive, Chicago, Illinois, is *Roger C. Wilde*. After leaving Andover and the captaincy of its gym team, Rog entered Dartmouth, graduating with a B.S. in 1921 and an M.C.S. in 1922. Married to Caroline Shawhen September 27, 1924, they have one son, Roger C., Jr., born August 27, 1927, and live at 809 Rosewood Avenue, Winnetka, Illinois.

Tennis is still the hobby of *James Weber*, who resides with his wife, the former Dorothy Grossfeld, whom he married in 1923, and his children, James and Dorothy, at 328 North Sheridan Road, Highland Park, Illinois. Jim is in the real estate business

as vice-president of the Securities Service Corporation, 310 South Michigan Avenue, Chicago, Illinois. After serving eighteen months in the A.E.F., during which time he was wounded and received the Croix de Guerre, Jim returned and graduated from Yale Sheff in 1919.

"Can hardly wait until my youngster can go to Andover and have the same advantages I had," writes *William H. Meyer*, 89 Remington Road, Munsell Park, Manhasset, Long Island. Bill, known to most of us as "Chief," who runs the William H. Meyer Construction Company, Incorporated, of Manhasset, Long Island, married Dorothy Goerz June 18, 1927. They have two children: Valerie, born October 29, 1929, and Billy, January 10, 1934.

Roderick Bissell Jones, 640 Main Street, Winsted, Connecticut, in characteristically thorough fashion prepared for his career. He obtained from Yale in 1921 a B.A., from M.I.T. in 1923 a B.S. and M.S., from Yale in 1927 a Ph.D. and an LL.B. in 1929. Now he is a member of the Bar, specializing in patents, etc., and a partner of Brown and Jones, 60 East Forty-second Street, New York City, patent specialists.

Tax and claims department, Shell Oil Company, Incorporated, 50 West Fiftieth Street, New York, is *Robert Treat Knowles*'s business address, although his temporary home address is 1035 Beacon Street, Brookline, Massachusetts. Bob, who served in the American Field Service in 1917 and as a second lieutenant in Field Artillery in 1918, has four children: William Fletcher, born July 8, 1923; Jane Gray, February 21, 1925; Whitney Treat, December 27, 1929; and Susan Thayer, February 22, 1941. Bob hasn't been back to Andover, for until recently he has been living in Oklahoma and Texas.

Alexander Duer Harvey, better known as Dan, sales manager of the Kimberley-Clark Corporation, Neenah, Wisconsin, has moved his residence from New Canaan, Connecticut, to 819 East Forest Avenue, Neenah, Wisconsin. Dan keeps his hobbies abreast of the times—high-fidelity radio, photographic reproduction, and photography.

Besides being controller and treasurer of the Los Angeles Furniture Company, 724 South Broadway, Los Angeles, *Art Spence* is president of the Retail Controllers' Association of Los Angeles, a member of the National Retail Dry Goods Association, and Controllers' Congress.

On May 15, *John O. (Jack) Stubbs* changed his home address from 112 Pinckney Street, Boston, Massachusetts, to 590 Gay Street, Westwood.

"Andover was of great benefit to me," writes *Collis H. Holladay*, 1152 Rosalind Road, San Marino, California. He is treasurer of the Los Angeles Railway Corporation with offices at 1060 South Broadway, Los Angeles, California; trustee and treasurer of the Collis P. and Howard Huntington Memorial Hospital. Despite active membership in the Los Angeles University Club, Pasadena Badminton Club, the California Society of Colonial Wars, Cali-

fornia Pioneers, Harvard Club of Southern California, American Institute of Electrical Engineers, and the American Chemical Society, Collis manages to indulge in his hobbies of photography, wood and machine-tool work, and badminton.

1918

BROMWELL AULT, *Secretary*
Internat'l Printing Ink, 75 Varick St., New York
City

L. A. Abercrombie is Commanding Officer of the U.S.S. *Drayton*, the Flagship Destroyer Division Nine, U.S. Pacific Fleet. His mailing address is Fleet Post Office, Pearl Harbor, Hawaii. He graduated from U.S. Naval Academy in 1920.

Ned Bliss Allen is now associate professor of English at the University of Delaware, Newark, Delaware, where with his wife (Alice Hall) and two daughters, age nine and six, he enjoys gardening as a hobby.

C. E. (June) Bailey of Lynchburg, Virginia, is a farmer of note—it's his business and his pleasure. We'll catch him at it soon. June married Rosamond Withington and they have three daughters, age 16, 14, and 4.

Clark James Burnham, M.D.—General Medicine and Surgery. He has two young daughters, and his hobbies are hunting and fishing. All this takes place in Berkeley, California.

David P. Hatch is pastor of the First Church of Christ, Fairfield, Conn. He has four children, two sons, and two daughters. His oldest son is entering P.A. this fall. His hobby is trout fishing.

Thomas E. Lunt is president of Lake Shore Properties Inc. at Rochester, N. Y. Tom has two sons and a daughter. His hobbies are golf and hunting.

Mason L. Thompson is president of the Standard Steel Works, North Kansas City, Mo. He is married, and has three boys. His hobbies are golf and hunting.

John P. Meyer manages the Northwestern National Bank of St. Louis, where he plays tennis and raises flowers as hobbies. He has four children, oldest ten, three boys and a girl.

1920

LANGLEY C. KEYES, *Secretary*
75 Federal Street, Boston, Mass.

W. M. Bernardin sent your secretary such a grand letter not long ago that I'm going to quote a good chunk from it here with the hope that a lot of other members of the class will enjoy Windy's gift for colorful writing as much as I did. As a matter of fact, I lugged it around in my pocket for weeks, and whenever I thought I needed a little tonic, I'd read it over again. Here is what Windy has to say.

"I always have had a hankering for hills and trees, which is one of the main reasons why I am tucked away off up here in the mountains of New Mexico operating a sawmill. Most of my time since finishing

Yale has been spent in the open spaces and I am afraid I would stampede if I were caught during the rush hour on Boylston Street. Fact is, I even get a bit car-shy when I go gunning it down the highways.

"Often times I think of some of you old schoolmates who are living in the hurry and bustle of the big cities. I like to get around once in a while and see what is going on, but I am always glad to get back to the quiet and peace of the mountains. Those whom I have seen recently always have such a hurried look to them. It must be living in the herd which makes them that way.

"Instead of people, it is mostly nature that we have to worry about. As a rule our winters are very mild up here, but this year we had one which reminded me much of that of 1919-20 at Andover.

"I always admired the settled old towns of New England with their historical backgrounds, but in this state we have a civilization that antedates that. My wife and I get a great deal of pleasure wandering off to some parts of the state where we can find the earliest traces of the highly developed communal life which dates from long before the Spanish occupation. We are always finding something new of interest right close to home. And there is so much more about us that we haven't had time to get to. When we aren't doing that, you can generally find us well up some mountain stream every week-end trying to get those elusive trout into the creel. And this is such a photogenic state and I am way behind on another of my hobbies.

"It is going to take an awful pull to get me down east again, but I hope that in 1944 I will be able to make it back to New Haven for my twentieth and if I make it I would like to get back and see what has happened to Andover."

Derick A. January opened his office on One Woodland Street, Hartford, Conn., last autumn for the practice of obstetrics. He amusingly refers to himself as a member of the "Sit and Wait Society." All of us who have gone through the pangs of being fathers can appreciate having a fellow like Derick standing by at those occasions of such extraordinary importance.

1922

J. MATTOCKS WHITE, *Secretary*
147 Milk Street, Boston, Mass.

The Alumni Office wishes to apologize for a premature, and we hope very premature, announcement of the death of *Burton P. Gray*. The error was due to a confusion in names. Gray resides in Newton Centre, Massachusetts.

1923

J. VERNER SCAIFE, JR., *Secretary*
Woodland Road, Pittsburgh, Pa.

Alec Gordon recently deserted the security business and is now employed as a salesman for the firm of Gordon and Gordon located in Hazardville, Connecticut. Alec's father, now unfortunately deceased,

developed a patented process for carbonizing wool and noils by a dry gas method. The patented process removes the burrs and shives from wool by the use of HCL gas. Alec's brother, *John S. Gordon*, P.A. '19, is associated in the business, and Alec indicates that his firm is now quite busy. A second son, *Howard D. Gordon*, arrived for the Gordon family on April 7, 1940.

George Darling is President and Comptroller of the W. K. Kellogg Foundation of Battle Creek, Michigan. George received his P.H. degree from the University of Michigan in 1931 and was shortly thereafter married to the former Miss Ann F. Shaw of Detroit. George was with the Detroit Health Department for five years before his association with the Kellogg Foundation.

Brainard Graves is now working as a salesman in the business of real estate and insurance for R. A. Hurley with offices located at 723 Hospital Trust Building, Providence, R. I. This is the first we have heard from him for quite some time, and we hope that we will hear from him shortly again.

Bill Van Alstyne is now to be found at 28 Middlesex Drive, York Woods, St. Louis, Missouri, having moved from Princeton, New Jersey, six months ago. I only wish that more members of '23 would be as co-operative as Bill in responding to requests for Alumni news and I believe his letter is well worth quoting as follows:

"During the past several months, I have seen *John Ely*, who is very busy with insurance in Newark and about Northern New Jersey. A Christmas card from *Red and Helen Cleaveland* indicated that they are still in Los Angeles and that their family now has an addition. I believe a boy, John, but I cannot be sure for I can't find the card. I had a few minutes chat with *Morrie Skinner* this October in front of the Essex Club in Newark. He works in Newark and lives near-by in one of the Oranges (I believe)—you see I am not a very accurate reporter.

"My activities had been confined to New Jersey until October, when I moved out here from Princeton. Following four undergraduate and seven administration years at Princeton, I went to work for *Merck & Co., Inc.*, at Rahway. No. I am not a chemist but am in the commercial side. After six and a half years as Director of Merchandising and Promotion, I was moved out here as Assistant Manager of the St. Louis Branch.

"My family consists of Wife, dog, and four children,—two boys and two girls in that order. The youngest is ten months old and I am advised has two teeth, which I have not yet succeeded in seeing.

"For a poor typist and correspondent, this has been quite an effort, though a pleasant one, I hope that this finds your family well. Best regards."

1924

Morris P. Skinner, Secretary

744 Broad Street, Newark, N. J.

On August 4, 1941, *George Smith Stevenson*, now a

Lieutenant in the United States Army, was married to *Mary Cathryn Reif*, of Montreal, Quebec.

1925

JOSEPH T. HAGUE, JR., Secretary
286 North Broad St., Elizabeth, N. J.

Doug Fox, after traveling over a good part of the world since 1933 as an anthropologist, has finally left the ranks of the class bachelors and was married on August 9 to *Mary Evans* at Locust Valley, N. Y. Doug and Mrs. Fox are living at 259 West 11th St., New York City. In between his travels Doug managed to write two books on his work, and while in Arabia, became a great friend of Major Glubb, Lawrence's successor.

Monty Montgomery is an architect with Lawrie & Green in Harrisburg, Pa. Monty was married to *Eleanor Nestor* in 1932, and they make their home at 1712 Wayne St., Harrisburg.

Eddy Decker is a Product Engineer with the Behr-Manning Corp., having his headquarters in their Pittsburgh, Pa., office. Eddy is still a bachelor in spite of the social ministrations of *Ken Beeson* and *Mal Hay* in the Smoky City.

Dick Rogers is a Salesman for Procter & Gamble in their Boston office. Dick was married to *Ethalyn Ison* in 1931, and they have one child and make their home at West Newton, Mass.

Hen Wylie is with the Aetna Life Insurance Co. in Torrington, Conn. He is making his home in Torrington and is still single according to all reports.

Thurst Ramsey is in the Operations Department of the Pacific Division of Pan American Airways at Alameda, Cal. Thurst was married to *Edna Niven* in 1931 and they have a boy and a girl and make their home at 4648 Dolores Ave., Oakland, Cal.

Al Whitney is an Instructor in Melrose High School, Melrose, Mass. Al was married to *Margaret Lewis* in 1930 and they have two children and live at 185 Melrose St., Melrose.

Nat Stark is a Sales Engineer in the Asphalt Division of Standard Oil Co. at Newark, N. J. Nat was married to *Dorothy Halsey* in 1929 and they have one boy and make their home at 32 Walnut Ave., Millburn, N. J.

1927

WALTER M. SWOOPE, Secretary
Box 510, Clearfield, Penna.

Colonel Raoul Eugene Nanty and Mrs. John Bernard Sullivan announce the marriage of their daughter, *Monique*, to *Carroll George Quinn* at Buenos Aires, Argentina, on June 25, 1941.

Bennett Fisher and Miss *Elsie Herbert Lawson* were married on September 11, 1941.

1928

JAMES R. ADRIANCE, Secretary
Andover, Mass.

Lest cooperative, item-sending classmates regard their Sec'y as laggard, it is here recorded that much

of what follows was submitted for the July BULLETIN, but demands of other classes and budgetary limitations resulted in liberal use of the hatchet by the editors. In the crisp chronicle below some information submitted and all grammar are sacrificed on the altar of mass production.

Bob Young, wife, "enlarged, All-American cocker spaniel" to Chicago—with National Carbon Co. *Gerry Gesell* out of Gov't service in March, into partnership in top-flight D.C. law firm. *Don McLean* and *Mike Cardozo* also there, Don privately employed, Mike in the Tax Division of the Dep't of Justice. *Bill Hoffman* at the Chicago Latin School directing the athletic activities of some of the more select Windy City moppets. *Paul Reardon*, among other Quincyites, rating special mention in a *Boston Herald* feature story as distinguished son, public-spirited citizen—and continuing to show his mettle by becoming a father (in April) of small Martha Anne R., two weeks after breaking his leg skiing on Cannon Mountain. *Dick Tate* somewhere in the U.S. Navy—rank and location unknown. *Sunny Sundown* studying Indian Anthropology during the summer at Okla. U. *Tom Mendenhall* still at Yale, living in Bethany, named his daughter Bethany "for patriotic reasons, and hoping (unsuccessfully) for a reduction in taxes." *Franz Ingelfinger* doctoring, and engaged (or married by now?) to *Sarah Shurcliff* of Ipswich. *Woody Ewell*, also a medico, married in July to *Louise Amory* of Dedham and promptly moved with her to Camp Forest, Tenn. *Tom Greenough* one of the ambulance drivers on the *ZamZam* held by the Nazis, escaped from a "dimly lighted and closely guarded German train at St. Jean de Luz on June 29" (AP), returned home on the *Excalibur*, told reporters he was eager to get back to the scene of action pronto. Classmates would welcome further details via Tom or anyone else who may have seen him or his companions. *Egg Lewis* snorts at the space allotted Al Rowland's four offspring, writes of the arrival of Mary Elisabeth on Bastille Day to make four Little Lewises (2 boys, 2 girls), says the boys are "hep to the jive," were weaned on "The Big Noise from Winnetka." *Bud Burns* in Andover for a few minutes, still raising prize cattle in Kansas. Other classmates in Andover within recollection—*Ted Avery*, *Bill Frank*, *Al Ogden*, *Tom Mendenhall*, *Al Rowland*, *Gard Perrin* (who reports all well with the firm of *Taylor* (Varnie), *Ganson* (Charlie), and *Perrin*. Deadline flash! *Jim (at last) Ames*—June 14—tied to *Mary O. Adams* in So. Lincoln, Mass.

1929

ALBERT H. BARCLAY, *Secretary*
129 Church Street, New Haven, Conn.

George Cooley Gordon, Jr., and *Miss Cornelia Macy Hawks* were married in Rochester, New York, on August 6, 1941.

John Clarke Kane, now a Lieutenant in the United States Army, and stationed at Fort Bragg, N.C.,

recently took for his wife, *Miss Katherine Louise Dowling* of Jamaica Plain, Massachusetts.

Carl Burnham came north from San Salvador with his wife and young son on a French freighter in March, 1940. While they were comparatively safe at that time in the Pacific, they "blacked out" every night and had life boats ready just in case. Carl is now a Captain in the 67th Coast Artillery (Anti-Aircraft) stationed at Camp Haan, Riverside, California, having recently completed a ten weeks course at Fort Monroe, Virginia.

A recent engagement in the Class is that of *Miss Anna Preston Stribling* of Pasadena, California, to *William Hendrickson Taylor, Jr.*, of New York.

Miss Marjorie Ann Pinckney of New Rochelle, N. Y., was recently married to *Charles Welles Buek*, also of New York.

Louis Thornton Steele, and *Miss Marjorie Blair Dalberg* were married in Washington, D. C., on July 12, 1941. The bride appeared recently in the Alexander Woolcott company of "The Man Who Came to Dinner."

Apparently life is a little more conservative with *Dick Chaffee*, who writes that he has been married for three and one-half years and is now the proud father of a candidate for the class of 1959 known as *Richard B. Chaffee, Jr.* ("Butch" for short).

Dr. Charles Phillips Emerson, Jr., and *Miss Annette Louise Bryant*, have announced their engagement. Emerson, after graduating from the Harvard Medical School, is now Research Fellow in Medicine at the Harvard Medical School and assistant resident physician at the Thorndike Memorial Laboratory, Boston City Hospital.

The engagement of *Samuel Smith Caldwell* and *Miss Frances Cushing Bixby* has been announced.

1930

LEGRAND THURBER, *Secretary*
International Business Machine Corp'n, 720 Broad Street, Philadelphia, Pa.

Miss Marion Elizabeth Brown and *Malcolm Clarke Lang* were married on June 14, 1941, in Haverhill, Massachusetts.

George Alexander is president of the Alexander Warehouse and Sales Co. at Aurora, Ill. George is married and the father of two children, Jean and George, Jr.

Don Allen is with Ropes, Gray, Best, Coolidge, and Rugg in Boston. Don spent a year in Oxford on the Henry Scholarship following graduation from Dartmouth. Three years at Harvard Law preceded his present position. Don is married and now apparently concerned over the possibilities of securing a vacation.

Eddie Barnet and his wife are both buyers and section managers at Marshall Field's in Chicago. Ed says that things in general are fine, that he would like to get the opportunity of spending some time in the Addison Gallery at Andover.

Ed Batchelder has been appointed a probation officer in the Quincy Court House. He is the proud parent of David, aged three and a half, and Katherine, aged seven months.

Frank Berrien is married to the former Hazel Hills, a *Vogue* fashion writer, and is living in New York at 19 East 86 St. Frank is now writing radio script and advertising copy for Atherton & Currier.

Yardley Beers received his Ph.D. in Physics from Princeton last June. This year he will be an instructor at Smith College.

Dan Bushnell is living in Morristown, N. J. Dan is married and covering northern Jersey for the Standard Oil Co.

1931

MARTIN H. DONAHOE, JR., *Secretary*
Glen Avenue, Millburn, N. J.

There are lots of items of interest this trip, so we'll dig right in with the news of *Jim Griswold's* marriage to Miss Kathryn Durstine of New York. The happy couple are living in Chattanooga, where Jim is Assistant Trust Officer of the American Trust & Banking Co. The announcement of *Angelo Smith's* intention of marrying Miss Louise R. de Rosset of Boston and Baltimore arrived about the same time. Ange and bride will live in Wilmington, Del., where hubby is helping a small enterprise get back on its feet. The enterprise—E. I. DuPont de Nemours.

Despite having his appendix removed, an attack of pneumonia, and being called to the colors, all in rapid succession, *Fitz Quarrier* found time in June to marry Miss Louise Vanderbilt of Englewood, N. J. Fitz is now a lieutenant in the Signal Corps stationed at Fort Monmouth, N. J.

Two old friends had daughters just four days apart when *Jim Elliott* and bride announced their third, *Wendie Veautaire*, on July 14. The *Tom Lawrences* of Cincinnati had the Stork for the weekend just four days later; the package: Kathryn Byrd. Tom has recently been made Director of Training at Procter & Gamble (soap) in case any of you have sons looking for a position.

In August we learned of the marriage of Mrs. Norma Morgan Adams of Bangor, Me., to *Jim Tompkins* in New Haven. Jim is connected with the University, where he is supervisor of student employment and secretary of the committee on selective service. Make sure for me, Jim, that the SPC (Suit Presser's Club) gets its quota.

From Rochester comes the news of a daughter, Marie Antoinette (Mimi), to the *Bob Gordons*.

1932

ROBERT D. CASE, *Secretary*
238 Linden Ave., Englewood, N. J.

On May 15, 1941, at Boston, Massachusetts, *Norman Lee Cahners* was married to Helene Janice Rabinovitz.

Flash Notes: *Kim Whitehead* and *Dick Moore* are among the leading spirits in an organization called

"College Men For the Defense of America First." Call them up and discuss your problems, gentlemen.

Alex—remember those meatless meals?—*Thompson*, looms large in the public eye these days. When the sports pages are not busy with this glamorous classmate, *Walter Winchell* or *Lucius Beebe* is, so who are we not to climb aboard? *Lex*, as you must know, has purchased the Pittsburgh Steelers, a Pro Football franchise, and moved it willy-nilly to Philadelphia. Furthermore, he has lured *Greasy Neale* away from Yale to coach his mastodons, and induced that greatest of modern Elis, *Clint Frank*, to put on a suit at least once more. Some bombshell, this *Thompson*.

Final Flash: *Bun* (call him "Whitey" and duck) *O'Neil* dropped in last night, selling fine paints and varnishes for the *M. B. Suydam Co.* of Pittsburgh. Sure your house or furniture doesn't need touching up? *George* brings news of "Slug" *Louis Willard*, happily married, healthy and recent father of one; also of *John Kershaw Deasy*, also happily married and very healthy, if you know what we mean. In fact, the story goes that one large Colonial four-poster bed was unable to stand the impact when *John* reposed his tired frame upon it one evening; that nearby residents stirred uneasily in their couches, dogs barked, etc. (Sue *O'Neil*, Jack, not me.)

Dr. James Patton Miller and *Miss Sybil Kane Williams*, of New York City, were married on April 5, 1941, in the Church of the Epiphany, New York City. Jim graduated from the College of Physicians and Surgeons of Columbia University last June, and is practicing in Philadelphia.

Phillips H. Sturtevant and *Miss Vera Louise Powell* were married March 8, 1941, in a candlelight ceremony, at St. Alban's Episcopal Church, Columbus, Ohio. Sturtevant attended Harvard University, and received his degree from Ohio State University. He is now associated with the Social Security Board in Steubenville, Ohio.

Mr. and Mrs. Wilbur R. Greenwood, Jr., are the parents of *Wilbur Rowe Greenwood, III*, born on April 21, 1941.

Brad Smith is now flying overseas with the Royal Canadian Air Force.

1933

Mr. and Mrs. Paul M. Barrows, of Mayapple Farm, Stamford, Conn., announce the engagement of their daughter, *Miss Mary Anne Barrows*, to *John C. Ramsey*. John, after graduating from Sheff in 1937, is now with the Bridgeport Brass Company.

The marriage of *Gordon M. Shimer* and *Anne Marie Boorse* was celebrated on February 15, 1941, in Bloomfield, N. J.

Francis Allen Macomber and *Miss Florence B. Dell*, daughter of Professor Burnham N. and Mrs. Dell, of Princeton, N. J., have announced their engagement. Macomber is now attending the Graduate School of Design at Harvard.

Arthur Williams, III, was married in September,

1937, to Anna Halgren, of Norwood, Mass., who is an accomplished pianist. They have two children: a boy, almost three years old; and a daughter, born last March. Arthur is in business in the tax division with Price, Waterhouse Co. in Boston.

1934

WILLIAM H. HARDING, *Secretary*
Boeing School of Aeronautics, Berkeley, Calif.
Thomas Baird Campion and Miss Narcissa Pillow Reeder were married on July 5, 1941, at Hampton, Virginia.

On September 7, 1941, Herbert Victor Kibrick and Miss Jane Mattan were married at Brookline, Massachusetts.

Miss Lois Burton became the bride of Harlan Cleveland on July 12, 1941, at Washington, D. C.

At a reception given by Captain and Mrs. George H. Ormrod, a Navy goat suddenly made its appearance. Around its neck was an engagement ring and attached to its horns were the names of Mary Perilla Afflerbach and Ensign Tilghman H. Moyer, Jr. This was a quaint Navy way of announcing the young couple's engagement. After leaving Andover, Moyer graduated from Princeton with honors in 1938, and before taking up his Naval training, was connected with the Philadelphia National Bank.

Kev Rafferty is known as Flying Cadet Kevin G. Rafferty, and when last heard of was at the Basic Flying School, Montgomery, Alabama. The status is no mean accomplishment. Forty-six started in Kev's primary class and only about sixteen finally went on to the present advanced stage. Comments of a flying cadet, "I have to get up in the morning about the time I used to get home—between five and six A.M."

By way of mention, John Kelly has a perch on Telegraph Hill in San Francisco from which he sets out each morning for his architectural duties. Larry Murphy and Bill Ballentine, a couple from the Class of '35, circulate in this same area. Larry is hard at work with law and Bill is burning the midnight oil as Chief Engineer, no less, for an engine company recently organized to prove that Allison Engines are not the best of their type. Bill expects only the best of news after the Army has finished looking over his "baby."

1935

W. NEWTON BURDICK, *Secretary*
Inland Steel Co., 38 So. Dearborn Street, Chicago, Ill.

Newt Burdick has been ordered to active duty as an Ensign on a destroyer. He still hopes to carry on his work as Class Secretary for the Class of 1935. Mail addressed to him at Inland Steel Co., 38 So. Dearborn Street, Chicago, Illinois, will be forwarded.

Ord Preston has a reserve commission as 2nd Lieutenant, in the U.S. Marines, and is now stationed at Quantico, Virginia, with the Fifth Regi-

ment. His home address is 1322 "R" Street, N.W., Washington, D.C.

Last June 30 in Sewickley, Pennsylvania, Robert S. Reigeluth was married to beautiful Mary Applegate. He had among his ushers Jimmy Bird, John Bishop, Norm Cross, Bill Littlefield, and Newt Burdick. The couple are now living in Columbus, Ohio, where Bob is working with the Pittsburgh Plate Glass Company. To tell you about myself for a moment, I was married last July 26 in Libertyville, Illinois, to Dorothy Ruth MacArthur. Right after our wedding we moved to San Francisco, where I was ordered to report as Ensign in the U.S. Navy Patrol Force. W. Emlen Roosevelt, who is stationed at Camp Devens in Ayer, Massachusetts, with Squadron A, was married on June 1 in New York City to Miss Arlene Marion King, daughter of Mr. and Mrs. Rufus Gunn King of Woodway Park, Edmonds, Washington.

I have heard lately from Andy Wingate, also stationed at Fort Devens with 101st Cavalry, who claims that the horse side of the Army is not so bad, especially with the grand crowd that they have there which includes Ted Sharetts, Sid Francis, John Faggi, and Jack Taintor. Andy writes that Coco Coe is now a First Lieutenant at Camp Stewart, Georgia, and is the pride of the camp polo team.

Old George Swope writes from the 21st Company of Aviation Engineers, Langley Field, Virginia, that he is doing the work of a General in a Private's uniform. Carl Higbie is working frantically for National Defense in the Vultee Airplane Factory at Pasadena, California. John Boswell was Battalion Commander at the Annapolis Midshipmen's School and graduated last May. He is now Gunnery Officer on an Atlantic Merchantman. George Hook is a Research Engineer with the American Rolling Mill Company at their subsidiary plant in Kansas City. He claims that he will be in the Army any day now. James B. Gaynor was married to Geraldine Stein on May 29 at the Waldorf Astoria, New York City. He is Vice-President of the Gaynor News Company.

As we are all moving about so much these days, it is hard to keep in touch with what you are doing. A post-card to me telling of your present life will help greatly in keeping our column lively and colorful.

1936

ELLIS AMES BALLARD, H, *Secretary*
20A Prescott Street, Cambridge, Mass.

John Winston Graham and Miss Nancy Dykman Martin were married on June 26, 1941, at San Juan, Puerto Rico. John is a 2nd Lieutenant in the United States Army.

1937

ARCHIE M. ANDREWS, *Secretary*
41 Patton Hall, Princeton, N. J.

Joseph Francis Dempsey and Miss Phebe Thorne were married on July 12, 1941, at the home of Miss Thorne's parents, East Islip, L. I.

Miss Angelica Lloyd and *Peter Macdonald* were married August 2, 1941, at South Dartmouth, Massachusetts, in St. Aiden's Chapel, on the estate of Mr. Alanson B. Houghton, former Ambassador to the Court of St. James.

1938

JOHN R. STEVENSON, *Secretary*
131 Foulke Hall, Princeton, N. J.

John Reese Stevenson has been awarded a traveling scholarship by Princeton University's School of Public and International Affairs. As a result of this he flew to Santiago, Chile, in June, and will remain there until the middle of September. He is studying political and social trends in Chile. Of the Class of 1942 at Princeton, two Andover men received honors in the School of Public and International Affairs. They were *John Furman* and *John Stevenson*.

In the absence of your secretary, the Alumni Office has some marriages to announce. *Fred I. Kent* was married on June 13, 1941, to Miss Elizabeth Harsen Blodget, at Greenwich, Conn. *Walter G. Rafferty* was married on August 23, 1941, to Miss Martha Ann Pierce. *James Gordon Black* was married on July 7, 1941, to Miss Joan Achelis, in New York City.

The engagement has been announced of *Sutton Monro* to Miss Catherine Sue Carlton. Monro is an ensign in the Naval Reserve, and will be a senior next month at Massachusetts Institute of Technology, where he holds the Cambridge prize scholarship.

1939

RICHARD W. BESSE, *Secretary*
1 Hillhouse Ave., New Haven, Conn.

Jack Sullivan in his class election at Harvard this May was named president by a large majority. His duties are concerned with student government, the position being not solely honorary. Jack, who lives in Caribou, Maine, was at Andover for one year, where his chief extra-curricular activity was debating.

One fraternity note particularly worthy of mention is the election of *Bill Pugh* as head of Chi Psi at Yale. The number of P.A. thirty-niners in this house is especially large.

Curt Fields won several awards at a student art exhibit in Saybrook College at Yale. He is intent upon a career in art, but he plans to continue his regular studies for another two years.

Doug Pirnie shared with Captain *Donovan*, P. A. '37, the distinction of high point scorer for the Harvard track team last spring. He climaxed a very successful season in the Yale meet by taking firsts in both sprints against the Eli's captain and a second in the broad jump, thus pacing his team to a surprise victory. On Memorial Day Doug competed in the I.C. 4A meet, carrying Harvard's only points by scoring a second in the 220-yard dash.

Junie O'Brien captained the Yale Freshman baseball team last spring, and *Tommy Whelan* was regular first baseman on the varsity.

1940

WILLIAM P. ARNOLD, *Secretary*
971 Saybrook, Yale Station, New Haven, Conn.

So many of the class of '40 have spent the summer toiling on defense jobs or office work that it is rather too lengthy to mention them individually. Here are some pickups from last spring at Princeton, though. *Dick Schueler* captained the undefeated lacrosse team, and *Johnny Brennan*, whose P.A. team Exeter will never forget, was Co-Captain of the Tiger baseballers. *Johnny* spent the summer studying at old Nassau in a defense course which will send him through in three years. *Bob McGiffert* writes, telling tales out of school, that *Charley Richardson* was a standout on the Tiger cricket team, reporting once a week—for games. *Bob* himself is the only freshman on the Press Club. *Stan Cleveland* edits the "Hallmark," mouthpiece of the Whig-Clio Society, the undergraduate debating group. *Brad Murphy*, ex-Drama prexy, acted and managed in the Theatre Intime. "*A.B.*" *Schultz* and *George Gibbs* have joined *Jim McCaffrey* on the news board of "The Daily Princetonian." At Yale *Mabe Childs* made the "News" Board as did *Tom Beddall*.

Good for a chuckle... *Walt Curley* cracking up while motoring through Hollywood. *Jack Brittain* working as office boy for "College Humor," "Ballyhoo," and "Film Fun." Some guys get the jobs. . . . *Jim Caulkins* watching a machine do work in Detroit. *Dick Ogreen's* formula for keeping fit is 2 A.M. to 2 P.M. in a milk-man's truck.

1941

RANDOLPH C. HARRISON, JR., *Secretary*
Yale Station, New Haven, Conn.

From all points of the compass, even out of the Far West, where *Jack Miller* and *Harve Bradley* got in shape for college by laboring on a San Jose dam until each dropped 20 lbs., reports of our class drift in. *Ed Hooker* and *Al Abrons* (believe it or not) toiled respectively at mastering typing and in a New York settlement camp. *Hank Gardner* ran true to form by resting in Camden, Me., after a hard winter. *Hobe Early* and *Dave Peet*, following a harrowing motor trip westward with, among others, *Frank Hall* and *Dan Hanna*, went their separate ways, the former to stacking lumber in Chicago, and the latter to a farm in Albuquerque. *Bill Bacon*, *Bill Moorhead*, and friends cruised on Long Island Sound, making frequent stops, both expected and unexpected, along the Connecticut, Massachusetts, and Rhode Island shores. *George Heiner*, to shift our story once again westward, worked in the elevator business in Pittsburgh, while *Tony Lynch* loaded ships for Uncle Sam in Rhode Island. Likewise aiding national defense were *Bill Chapman* and *Willo Fisher* in Cleveland. In the South *Don Green* labored in sweltering heat as a boilermaker's assistant. Especially cheering is the news that *Carleton Jeffery* is rapidly convalescing from an attack of tuberculosis. He and *Clark Burgard* have both returned from school in Arizona.

THE
PHILLIPS BULLETIN

January, 1942



Athletics

Andover Men in Service

The New Activities Program

Published by Phillips Academy, Andover, Massachusetts

THE PHILLIPS BULLETIN

PHILLIPS ACADEMY, ANDOVER, MASSACHUSETTS

VOLUME XXXVI

JANUARY, 1942

NUMBER 2

Contents

| | |
|--------------------------------------|---------|
| EDITORIAL | Page 3 |
| THE NEW ACTIVITIES PROGRAM | Page 5 |
| GENERAL SCHOOL INTERESTS | Page 12 |
| ATHLETICS | Page 20 |
| ALUMNI NEWS | Page 25 |
| HIRAM, THE YANK | Page 25 |
| ALUMNI DAY | Page 27 |
| ANDOVER MEN IN SERVICE | Page 28 |
| CLASS NOTES | Page 33 |

—◆—
FREDERICK S. ALLIS, JR., *Editor*

ASSOCIATE EDITORS

| | |
|-------------------|-----------------------|
| SCOTT H. PARADISE | G. GRENVILLE BENEDICT |
| HORACE M. POYNTER | ROGER W. HIGGINS |
| KENNETH S. MINARD | WALTER GIERASCH |

ISSUED FOUR TIMES A YEAR, IN JANUARY, APRIL, JULY, AND OCTOBER

Entered as Second-class matter December 28, 1913, at the Post Office at Andover, Mass., under the Act of Congress of August 24, 1913. Acceptance for mailing at Special Rate of Postage provided for in Section 1103, Act of October 3, 1917. Authorized July 8, 1918.



Boston Post

THE SECRETARY OF WAR AND THE HEADMASTER
OF PHILLIPS ACADEMY

EDITORIAL

WITH the United States at war, the question of the wartime contribution which a liberal private school like Andover can make comes insistently to the fore. There can be no doubt about Phillips Academy's stand in this conflict: the pronouncements of the Headmaster and of Secretary Stimson as President of the Board of Trustees, the enlistment of an ever-increasing number of Andover graduates in this country's armed forces, the vigorous reaction of the undergraduates, inarticulate though it often is, are all evidence of an overwhelming support of the war by all branches of the Andover family.

The school itself has already made some changes in its organization as a result of the war. Courses in navigation were added last fall, and courses in map-making, code-reading, and communications are to come. The Rifle Club has been functioning for over a year. Voluntary courses in fire-fighting and first aid have been initiated and will be extended. Yet, while these new disciplines will prove invaluable in the hard days to come, they represent no fundamental change in the school's educational policy,—rather, a necessary adjustment to an emergency.

Phillips Academy stands ready today, as in the past, to cooperate with the government in every way; indeed it is not unlikely that further transformations may seem desirable. However, both the experience with military drill during the last war and the advice of army experts today counsel against trying to make soldiers out of boys of the preparatory school age. In the

opinion of the specialists, Andover can best help the nation by turning out healthy, integrated young men who can then be taught whatever specialized work the army sees fit. All concerned with the problem seem convinced that any attempt to blend formal or intensive military training with Andover's traditional curriculum can result only in an unfortunate mixture of disciplines satisfactory from neither the military nor the cultural point of view. In short, it seems well established—and we believe wisely so—that the Andover of today should not, for the most part, attempt to train its undergraduates *directly* for war.

What value in an *indirect* way a liberal education of the type offered by Phillips Academy can have in a warring world is another question, and one much more difficult to answer. Evidence is scanty, and any attempt to evaluate such results of the Andover experience must be largely a matter of opinion. The country has two vitally important tasks to accomplish: first and foremost, winning a complete military decision as rapidly and efficiently as possible; second, fighting the war in such a way as to be able to write our way of life into the peace. For if the process of winning a military decision destroys the very civilization we are trying to defend, the fruits of victory must be bitter indeed. We believe that the leadership implicit in the Andover training can be of inestimable service in accomplishing both these ends.

The contribution that Andover can make to the realization of the first of

these objectives is in the production of men peculiarly fitted to lead in the many highly specialized types of work to be done in warfare. The cultural subject matter of the Andover curriculum proper—the classics, English, the arts, history,—all with the possible exception of mathematics—can be of little use on the battlefield. Even though, in the trenches of the last war, a few liberally educated men did find solace and comfort in turning to their school and college experience, by and large a liberal curriculum has little to do with warfare. None the less, the distinguished record of Andover graduates in the last war and the contributions which they are already making in this, is clear evidence that Andover men can adapt themselves to the soldier's life with the best. In this war, where production plays such an important part, where mechanization is the order of the day, where every man must be a specialist, the need for men with the capacity to handle specialized work is greater than ever before. An ability to reason logically, a knowledge of how to learn, an experience in working out problems independently are all prime requisites for the training of specialists. We believe that Phillips Academy, in providing these tools for undergraduates today, as it has provided them for graduates in the past, can make a great contribution to the national war effort.

The contribution that Andover can make in writing our civilization into the peace is almost as important. War is productive of many individual deeds of heroism; it so unites a people that William James was impelled to search for a "moral equivalent of war" for

peacetime. Yet the past has taught us only too clearly what war can do to the minds and souls of a people. It is true that the supreme effort must be made to win a military decision; but we believe that America has the manpower and the brains and the courage to achieve that victory and prepare for the future at the same time. We believe that if peace problems are completely shelved until the war is over, a successful solution will be rendered almost impossible when attempted in a climate of opinion conditioned by the hatred, sorrow, and bitterness of what, sadly, promises to be many years of war. It is for Andover men to see to it that winning the war is ever a means, never an end in itself. It is for them to combat the vicious concomitants of war-intolerance and persecution; to fight against thinking and action based on hysteria; to prevent, by preparing for peace, the spiritual let-down that seems to follow all wars. Trained to look beyond the particular fact for the general principle, to follow the dictates of reason rather than of emotion, to review the past and study the future, Andover men can lead in creating the vision and preparing the blueprint for a better world in the years to come.

These, then, are the contributions that Phillips Academy can make in this time of crisis. It is a time when much will be asked from those to whom much has been given, when private and public sacrifice must be made to safeguard the human values on which our democratic civilization is based. We have faith in what our school and our country can do. God grant that America may achieve her purpose, and that Andover men may help her to do so.

THE NEW ACTIVITIES PROGRAM

By ALSTON H. CHASE

Chairman of the Committee on Activities

I

IT was explained in the previous issue of the BULLETIN that the new program for extra-curricular activities arose from recommendations made by the committee which last spring drew up the new daily schedule for the school. The Committee desired to encourage a wider participation in various non-scholastic and non-athletic interests by providing a definite time in the day when students might take part in them and by affording greater facilities and wider opportunities for faculty guidance. Aside from the intrinsic value of any hobby or healthy interest pursued for its own sake, most modern educators agree that to many boys for whom classroom work is either difficult or dull, the sense of accomplishment derived from successful participation in some chosen hobby brings much-needed release and added self-confidence. The Committee believed that many boys needed this stimulus, and they hoped that the provision of time and opportunity would help them to find it. And it may also be admitted that the Committee had in mind the possibility that the national emergency might call for activities for which this hour in the day would prove opportune. Now, with the United States at war, this hour will prove invaluable for such defense courses as the school sees fit to introduce.

The one point upon which the Committee was most insistent was that the new program should be of a purely voluntary nature. To force boys to participate would defeat every purpose of the program. Furthermore, there was much unfounded fear among the boys that they were to be dragooned into taking part in some hobby or other. Some members of the Faculty feared that boys could not afford the time from their studies. So the rule was finally made that the hour was to fall under the rules for study hours for those boys not taking part in any activity, but that no boy was to be either compelled or forbidden to participate, and

that no scholastic or athletic appointments were to be made during that hour.

In order to familiarize old and new boys alike with the activities in which they might join, a pamphlet containing articles by student leaders of various interests was printed and sent out to each student before the opening of school. About ten days after the opening of the term, each boy was given a blank listing the major activities. He was asked to check any in which he might be interested, and to write in the names of any which he did not find listed. It was explained that he might go to several activities and that he might drop one and take up another, so far as space, time, and equipment allowed.

Because of the scepticism with which the student body had viewed the plan in the spring, the Committee was hardly prepared for the enthusiastic response which developed. Five hundred and forty-eight boys signed up for one or more activities; one hundred and fifteen said that they either did not care to or did not feel able to afford the time, although many of the latter expressed a hope to participate later in the year.

It is interesting to study the preferences expressed. The Glee Club was the most popular, with 131 candidates. Next came the Dramatic Club with 79 and the Outing Club with 72. Sixty-eight thronged to the Machine Shop, forty-two to Wood-working. Yet, curiously enough, Printing, which one would have expected to be very popular, drew only eight. Among the more individual preferences were skeet-shooting, chosen by one; stamp-collecting, by two; and learning to play a large Scotch drum (sic), by one.

This enrollment at once presented a problem to the organizers of the program. Its voluntary nature had made it impossible to forecast accurately the probable numbers, and this in turn had made it difficult to order sufficient equipment or to provide the necessary quarters for so many. In such activities as the woodworking

shop, the machine shop, the radio club, and the printing club, there were unavoidable delays. Difficulties with defense priorities made it necessary to limit machine work to the disassembling of two derelict automobiles. But, thanks to the patient cooperation of all concerned, above all, of Mr. Hopper, in furnishing equipment and quarters, the activities were all soon housed and running. The best way to picture the present state of the program is to take the reader on an imaginary stroll about the Hill between one and two in the afternoon on an average weekday.

II

Let us start from George Washington Hall, where the stage is occupied by a group rehearsing for a one-act play to be presented as a curtain raiser before the Saturday night movies. Two such plays, directed by Mr. Vuilleumier and by Mr. Grew, have already been staged: one a serious play of a submarine disaster, *Submerged*; the other a skit called *If Men Played Cards as Women Do*. Not only have the plays themselves been justly applauded, but much well-deserved praise has been given the stage crew for their remarkably successful sets constructed under the guidance of Mr. Woolsey. Mr. Cochran, who has general charge of Dramatics, is at present coaching a one-act play, *The Valiant*, for the last Saturday of the fall term. In January, the Latin players, under

Dr. Westgate, are to present Plautus's *Stichus* in the original. French, Spanish, and German plays are promised, as well as other one-act curtain-raisers. April will see the Glee Club, the Dramatic Club, and the Abbot Glee Club unite in a performance of *Pinafore*, and it is hoped that there will also be the usual three-act play as well.

If we leave George Washington and walk toward the Chapel, we may hear a section of the Orchestra or a small group for chamber music at work under Dr. Reese. In the Music Building, once the Office and later the Faculty Club, numerous boys are spending the hour in individual practice, among them, perhaps, the lover of the large Scotch drum, who has, however, been persuaded to transfer his affection to the bag-pipes. In Graves Hall the largest and most enthusiastic Band of many years holds its secret practice. There, too, are Mr. DiClementi's airplane enthusiasts, who, not content with the more rudimentary model planes, are hard at work building their own gasoline-propelled models for meets which are to be held in the winter and spring terms. And the sound of saw and hammer in Graves comes from the Stage Crew, who there prepare their sets before erecting them in George Washington.

The basement of Peabody House is sacred to the Camera Club, which has its dark-room there. Nearly every school event finds some member of this Club on



A SCENE FROM "SUBMERGED," A ONE-ACT PLAY PRODUCED THIS FALL

Thickens



Minard

LISTENING IN—A MEMBER OF THE RADIO CLUB TESTS HIS EQUIPMENT

hand eager for an action shot at any moment, and the illustrations which accompany this article spring from a candid-camera tour of the Activities. Mr. Minard, who directs the Club, has taken some of the members on trips with the Outing Club this fall, and hopes for further cooperation of this sort in the winter, when snow and skiing provide more dramatic subject matter.

In the Studio in the Addison Gallery the painters and modellers are at work under Mr. Morgan. Some of them have assisted in the work of the Stage Crew, and others have drawn posters for the Dramatic Club. Mr. Morgan and Mr. Hayes have taken small groups in to Boston from time to time to see special exhibitions, such as the *Guernica* of Picasso and the Berman pictures. One of the desires of the Committee was to encourage out-of-town trips of this sort, and the Headmaster and the Excusing Officer have given their hearty cooperation in relaxing some of the more stringent rules as to excuses for boys not on special discipline.

The Classic ghosts of Pearson Hall are somewhat startled to find a model railroad

club busily at work in the cellar, where the boys have themselves built a long platform to hold the track on which their trains will soon be running. Mr. DiClementi and Mr. Winfield Sides have advised the Club, but the boys have been particularly self-reliant in this enterprise.

Busiest of all the halls is Samuel Morse. In the extreme west end of the basement the Radio Club has just finished the construction and equipment of a shop where nearly any kind of radio construction work can be carried on. Before the shop was completed, the Club practiced code and listened to talks on radio theory by Mr. Barss and Mr. Severance. Plans are now being considered for cooperation with various men in the town on the construction of radio equipment for civilian defense. Although the Club's station license is for the moment in abeyance, it is hoped soon to have it returned, so that members can go on the air for transmitting and receiving practice. For this, of course, the Radio Shack, situated behind Samuel Phillips Hall, will be used.

The central room in the basement of Morse is occupied by the wood-workers,

under Mr. James, Mr. Pieters, Dr. Leith, and Mr. Leavitt. Amateur carpenters will feel no little envy at the array of power tools which the boys have at their disposal,—a drill press complete with all attachments; band, scroll, and circular saws; a lathe; a jointer; planing and sanding machines. There are all the usual hand tools, mechanical drawing instruments, and a grinder and a grindstone. Many of the boys are at work on projects of their own, from a ship model to book racks; they have also built most of the necessary racks for the tools of the shop. Here, too, the Radio Club and the Model Railroad Club have come to do some of their work. The number of boys has been rather small because of a requirement that they obtain written consent from their parents for the use of power tools. But attendance has been quite steady, new boys have begun to appear with the necessary permission, and a number have dropped in from time to time to work on small projects.

Part of the Chemistry storeroom at the east end of the basement of Morse has been turned over to the Automobile Shop, where Mr. Kinsolving and Mr. Coan have guided boys in the dissection of two cars. This project has had some peculiar difficulties to face. An hour is a short time in which to change to working clothes, get down to work on machinery, and clean up and change again. So it has been found better to do much of the work in the free time on Wednesdays and Saturdays. Candor forces us to admit that the hordes of enthusiasts who originally clamored for admission to the Shop have been somewhat discouraged by the grimy reality of the work, but a faithful few have nearly finished the task of dismemberment and now face the more puzzling problem of putting humpty-dumpty together again. For equipment they have a complete set of hand tools, a bench and vise, scaffolding and a chain hoist, a universal gear and axle puller, and an ignition testing set.

One of the desires of the Committee was that some boys might use the Activities hour for doing special work in science, literature, or any other field in which they were interested. Too many complained that they never had time to do things by themselves. This hope has been realized.

Under Mr. Boyce and Mr. Barss a number of boys are busy in the Physics laboratory. One has been practicing glass-blowing; three have repaired a hydraulic press and a vacuum pump; others have "fooled around" with various equipment, particularly the cathode ray oscilloscope. There are further plans for showing sound films on scientific subjects later in the year.

Under Messrs. Shields, Boyle, Follansbee, and Compton in the Biology Laboratory we find six boys working at the preparation of slides, the dissection of mammals (size and type unspecified), the preparation of cultures of bacteria and molds, the raising of protozoa and their classification, and a mystery called hydroponics. And to save ourselves a walk we might here mention the Birdbanders, who have a hut of their own in the Sanctuary and trap and band birds which,—and for this we have Mr. Shields' sworn statement,—have later been found as far afield as the Caribbean, Florida, Ballardvale, and Williams Hall.

Mr. Dake, too, has had his quota of enthusiasts at work in the Chemistry Laboratory. Two of them worked for a time this fall upon the problem of heavy water, which necessitated a large amount of preliminary reading. The work was interrupted by illness and other causes, but they hope to continue with it next term. Another boy has been engaged upon rock analysis, and still another upon hydroponics, which, we have now learned, means soilless agriculture or the growing of plants in solutions. Possibilities of work in Chemistry will increase as the year goes on and the boys become better versed in the fundamentals of theory and laboratory technique.

The next stop on our tour is the basement of Paul Revere, where Mr. Van der Stucken and Mr. Hawes preside over a small but enthusiastic group operating the Paul Revere Press. They are magnificently equipped with two hand presses and numerous fonts of type, and have already produced many signs and notices, a program for one of the plays, a football program, and copies of some of Mr. Van der Stucken's poems. They also prepared a handsome program for the Christmas carol service, and also hope to set up a



Minard

BEATING THE DEADLINE AT THE PAUL REVERE PRESS

page in some future issue of the BULLETIN.

From the Debating Room in Bulfinch we hear the noise of the forensics of the members of Philo. Mr. McCarthy, assisted by Dr. Mackendrick and Dr. Hasenclever, has devoted much thought to the reorganization of debating this year. At one meeting a week a formal debate is held; the second meeting is devoted to pertinent talks by various members of the Faculty. Messrs. Darling, Bender, and Malone have given talks upon the present international situation, with a view to acquainting the boys with the proper methods of exploring the background of questions for debate and with the preparation of bibliographies. Dr. Mackendrick has given a number of talks upon the propagandistic use of language and the detection of logical fallacies. The general plan of these meetings will continue, with the use of further speakers from among the Faculty and from outside the school.

In Mr. Blackmer's room on the second floor of Bulfinch a group of boys interested in literature meets to discuss some masterpiece of ancient or modern literature such as the *Oresteia* of Aeschylus or O'Neill's *Mourning Becomes Electra*.

III

We must now turn to a number of activities which, for various reasons, cannot be held in the Activities Hour or in any

specified place. The early evening is still used for rehearsals of Choir, Glee Club, and Orchestra. Their present preoccupations have already been explained.

In the Cage, just after dinner, may be heard the rattle of shots as the Rifle Club trains for Marksman ratings and for the entrance of two teams in the National Junior matches. Mr. Peck has always had an enthusiastic following in this hobby, but this year the grim knowledge that it may be more than a hobby has made shooting one of the most popular of the activities. Some sixty-two boys are regular attendants at practice.

The Outing Club is another organization which has been extremely popular. Here, too, there has been a relaxation of the rules upon out-of-town excuses for boys not under special discipline, for it was felt that all boys would profit by a respite from the atmosphere of school on a hike or sail. The Club has seventy-six members who have paid dues, and it will probably gain more with the skiing season. During the fall the Club went twice on sailing trips, once on a motor boat excursion, and once mountain climbing. One other trip was called off because of the weather. During the athletic period some dozen boys worked on trail building from time to time. Furthermore the Club has given birth to offspring in the shape of a small band of archers who have made



MR. PECK TRAINS A MEMBER OF THE RIFLE CLUB IN THE CAGE

that a new form of athletics. In former years the Club has frequently had lectures or movies upon pertinent topics; this fall they invited the entire school to an illustrated lecture upon Guatemala by Dr. Tozier. Mr. Sanborn and Mr. Minard are the chief faculty sponsors of the Club.

Under Mr. Baldwin and Mr. Lewis, Circle A and The Society of Inquiry continue their activities in the cause of social service. The Society of Inquiry gave extremely strong support to the new Activities program in the usual introductory meeting at the beginning of the year. They held, as usual, a reception for the Preps and conducted the annual Charities Drive. Under their auspices the School enjoyed once more the moving singing of the Hampton Quartet. During the winter trips are planned to nearby mills, prisons, and hospitals. Circle A has worked with the Andover Guild, collected magazines and old clothes, sponsored a sale for the Grenfell Industries, and aided in the Charities Drive. Both groups sent representatives to the Northfield conference.

Probably the school publications have been less affected than any other activity by the new program. Because of the fact that work for them must be done in large part outside the assigned hour they have remained subject to the old eligibility rules, which were relaxed in favor of

Dramatics and do not apply to most other activities. Nevertheless, we must state that Mr. Hall and Norman Barrett have done much to bring the *Phillipian* into closer and more vital contact with school policies and with the help of a capable staff have greatly improved the appearance of the paper. The first issue of the *Mirror* has not as yet appeared. The editors of the *Pot Pourri*, under Mr. Cook, are planning an issue which shall further extend the modernistic trends of recent numbers.

After Thanksgiving two new activities were begun in a desire to further the interests of national defense. Mr. Robert Sides is teaching two groups, one of amateurs and one of experienced sailors, the elements of coastal navigation. About six or eight boys in each group are so engaged.

In this connection mention should also be made of the courses in fire-fighting and first aid, both conducted during the Activities Hour. These are described on pages 14-15 of this issue of the BULLETIN.

One of the most interesting of the new activities this year is the Press Club, which Mr. Allis has organized and managed. Eight boys have shared the work of reporting most of Andover's athletic events to the metropolitan press and have written some other articles on school affairs. During the fall they have sent fifty words a day to the *Boston Herald*; to the *New York*

Times have gone fifty words and summaries on each home game; to the *Herald Tribune* a score and summary; to the *World Telegram* a score alone. For games the *Boston Herald* has taken about four hundred words. Furthermore, some of the feature articles on Andover were based upon material collected and sent out by the Club. The value of such work to the boys and to the school needs no comment from us. It is only to be regretted that there is not enough material to employ more of the students who are journalistically inclined.

IV

Even to one who has been intimately connected with the school the variety and number of the interests represented in the above summary comes as a surprise. The work is done with so little fanfare that one does not realize its existence at times. But the critical reader will have long since asked himself the question, "How many boys are taking part in these activities, and how well have they maintained their interest and attendance?" And the more philosophically minded will wish to know whether this experiment has revealed any new and arresting truths as to the nature of the modern boy.

The answer to the first question is difficult. Since attendance at activities is neither required nor checked, there are no accurate figures available. A poll taken in the middle of the fall showed that one-half to two-thirds of the boys who originally signed up were then participating in the various activities. The latest reports show a falling off in some cases, but by no means in all. There was bound to be a decrease after Thanksgiving, both because of the natural tendency of boys—and of men as well—to tire of any interest, and because of the increased pressure of studies as the term drew to its close. The Committee was well aware that this would be a necessary evil of a voluntary system, but it preferred this evil to the far greater one of compelling boys to do against their will something which should be done for pleasure and for its own intrinsic value. We shall be better able to tell how successful the program has been when we have seen its fortunes in the winter term. In

general, we seem to have attracted mostly boys who have already formed definite interests; we have not attracted as many of the younger boys as we should have desired, for it was in them particularly that we wished to arouse interest in worthwhile activities for their leisure time. The fact remains, however, that about half the school have engaged in activities during most of the term, and that only one activity, a small group for play reading, has expired.

What have we learned about the boys? That they were somewhat fickle in their interests we already knew. But two rather contradictory tendencies have surprised us. Certain groups have proved thoroughly individualistic, preferring the pursuit of their own personal projects to working in cooperation with other boys or with other activities. Despite a certain disappointment that this attitude has balked some of our hopes for larger projects, most of us welcome such a display of originality and independence. On the other hand, some groups have seemed to prefer to listen to lectures or instruction rather than to work with their hands or minds by themselves. This we do not wish to encourage, for we feel that under present conditions there is far too much spoon-feeding of ideas, far too much passive amusement. Fortunately, this tendency has not been wide-spread.

As Dean Sperry once said in a sermon, most of the decisions in life are between various shades of gray. When the program was first proposed, it was the object of a great deal of opposition on the part both of boys and of some members of the Faculty. None of their gloomy predictions have been realized, for the boys have shown a real interest in the program, as the summary of the activities clearly demonstrates. Nor have the highest hopes of its advocates been fulfilled. We have not drawn as many boys as we should like, particularly from among the younger group. But the leaders in the school have supported it loyally; the Faculty have given it much time and effort. We have created an opportunity for the boys of which many have already availed themselves. As to the future,—*Adhuc sub iudice lis est.*

GENERAL SCHOOL INTERESTS

FACULTY NOTES

IN October Mr. Blackmer attended a meeting in New York of the committee of the School and College Conference on English which is at work preparing a report on the teaching of literature. In the same month Mr. Blackmer met with the committee of examiners in English of the College Entrance Board to help prepare the 1942 examination in English.

Dr. and Mrs. Fuess entertained the entire faculty at dinner in the Sawyer Room of the Commons on December 17, the day school ended.

On September 30 Mr. James spoke on the duties of air raid wardens in action before the Winchester Air Raid Precaution School. On October 14 he gave a general talk at the opening of the Amesbury A.R.P. School. On October 27 he spoke on "Isolation or Intervention?" to the Men's Club of Christ Church in Andover.

Mr. George L. Follansbee has been made chairman of the Advisory Council of the Department of Psychology of Princeton University.

On October 30 and 31 Dr. Eccles, representing Phillips Academy, attended the Tenth Education Conference of the Educational Records Bureau at the Hotel Biltmore in New York.

Mr. Tower is a member of the Pan-American Committee for the Pan-American Games to be held in Buenos Aires in November and December, 1942. The Pan-American Committee replaces the former Olympic Committee.

The national *Cum Laude* Society's twelfth triennial general convention was held this year at the Hotel Pennsylvania, New York City, on December 30, 1941. One of the speakers at the luncheon was Dr. Chase, whose subject was "The Place of the Scholar in the World Today."

Mr. Colby is revising his Latin textbook, *Reading Latin*, which is to be published later in the year under the new title, *Romans Could Read It...*

Mr. L. C. Newton has recently reviewed for the Modern Language Journal *Le Trois Mousquetaires*, a textbook edited by Cattell and Fotos, and Daudet's *Tartarin*

de Tarascon, published by the Odyssey Press.

Dr. Westgate on October 11 at the Loomis School read a paper on Roman Britain to a meeting of the Connecticut Classical Association.

At the annual meeting of the American Academy of Pediatrics, Dr. Gallagher was associated with Dr. Veeder of St. Louis and Dr. Beverly of Chicago in leading a two-day round table discussion on "Adolescence." At the December meeting in Boston of the International Association for Dental Research, Dr. John C. Brown and Dr. Gallagher discussed various features of the dental investigations which have been carried out at Andover.

Mr. Dudley Fitts's *More Poems from the Palatine Anthology*, translations from the Greek, was recently published by New Directions in the Poet of the Month series.

On November 1 a daughter, Stephanie, was born to Mr. and Mrs. William H. Brown.

Mr. Pieters is now a member of the Planning Committee for the Northfield Conference mentioned elsewhere in the BULLETIN.

A Cercle Français, consisting of French-speaking members of the faculties of Phillips Academy, Abbot Academy, Punc-hard School, and Brooks School, has been formed and held its first meeting at the home of Dr. and Mrs. Grew. Mlle. Trouvé of Abbot spoke about her experiences with refugees in Lisbon. M. André Maurois and M. André Morize have consented to speak at future meetings.

Mr. A. Graham Baldwin served this fall as Chairman of the Greater Lawrence Community Chest Drive.

DR. FUESS'S ENGAGEMENTS—FALL TERM

| | |
|--------------|---|
| September 30 | Toastmaster at luncheon given for Joseph C. Lincoln at the Copley Plaza, Boston. |
| October 4 | Spoke at a meeting of the Lincoln Group in Boston on "The Influence of Webster on Lincoln." |

October 21 Guest speaker at the annual dinner of the Governor Thomas Dudley Family Association in Boston.

October 24 Speaker on the *Atlantic Monthly's* program at the Book Fair in Boston.

October 28, 29 Attended meetings of the College Entrance Examination Board.

November 7 Spoke at the Essex County Teachers' Association meeting in Boston on "The Dignity of Schoolmastering."

November 8 Spoke at the meeting of the Alumni Council, Amherst College, on "Then and Now."

November 21 Spoke at the New England Society of Pennsylvania, in Philadelphia.

December 4 Speaker at the chapel service at Brown University, Providence, R. I.

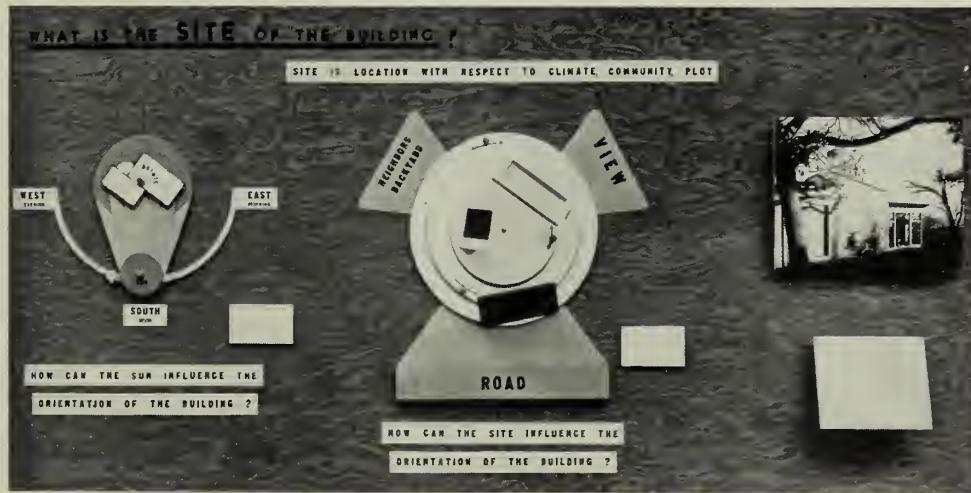
December 9 Attended annual meeting of the English Speaking Union, in New York City. Spoke to Andover Graduates of Bridgeport, Connecticut, and vicinity at a dinner meeting.

ADDISON GALLERY NOTES

LAST August Daniel Tower, P.A. '33, left the staff of the Addison Gallery to direct the Fitchburg, Massachusetts, Art Center. Much of the success of the interpretive exhibitions recently arranged by the Addison Gallery is due to the effort and ingenuity which Mr. Tower devoted to them. His appointment at Fitchburg brings to six the Andover alumni who are now heads of New England museums.

One of the exhibitions which Mr. Tower was so instrumental in preparing was entitled "What is a Building?" This exhibition consisted of a series of panels which approached the problem of understanding a house from the point of view of the observer rather than the architect, and which devoted several panels to each of the fundamental architectural elements—site, mass, space, plan, and structure. In the panel illustrated below, the observer is able to test for himself, by moving various parts of the model, the most successful way in which a house could be built so as to take full advantage of sunlight and view, and at the same time eliminate frontage on ugly prospects like a road or a neighbor's back yard.

This exhibition is at present being circulated among museums and colleges by the American Federation of Arts.



A PANEL FROM "WHAT IS A BUILDING?"—ONE OF TWO INTERPRETIVE EXHIBITIONS RECENTLY DESIGNED BY THE ADDISON GALLERY

FIRE WARDENS AND FIRST-AIDERS

IN the last issue of the BULLETIN mention was made of Mr. James's work in the Air Raid Precaution School held at Andover during the late summer. The school administration, seeing the need for student preparation along similar lines, inaugurated during the week of November 15 a series of instruction groups for picked boys in the school.

One boy in each dormitory was appointed by his housemaster to act as Student Fire Warden for the dormitory. This group of fire wardens, about sixty in number, was divided into three sections for training in the various aspects of fire prevention and care of dormitories in the event of emergency. Each of the three groups attended classes of instruction in fire prevention, fire-fighting, artificial respiration, and first aid to burns.

Mr. James, working with each group in turn, explained the dangers and hazards of fire in dormitories, with specific instructions about guiding students from their rooms in a quiet, orderly, and efficient manner to a place of safety. He dealt also with methods of fire-fighting

and of getting to the exit of a smoke-filled building. Mr. Sanborn, assisted by Messrs. Paradise, Minard, Westgate, Benedict, and Allis, coached boys in first aid work, especially the technique of artificial respiration. Mr. Pieters, with the assistance of the Andover Fire Department, explained other fire-fighting methods and the handling of fire-fighting apparatus. Thus each of the sixty boys received instruction in the three main branches of fire precaution work.

In the various dormitories fire drills have been held, after a meeting of each house in which the housemaster explained to his boys certain essential techniques for evacuating a burning building, particularly with regard to closing windows, walking quietly and in an orderly manner to the exit, not returning to the dormitory without the express permission of the housemaster or his assistant, the Student Fire Warden, and at all times being ready to act on the orders of those in authority in case of fire.

In a similar vein, six members of the Faculty,—Messrs. Sanborn, Benedict, Byers, Westgate, Paradise, and Allis, all of



MR. PARADISE HELPS A FIRST-AIDER WITH A CHEST BANDAGE

Minard

whom have Red Cross instructor's certificates, are offering a twenty-three-hour course in first aid to fifty boys who voluntarily signed up for instruction. This course, conducted on Tuesdays and Fridays in the gymnasium during the activity hour, is the standard Red Cross training and if passed successfully, entitles the student to the standard first aid certificate offered by the Red Cross.

Each class period is divided as follows: first, a brief, factual review quiz to check on an understanding of previous work; second, a short talk on the subject for the day, which highlights material already studied by the boys in the Red Cross manual; and third, at least one half hour of practical drill in bandaging and splinting, stopping of bleeding, artificial respiration, and the like. In general little attempt is being made to cover theoretical matters, since all are convinced that the first-aiders can best handle emergencies by being equipped with a few thoroughly-learned practical techniques and by leaving all complicated matters to the doctors.

Like the fire wardens, the first-aiders have shown a most commendable spirit thus far in the course. Though preparation must be taken from their free time, they have shown a thorough knowledge of the material covered; they have been alert and attentive during the actual class sessions; and above all they have approached the whole course with the seriousness which it merits. The wartime value of these courses cannot be overestimated, and they will be greatly extended next term.

TREASURER'S REPORT

ED. NOTE: In the belief that Alumni would be interested in knowing something of the financial status of the school, we are printing, in part, the foreword of the report of the Treasurer, together with a table of percentages showing just where the money spent by the school last year—in all \$1,156,580—goes. The report in full was presented to the Trustees at their meeting last October.

TO THE PRESIDENT AND TRUSTEES OF PHILLIPS ACADEMY:

The annual statement of the financial affairs of the Academy for the year ended June 30, 1941, is submitted herewith.

Operations for the year reflected a deficit of \$7,037.09, compared to a surplus of \$1,929.20 for the year ended June 30, 1940.

Book value of investments, exclusive of the Archaeological Fund and before deduction of reserve for amortization of bond premiums, was \$6,725,407.92, compared to \$6,700,042.05 June 30, 1940, and to \$6,631,210.25 for 1939.

Net increase in income over the previous year was \$29,155.19; there was a decrease of \$9,355.81 in income from investments, and an increase of \$18,360.30 from students' fees. Net increase in expenditures was \$38,121.48.

The balance of general investment income was apportioned to funds sharing therein at a rate of 4.04%, compared to 4.19% for the previous year, and to 3.69% for 1939.

Bonds comprised 40.9% of general investments, and income from this source was 33.2% of the total; stocks, common and preferred, showed corresponding ratios of 57.8% and 65.3% respectively. Remaining general investments were entirely in mortgages.

Inventory item was substantially increased, due to the necessity of an adequate coal supply, as well as other necessary materials which might be affected by national defense requirements:

There was a surplus of \$3,220.36 in the operations of the Department of Archaeology.

Alumni Fund receipts were \$20,325.10 from 2524 contributors, compared to \$17,850.86 from 1885 contributors in the preceding year. Not the least encouraging feature of this item was the sharp increase in number of contributors from among the younger alumni.

Operations of the Andover Inn reflected a net loss of \$1,530.25, compared to a loss of \$7,166.35 for the previous year, and to a loss of \$12,804.36 in 1939. The Inn continued under the management of L. G. Treadway, to whose organization credit is due for this satisfactory improvement. There has been an increase in the use of the Inn's facilities for social functions of the community, as well as in its general transient business. The installation of a group of lower priced rooms, and a lower schedule of meal charges proved successful

experiments. Dining room income showed an increase of \$9,192, and food costs a decrease of \$2,090. Food cost was 49.9% of dining room income, compared to 71.8% for the previous year. Certain improvements and renovations were made.

For the first time since its donation, revolving student loans were made in small amounts from the Lloyd W. Smith Fund, which was established for this purpose.

In addition to normal maintenance, the plant underwent certain changes during the period.

Buildings and Grounds

F GENERAL. The program of replacing glass and rusted metal at the Case Memorial Cage was completed during the summer, concluding a four-year program.

The laundry was moved from Commons to Graves Hall, and a 3" steam main was installed from the heating plant thereto. A greater pressure capacity is the result, with a consequent increase in efficiency of operation, which in addition makes it possible to handle the Inn laundry, heretofore done by outside concerns at considerable cost.

A low price for the material made it seem expedient to pave, with type D asphalt, several roads and a number of walks on the School property. These improvements were made for the purpose of reducing future maintenance costs.

A new classroom was provided on the third floor of Samuel F. B. Morse Hall by the construction of a partition in the mechanical drawing room.

The glass roof of the Addison Gallery underwent necessary repairs during the summer...

JAMES GOULD, *Treasurer*

The percentages of costs of the various main departments of the school were as follows:

| | |
|------------------------------------|------|
| Instruction and teachers' salaries | 27.1 |
| Dining halls | 19.1 |
| Property | 10.7 |
| Dormitories | 9.7 |
| Administration | 9.6 |
| Scholarships | 5.4 |
| Retiring allowances | 3.8 |
| Athletics | 3.7 |
| All other expenditures | 10.9 |

CALENDAR OF SCHOOL FUNCTIONS

| | |
|-------------|--|
| October 4 | Tea Dance run by the Student Council in the Commons after the football game. |
| October 18 | Tea Dance in the Commons. |
| October 21 | Meeting of the Lawrence Camera Club at Peabody House. |
| October 31 | Dr. Charles H. Tozier, artist, traveler, photographer, lectured under the sponsorship of the Outing Club to a large audience in George Washington Hall. He showed slides of Andover and movies of Guatemala. |
| November 16 | The Hampton Quartet sang to the school and guests of the school in George Washington Hall. |
| November 28 | Margaret Bourke-White, world-famed photographer, talked in the Meeting Room about her experiences during a recent trip to Russia. Some of her photographs were on exhibition in the Addison Gallery. |
| December 5 | The Andover Community Orchestra and Choir presented Handel's <i>Messiah</i> in the Memorial Auditorium in Andover. Several members of the faculty and several faculty wives participated. |
| December 6 | A concert by the combined musical clubs of Phillips Academy was presented at Rogers Hall in Lowell. |
| December 8 | Mr. Douglas H. Schneider talked to The Phillips Club at Peabody House on "W R U L and the Occupied Countries of Europe." |



Thickens

MARGARET BOURKE-WHITE LECTURING IN
GEORGE WASHINGTON HALL

December 9 Sir Herbert Ames, formerly secretary of the League of Nations, and member of the Canadian Parliament, spoke on "The Canadian Beaver Has Wings." Accompanying his talk were moving pictures showing the work of the R.C.A.F. in Canada.

December 11 Suzanne Sten, mezzo soprano, sang for a large audience in George Washington Hall at the annual Sawyer Concert.

December 12 Major-General Ian Hay Beith, of the British Intelligence Service, well-known as the author Ian Hay, spoke at morning assembly on Britain's air-raid experiences.

December 14 The Christmas Vesper Service was held in the Cochran Chapel preceded by a recital by organ, orchestra, and brass choir.

OLIVER WENDELL HOLMES LIBRARY

LAST winter the library had the pleasure of hearing Lt.-Colonel Ralph Heyward Isham speak to a specially invited audience on his *Boswell* papers. At that time, Colonel Isham lent the library many of his invaluable manuscripts which were on exhibition for several weeks. Now the library has received as a gift from Mr. Howard Eric, Class of 1901, a complete set of *The Private Papers of James Boswell*, eighteen volumes of text and facsimiles, 1 volume index, 1 volume catalogue. This limited edition, published by William E. Rudge, is a masterpiece of book making. Bruce Rogers was commissioned to design the volumes, and the paper was specially imported. The printing and the reproduction of manuscripts in facsimile are modern book-making art at its best. The set makes an exciting addition to our resources. Of course it would have been impossible for the library to acquire it except through the generosity of a friend, and we are deeply indebted to Mr. Eric for this outstanding gift.

In October the Library Committee of the Secondary Education Board held a meeting at Andover and were joined by the New England School Library Association and the New England Regional Board of the Progressive Education Association. About 200 delegates were present. The theme of the conference was "The School Library as a Background for College Experience." Meetings were held on October 11 and 12 with addresses by Dr. Louis Shores of George Peabody College and Miss Agnes C. Hansen, Associate Director of Pratt Institute. Phillips Academy entertained at dinner Friday evening, when the speaker was Miss Alice Dalgleish, and Abbot Academy entertained at luncheon on Saturday with an address by Leonard Bacon, Pulitzer Prize Winner of 1941. Meetings were held in Peabody House, with an extensive and interesting exhibition by publishers and booksellers in the hall above. From the many letters of appreciation that have been received at the Academy, it would seem to have been a successful occasion, enjoyed by many librarians, teachers, heads of schools, and heads of English departments.

PEABODY FOUNDATION NOTES

DURING Christmas vacation over two hundred persons attended the annual meetings of the American Anthropological Association, American Folk-lore Society, American Ethnological Society, and the Society for American Archaeology, which were held in Andover during the four days, December 27 to 30. The visiting scientists, among whom were included representatives from Latin America and Canada as well as from the Pacific Coast, were housed in Bartlet, Foxcroft, Day, and Paul Revere, and ate in the Commons.

The meetings themselves were held in Peabody House. At the suggestion of the Peabody Foundation one day was devoted entirely to a Symposium on Man in Northeastern North America, a subject that had never been fully explored. Participants in this Symposium included: W. W. Howells of the University of Wisconsin, C. F. and Erminie Voegelin of DePauw University, Father John M. Cooper of the Catholic University of America, W. Fenlon of the Bureau of American Ethnology, W. C. McKern of the Milwaukee Public Museum, James B. Griffin of the University of Michigan, Frederica de Laguna of Bryn Mawr College, Frank G. Speck of the University of Pennsylvania, Albert C. Spaulding of the University of Columbia, Frederick Johnson, and Douglas S. Byers. The Symposium divided its time between archaeological evidence and the evidence secured from living tribes and was designed to examine in detail the manner in which the region was first settled by man, the time of the first occupation, and the subsequent evolution of the culture of the peoples who lived here before the expansion of European settlements. The Foundation is planning to publish the papers given at the Symposium in its series during the coming year.

Mr. Barss has been the greatest of help, for during the past spring he explored the Fink method of cleaning corroded bronzes with an electric current. During the summer Mr. Byers cleaned the copper specimens obtained from the Etowah mounds in Georgia by Dr. Moorehead, using equipment loaned by Mr. Barss, Mr. Dake, and Mr. Shields. The fragile pieces, some of them scarcely more than .0008 of an

inch in thickness, are being mounted on sheets of celluloid for display.

Mr. Johnson has completed work on his manuscript covering the study of material secured from the excavation of an ancient Indian fishweir under the New England Mutual Life Insurance Building in Boston, and the paper is now in press. Striking new information has made it necessary to revise our ideas about the time when man first came to New England and has necessitated a re-examination of the geology of eastern New England. One of the collaborators in this work has embarked on a life study of the pollen preserved in peat bogs in this region. His study is being aided by the Foundation, which eventually hopes to see developed a time scale by which the periods of human occupation may be judged. The fishweir study promises to have far-reaching repercussions in many fields.

BULLETIN BOARD

THE Academy, under the sponsorship of Mr. Gould, placed on sale at the Commons, Government Defense Postal Savings Stamps. Information as to the purposes and methods of saving was published in *The Phillipian*.

Morning chapel service has changed its nature from that of former years. On four days a week, the service is entirely religious, the daily notices being now posted on the school bulletin boards. Each Wednesday, however, a short address is delivered by a member of the faculty, usually an address on some subject of current national or international interest. On Saturdays the Student Council frequently takes charge of the entire service, and business of an undergraduate nature is conducted at that time.

On the morning of November 21, at the invitation of the English Department, Dr. Norman Holmes Pearson, Instructor in English at Yale, talked to a group of about sixty boys and their teachers in Bulfinch Hall. His subject was, roughly, Freshman English at Yale. A short and lucid discussion of the critical method to which Yale students are exposed led to analyses of three poems. The analyses were detailed, Dr. Pearson's style urbane, and the audience responded with enthusiasm.

DEBATING

ON December 5 the Academy debating team debated against the Middlesex School team at Concord, Massachusetts, on the subject, "Resolved: That the United States should go to war with Japan now." Representing Andover were Pell W. Foster, Gordon Elliot, Ross Baker, and Richardson Thurston, who supported the negative side of the question. The debate was won by the Andover team, by the unanimous decision of the judges. The Andover victory was a triumph in the light of the record, for Middlesex has usually won recent debating contests between the two schools, and much credit should go to Mr. McCarthy and Dr. MacKendrick for the work they have done this fall in revitalizing debating at Andover.

CHARITIES DRIVE

FOLLOWING one of the most spirited football rallies in years, some fifty boys gathered in the meeting room of the Commons, received final instructions, and promptly at eight o'clock went out into the night to canvass every member of the undergraduate body for the annual Charities Drive. Evidently the enthusiasm of the evening was still high, for at ten o'clock, it was evident that another successful drive had been concluded. Not only was the goal of \$3000 in pledges surpassed at that time, but over \$1200 in cash had been received. With about one hundred undergraduates yet to be approached, it was clearly indicated that last year's all-time record contribution was in danger. On the final tabulation of the evening, it was seen that two classes, the Seniors and Lowers, had surpassed the goals of \$950 and \$600 set for them; and within a few days the Uppers and Juniors had likewise subscribed over their respective amounts of \$950 and \$500. With but a handful of undergraduates yet to be approached, it can undoubtedly be said that for the third consecutive year there has been 100% participation by the student body. This in itself speaks well of the morale of the school, for in a year when demands for contributions of all sorts including defense bonds are asked, a 100% participation in the raising of a goal of \$3000 is commendable.



CHRISTMAS VESPERS, 1941

NORTHFIELD CONFERENCE

ON Friday, November 28, a group of seventeen boys led by Mr. Lewis, Mr. Follansbee, and Mr. Pieters of the Faculty, went to Northfield, Massachusetts, to attend the annual weekend New England Conference for preparatory school boys. There they listened to talks by Professor Roland H. Bairton of the Yale Divinity School, Dean Emeritus Charles R. Brown, also of the Yale Divinity School, and Mr. William Hubben of The George School. These talks centered around the general theme of the conference: "Christian Resources for Life in a Changing World." After each talk there was a lively general discussion, and after this was over, there were many smaller groups of boys and masters pushing deeper into the challenging problems raised by the speakers. The high level of the questions and discussions indicated the amount of serious thinking being done by these boys on the vitally important problem of finding what Christianity can offer towards a solution for the chaos the world finds itself in today.

A T H L E T I C S

By G. GRENVILLE BENEDICT

FOR the first time since 1936 an Andover football team has come through an undefeated, untied season, climaxing its winning surge by a 14-13 victory over Exeter in what must be accounted one of the most breathtaking games of a series famous for exciting contests. In fact, the 1941 team, captained by Ken Keuffel of Essex Fells, N. J., and coached by Stephen Sorota, has achieved a good deal more than local distinction, having been noted by the New York *Herald-Tribune* as the only untied and unbeaten preparatory school team in the eastern United States. At its best, which it reached from time to time throughout the season in bursts of brilliance, it was worthy of such championship laurels as metropolitan scribes do seem to have it crowned withal.

In the October BULLETIN we noted one or two items of interest about the current outfit; our hesitant predictions have been most comfortingly borne out. That the week of pre-season conditioning work proved well worth while is clear: rarely have we seen so few injuries. All but three of the first two elevens were ready to go at top speed on the day of the Exeter game. One, "Moose" Herron, reserve tackle, had chipped a hipbone in the first game; Jim McMahon, second string end, had sustained a charleyhorse during the last week of practice; and George Warren, first-string guard, had been forced out by an operation the week after the Yale game. Parenthetically we might remark that Warren, who has been forced out of four consecutive varsity football or hockey seasons by injury or illness, would seem to rate as P.A.'s outstanding hard luck athlete. In October we also predicted that the team would be composed of players who either were veterans of last year's eleven or had worked up from the Jayvees. With the exception of John Davis, watch-charm end from Eau Claire, Wis., who started the Exeter game at left end, of Paul Kohlhaas of Piedmont, Calif., and Phil Kemp of Denver, Colo., who went in as reserves, no preps got into the final game.

Ken Keuffel's team throughout the season was the most interesting to watch in action that we can remember since the day in 1930 when Eddie King completed 17 out of 21 forwards to win another ding-dong battle from the Crimson. This year's outfit was strong and spirited on the defense. Of this more later. Attacking, it showed consistent running strength from its modified Notre Dame formation, varied occasionally by a spread formation; and with Keuffel, who in one year had burgeoned as a powerful, shifty, driving ball carrier, Tex Furse, Dick Duden, and Dick O'Leary, it was constantly exploding in long-gaining plays that had a habit of producing touchdowns from the 40-yard stripe. But it was primarily a passing team. Furse is consistently the best passer that we have seen wear the blue; he'd rather pass the pigskin than eat or what have you. And Keuffel, who was usually on the receiving end of Tex's bullet heaves, was as likely as not to fire one himself to his running mate. The motto, "Watch Keuffel and Furse," didn't do the Exonians much good, however, for Andover's two touchdowns were scored on passes to Duden and Bo Furman. In other words, you were never sure what was going to happen except that there was going to be action and lots of it. In the middle of a period of apparent stagnation even Elly Vose, blocking back par excellence, might get his hands on the pigskin long enough to send a 50-yard looper to set up a first down on the three-yard line. As for the defense, although Exeter did catch it napping twice with tricky plays, it was, again, the most formidable that we have seen in some time. The day before the Exeter game, Coach Sorota told us that, whereas in former years he had been able to give his linemen two separate sets of defensive assignments, this year they had been able to absorb no less than twelve, with anything from a five to an eight-man line, sliding tackles, looping guards, and what have you, all complete à la Harlow.

Not for years have we seen a squad with



Donald Belcher

THE START OF THE FIRST TOUCHDOWN (Figure 1)

Furse (22) has just passed to Duden (with ball). Vose (19) is about to block Johnson of Exeter (60). Note how Furman in the far corner of the end zone has drawn five Exeter men to him.



Meikle—Boston Herald

THE FIRST TOUCHDOWN (Figure 2)

Duden (24) swerves to score. Vose (19) has just thrown his block.

such spirit as this 1941 eleven. Every man on the field in game and in practice gave all he had and came up for more. They went after their fifteen minutes of daily conditioning exercises as if they meant business; they ate up the man-to-man line drill; they devoured their skull assignments. And their spirit, filtered down through the school, infected the whole student body, which turned out to cheer as never before.

So much for the general characteristics of a winning team. Now for the Exeter game. Weather conditions could not possibly have been better, and the school went up to cheer, almost to a boy. They hadn't long to wait. After the Blue's initial kickoff Exeter punted to the Andover thirty-four. On third down a Furse-to-Furman pass picked up fifteen yards and a first down on the Crimson forty-five. Duden got a yard, Furse's heave to Keuffel was incomplete, but the next play, a center-alley pass to Ken, brought the pigskin to the Exeter eighteen. Furse made four yards off tackle, Keuffel lost one on a sweep, a forward was incomplete, but on fourth down Furse again pitched to Furman for a first down on the six-yard line. Dick Duden lost a yard at left guard, and Andover was penalized five yards for off-side. On second down, sixteen yards to go, the touchdown play burst. Furse spun, faking to Duden, who brushed the end and continued into the left flat zone. Meanwhile Furman, going deep into the center-alley, had drawn four Exeter defenders with him as Duden received a bullet lateral about fifteen yards out in the flat and churned for pay dirt, Elly Vose coming over to liquidate the only Exonian who had a chance. (See Figures 1 and 2.) Captain Keuffel converted, and Andover led, 7-0. Not for long, however.

On the first play of the second quarter Furse punted to the Exeter forty-five, a Crimson back taking the ball a yard or so in from the side-line as the Andover ends bore down on him and the Blue cheering section reckoned him a gone goose. But just as Davis and Furman were about to hang him high, he wheeled and lateraled clear across the field to Captain Higgins, who scampered for a touchdown without, to the best of our recollection, a hand

being laid on him. On the try for point the center of the Andover line came barging through to block the kick. Andover 7; Exeter 6.

Things got a bit tight just before the end of the half when a long Exeter pass gobbled up 49 yards and gave the Crimson a first down on the Blue nine-yard line. Exeter was offside on an incomplete forward into the end-zone, and Capt. Keuffel wisely declined the penalty. A pass to the left flat was smeared for no gain. Duden leaped high to knock one down in the end-zone, and it was fourth down, nine yards to go for a score. Exeter elected to try for a field goal from a rather sharp angle. The try was blocked, but Exeter got another chance as both sides were offside. Again the kick was blocked and Andover recovered on the twenty-yard stripe just before the end of the half. Sounds like an Andover-Exeter game, doesn't it?

The second half opened somewhat inconclusively, but it soon appeared that Andover was forcing Exeter deep into its own back yard. Tex Furse, whose punting was with one exception excellent all afternoon, angled one out on the Red and Gray's twelve. The return kick gave Andover the ball on Exeter's forty. On first play Furse pitched to Keuffel down the center for a first down on the twenty-seven. Again the Blue took to the air as Tex threw a long one down the middle. Left end Furman had gone deep down the field and was coming across laterally on the nine-yard line as he jumped high to take the ball. Exactly what happened after he got his feet back on the ground is a little hard to say, except that he sashayed around enough to allow right-end Davis and Keuffel to eliminate two potential tacklers and to throw a couple more off balance before he turned and headed for the goal line, outrunning the fastest back on the Exeter team. (See Figure 3.) It was a grand job of money playing. Again Keuffel's fortunately most dependable toe kicked in the extra point. Andover 14; Exeter 6.

Duden kicked off for the Blue, which set about smearing plays right and left. Keuffel added the finishing touches as he gathered in a punt on his thirty-five-yard



Meikle—Boston Herald

THE SECOND TOUCHDOWN (Figure 3)

Furman (6) has just caught Furse's pass. Davis (8) is about to block Johnson of Exeter (60).

line, headed down the field, cut to his left, and with a fine change of pace raced down the side lines for another touchdown. Most unhappily a clipping penalty returned the ball to the Andover forty. Here Furse on a tackle play got away for thirty yards and a first down on the Crimson twenty-nine. Duden sliced through for fifteen more, but again a whistle, this time for holding, set the ball back to the forty-two, where a pass was intercepted, killing a most promising drive.

For a while the ball ping-ponged, until Exeter found itself with a third down on its own thirty-nine. Then came one of the craziest plays of this game, or any other. Exeter faked a punt and chucked a lateral out to a back on the left, where Furman, playing it cosy, was waiting, but was outfoxed. Then everybody streamed straight down the field as the runner picked up his blockers and the Andovers tried to break through. On the Andover thirty-five the runner was tackled. Somehow the ball transferred itself to the clutch of another Exonian some three yards further down

the field, who went the rest of the way with it. A teammate kicked the goal, and the score stood Andover 14; Exeter 13, with about five minutes to go.

Keuffel ran back the kick-off 26 yards to the thirty-one. On six consecutive running plays Andover made five consecutive first downs and placed the ball on the Crimson fourteen. On the last play of the game it looked as though Furse might have another touchdown as he cut for a gaping hole at guard, but he tripped on a blocker and went down. It would indeed have been a joy to see the team go 95 yards for a score on a return and eight running plays.

That Andover was, barring Exeter's two long-gaining plays, by far the better team is borne out by the statistics, which give Andover sixteen first downs to the Crimson's seven; 277 yards gained to 126. A score of 21 to 6 would have seemed about right to us. It is likely that the score might have been higher had Andover chosen to take more advantage of its superior running game. That it did not

and that it passed even when deep in its own territory was due to Coach Sorota's desire that the boys should play the game the way they wanted to, and that was by the air routes. As we mentioned before, Tex Furse would rather pass than do anything else in the world, and the rest of the team liked it too. Out of eighteen passes tried, two were intercepted and eight were completed for a gain of 108 yards.

So far in this account the backs and ends have been getting their names in print. The line was superb. Rockefeller at center played the game of his life, as did the guards, Ed Twombly and Jim Carrington, and the tackles, Hud Luce and Lem Beardsley. The four subs that got in the game—Ray Cuthbertson, Jim Orr, Paul Kohlhaas, and Phil Kemp—all turned in fine performances.

Space limitations forbid much account of the early season games. Northeastern went down in the opener, 20-0; and Nichols Junior College followed, 29-0. Then came the game that made the team. Trailing at New Haven against the Eli Cubs, 6-7, with but a couple of minutes to play Andover pulled victory out of defeat as Ken Keuffel cannoned a place-kick over the bar from the 30-yard line. After this Harvard was beaten, 19-6; Bowdoin, 25-0; and, on that famous rain-drenched Saturday, Tufts, 6-0. Grand total: Andover 112 points; opponents 26.

JAYVEES

THE two Jayvee squads, A and B, coached respectively by Messrs. Coan and McCarthy and Messrs. Follansbee and Greene, after playing through schedules of outside games with varying success, acquitted themselves well against their Exeter rivals. On a bitterly cold day that produced plenty of fumbling the A squad drew a 7-7 tie against the Exeter Jayvees, while the B squad took the All-Clubbers into camp, 12-0. In a post-season game the two squads fought it out bitterly between themselves without producing a score.

SOCER

JIM RYLEY's booters got back into the groove this fall, climaxing an undefeated season by a 2-1 victory over the



Kahn

POPPY BUSH
Captain of the Undefeated Soccer Team

New Hampshire bunters. Captain Poppy Bush's eleven came up to the Exeter game with several close victories over strong freshman teams under their belts and only a 1-1 tie with Deerfield as a possible black-mark. During the first quarter the play was pretty definitely in Andover's favor, but the Crimson netted the first goal in the second quarter. Jack Shepley, a reserve forward, who had joined the squad some ten days before, after Jim had spotted him booting the ball around between the halves of a game, scored the equalizer shortly after the start of the second half, and Capt. Bush rifled in the winning goal shortly before the end of the game. On the basis of his play throughout the season the latter ranks as one of Andover's all-time soccer greats. George Ravenelle, Lawton Sargent, Rowland McKinley, William Bixby, John Macintyre, and Captain-elect Taylor Asbury were other standouts during the fall.

ALUMNI NEWS

Hiram, The Yank

ONE of the most interesting stories of Andover alumni to come out of the war thus far is that of Hiram Blauvelt, P.A. '16, who has just returned to this country after almost a year with the South African forces in Somaliland and Abyssinia. A graduate of Princeton, Mr. Blauvelt has been with the Comfort Coal-Lumber Company of Hackensack, New Jersey, for twenty years, and is now president of that organization. On his return from Africa, he was given a testimonial dinner by the company to celebrate his twenty years of service. Mr. Blauvelt's home is in Oradell, New Jersey.

Mr. Blauvelt left New York in the fall of 1940 to arrange for ambulances sent to the African fronts by the British-American Ambulance Corps, which were to be driven by young American volunteer drivers. After several conferences with General Smuts, Prime Minister of the Union of South Africa, and General Sir Pierre van Ryneveld, Chief of General Staff of the South African Forces, this was successfully effected. Unfortunately, the very first unit of twenty ambulances, with a staff car and a rolling kitchen, together with twenty-four young American drivers, was torpedoed and sunk on the *S.S. Zam Zam*.

Mr. Blauvelt then went to the East African front as a special war correspondent for the *New York Herald-Tribune* and covered the extremely arduous campaign throughout its duration with a series of masterly articles in that paper. He also acted as war correspondent for the Bureau of Information for the Union of South African Government, and his own home-county newspaper, the *Bergen Evening Record*. As an expert amateur photographer he obtained probably the most thorough pictorial history of any military campaign yet to be recorded, including autographed photographs of most of the rulers, generals, and famous men in that part of the world. A number of his photographs were sent to the Official British War Office.

As the only American with the British Imperial Forces in the Somaliland and Abyssinia region, and being blessed with the most typical American "hayseed" name of "Hiram," Mr. Blauvelt became a familiar and popular figure among the South African and British Forces. From generals down to private soldiers, he was loved for his cheerful smile, fund of good stories, jovial bulk, and general friendliness. They called him either "Hiram, the Yank" or "Big Boy," the former appellation being the favorite of the East African armies.

Probably the most amusing incident of the entire campaign came when Mr. Blauvelt had his first interview with the recently recrowned Emperor, Haile Selassie, at Debra Marcos, before the latter made his triumphal entry into Addis Ababa. There were still six thousand crack Italian troops between the Emperor and his capital, cutting off his advance to Addis Ababa, when "Hiram, the Yank" first saw the Lion of Judah. Having obtained his interview in a wind-swept, cold, dark, hilltop palace, Mr. Blauvelt was backing, bowing, and scraping his way out of the Imperial presence when he stepped with almost his full two hundred and twenty-six pounds of weight on the Emperor's favorite dog, which had been lying behind him on the floor in the dark, and which emitted yelps and howls of pain. Reports are not clear as to whether the autographed picture of Haile Selassie was obtained before or after this incident.

In Mr. Blauvelt's opinion insufficient mention has been made of the exploits of the Third Fighter Squadron of the South African Air Force, a unit with which he was intimately associated for some time. To tell the story in his own words: "The boys had shot down eighty-nine planes just before I left Addis to go up to see Dan Pienaar take Dessie, another battle in which South African troops greatly distinguished themselves. I promised the lads if they could 'break the



MR. BLAUVELT WITH SOUTH AFRICAN LEADERS

(l. to r.) General Smuts, Prime Minister; Brigadier Sir Edward Thornton, Director-General of Medical Services; Mr. Blauvelt; Lieut. General Sir Pierre van Ryneveld, Chief of General Staff

century' and make the bag one hundred planes, I would give them the best dinner party that could be had in the Abyssinian capital. They were very keen and delighted, for there was practically no amusement available then.

"The chief difficulty was that they knew of only six Italian planes still left in the area. A little later they bagged a special Sovoia 79, which one of the crack Italian pilots, 'Monte Fiore,' had flown out non-stop from Rome in fourteen hours. He was filling up and planning to take important personages or documents straight back to Italy when our boys pounced on him and burnt his plane just as he was about to take off. 'Monte' was an exceedingly good fellow, and since he spoke English well, they gave him the job of running the South African aviators' mess in Addis. On my return from Dessie, the boys had run up the score to ninety-nine Italian planes destroyed, and there it stuck for almost a week.

"It didn't look as if they would get any farther, or win their dinner, although one of the chaps told me confidentially that they were all working on 'Monte' and trying to persuade him to go up in one of the Italian Capronis which we had captured on the Addis aerodrome and just circle around long enough and not too high, so that they could shoot him down and reach the necessary hundred mark. They promised they would wait until he got off on the farther end of the field, where it was grassy and softer, and swore positively that they would 'only wing-tip him.' But 'Monte' wouldn't play, and even refused large bribes of South African cigarettes, showing great strength of character, for they are worth their weight in gold in Abyssinia.

"As it did happen, Captain Jack Frost the next morning at about six o'clock managed to find a Savoia in the air and a 32 Fiat fighter on the ground, and got them both. So the boys won their dinner with

the score of one hundred and one Italian planes, a world's record made by South African airmen, even though good old 'Monte' wouldn't help. Indeed, we thought it was so inconsiderate of him that we didn't even invite him to the party. I thought this banquet a good investment indeed, for it cost the Italian government about two million dollars' worth of planes destroyed alone, and was the final *coup de grace* to the war in the air in Abyssinia."

One of the most interesting of the many items brought back from Africa by Mr. Blauvelt was a box of grass seed which Prime Minister Smuts sent as a present to President Roosevelt and "the people of America." The Prime Minister has long been an enthusiastic botanist and has been particularly interested in the problem of the American dust bowl; he believes that these seeds can make those waste lands luxuriant again. The seeds are a star grass type developed in the Pasture Experimental Station in South Africa. From them springs a hardy, fast-growing grass—the stalks rising three feet in three months. A teaspoonful of seeds, it is said, is enough for eleven acres of soil, and the present which Mr. Blauvelt brought with him should be ample to start reclamation of the dust bowl area. President Roosevelt has since received the seeds and has turned

them over to the Department of Agriculture for experiment in the dust bowl region.

Among other interesting war curios brought back from Africa by Mr. Blauvelt are a large Coptic Christian Cross of ancient design, given him by the Emperor Haile Selassie for the Metropolitan Museum of Art; an Italian pennant captured at the capital of Italian Somaliland, and presented to Mr. Blauvelt by General Sir Alan G. Cunningham, leader of the British forces in Lybia; and the first Abyssinian flag with the Imperial Lion of Judah on it to fly over Addis Ababa in five years. He has also received personal letters of gratitude for his services from George II of Greece, Haile Selassie, and many important British leaders.

These spectacular exploits should not blind one to the solid job that Mr. Blauvelt has done in Africa. After the initial disaster, he successfully brought over a large number of ambulances for the use of the South African armies; by his personal charm and good will he did much to interpret America to South Africa and to cement relations between the two countries; finally, over a year before war was declared, he pointed out the way that America was to follow in the future, side by side with the British Commonwealth of Nations.

Alumni Day

THE Alumni Day of 1941 will be happily remembered by about 200 graduates and members of their families for three reasons: the presence of Colonel Henry L. Stimson, '83, Secretary of War and President of the Board of Trustees; the unveiling of a portrait of Dr. Peirson S. Page in the gymnasium; and a smashing 19 to 6 victory over the Harvard freshman football team. These events, together with the clear, cool weather of a perfect autumn day, were enough to make the occasion a notable one. The addition of other events as described hereafter made the day practically perfect.

When Dr. Fuess presented Colonel Stimson to the student body at the ten

o'clock Assembly, the boys rose and offered him an ovation such as few visitors to Andover have ever received. Obviously moved by the demonstration, Colonel Stimson spoke briefly, saying that, whereas the older generation owed a debt to the younger, the younger generation also owed a debt to their elders, and that the Andover boys had paid their debt to him by this evidence of their trust in his efforts on behalf of the nation.

The Roger C. Sullivan prizes of \$200.00 each—for the greatest improvement in scholarship during the past year—were then awarded by Dr. Fuess. The winners were Paul Barton Sawyer, '42, of West Newton, George C. Sweeney, Jr., '43, also

of West Newton, Daniel T. Carroll, '44, of Burlington, Vermont, and, *in absentia*, LeRoy S. Jimerson, Jr., of Gowanda, New York, a full-blooded American Indian, who was graduated with last year's senior class.

After an hour of inspecting the campus and visiting class rooms, the graduates and faculty met at the Borden Gymnasium, where a portrait of the late Dr. Peirson S. Page, by Harold Brett of Chatham, Massachusetts, was unveiled, and where Dr. Fuess and Mr. Horace M. Poynter spoke affectionately of our old friend as he had been in his days of youth and vigor.

The luncheon in the Commons was expertly and quickly served by student waiters, after which Abbot Goodhue, '02, who presided as Toastmaster, welcomed the graduates on behalf of the Trustees. He called first upon Elliott E. Vose, President of the Student Council and member of the football team, who spoke vigorously and effectively, outlining the present attitude of the undergraduate toward the war situation. Colonel Stimson, who was lunching with his classmates rather than at the head table, spoke briefly, and Dr. Fuess closed the proceedings by declaring that, in times such as these, neutrality for Andover men is quite impossible. With our

history and traditions there could be only one position for us to take—that of all-out cooperation for national defense and the support of a vigorous anti-Nazi policy. He stated that the country must return to that pioneer spirit when boys were encouraged to endure hardships, and when a petulant revolt against constituted authority was rightly condemned, and punished with more than honeyed words.

Proceeding from the luncheon to the football field the graduates saw a smart, alert Andover team, under captain Ken Keuffel, of Essex Fells, New Jersey, prove themselves superior to the Harvard Freshmen in every department of the game. By the time the game was over the afternoon had grown chill, and a warm cup of tea and some good talk at the Headmaster's house were welcome to a large number. Then, after supper in the Commons, the day ended with the regular Saturday night movies in George Washington Hall, which were preceded by a one-act play entitled "Submerged," acted and staged by the boys. The scene was laid in the interior of a submarine, and the vivid stage setting and the life-like portrayal of the crews' emotions when their submarine lay helpless on the bottom, made a deep impression.

Andover Men in Service

ED. NOTE: The following list of Andover men at present enlisted in the armed forces of the United States and its allies will doubtless be far from complete by the time this issue of the BULLETIN reaches its

readers. The Alumni Office is very anxious to keep this list as complete and accurate as possible in order to make a permanent record later; thus additions and corrections will be gratefully received.

| | | | |
|--|--|------|--|
| 1890 | | 1903 | |
| JULIAN I. CHAMBERLAIN Serving with the Home Guard in England. | JOHN REYNOLDS Colonel, Military Attaché, Dub- lin, Ireland | | FREDERICK L. RIEFKOHL Captain, U. S. Navy |
| 1899 | | 1907 | |
| ALFRED T. OGDEN In Egypt, in connection with American Field Service | MEIGS O. FROST Major in Marine Reserve, Serv- ing at Divisional Office Head- quarters in New Orleans | 1907 | BARTLETT BEAMAN U. S. Army Air Corps |
| 1902 | | 1908 | HARRY C. GRAFTON, JR. On active duty with U. S. Marine Corps at Headquarters, Washington, D. C. |
| JOHN N. GREELY Brigadier General, U. S. Army | WASHINGTON PLATT Lt. Col., stationed as chemical officer of 3rd Armored Division at Camp Polk, Leesville, La. | 1908 | GRAHAM M. LESLIE Major in the office of A. C. of S., 2nd Corps Area Headquarters |
| RICHARD PARK Colonel, Division Engineer, North Pacific Division, Portland, Oregon | | | JAMES A. REILLY Major in the Air Corps |



PORTRAIT OF DR. PEIRSON PAGE BY HAROLD BRETT
Unveiled in the Gymnasium on Alumni Day

1910

HART G. FOSTER
Major (ORC), recently called to active duty
HOWARD F. WORTHAM
Lt. Col., Finance Officer, 2nd Corps, First Army, headquarters at Wilmington, Delaware

1912

ALFRED P. BLISS, JR.
U. S. Engineers, Ft. Richardson, Anchorage, Alaska

1913

DAVID C. HALE
Lt., U. S. Army—Headquarters 3rd Battalion, 244th Coast Artillery, Virginia Beach, Va.

WALTER H. OGDEN
Lt. Col., Coast Artillery (Anti-Aircraft)—Camp Wallace, Tex.

1914

FRANKLIN G. BALCH, JR.
U. S. Navy
ROBERT M. GREENE
Quartermaster Supply Office, Army Supply Base, Brooklyn, N. Y.

WILLIAM B. HIGGINS
Headquarters, 5th Army Corps
Camp Beauregard, Louisiana

1915

WILLIAM A. SULLIVAN
Lt. Comdr., 11th Naval District, San Diego, California
ELLIOTT R. THORPE
Capt., APO 37, Camp Shelby, Miss.
EARLE W. LANCASTER
Lt. Col. G.S.C.—Asst. Chief of Staff, 26th Div., Camp Edwards, Mass.

1917

DUER McCLANAHAN
U. S. Navy
LAURANCE A. ABERCROMBIE
Commanding Officer U.S.S. *Drayton*, the Flagship Destroyer Division Nine, U. S. Pacific Fleet

WILLIAM C. ROBERSON
Major, Hdqr's., 101st Cavalry, Fort Devens, Mass.

1921

GLEN L. BATEMAN
Captain and flight-commander in So. African Air Force, now stationed in Egypt with 24th Bomber Squadron.

1924

GEORGE S. STEVENSON
Lt., 19th Field Artillery, Camp Forrest, Tenn.

1925

THURLOW W. DAVISON
U.S.S. *Finch*

ROBERT B. DOWNES
Lt.—Naval Station, Key West, Fla.

MALCOLM HAY

Captain—ordered to active duty with the officer cadre of the Armored Force of the Army, and attached to 41st Infantry (armored), 2d Armored Division, Ft. Benning, Ga., later transferred to Camp Beauregard, La., and assumed command of Headquarters Co., 36th Infantry (armored) in newly activated 3d Armored Division.

1926

F. GUION BULL
Officer in 76th Field Artillery
CAMERON M. FISHER
13th Infantry, Ft. Jackson, S. C.

THE PHILLIPS BULLETIN

1926

WILLARD REED, JR.
Captain, U.S. Air Force, Marine Postkantoor, Soerabaja, Java
PHILIP J. RILEY
Lieutenant, U.S. Navy, Kodiak, Alaska

1927

JOHN FARSON, JR.
Radio Communications Reserve of U.S. Naval Reserve, stationed at San Diego, Calif.
CHESTER L. HARDING
Lt., U.S.C.G., Aviation Engineering Section, U.S. Coast Guard, Washington, D. C.
DR. JOHN H. MOSER
U.S. Navy
HARMON S. STRAUSS
Lt.—Instructor in Dept. of Ordnance on U.S.S. *Illinois*
DUDLEY L. VAILL, JR.
Co. H, 57th I.M. Regt., Camp Blanding, Fla.

1928

THOMAS O. GREENOUGH
Ambulance Driver
I. DICKINSON TATE
U. S. Navy

1929

GARDNER ABBOTT
Co. A, 65th Infantry Battalion
Camp Wolters, Texas
PHILIP K. ALLEN
2nd Lt., Field Artillery, Camp Edwards, Mass.
EDWARD L. BATEMAN
Capt. in So. African Engineers Corps, on staff of chief engineer of the 2nd Division
MERRITT D. BIXLER
Capt. 213th C.A., Camp Stewart

HOWARD W. BRUNNER
53rd General Hospital, Fort Benning, Ga.
CARL BURNHAM
Capt. U.S.A., 78th CA(AA), Camp Haan, Riverside Co., Calif.

RICHARD B. CHAFFEE
Ensign, U.S. Naval Reserve, U.S.S. *Hamilton*
JOHN H. CRANDON
A surgeon, in Boston, holding a commission as Lt. (J.G.) in the Medical Corps of the U.S. Naval Reserve

JOHN DEWITT
Served 8 months in U.S. Army
CHARLES P. EMERSON, JR., M.D.
Captain, Army Medical Reserve
JOHN C. KANE
Lt., U.S. Army, Fort Bragg, N.C.

1926

GUSTAVE E. KIDDÉ
Captain, Coast Artillery Corps. Detailed as instructor, Command and General Staff School, Ft. Leavenworth, Kan.

WILLIAM C. LODER
Lt. 13th Coast Artillery, Ft. Barracus, Fla.

JOHN M. MURRAY
Ensign, U.S.N.R., 3rd Naval Dist. Hq., New York

STUART D. PAINE
U.S. Navy—in Panama

KENNETH L. RAWSON
U.S.N.R., on active duty, S.S. *Alcor*

STEPHEN H. STACKPOLE
Corporal and acting sergeant 71st anti-tank battalion Battery A, APO 401, 1st Army, Ft. Bragg, N.C.

FRANK TOWNEND
Was 2nd Lt. of F.A. in 109th F.A. of Penn Nat'l Guard. Inducted in Feb., 1941, and spent 5 months as Adj't. on staff of 53rd F. A. Brigade. Now back in 109th F.A. in Reg'tl Hq. Btry. Promoted to 1st Lt. in May

CLEMENT W. WILLIAMSON
1st Lt., Corps of Engineers

MACLEAN WILLIAMSON
1st Lt., 258th F. A.

DONALD P. WILSON
Liaison Engineer, Fairchild Aviation Corporation—defense work with air corps and navy bureau of aeronautics

1930

RICHARD P. JOY, JR.
U. S. Navy

EDWARD M. MURRAY
Officers Candidate School, Ft. Knox, Ky.

JOHN P. TORREY
U.S. Army, Ft. Bragg, N. C.

CHARLES P. WILLIAMSON
Lt., U.S. Army

1931

HARRY J. BEARDSLEY, JR.
Lt., U.S. Army

J. ROSS GILLIE
U.S. Navy—U.S.S. *Truxton* in North Atlantic

STUART T. HOTCHKISS
In command of a small vessel in the U.S. Navy

PHILIP P. JOHNSTON
1st Lt., Ordnance Dept., Augusta Arsenal, Augusta, Ga.

WALTER F. LINEBERGER, JR.
U.S. Navy—On active duty in Washington, D. C., as aide and assistant to Admiral Carpenter, who is Chief Detail Officer of the Navy

1926

FITZHUGH QUARRIER
Lt., U.S. Army, Ft. Monmouth, N.J.

1932

BRADLEY SMITH
With Royal Air Force

1933

WILLIAM BOYD, JR.
U.S. Navy

FRANK C. BUNN, JR.
U.S. Army Reserve

ROBERT H. DAVENPORT, JR.
Pvt., Co. E, 10th Q.M. Trng. Rgt. Barracks 7-721, Camp Lee, Va.

JAMES SCOTT GREENE
U.S. Army, Ft. Clark, Texas

FLOYD K. HASKELL
U.S. Army—Fort Knox, Ky.

McKNIGHT KINNE
U.S. Army Reserve

CHARLES A. McCARTHY
Ambulance driver—imprisoned by the Germans when they sank the *Zam Zam*, but escaped and returned to the United States. Had previously won the Croix de Guerre

EDWARD J. MAGEE
Flying cadet, U.S. Army Air Corps, Dallas Aviation College, Love Field, Dallas, Texas

HAROLD W. SEARS, JR.
U.S. Navy—Aboard U.S.S. *West Virginia*, San Pedro, Calif.

ALBERT O. VORSE, JR.
U.S. Navy

GEORGE P. WANTY
U.S. Naval Reserve

FREDERICK L. WOODLOCK, JR.
U.S. Marine Corps

1934

WINGATE H. ALLEN
With Headquarters Detachment, 54th Medical Battalion, Camp Edwards, Mass.

MAURICE D. COOPER, JR.
Ensign, U.S.S. *Barney*

RAYMOND F. DUBOIS
Officer in U.S. Navy

WILLIAM H. HARDING
At the Boeing School of Aeronautics, Berkeley, Calif.

JOHN F. P. HILL
1st Lt., U.S. Army. Commanding Officer, Battery E, 180th F.A., Camp Edwards

DEWITT HORNER
U.S. Army

FREDERICK A. PETERSON, JR.
Ensign, U.S.N.R.

MELVIN S. WILSON
U.S. Naval Reserve

1935

ELMORE BOSTWICK, JR.
Lt., U.S. Army
JOHN P. BOSWELL
Gunnery Officer on an Atlantic
Merchantman
NEWELL BROWN
Lt., Field Artillery, U.S. Army
W. NEWTON BURDICK, JR.
Ensign, U.S. Naval Reserve
WIRT R. CATES
22nd Inf., 4th Div., 2nd Bat'n.,
H.Q. Detachment, Ft. Benning,
Ga.

COLBURN COE
1st Lt., Camp Stewart, Ga.

HENRY M. CURRY, 3d
Training course, V-7, U.S.
Naval Reserve

JOHN A. FAGGI
101st Cavalry, Fort Devens,
Mass.

SIDNEY R. FRANCIS, JR.
Troop A, 101st Cavalry, Fort
Devens, Mass.

ARTHUR L. MULLIN
U.S. Army—in South Carolina
ORD PRESTON, JR.

2nd Lt., U.S. Marines, now sta-
tioned at Quantico, Va., with
5th Rgt.

JOHN B. SPITZER
U.S. Army
GEORGE S. SWOPE

21st Co., Aviation Engineers,
Langley Field, Va.

JOHN T. TAINTOR
101st Cavalry, Fort Devens,
Mass.

DOANE TWOMBLY
2nd Lt., 66th F.A., 4th Armored
Division, Camp Pine, N.Y.

KENNETH A. UNGERMAN
American Field Service, under
British Middle East command

ANDREW W. WINGATE
101st Cavalry, Fort Devens,
Mass.

GRAHAM WITSCHIEF, JR.
Lt., on staff of Brig. Gen. A.V.
Arnold, in Wadesboro, N.C.

1936

JOHN F. ALLING
Ensign—c-o U.S. Naval Air
Station, Pensacola, Fla.

NATHAN F. BANFIELD, 3d
U.S. Army—in So. Carolina

C. DICKINSON BARTON
Ensign, U.S. Navy
SAMUEL B. BINNIAN
Ensign, U.S.N.R.

GERARD BRADFORD, JR.
Navy pilot, U.S. Air Force
ROBERT G. CALDWELL, JR.

181st Infantry, Co., C, Camp
Edwards, Mass.

1936

HENRY F. CHANEY, JR.
Navy Air Force

PERRY CLARK
U.S. Army—Camp Shelby, Miss.

R. DENNISON COURSEN
U.S. Cavalry, Ft. Jackson, S.C.

CHARLES A. HAAS
U.S. Army—Edgewood Arsenal,
Md.

ALEXANDER MCK. HAMMER, JR.
Ensign, U.S. Navy

HUGH HARWOOD
U.S. Army—Camp Croft, S.C.

WILLIAM H. HOBBS
U.S. Army—Fort Sill, Okla.

PAUL F. KALAT
U.S. Navy

JACK D. KAUSEL
Flying Cadet, Alexandria, La.

ROBERT H. KNIGHT
Asst. Base Adj't., Langley Field,
Va.

FREDERICK LANGE
Lt., U.S. Army, Ft. Bragg, N.C.

HUGH N. MACLEAN
Lt., Canadian Argyll & Suther-

land Highlanders, Nanaimo
Field Camp, Nanaimo, B.C.,
Canada

WILLIAM H. MANN
Pilot, Maxwell Field, Ala.

STEPHEN P. MOORHEAD
Flying Cadet, U.S. Army

JAMES G. OVERALL
Aviation cadet, stationed at
Lowry Field, Denver, Colo.

JOSEPH A. PRIORY, JR.
Ensign, U.S. Navy—on the
Destroyer *Madison*

P. LORING REED, JR.
Ensign, U.S. Navy—now sta-
tioned in Panama

EDWARD P. SHARRETT, JR.
101st Cavalry, Ft. Devens,
Mass.

JOSEPH F. SHEVELSON
Aviation cadet in the Initial
Training School at Maxwell
Field, Alabama

ASA D. SOKOLOW
U.S. Army—Camp Craft, S.C.

CYRUS R. TAYLOR
U.S. Army

LOUIS A. WATERS, JR.
Aviation cadet, Lowry Field,
Denver, Colorado

1937

ROBERT W. HAYLER, JR.
Ens., U.S.N., U.S.S. *Fanning*,
Pearl Harbor, T.H.

QUENTIN MITCHELL
Ensign, U.S. Navy

RICHARD OSBORN, JR.
In Africa, with Pan-American
group

1937

WILLIAM H. Y. STEVENS
Ensign, U.S.N.R.

H. HAROLD VREELAND, 3d
2nd Lt., Field Artillery Re-
serve

1938

JOHN N. COLE
2nd Lt., First Quartermaster Bat-
talion, First Infantry Division,
Fort Devens, Mass.

SETH C. EAMES
Battery A, 101st F.A., Camp
Edwards, Mass.

PATRICK W. FLOURNOY, JR.
29th Material Squadron, Air
Corps Technical School, Lowry
Field, Colo.

ROBERT H. GALLAHER, JR.
R.O.T.C. Engineers, Camp Bul-
lis, San Antonio, Texas

MICHAEL R. K. GARNETT
With the British Army. Now a
Lt. in the Oxfordshire Light
Infantry. Was in India in 1940,
and so missed Dunkirk

SUTTON MONRO
Ensign, Naval Reserve

JAMES E. PRICE, 2d
Troop A, 101st Cavalry, Ft.
Devens, Mass.

BEVERLY V. THOMPSON, JR.
Air Corps

BRADFORD WRIGHT
668th Ordnance Co., Air Corps
Advanced Flying School, Dothan,
Ala.

1939

FREDERICK C. FORP, JR.
U.S. Air Force—training at
La Guardia Field

TILGHMAN H. MOYER, JR.
Ensign, U.S.N. Assigned to
active duty in Naval Communi-
cations at Portsmouth, Va.

ROBERT L. PATTESON
U.S. Army Air Corps, Chanute
Field, Rantoul, Ill.

PIETER C. VAN HORNE
U.S. Army—on maneuvers in
North Carolina

1940

ROBERT W. CLIFFORD
Royal Military College, Kings-
ton, Ont., Canada

NATHANIEL D. GAMAGE
No. 9, A.O.S.—R.C.A.F., St.
John's, Quebec, Canada

1941

ERNEST A. LINCOLN, JR.
Pvt. Hq. and Hq. Squadron,
17th Bombardment Group, Dan-
iel Field, Augusta, Ga.

WILLIAM H. ROCKWELL
U.S. Army—Camp Lee, Va.

ALUMNI FUND DINNER

ON December 8, the annual dinner and meeting of the class agents and their assistants was held at the Yale Club, New York City. The following had indicated their intention to attend, and of this group of forty-four, thirty-five were present: C. M. Fuess; Dr. H. M. Silver, '68; F. C. Walcott, '87; J. T. Potter, '90; A. E. Skinner, H. N. Stevens, '91; G. M. Curran, '98; F. J. O'Connor, R. E. Rinehart, '00; F. A. Goodhue, F. H. Gordon, '02; C. B. Garver, '04; J. P. Dods, '05; R. A. Gardner, E. B. Twombly, '08; C. R. Marshall, '12; J. Gould, '13; A. W. Ames, '14; L. G. Slutz, '16; G. Neville, '18; R. P. Foote, '19; M. H. Frost, '20; C. S. Gage, '21; W. B. Chappell, '23; R. C. Hamilton, W. T. Kelly, Jr., R. U. Redpath, Jr., M. P. Skinner, '24; H. S. Aldrich, F. E. Nyce, '26; S. A. Groves, J. L. McCormick, '27; J. D. Hegeman, '31; H. W. Davis, II, '32; D. B. Badger, F. P. Weller, E. A. Wilson, '33; J. M. Woolsey, Jr., '34; W. F. Poole, III, '36; C. Davis, '38; F. L. Broderick, C. J. Kittredge, Jr., '39; N. M. Greene, '40; H. E. Early, '41.

Mr. Chauncey B. Garver, '04, who is the chairman of the Alumni Fund, presided and introduced Dr. Fuess, who spoke about the school. Mr. Gould, secretary, spoke briefly on the work planned for the coming year, which, in general, will be along the same lines as the preceding year. The full proceeds, as usual, will be applied to scholarship aid. Each class raising \$250 will be allotted a class scholar, and amounts in excess of that item contributed by various classes will be likewise restricted to scholarship purposes.

After the business of the meeting, revised films of the school were shown.



OLDEST AND YOUNGEST CLASS AGENTS
H. E. Early, '41, and Dr. H. M. Silver, '68

to the Executive Committee the possibility of setting aside a room at Andover to be known as the "Graduates' Room," to be always open for returning alumni. A stag dinner for the New York alumni and an illustrated article on Andover in one of the national magazines were also recommended for consideration. Further discussion included such matters as class news letters, methods of getting graduates back for Alumni day, personal contacts as a means of uniting classes, the BULLETIN, and methods by which the Association could stimulate interest in the Library, the Art Gallery, and the Archaeology Department. The following were present: Otho G. Cartwright, '89, J. Tracy Potter, '90, Horace N. Stevens, '91, Arthur A. Thomas, '97, Howard Drummond, '00, Harold S. Deming, '01, Frederick S. Bale, '02, Charles W. Carl, '10, Scott H. Paradise, '10, Secretary of the Association; Allan W. Ames, '14, Raymond F. Snell, '14, Walter S. Robinson, '15, Paul Abbott, '16, Donald C. Townley, '17, Bromwell Ault, '18, Sheridan A. Logan, '19, J. Verner Scaife, Jr., '23, Morris P. Skinner, '24, Joseph T. Hague, Jr., '25, Frederick S. Allis, Jr., '31, Treasurer of the Association and Editor of the PHILLIPS BULLETIN; Martin H. Donahoe, Jr., '31, and Richard W. Besse, '39.

CLASS SECRETARIES' DINNER

THE Second Annual New York Dinner of the Andover Association of Class Secretaries was held at the Harvard Club in New York on November 13. Arrangements were made by a committee consisting of Horace Stevens, '91, Ray Snell, '14, Sherry Logan, '19, and Joe Hague, '25, the last named also acting as toastmaster. The meeting voted to recommend

Class Notes

SCOTT H. PARADISE, *Editor*

NECROLOGY

The Phillips Academy Alumni Office would appreciate information as to date and place of death when not given below.

1879 Fred S. Chickering
1887 Truman S. Lewis
1888 Bird S. Coler, June, 1941
1891 Harry H. Condit, June 18, 1941
1905 Lewis A. Walker
1916 Willis Ringo Davis, Oct. 12, 1940, Detroit, Mich.

OBITUARIES

1878

The Rev. Martin Lovering died on July 20, 1941, in his 87th year. He was a graduate of Yale, and had held parishes in Massachusetts until his retirement eight years ago.

1880

Francis Oliver Ayres died in New York City, June 19, 1941. He was born in Oakham, Mass., February 16, 1862. From Phillips Academy he went to Yale, played lacrosse and baseball, was a member of D.K.E. and Phi Beta Kappa, Ivy Committee man, and B.A. 1884 *cum laude*. For three years he taught at King School, Stamford, Conn. He was admitted to the New York Bar, 1889, and in 1892 he became directly associated with the Metropolitan Life Insurance Company. He was named Fourth Vice-President in 1903, Third in 1916, a Second in 1919, and First Vice-President in 1930. He meanwhile married Miss Quaid in Newburgh, N. Y., December 4, 1907, made Scarsdale his home, served several terms as Town Trustee, as senior warden of St. James-the-Less (Episcopal) Church, and on the advisory board at 5th Ave. and 29th St. branch Chemical Bank & Trust Company. He retired in 1932.

1882

William H. Proctor died on November 5, 1941, in Seattle. He had been a resident of the state of Washington since 1898.

Henry Thayer Safford died very suddenly on November 11, 1941.

George Robert Johnson died at Queens Village, L. I., N. Y., on September 16, 1939. He had attended Williams College, and had been associated with the Mechanics Trust Company of Bayonne, N. J., and with the Van Norden Trust Company of New York, which was later known as the Equitable Trust Company, and taken over by the Chase National Bank.

1883

Ansel Mills Easton died on August 21 at San Mateo, California, after an illness of several months.

Born in 1865, he had spent all his life in or near San Francisco; his mother was a sister of D. O. Mills. He was reared on the Blackhawk ranch and later established a ranch at Mt. Diablo, across the bay from San Francisco. Aside from his real estate interests in the city and in Oakland he devoted his time to the development of a famous herd of Scottish short horn cattle and English shire horses.

In 1888 he married Louise Adams who, with a son, a daughter, and two grandchildren, survive him. Mrs. Easton writes that his devotion to his beloved Andover was always very great.

1893

John Duke Smith died on September 20, 1941. After graduating from Yale in 1897, and Harvard Law School in 1900, he was admitted to the Massachusetts bar, and practiced in Boston.

In 1920 he went to Washington as special assistant to the Solicitor of Internal Revenue, and returned to Boston eight years later as regional representative for the internal revenue department in charge of tax cases. In 1936 Attorney Smith resigned to become a member of the firm of Mulcahy, Smith, Canavan, and Troy.

A sportsman of note, Attorney Smith, with Freeman Allen of Boston, made the first recorded ascent of Mt. Grattan in the Swiss Alps. During the World War he was a member of his district's legal advisory board for selective service.

Modest and unostentatious, he sought no publicity for his active participation in numerous good causes. In years of association with him at a quiet evening of contract bridge or on the golf course—the group of Smith, Fuess, Page, and Poynter took the field regularly on every golfing week-end—he was always the cheerful and witty companion, the good sportsman, the unfailing friend; and we are the richer for knowing him. (H.M.P.)

On December 1 of last year Senator Alva B. Adams of Colorado died very suddenly. He was one of the most industrious members of the United States Senate and a leader in the effort to reduce Government expense. He was originally appointed United States Senator from Colorado on May 23, 1923. Thereafter he was elected in November 1932 for a full term of six years and re-elected on November 8, 1938, so that he had three years more to serve. He was a very diligent worker on the Senate floor and in committee. He was accustomed to continue his labors at his office on Sundays and holidays and far into the night on other days. Overwork without doubt contributed to his decease.

1899

James Earl Whitin died at North Uxbridge, Mass., on May 31, 1941. After graduating from the Philadelphia Textile School he engaged in the cotton manufacturing business in his grandfather's Crown & Eagle Mills at North Uxbridge, which he later owned and operated.

In 1923 he became affiliated with the M. J. Whittall Associates, taking over the Edgeworth division. He gradually assumed more and more responsibility until 1933, when he became treasurer and general manager and chairman of the board. He held these positions until the fall of 1940, when he resigned the first two on account of ill health but remained chairman of the board up to the time of his death. Mr. Whitin also served on the board of directors of banks, both in Whitinsville and in Worcester, and was also a member of the board of directors of the Worcester Manufacturers Mutual Insurance Company.

He was an ardent sportsman, a keen yachtsman, and an enthusiastic polo player; he was also a good skeet shot and his bird dogs were consistent winners in field trials. He was at one time MFH of the Blackstone Valley Hunt Club, of which he was also president, and was also a member of the B.A.A.

He is survived by his widow.

1903

David H. Botchford, former general manager of the Columbia Steel Corporation, died July 29, 1941, in Santa Monica, California. In 1935 he had helped reorganize the Rich Manufacturing Co. of Los Angeles, and was made its president.

1907

Walter E. Walsh died April 24, 1940, in the Portsmouth, New Hampshire, Hospital, after being stricken ill on a Portland-bound bus.

1908

Rufus W. Gaynor. No better tribute to "Rufe" is available than the following letter received by your Secretary from one of his very loyal friends:

"It is with deep regret that I must inform you of the death of Rufus W. Gaynor in Westport, Connecticut, on the 14th of February, 1941. He was an extremely popular person—well liked by people of all ages and classes of life. His writing, which was done more for the creative pleasure it gave him than for profit and publication, was brilliant. Several of our local 'Country Playhouses' benefited by his direction and general assistance, but his friends feel that Rufe's greatest achievement was his ability and willingness to give of his own brave spirit to those who needed simply that."

1912

On October 22, 1941, as he was going by train from Boston to Framingham, State Representative *Charles H. Roberts, Jr.*, was fatally stricken. Roberts

played football at Andover, on the team captained by "Red" Van Brocklin, which defeated Exeter 23 to 5. He also captained the lacrosse team, which game was reintroduced into the school at that time. At Yale he played football and was chosen for the All American team. During the troubles with Mexico he went to the Mexican Border with Battery A of the 10th Field Artillery, Connecticut National Guard, and on the outbreak of the World War entered the Naval Aviation Service. Following the war he was connected with the Aluminum Company of America. Since 1925 he had been associated with the Boston brokerage firm of Brown, Harriman & Co. He was a former president of the Framingham Tax Payers League, and was prominent in the affairs of the James J. McGrath Post, American Legion.

1921

Walter G. Preston, Jr., manager of the public service division of the National Broadcasting Company, died on December 6. Preston had been prominent at Yale, as business manager of the *Yale Daily News*, and permanent secretary of his class. For a year after graduation he sold real estate in Florida, and from 1926 to 1929 was connected with the Bankers Reserve Life Company. When Dr. Hutchins became President of the University of Chicago in 1929, Mr. Preston was appointed his assistant, and held the post until 1932, when he became administrative vice-president and director of the Bankers Reserve Life Company. In 1935 he joined the National Broadcasting Company, and, by a series of promotions, became manager of the Public Service Division. He was president of the Class Secretaries' Association of Yale, member of the board of directors of the *Yale Alumni Magazine*, and a member of the executive committee of the Yale Alumni Board.

1932

John L. Howard died September 17, 1936, shortly after graduating from Harvard University.

1937

John Winston Graham was lost on October 5 off San Juan, Puerto Rico, when his observation plane fell into the sea. He was a member of the 4th observation squadron, U.S. Naval Air Corps.

NEWS OF THE CLASSES

1883

EDWIN H. WHITEHILL, *Secretary*
Porter Road, Andover, Mass.

On October 19 *Lewis Seymour* was married to *Lucy Baker Newkirk* at The Little Church Around The Corner, New York City.

Five members of the Class of 1883 took part in the festivities of Alumni Day, October 18.—*Chase, Kennon, Munson, Stimson, and Whitehill*.

1889

OTHO G. CARTWRIGHT, *Secretary*
225 Broadway, New York City

Rockwell Augustus Coffin went to Amherst after leaving Andover. He graduated from the Harvard Medical School in 1893, with the degree of M.D., and began practice in Boston as surgeon for diseases of the ear, throat, and nose. He has rendered long and distinguished service in his profession, having been elected surgeon-in-chief of the laryngological department of Boston City Hospital, the Long Island Hospital, and the House of the Good Samaritan. He is the author of many magazine articles on medicine, and has invented various surgical instruments. He was a medical officer in the United States Naval Reserve Force in the first world war, holding the rank of lieutenant. In 1924 he married Margaret Fessenden Morse of Boston. They have no children. He retired from the practice of medicine ten years ago. Of his health he says, "Considering my youth, pretty fair."

He is a member of the Harvard Club, and before retirement was a member of the Massachusetts Medical Society, the American Medical Association, the American Laryngological Society, and the New England Otological and Laryngological Society. His present address is P.O. Box 571, Harwichport, Mass. Of his retirement and his hobbies he says, "Since I have become a 'loafer,' I have kept busy with painting in oils, golf, and fishing. But loafing is certainly the hardest work I ever did."

Henry Almus Fretts left Andover before graduation because of weak eyes. He became an apprentice to the machinist trade, always following mechanical lines. When "Jim" Sawyer was manager of the Somersworth Machine Company of Dover, Fretts became his erecting engineer. Afterwards he was traveling salesman for this same line of machinery. Since then his life work has been the development, sale, and installation of large units of textile machinery, involving shipments to Mexico, South America, China, and Canada, but mostly in the United States. He is still in the harness, and says he will not retire till "Gabriel blows." He has taken out several machinery patents. In 1906, while installing an eight-carload shipment, he met and married Miss Irene Dorn. The wedding took place on April 17. Next morning they were awakened by the great earthquake. Bride and groom were without food for two days. Fretts has one son, Leames H. Fretts, who is a civil engineer, in the employ of the state, at Reading. Fretts writes, "No one can appreciate Andover more than myself; no one can be more loyal. There is a bond of friendship among and between us that no power on earth can destroy." Like the rest of the class, he likes to get Sid Farwell's sparkling letters. His present address is Del Paso Heights, Calif.

1892

The marriage has been announced of Mrs. Grace Pierpont Brackett and *Frank Thomas Hooker*, on December 4, 1941, at East Haven, Conn.

1893

HENRY W. BEAL, *Secretary*
45 Milk Street, Boston, Mass.

I have recently had some interesting correspondence with *Wiley O. Cox* with the net result that he has been good enough to send me a picture of the Andover baseball team of 1893, of which he was the manager, and a fine looking young man he was, and, I have every reason to suppose, is at the present time. I hope to be able in the next letter to the class to have a photostatic reproduction. I am sure it will be interesting to all of us. Cox, by the way, lives in St. Joseph, Missouri. This picture he will bequeath to the archives of the Academy after I have had my photostat prepared. Besides, he is a faithful reader of the BULLETIN.

The stay of *Frederick W. McConnell* at Phillips was interrupted by the untimely death of his father, and while his attendance at the Academy was a short one, nevertheless it furnished the foundation for his subsequent study at Ohio Wesleyan University and Boston University School of Theology. At present he is pastor of the Methodist Church in Bentleville, Pa.

Waldemar L. Sjostrom lives nearby in Methuen, Mass., and is associated with the Merrimack Printing Co. After graduating from Andover he attended Massachusetts Institute of Technology. He is a 32nd degree Mason, having taken all the degrees of the York Rite and Scottish Rite. Two of his sons went to Trinity College in Ontario. A daughter attended Tufts College and a third son, Northeastern University in Boston.

Looking at the records still further, I find that *W. Monroe Weiss* has retired and lives in New York City. He spent less than a year at the Academy and then went on to Princeton. *Austin G. Warner*, after graduating from Cornell, settled in Whitesboro, New York, and went into the furniture business. He has taken an active part in the affairs of his city but has never seemed to find an opportunity to return to Andover since graduation. *Robert D. Mills* attended both Andover and Hotchkiss and graduated from Yale in 1897. He has retired from active business and is living in New York City.

I see frequently *Adna C. Denison*, who is engaged in the paper business in Boston. He lives in Newton, Mass., and now and then plays golf at Brae Burn Country Club, of which he has long been a member.

1894

REV. D. BREWER EDDY, *Secretary*
14 Beacon Street, Boston, Mass.

Leland E. Bristol graduated from Harvard in '98, taught law in the University of Missouri, and died on August 1, 1910. His son, Donald C. Bristol, has

twin daughters, Mary and Suzan, born July 23, 1939. Their grandmother, Mrs. L. E. Bristol, is now the house mother at the Choate School for girls in Brookline.

Rev. Henry James Bennett has spent his life as a missionary in Japan and has now returned with the group of missionaries from that country under the earnest advice of leading Japanese Christians that all missionaries should take a temporary furlough until conditions become normal.

Bennett is now teaching Japanese at Harvard in the Harvard Yen Ching institute, and the course is given especially for men in the U. S. Navy. His address is 56 Greenough St., Brookline.

The class secretary is corresponding with classmates to see if he dare attempt another questionnaire to find how many of the class have retired and their main avocations and interests and opinions as old age creeps upon us. He greatly desires news items on this line from all the class even though copies of the *Phillipian* are going each week to classmates. The resulting silence is appalling. Note the address and use it.

1896

ARTHUR DRINKWATER, *Secretary*
993 Memorial Drive, Cambridge, Mass.

Dr. James F. Morrison retired on November 1 as Health Officer in charge of two health districts of over half a million people in Brooklyn, New York.

The following newspaper clipping concerning *Marlborough Churchill* is of interest: "In 1643 a Kentishman named John Churchill settled in New England. Last week a group of New Yorkers, descended from him and from other Churchills of Kent, met for lunch in 222-year-old Fraunces' Tavern in New York City. They ate baked chicken à la Washington, but they had a more serious purpose in gathering. Their kinship, close or remote, with Prime Minister Winston Churchill had inspired them to propose a special kind of aid to Britain. They planned to enlist all Americans bearing the name Churchill (estimated at 4,000) in a common project of sending money to the Prime Minister for such purposes as he might deem best. Named honorary commander of the American Churchills was 63-year-old General Marlborough Churchill, U.S.A., retired. Massachusetts born, he won high distinction in the military career he adopted immediately after he was graduated from Harvard in 1900. Originally in the field artillery, he became director of military intelligence during the World War, and afterward was attached to the American Commission to Negotiate Peace. His foreign decorations include Britain's Order of Companion of the Bath."

1897

ARTHUR A. THOMAS, *Secretary*
902 Union Trust Building, Providence, R. I.

Gene Curtis writes that he is a "super" grandfather with three grandchildren. He continues to

be active at Goucher College, his particular task this year being to provide 125 Chapel programs, together with "other worthy assignments and a full teaching load."

Joe Winterbotham received the Degree of Master of Arts from the University of Vermont last June.

Fred Perkins has a boy, Fred, Jr., at Andover this year, in the Upper Middle class.

Roy Gilpatrick again writes such a wonderful letter of his work on the Island that it seems worthwhile to give the following excerpts from it: "Our big game fish were with us in force this October and to a good number for weeks before and into November, striped bass up to thirty-seven pounds. None like that on my hook, however. The shooting season is better than average, and will be still better if we get any shooting weather before it ends, as there are increasing numbers of ducks and geese and more pheasants than for many years.

"We have been told all sorts of creepy stories about what our Island is in for when the time comes. These predictions are nothing if not diverse, all the way from those according to which the Island will soon be completely evacuated by orders from Washington and made into a Naval and Seaplane Base, down to the tamest expectations in which Boston's industrial area is made the objective of the first intensive bombing and Nantucket is quite neglected. According to the ones who go in for this sort of belief Nantucket will be the one really safe place to live, and one man I know who recently bought a large place here says he did it not so much to get a summer home and enjoy the advantages of legal residence here but to have a safe refuge for his wife and children when the bombs begin to drop on Brookline. It does appear that we are soon to have a great expansion of facilities for air transport. The town bought the needed land and a sum considerably exceeding a quarter million seems to have been allotted in Washington for improving the port. Just when any of the actual work will begin is anybody's guess."

1899

CHARLES N. KIMBALL, *Secretary*
Thistle Bldg., Sistersville, W. Va.

James A. Gould is now with the McKee Feed & Grain Company, 500-8 E. 2nd St., Muscatine, Iowa.

Henry C. Holt was elected to the Board of Trustees of Vassar College in May, 1941. His oldest daughter is now a Senior at Vassar and his twin daughters expect to pass their final examinations for Vassar next June.

Frazier Jelke acquired, in November, 1941, title to Little Clifton Berley, the house next to his estate, Eagle's Nest, on Ocean Drive, at Newport, Rhode Island. This property has a view of the ocean adjoining Hazard's Beach.

Alfred T. Ogden sailed for Egypt in November in connection with duty with the American Field

Service and will probably be in Egypt at least a year.

Robert W. Ruhl, of the *Medford Mail Tribune*, Medford, Oregon, is a grandfather. A son, Charles Herbert Simmons, 3rd, was born to Bob's daughter, Mrs. Charles Herbert Simmons, of 655 Park Ave., New York, about a year ago. Bob writes that the grandson "is slated for Yale, I regret to state, but he may get wisdom as you and I did and go directly to Cambridge, Mass., from Andover."

Henry Root Stern returned to New York November 1 from a two weeks' hunting trip in Nova Scotia after woodcock and grouse.

George S. Van Wickle, at a meeting in October, 1941, of the Florida Wild Life Federation convention at Jacksonville, was elected president of the Rod and Reel Club. The *Miami Herald* of October 23, in writing of his election, states in part: "George, who has been an active worker in the conservation of Florida's wild life resources for many years, is a straight thinker and a straight talker. He understands the need of conservation, and he also understands the devious workings of some politicians who pose as friends of Florida's wild life. They'll have to get up mighty early in the morning to beat George to the punch."

1900

HOWARD DRUMMOND, Secretary
Bay Shore, L. I., N. Y.

Francis H. Fobes is a Professor at Amherst College. Fobes received degrees of A.B., A.M., and Ph.D. at Harvard and later a B.A. from Oxford and an honorary M.A. from Amherst. His home address is Lexington, Mass.

Frank E. King has been a member of the New York Stock Exchange for a number of years. King married Miss Anne Langtry on March 22, 1939. He makes his winter home in Miami, Florida.

Elton Parks has become a grandfather by the birth of Peter H. Dominick, Jr., on June 9, to Mr. and Mrs. Peter Hoy Dominick.

Philip W. McAbee is a reserve officer (Colonel) of the U.S. Infantry. Mac is living in Muncie, Indiana, is married, and has no children.

Rodney Procter announces with grand-paternal pride the birth of a grandson in New York City on August 24 last. He has been named Peter Frelinghuysen.

Edward S. Paine is business executive of several organizations. Paine has had three sons graduate from Andover. His home address is Hewlett, L. I., N. Y.

Robert E. Rinehart is vice-president of Donahue & Co., advertising agents in New York City. Bob was back at our last reunion. He has had two sons graduate from Andover, then going to Princeton.

Edwin C. Northrop, vice-president of the Waterbury (Conn.) Savings Bank, was one of the seven trustees appointed by Governor Hurley of Connecticut in July to administer the savings bank life insurance system.

1902

FREDERICK S. BALE, Secretary

Bankers Trust Co., 16 Wall Street, New York City

Oliver S. Hallett, one of 1902's Alumni Fund scholars, is a Senior. Born in Denver, Colorado, in 1923, he is a brother of Robert C. Hallett, P. A. '31. He helps himself through the school by working as scoreboard operator and has the shoe repairs and wood concessions. His extracurricular activities include the rifle and outing clubs, and he is a member of the swimming team. His father died last year. He is a boy we may be proud of.

1903

J. HOWARD JONES, Secretary
1200 Main St., Springfield, Mass.

Lt. Col. John Reynolds has been assigned to Dublin, Ireland, as Military Attaché. Reynolds has been a member of the National Guard since 1915. He has been on active duty with the 27th Division at Fort McClellan, Alabama, as assistant chief of staff of the division in charge of military intelligence.

J. Howard (Cap) Jones has been appointed Secretary of the class, to succeed *Bart Chapin*, who has held the position for several years. The new Secretary would welcome communications from any or all of his classmates.

1904

WALTER B. BINNIAN, Secretary
111 Devonshire St., Boston, Mass.

Sons, daughters, and grandchildren:

Bill Dunham's son, Michael, celebrated his first birthday July 31, 1941.

Fred Preston's sons: Fred, Jr., is a surgeon at the Mayo clinic, Rochester, Minn.; Charlie is practising law with Pope & Ballard in Chicago; Henry, Yale '40, is an Ensign in the U.S. Navy.

Louis Porteous' sons: John is a Flying Cadet assigned to Air Corps Detachment, Parks Air College, East St. Louis; Bob is a senior at St. George's; Bennett, a sixth former at Fessenden School.

Your Secretary's sons: Sam, Harvard '40, was commissioned Ensign U.S.N.R. at Annapolis and has been on active duty at sea since last June; Bill is a Junior at Harvard.

Jim Marshall's son, Thomas Lee, Yale '44, was elected to Alpha Sigma Phi last Fall.

Gene Curtis, V.P. the Curtis Companies, Clinton, Iowa, was east during the Fall, visiting his younger son, a freshman at Dartmouth, his daughter and grandchildren at Hartford, and attended the Yale-Princeton game at New Haven with E.J., Jr., Yale 1942.

The engagement of *Ceeb Garver's* daughter, Alice Pine, to Frank Yoakum Larkin has been announced. The Old Men:

Larry Weaver is Division Mgr. of Telex Hearing Aid Service at 30 North Michigan Blvd., Chicago.

Sam Holliday is in the Advertising Dept. of National Biscuit Co., 449 W. 14th St., New York.

George Townsend is busy building ships at his Maryland Yard—commuting week-ends to his home, 4 Prospect Court, New Haven.

1907

JOHN F. STEVENS, JR., *Secretary*
630 Walnut St., Newtonville, Mass.

Theodore K. Thurston was elected President of the Maine Phi Beta Kappa Association on November 25, 1941.

1908

GEORGE A. COWEE, *Secretary*
Liberty Mutual Building
175 Berkeley St., Boston, Mass.

James B. Clark is located at 601 Athol Avenue, Oakland, California, and is the owner of the insurance firm of J. B. Clark and Son. Jim says he has worked like "H". Many of us could check with him on that score, too. He has raised a large family of three boys and two girls. Jim's chief hobby is work (?) but he admits that he is also very fond of traveling to interesting places.

Orville R. Dunn lives in Champlain, New York, and is in business by himself as a lawyer. Orve's hobbies include golf, fishing, and hunting in Canada. In addition he says he gets a kick out of reminiscing about life at Andover with *Bill Flagg* and *Julia S. Thompson* (P.A. '09) when they make their biennial pilgrimages to Champlain.

Louis Hasbrouck, 184 East End Avenue, New York City, is in business for himself and has been conducting research in Trends in Mass Psychology as they affect Economic and World Conditions. This research has taken many years and the results are now available to business men and others. Louis has been working with his talented wife, Muriel Bruce Hasbrouck, whose recent book "Pursuit of Destiny" (E. P. Dutton & Co.) gives the basic platform on which the work on psychological trends is erected. The current information and development of such trends is available in the form of "The Hasbrouck Letters—Dominant Trends in Mass Psychology," which are sent to clients periodically together with graphs indicating probable future specific timing of anticipated trends.

Reginald H. Fullerton is Vice-President of the Bankers Trust Company at 16 Wall Street, New York City, and resides at 1030 Fifth Avenue. Reggie has two nice children, one a boy named Reginald H., Jr., age 8, and another a girl named Nan Trimble, age 14. Reggie writes that he is particularly interested in golf and farming. Today one hears so many business men say, "Well, I think I'll buy a farm," that there must be something in that admonition in the light of world conditions today. Although Reggie didn't say so, maybe the "tip-off" is "buy a farm;" at least they can't take it to Washington.

The Scholarship Committee has named two boys as Alumni Fund scholars of the Class of 1908. One is Gary Roberts Dunn from Champlain, New York, who is the son of our own esteemed classmate,

Orville R. Dunn, who is a lawyer. The other is Frank Brady from Wellesley Hills, Mass., the son of Frank A. Brady, who is a former Dartmouth football and basketball star and a friend of your Secretary, who, by the way, didn't even know Brady's son was at Andover until a notice was received from the school's Treasurer. (No skulduggery in this situation, you see.)

1909

W. PARKER SEELEY, *Secretary*
886 Main St., Bridgeport, Conn.

Your Secretary, *Parker Seeley*, and *C. Carleton Kimball* of Andover were the only members of the class of 1909 in attendance at Alumni Day on October 18. Your Secretary regards this as a most regrettable fact. Certainly many members of our class should take advantage of the opportunity to patronize these occasions. Both Kimball and your Secretary agreed that this recent Alumni Day was a most inspiring event.

Francis Cooley Hall has two sons at Andover and hopes to have three there next year. He is a practicing physician in Boston, specializing in joint diseases, particularly arthritis.

Oliver E. Mosser is Government Appeal Agent for Board No. 707, Smithtown, N. Y. Mosser served in the Mexican Campaign in 1916 and in the World War from April, 1917.

G. M. Leslie reports that he is back in the Army again, this time as a Major in the office of A. C. of S., 2nd Corps Area Headquarters. During the World War he was in a Depot Brigade for the first six months, in an Officers' Training Camp for three months, and Field Artillery Replacement Center for three months. He reports that he is a successful grandfather, and though he couldn't send a son to Andover, he hopes to send a grandson.

G. S. Torrey is still engaged as Professor of Botany at the University of Connecticut, Storrs, Connecticut. He has four children, two boys and two girls, ages 18 to 8. His oldest son is now a Freshman at Harvard. During the first World War Torrey served as a Private, 1st Class Infantry, and was in France for one year.

Bartlett Beaman is again engaged in the United States Army Air Corps. He was with the American Expeditionary Forces, Air Service, during the first World War.

1910

CHARLES W. CARL, *Secretary*
48 Brewster Rd., Scarsdale, N. Y.

James P. Baxter's eldest boy, *James P.*, 4th, P.A. '37, was married May 24, 1941. *Arthur B.* was graduated from Deerfield Academy in 1940 and his youngest son, *Stephen B.*, expects to enter P.A. next fall. Jim has received nine Degrees, three from Williams, three from Harvard, and one each from Amherst, Univ. of Maine and Wesleyan. In his spare time he's just President of Williams College.

Charles H. Black is President of the Seattle Hardware Co., 501 1st Ave. So., Seattle, Wash. Last June he was confined in the hospital recovering from a severe automobile accident. Three girls, Barbara, Jean, and Marjorie, make up the family.

Hugh P. Brady runs his own lumber business at 820 Skinner Bldg. in Seattle, Wash., and lives at 1114 39th Ave. North. He admits he is President of Kay Bee Shingles Inc. and Silver Tip Inc. (Somebody better check on that last one.) His daughter, Cornelia, is a Freshman at Pine Manor Junior College, Wellesley, Mass. Hugh is Asst. Class Agent for the West Coast, so you should be hearing from him soon. He had such a good time at our Thirtieth Reunion that he is coming east for the holidays. We'll be seein' you.

Richard M. Brown is in the timber business at 1121 Smith Tower, Seattle, Wash., as Field Representative of Brown Bros. Lumber Co. and Stewart Lumber Co. He lives at 3512 Grand Ave., Everett, Wash. Dick was married to Dorothy Davies, July 29, 1916, and they have seven children. He has two granddaughters. He is not sure he will stay in the lumber business, as he would like to try mining in Alaska.

Harold Burnham lives in Flossmoor, Illinois, and is District Sales Manager of the Chicago, Wilmington & Franklin Coal Co., Room 407, 332 South Michigan Avenue, Chicago, Ill.

Seth W. R. Eames. Never let it be said that Seth doesn't still get around. He saw Andover beat Exeter this year and was ready to lead the Graduate Cheering Section, but let's not go into that. His son, Seth C., is Mess Sergeant with the 101st F.A. at Camp Edwards, Mass. Married life agrees with him, for he leaves his office early. He appreciates the fine record the class is making with their contributions for the Alumni Fund and hopes that next year we can have two boys on our list. Five Hundred Dollars will turn the trick.

1913

DAVID C. HALE, *Secretary*

Office of the Chief of Air Corps—Bolting Field, Washington, D.C.

John W. White is accountant and assistant secretary of the Pacific Alaska Airways Inc., and the Pan American Airways System. His home and business address is Fairbanks, Alaska. He received his A.B. degree from Dartmouth in 1917 and subsequently became C.P.A. in Massachusetts and Alaska. In 1920 he married Luisa Ros. They have a daughter, Barbara, who graduated from Dobbs School. John is a member of the American Legion. He has been back to Andover occasionally but writes that he is too many miles away for frequent visits.

Wheelock Whitney is Division Manager, Northern States Power Co., 800 St. Germain St., St. Cloud, Minnesota. His home is 405 1st Ave. So., St.

Cloud, Minn. He graduated from Yale Sheffield in 1916 and in January, 1922, he married Katherine Kimball. They have a daughter, Sally Lu, who is a student at the Madeira School, Washington, D. C. and two sons, Wheelock, Jr., and John Kimball. During the World War Wheelock was Captain in the 339th Field Artillery. He is a member of the American Legion, the Masonic Lodge, Elks, The Minneapolis Club, University Club of Minneapolis, and the North Central Electric Association. He is also National Council Representative of the Boy Scouts of America. He writes, "Attending Andover was one of the best things that ever happened to me, and I have many long friendships from my Andover days."

Kirkpatrick Winston is an accountant with the Public Utilities Commission of Oregon, Salem, Oregon. His home address is P.O. Box 1011, Medford, Oregon. He was graduated from Yale Sheffield School in 1916 with the degree Ph.B. At Andover he was a member of P.A.E. and at Yale of Phi Gamma Delta.

1914

RAYMOND F. SNELL, *Secretary*
63 Wall St., New York City

Paul Goddard is Mayor of Newton, Mass., and lives at 20 Trowbridge St., Newton Centre. He is an attorney, closely associated with the insurance business, with offices at 97 Milk St., Boston. He attended Harvard and received his LL.B. from Northeastern University. He is married and has one daughter. Paul was formerly a member of the Massachusetts Legislature.

Charlie Graff is President of the Central Trust Company, Harrisburg, Penna. In 1929 he was married to Miss Elizabeth Brandt and they have two daughters and one son. Charlie has been First Deputy Secretary of Banking and is now Acting Insurance Commissioner of Pennsylvania. His nephew, Alexander Graff, is now attending Andover.

Bob Greene is connected with the Quartermaster Supply Office at the Army Supply Base, Brooklyn, as Food Buyer. In 1919 he was married to Miss Ruth Sinclair Brooke and has one son, Robert, Jr., in the Class of 1943 at M.I.T.

Dan Hanna is President and Publisher of *The Cleveland News* and lives at Euclid-Chardon Road, Willoughby, Ohio. He has two sons and two daughters.

1915

WALTER SCOTT ROBINSON, *Secretary*
14 Wall Street, New York City

Mr. and Mrs. Harold Gardner of Lincoln, Mass., announce the marriage of their daughter Priscilla to *Francis Hartley, Jr.*, at the First Unitarian Church, Lincoln, Mass., September 12. F. C. Peck, P. A. '16, acted as best man for his brother-in-law.

THE PHILLIPS BULLETIN

C. Lloyd Thomas of Sandy Pond Farm, Lincoln, Massachusetts, is Vice-President of United Investment Counsel, Inc., 210 Newbury Street, Boston. He married Miss Jocelyn Parker on January 3, 1925, and their children are William Gray Brooks Thomas, who is now in the fourth form at St. Paul's, Edmund Morley Parker Thomas, who attends Belmont Hill, Jocelyn ("Joy") Thomas, who is in Concord Academy, and Charles Lloyd ("Tommy") Thomas, who is at The Fenn School. Lloyd joined Beta Theta Pi at Yale and graduated in 1919. He is a member of the Yale Clubs of Boston and New York, the Concord Country Club, and the Beavertail Country Club of Jamestown, Rhode Island. His hobbies are tennis, golf, and horseback riding.

Speaking of that, his many friends will be sorry to learn that *Robert D. Thompson, Jr.*, of Englewood, Colorado, has been forced to retire because of injuries he received in a horseback accident. Bob received an A.B. (Honoris Causa) from Yale in 1918. He is a member of Alpha Delta Phi and was married to his wife, Elizabeth, in 1929; one of his hobbies is reading the BULLETIN.

1916

PAUL ABBOTT, Secretary
1 Wall Street, New York City

Mr. and Mrs. *Paul Abbott* announce the engagement of Mr. Abbott's daughter, Miss Caroline Kane Abbott, to Lt. Harry W. Keely, Jr., Army Air Corps, son of Mr. and Mrs. Harry W. Keely of Philadelphia.

Thomas Channon Press, Jr., served in the army in the last war, taking part in the San Mihiel and Argonne engagements. He was a delegate to the first national convention of the American Legion. For 20 years Hartsdale, New York, has been his home, and he has taken an active part in local affairs, serving on the Board of Fire Commissioners, the Citizen's Union, the Town Planning Board and Zoning Board of Appeals. He has been a County Committeeman since 1928, and a town justice of the peace since 1934.

Mr. and Mrs. *Frederic Carleton Peck*, of Rye, N. Y., have announced the engagement of their daughter, Miss Jane Peck, to Cadet Henry Preston Halsell.

For the activities of our classmate *Hiram Blauvelt*, see pages 25-27 of this issue of the BULLETIN.

1917

DONALD C. TOWNLEY, Secretary
257 Cornelison Ave.
Jersey City, N. J.

Robert Fitch Shedd, 62 Center Street, Southport, Connecticut, reads the Phillips BULLETIN "from cover to cover." Bob is a salesman for Muirhead and Holway, Incorporated, Duxbury, Massachusetts. Margery Breck and Bob were married November 27, 1926. They have two daughters: Mary Breck, born October 30, 1927; and Margery, June 5, 1930.

Bob writes, "It is particularly interesting to learn that some of the classmates have boys in school. The nearest mine will ever get there will be for a game or prom, both being the wrong gender for acceptance academically!" He concludes by saying, "I'll surely plan to get back for 1942 reunion."

After getting a D.S.C. and the French Croix de Guerre, *Ellis V. Vander Pyl* left the United States Army in June, 1919, and entered Yale from which he obtained an A.B. in 1923. Van is a member of the Cleveland, Ohio, City Council and merchandising manager of WGAR, the C.B.S. station at the Statler Hotel, Cleveland, Ohio. Van married Marie Sherrer on June 30, 1925. With their three children, Rieda, born June 5, 1926; Ellis C., Jr., May 14, 1931; and Robert Edward, April 26, 1933, they live at 1416 Avondale Road, South Euclid, Ohio. Van's hobbies of handball, stamps, and politics, if they do not keep him out of mischief, at least keep him busy.

Richard W. Howe, 17 Devereaux Street, Arlington, Massachusetts, is a member of the Arlington Town Meeting, Arlington Friends of the Drama, Incorporated, and Boston Chamber of Commerce. Dick is a loyal Andover alumnus who returns to the school whenever possible. The slim pickings from the Municipal Bond Market have kept Dick's nose close to the grindstone lately, as he has a wife, the former Marian E. Decker, whom he married April 1926, and a daughter, Gail Decker, born January 15, 1936, to support.

1918

BROMWELL AULT, Secretary
International Printing Ink, 75 Varick St., N.Y. City

Mr. and Mrs. *Ferris Briggs* are rejoicing in the addition of Marcia to their household on September 28, 1941. She is their second child.

1919

SHERIDAN LOGAN, Secretary
2 Wall Street, New York City

Hayden Smith went to Yale and Yale Law School. He is now a partner in the firm of Winthrop, Stimson, Putnam & Roberts in New York City. He lives at Roslyn, Long Island, and has two boys and a girl.

Franklin G. Clement graduated from Massachusetts Institute of Technology. He lives at Lake Forest, Ill., and is a stock broker in Chicago. He has two daughters.

Henry D. Penfield went to Northwestern University. He lives in Evanston, Ill., and has served as its Mayor. He has two daughters and a son.

Stewart McKee lives in Los Angeles, Calif. He is interested in the banking business, and is also majority stockholder in a brewery.

Richard P. Breed graduated from Yale in 1923. He now lives in Swampscott, Mass., and is engaged in the Real Estate Business. He has a son and a daughter.

Stanley M. Cheney lives in Southbridge, Mass., and is associated with the Southbridge Savings Bank. He has two girls and a boy.

John A. Spear graduated from Amherst and then took his M.A. He is now living in East Orange, N. J., where he is head of the English Department in the High School. He has a son and a daughter.

Everett E. Lyles graduated from Williams. He now lives in Hartford, Conn., and is with the Hartford Steam Boiler Inspection & Insurance Co. He has one daughter.

Thomas Graham went to Princeton. He is Executive Vice-President of the Bankers Bond Co., Inc., of Louisville, Kentucky. He has one son.

Phillips Barnard Bergstrom is President of the Sterling Seal Company of Erie, Pa. He lives at Shaker Heights, Ohio, and has two sons and a daughter.

1920

LANGLEY C. KEYES, Secretary
75 Federal Street, Boston, Mass.

Ed Greene writes: "It seems that the world certainly does go round and round, and the student body at Andover is going through the same kind of war period that we did 20 or so years ago." (You're right, Ed, and sometimes it seems as though the world gets back to the same place again by sliding into reverse and going counter-clockwise.) Ed goes on to say, "So far I can report only two daughters, but I intend to bring them up so they will be all set to marry Andover men."

Rod MacDonald lives at 213 School St., Milton, Mass., and is a wholesale grain broker with offices at 177 Milk Street, Boston. He is married to Eleanor Stearns Young, and they have two children: Roderic, Jr., born in 1925; and Elizabeth, born in 1928. Rod is a member of the Milton Club and of the Duxbury Yacht Club.

Ken Harvey lives on Locke Road, Hampton, N. H. He is a special agent of the Massachusetts Mutual Life Insurance Co. with offices at 31 Milk St., Boston. He has two sons: Kenneth, Jr., and Richardson. Ken, Sr., graduated from Dartmouth with a B.S. degree in 1924. At Dartmouth, he was in Psi Upsilon and Casque and Gauntlet. He is a member of the Boston Yacht Club and of the Kiwanis Club. He has the distinction of having won the Croix de Guerre.

1921

GEORGE K. BLACK, Secretary
84 State Street, Boston, Mass.

Glen L. Bateman is on active service with the Defence forces of the Union of South Africa, being a captain and flight-commander in the South African Air Force. He is now stationed in Egypt with the 24th Bomber Squadron, which squadron flies American Glenn Martin bombers. He has been on active service since June, 1940, as he joined the air force in December, 1939, and is about the oldest pilot in combat work in the South African air force.

His first combat duty was in Kenya, where he piloted a bomber and was actively engaged in raiding the Italians in Abyssinia from the end of May until the end of October, 1940. He was then sent down to the Union for a special course and after finishing the course was put on naval reconnaissance work, and later on ferry work. On the first of June, 1941, he was ordered to Egypt, where he has since been actively engaged in bombing enemy positions in North Africa.

1922

M. MATTOCKS WHITE, Secretary
147 Milk Street, Boston, Mass.

S. Alex Hammond, Jr. After spending several years in Mexico, Alex is back again in this country and is now located in Phoenix, Arizona, as supervisor of Rates and Statistics for the Central Arizona Light and Power Company.

Robert R. Hannum. Bob wishes to call the attention of Mr. Horace Poynter to the activities of one of the latter's "problem boys" of 1919. His letterhead indicates that he is Assistant Director of Young Men's Vocational Foundation, Inc., 8 West 40th Street, New York City. In brief his efforts are directed to the readjustment of the young people coming out of correctional institutions. He has been very successful in interesting leaders in industry in giving these unfortunates an opportunity to get started again, and having followed carefully hundreds whom he has placed in jobs, he finds that the percentage of subsequent mistakes committed by these individuals is amazingly low. This satisfactory showing is due to the efforts which Bob has made in securing practical training and psychiatric supervision, which up to the time in which he became interested in this work, was sadly neglected. It is interesting to note that Mrs. Roosevelt became so interested in the purpose of this organization that she gave the leaders a White House dinner in Washington on March 18, 1941.

E. J. McGrew, Jr. In February, 1941, Dan went to Washington to serve in the Construction Division of the Office of the Under Secretary of War. His job is primarily to follow the progress of the industrial expansion program for defense. He has the rank of Captain in the Corps of Engineers. Formerly he held the position of Deputy Commissioner of Public Works in New York.

William Walworth is employed by Mack Manufacturing Corporation, New Brunswick, N. J. Bill reports that he has two boys who are headed for Andover.

The members of the Class of 1922 will shortly receive a letter from the Class Secretary relative to plans for the 20th Reunion. Our Class dinner will be held June 11, 1942. Put this date down now and start to plan accordingly. Also please get in touch with your friends to make sure that everyone possible will be back for a grand Reunion.

1923

J. VERNER SCAIFE, *Secretary*
Woodland Road, Pittsburgh, Pa.

I was delighted to receive a letter from *Louis Wienecke*, as it is the first direct news we have heard from him for quite some time. Louis has been living in Bartlesville, Oklahoma, where is he now Chief Construction Engineer of the Gasoline Department for the Phillips Petroleum Company, operating 35 plants and three special production units. He has three children: Peggy Lou, age 13; Gretchen, age 9; and Louis G., 2d, age 2. In closing his letter, he stated, "Understand *Johnny Deignan* is in Pittsburgh. If you see him tell him 'hello' for me,"—I wish to add that I have had the pleasure of seeing *Johnny Deignan* on several occasions recently here in Pittsburgh, where he is connected with the United States Engineers Office. Naturally he is very busy on Defense work.

Charlie Long is in the retail automobile business in Framingham, Mass., where his company sells Cadillacs, La Salles, Pontiacs, and General Motors Trucks. Charlie was married eleven years ago to Miss Gladys White of Highland Park, Illinois, who is a Wellesley graduate, and they have a 9-year-old daughter, Gale, as well as a 4-year-old son, Charles F., Jr.

Our old friend *Bill Heald* writes that he is in charge of the English Department at the Cincinnati Country Day School, where he has been associated for the last thirteen years. He states that he spends most of his summers in the northern part of Lake Michigan and, unfortunately, has not run into any former Andover men in recent years.

Gordon Weaver is a Sales Correspondent for the American Brass Company in Waterbury, Connecticut. "Buck's" recent letter in part reads as follows:

"We are especially busy on brass and bronze products of all kinds, the bulk of which is being used for defense purposes. Might add I have registered in the Draft, but am in a deferred classification as the result of two small dependents, Allan, 5, and Nancy, 3, so there probably will be no news of that character at least for a little while. Haven't had much opportunity to see other classmates except *Ed B. Hitchcock*, ex-'23, occasionally, nor is there anything unusual to report, as he will undoubtedly take care of his own reply." Unfortunately, no direct news has come in from *Ed Hitchcock*—I hope to hear from him soon.

1925

JOSEPH T. HAGUE, JR., *Secretary*
286 North Broad St., Elizabeth, N. J.

Up until December 1, acknowledgment and thanks are due the following eleven members who have paid their 1941 class dues: *Ed Bartlett*, *Gib Cheney*, *Mort Curran*, *Bob Downes*, *Henry Exstein*, *Joe Hague*, *Sam Hyde*, *Ned Mulligan*, *Lowell Pratt*, *Bill*

Ridgway, and *Brooks White*. A dollar bill or a check to "Class of 1925, Andover," sent to your Secretary, will be much appreciated to carry on our work.

Contributions to our "1925 Permanent Library Collection" have been received from two men, and these will be acknowledged in our next News Letter, which will reach you early in 1942. We still need Regional Representatives for south of Philadelphia and west of the Mississippi. Of course, we can always use current news.

The following members of the class attended Alumni Day at the school on October 18. They enjoyed a fine luncheon and watched the school football team defeat the Harvard Freshmen, 19 to 6. *Win Ames*, New London, Conn.; *Al Drake* and wife, Rye Beach, N. H.; *Jim Dudley*, Cambridge, Mass.; *Bob Ward*, Waltham, Mass.; and *Al Whitney*, Melrose, Mass.

Jack Page is a member of the Editorial Staff of the *Readers Digest* at Pleasantville, N. Y. He is making his home in Pleasantville, is still a bachelor, and spends a good deal of his time over weekends at the Harvard Club in New York City.

Ed Furst is with the duPont Co. in Wilmington, Del. Ed was married to *Lucille Conkey* in 1932 and they have two boys and make their home at 1902 Greenhill Ave., Wilmington.

Sam Burns is a Tutor in Somerville, Mass. He is making his home in Somerville and is still single according to all reports.

Kimberly Bush is a Personnel Executive with *R. H. Macy & Co.* in New York City. Kimberly was married to *Eileen Rafferty* in 1936 and they live at 156 East 47th St., New York.

Gil Rich is the Librarian of the Provincetown Public Library, Provincetown, Mass. Gil was married to *Harriet Paine* in 1930 and they have one child and live at 129 Commercial St., Provincetown.

1926

HAROLD C. SANDBERG, *Secretary*
75 Salem St., Andover, Mass.

In what is the first opus of this here scribe, let me just say "Hi" to everyone and then issue an open invitation to all you 1926'ers to drop by whenever you are in the vicinity, so we can get caught up on the doin's of yourselves and those whom you have seen recently.

And to those who don't ramble around enough to get within talking distance, I'd certainly like to hear from you on those spasmodic occasions when a bit of "nostalgia collegii" overtakes you. We'll even promise not to tell your wife, so put it on paper and send it along. Any literary contributions large or small will be gratefully accepted.

Phil Riley is a lieutenant in the U.S. Navy and is stationed at Kodiak, Alaska. (How's the skiing up there, Phil?) In May of this year, he middle-aisled it with *Mary Carter* of Lawrence, Mass.

Dick Rideout was recently elected to the board of governors of the Boston Art Club. Dick is up to his ears in affaires d'art (we laughed too) as owner and director of the Grace Horne Galleries of Boston.

Charlie Gill is teaching at the Milford School, Milford, Conn., and also tutoring the gridders in the Gill style of advanced end play. (Save a couple of good ones for the Yaleses, Charlie.)

Dick Roland is raising orchids (oh girls!) at the Nahant Nurseries of Thomas Roland, Inc. Dick, a widower, remerged with Barbara Bryant Barrows in August, 1940. (She is a sister of swimmer Johnny Bryant, P.A. '25.) Result—a fascinating family of five young sprouts (count 'em). After spending a very pleasant afternoon with the Rolands last summer, we unhesitatingly offer "Orchids to Richard" on his new embarkation.

Those *Latham* twins, *Ernie* and *Dave*, are still confusing people around Lowell. After finishing Dartmouth they studied medicine at McGill and are now plying their trade on the Lowell citizenry. Yes, you guessed it—they have adjoining offices in the same building downtown.

We've heard from outside sources that *Dave's* bedside manner is not bad!

"*Jess*?" *Reed* is a Captain in the U.S. air service. His address is Marine Postkantoor, Soerabaja, Java, Netherlands East Indies.

Dave Black, still evading all of Cupid's darts, is in the family's drug business in Olean, N. Y. (Company slogan—"Black always treats you white") (no charge *Dave*.)

Johnny Lobb has probably got the pleasantest job we know of. He's teaching at Mt. Holyoke College and after seeing some of his pupils in one of the picture magazines, we just don't see how John can take the money.

1927

WALTER M. SWOOP, *Secretary*
Clearfield, Penna.

There have been three births, one marriage, and one engagement in the class since the last announcements. *Charlie Cahn* and Mrs. Cahn have a daughter, Patricia Felix, born on May 7; *George Hoffman* and Mrs. Hoffman, a daughter, Mary Stacey, their second girl, born on May 28; *Townie Rich* and Mrs. Rich, a daughter, Wunderlay. Rich is now a professor, living at 950 North Harrison Road, East Lansing, Mich. The bethrothal of *Skinny Hardy* to Ruth Elizabeth Hart, of Newark, N. J., has been announced, and Mary B. Mitchell and *John Thomas McClintock, Jr.*, were married on October 25, 1941. In January of 1941 McClintock left Goodbody & Co. to become a member of the Stock Exchange firm of *John H. Lewis & Co.*, 14 Wall Street.

Jim Stewart says that he bumped into the Army at the Dartmouth game in New Haven, the Army being in the person of *Dud Vaill*.

Joe Fox is writing radio drama for the Knickerbocker Players of radio fame. His plays may be heard any Saturday night between 8 and 8:30.

Mates, how about men of '27 in the Service—Army, Navy, Air, Marines, etc?

1928

JAMES R. ADRIANCE, *Secretary*
Andover, Mass.

Starting his P.A. career under well-nigh Heavenly Auspices, as '28's first Alumni Fund Scholar, is *Lawrence C. Dalley*, 14-year-old Junior. Fay graduate, Manhattanite, highly promising representative of P. A.'s Classic Class. Next time any sizeable group of '28sters assemble within Academy Precincts, Larry can take a bow, prove to his sponsors they sponsored well.

Above reference to Classmby brings to mind the presence in 1941's Fall of many a classmate on U.S.A.'s First Hilltop. On hand for Alumni Day festivities were *Jim Ames*, *Dana Baird*, *Van Durell*, *Al Mulliken*, *Al Rowland*, *Varnie Taylor*; also *Jack Hawes* and your Sec'y, local boys. Visitant on other occasions were *Mancel Clark*, *Fred Bixby*, *Bill Adams*, all with attractive mates, all tripping through New England. From far-off California tripped *Mancel*, on delayed honey-moon, and *Fred*, vacationing from warehouse affairs. *Bill*, still with *J. Walter Thompson's* adfirm in Chicago, may shortly move to another office of his Co., taking with him, among other possessions, small *Susan*, born in June. Mateless, but also visitant, was *Bob Adler*, fresh from a business swing to the Pacific, conjuring up recollections of *Bill Frank's* quip, "Beware of wolves in Adler-Rochester clothing."... From the Love Front come cryptic reports of decisive ceremonies same day for *Walt Gubelmann* and *Bob Kendal*, both grooms at November's opening, *Walt* in Jacksonville, Fla., to bride *Anne B. Green*, *Bob* in Short Hills, N. J., to *Telfair Kaltenbach*. Making initial gains along the same Front is *Tully Torbert*, still Exec. Sec'y. of *Hollingsworth* and *Whitney's* Mobile, Ala., paper plant, avowedly engaged in mid-November to *Anne Holloway* of Washington, D. C., hoping for April nuptials... MISCELLANY (some direct, some hearsay):—*Ken Broomell* in the book business since Sept., as owner of the Dare-Foster Bookstore in Lexington, Ky.—*Roy Clark* somewhere in the Navy as Lieutenant, J. G.—*Hank Hotchkiss*, wife, 2 small fry, back from Iraq to East River, Conn., in July.—*Bill Field*, now Chairman of the Vermont Planning Board, member of the state Soil Conservation Committee and of the New England Regional Planning Commission.—*Ted Avery* owning and running a Howard Johnson restaurant in or near Greenwich, Conn.—*John Robertson* to Chicago's U.S. Gypsum Co.—ITEM-OF-THE-ISSUE. From *Dave Keedy*, M.D. at Southern Hospital, Dartford, Kent (send mail to American Eagle Club, Charing Cross Road, London), have come several English newspapers, a postcard, a letter. Says *Dave*, in part: "A Cleveland friend, eager to cement international good will, begins his letter to me, 'Dear *Dave* and *Censor*', which is indeed most thoughtful. Mail is coming through rather well

considering everything and we are kept more or less informed about what is going on in the United States through the papers. F.D.R.'s speeches are re-broadcast and such other events of world-shaking stature as the Louis-Nova fight and word pictures of red-nosed men storming the liquor stores to get in under the new tax. The movies are largely American, although we have seen one or two good British pictures. Also there are many plays to choose from when you are stationed in London. We hear the boys going to work each morning down here. I thought my first siren was a train whistle, forgetting for a moment that train whistles here aren't nearly that virile but go practically 'tweet-tweet.' There are plenty of very lovely uniforms and insignia, the meaning of which would take a long time to learn. We are one project, however, that is helping the 'Effort' by not wearing anything but civilian garb, which reminds me that I must get my clothing coupons before snow flies. 'Bundles for Britain' is an organization I have heard much praise for from people I have had as patients who got bombed out. Am keeping quite well occupied with about seventy or eighty patients in varying degrees of health, about equally divided between male and female civilians and navy lads. In a bit should be on to their terms for what we inevitably call something else and be able to prescribe the same thing with a different name. An interesting clinical experience which won't hurt me the least bit and it certainly puts you in a way to know the 'people.' A medical history, you know, discloses plenty. The food is extraordinarily good and abundant and all in all there are long stages when I don't ever think of being in a country at war."—Heavy odds herewith that Dave would welcome epistles from P.A. pals.—INSPIRATION OF THE ISSUE: an ad for Pard dog-food in *Life*, picturing Ch. The Cricket's Daughter, and "Breeder of Champions" Count Cardelli, Libertyville, Ill., dog-man. Cautions Count cryptically, "See and sniff before you feed."

1929

ALBERT H. BARCLAY, *Secretary*
129 Church St., New Haven, Conn.

Many members of the class have entered either army or navy service, but at least two of them still seem to keep track of the brighter side of life. On October 22 announcement was made of the engagement of Miss Marion Mason Colt to Lieut. Maclean Williamson of the 258th Field Artillery, who is now attending the artillery school at Ft. Sill, Oklahoma. Both Clem and Charlie Williamson are also lieutenants in the army. Even the *Herald-Tribune* was Winchellesque enough to note that Mac was an usher last May at the wedding of Miss Colt's sister to David W. Yandell, a Yale classmate.

Not to be outdone, the navy was represented at the wedding of Ensign John M. Murray, U.S.N.R., to Lois Sperry in New York on October 12.

Gardner Abbott is a private in Company A, 65th Infantry Battalion at Camp Wolters, Texas. *Phil Allen* is a Second Lieutenant in the field artillery on the staff of Brig. Gen. William F. Howe recently on maneuvers in the Carolinas. *Merritt D. Bixler* is a Captain in the 213th Coast Artillery and was stationed at Camp Stewart, Ga., until just before the preparation of this report, when he was reported on maneuvers in North Carolina. *Howie Brunner* was inducted May 7 and attached to the 53d General Hospital at Fort Benning, Ga., receiving the rank of Corporal on June 25 and being promoted to Sergeant on August 15. *Dick Chaffee* is an Ensign in the Naval Reserve, serving on the U.S.S. *Hamilton*. *Johnny Crandon* is a surgeon in Boston, holding a commission as Lieutenant (J.G.) in the Medical Corps of the United States Naval Reserve, not yet called to duty. *Chil Crane*, also a doctor, is connected with Harvard Base Hospital No. 5 but not on active duty. *John DeWitt* was inducted under the Selective Service Act, served eight months, and has recently been discharged, being over twenty-eight. *Stew Dorman* is a voluntary commander in the Coast Guard Auxiliary but says, "Nothing doing at present." *Charles Emerson*, a medical resident at the Boston City Hospital, also holds a commission as a Captain in the Army Medical Reserve. Also a reserve officer not on active duty is *George French*. *Jack Fy* writes that he is with the U.S. Soil Conservation Service and that, "Food will win the war and write the peace." *Bread Hawks* is a Corporal in the Vermont State Guard and *Gus Kiddé* is a Captain in the Coast Artillery, being detailed as an instructor at the Command and General Staff School at Fort Leavenworth, Kansas.

Lieut. *Bill Loder* of the 13th Coast Artillery, Fort Barracus, Florida, enlisted in the 244th Coast Artillery, National Guard, on September 12, 1940, rose successively to Corporal and then Sergeant and then attended the officers' candidate course at Fort Monroe, Va., receiving his commission on October 3, 1941. As mentioned above, *John Murray* is an ensign stationed at the 3d Naval District Headquarters in New York. *Ted Page* holds a reserve officer's commission. He has not been called, but *Ken Rawson* is on active duty in the U.S. Naval Reserve as is also *Stew Paine*.

Bob Shafer writes that he is an economist in the Office of Price Administration and says, "Came to Washington expecting to sit on wool prices but instead have been holding down bristles and feathers with contrasting results, as might be expected." *Steve Stackpole* may be addressed c/o 71st Anti-Tank Battalion at Fort Bragg, N. C., where he is a Corporal and Acting Sergeant. *Frank Townend* is a First Lieutenant in the 109th Field Artillery of the Pennsylvania National Guard, which has its home station at Indiantown Gap Military Reservation (28th Div.) "Do Do" *Wilson* writes that he is a liaison engineer with the Fairchild Aviation Corporation engaged solely in defense work, and that his partic-

lar job covers aeronautical radio and navigational devices for the Air Corps and Navy Bureau of Aeronautics. *Ed Bateman's* father writes—"Edward is a captain in the South African Engineers Corps and is on the staff of the Chief engineer of the 2nd Division. He joined up in January, 1940, and after he finished his training was kept for eight months as an instructor at the School of Military Engineering run by the South African Government at a camp just north of Pretoria, and he made such a good record as a lecturer that he had great difficulty in getting into active service, but was sent up to Egypt with the advance party of the 2nd division the middle of April, 1941."

1930

LEGRAND THURBER, *Secretary*
International Business Machine Corp'n
720 Broad St., Philadelphia, Penna.

Northrop Beach is doing teaching, research, and clinic work in Pediatrics at Minnesota University.

John Bogart can be reached at the City Editor's desk of the New York "Herald-Tribune."

Burgess Book is celebrating the birth of his second son, Daniel Cramer, Nov. 13. Burgess is practicing law with Butzel, Eaman, Long, Gust, and Bills, 1881 National Bank Building, Detroit.

Jack Bright—Quote, "Have two children, Susanah, 3, blonde curly hair and blue eyes, and John Bright, 18 months, also blonde and blue eyes. Some kids! Have recently become a partner in the law firm which is now known as Watts, Oakes, Vander-Voort & Bright."

Jim Byington is with Pan American Airways in Mexico City, which city he recommends for vacationists, regrets he cannot get back to Andover as frequently as he would wish.

George Bull is teaching at the Coast Artillery School, Fort Monroe, Va. Captain Bull was married to Mary Elizabeth Thatcher of New York last June 26.

Bill Chamberlin is interning in Pathology at the University Hospital, Cleveland, Ohio. Bill is engaged to Miss Isabelle Dempsey of Cleveland.

Edward Clark is Ass't. Treasurer with the Arlington (Mass.) Five Cent Savings Bank. Ed received his LL.B. from Northeastern University in 1940, is married, and has two children.

Walter Kimball has entered Harvard Medical School. His address there is 346 Vanderbilt Hall.

The engagement of *Warner Groom Morton* to Miss Janet Bosch Dill, daughter of Dr. and Mrs. Martin Bassett Dill, of Newton Center, was announced by Miss Dill's parents in November.

The engagement of *Frederick Carrington Stebbins* to Miss Elizabeth Moorhead Craft, daughter of Mr. and Mrs. George Craft, of Warren, Pa., was announced in November by the parents of Miss Craft.

Mr. and Mrs. George Leonard Nelson announce the marriage of their daughter, Harriet Petra, to *Souther Whittlesey*, on Saturday, November 1, 1941, at Glenbrook, Conn.

Dr. Thomas Dennis Pratt was married on December 19, 1941, to Miss Elizabeth K. Adams. The marriage took place at the Hartford Golf Club, Hartford, Conn.

A son, Timothy Landon, was born to Mr. and Mrs. *George D. Vaill*, on November 11, 1941.

1931

MARTIN H. DONAHOE, JR., *Secretary*
Glen Ave., Millburn, N. J.

On State Department paper comes a communication from *Hort Schoellkopf*, who is Vice Consul at the American Consulate in Juarez, Mexico. After preliminary training, Hort expects to go to school in the Department of State, after which he hopes to become a full-fledged Foreign Service Officer with possibilities for service in China, South Africa, or Australia. Hort hopes to get back to Andover for our Fifteenth. *Dolf Horn* is with the Florida East Coast Car Ferry Co. in Havana, Cuba.

One item which we overlooked, and for which we sincerely apologize, was the wedding of *King Howard* and Eleanor Virginia Gardner of Santa Cruz, Cal. They were married November 5, 1940, in New York City. King's bride is a graduate of San Jose State College and received her M.A. degree at Columbia University. From latest reports, the couple are living in the Canal Zone, Panama, where King's work with the Hegeman-Harris Co. has taken him. We are also a bit late in reporting the marriage of "*J*" Best and Elizabeth Harrisson of Brooklyn and Wilbraham, Mass. Wellesley and M.I.T. are seeing eye to eye again. John is working in Baltimore.

To the *Donahoes*, a second boy, Derick Bogardus, at Orange, N. J. on October 9. *Bob Wheeler* writes from Keokuk, Iowa, where he represents the National Carbide Co. Bob states that he had done a bit of traveling for this firm and got to Keokuk by way of Kalamazoo and Kankakee. *Vic Appleyard* graduated from Tufts Engineering and is now a Test Engineer in the air-conditioning, research, and turbine departments of the General Electric Co. *Fritz Allis* continues the good work at Andover and, as we all noted last issue with just pride, has further distinguished himself by succeeding Al Blackmer as editor of the BULLETIN.

1932

ROBERT D. CASE, *Secretary*
315 East 68th St., New York City

Ye Faithful Classe Chronicler has been anxiously scanning the public prints, the want ads, the draft notices, and the police blotters for any word—and the more notorious and vilifying the better—of the following stalwarts. All the Chronicler knows is what they were doing two years ago, which, while interesting, is no longer inevitably indicative, or would you say so? Are you in want, fellows?

A few queries, both impertinent and otherwise: is *Ray Dennett* still keeping up with his positively

staggering list of civic activities, such as Memorial Settlement, Red Cross, and Cure of Crime commissions; how many children has *Bill Taggart* got now, with complete detail as to names, age, and sex—he was going on three when last heard from; same goes for *Milan Bump*, the demon C.P.A. of Price Waterhouse; what is the actual won-and-lost record of *Johnny Dorman*'s soccer and track teams at Loomis; what of *Gordy Fawcett* and *Bob Bradeen*, fighting for Canada and the Empire; what is *Bill Walker* teaching at Princeton, and is he married yet; what branch of medicine do Doctors *Junie Breed*, *Bob Heavenerich*, and *Bud Sophilian* specialize in; how does *John Austin* like that law "factory" at 15 Broad St.—call us up sometime, John, we are in another one; is *Gladdy Hill* still president of the 58th St. chapter of the Deanna Durbin Fans' Club; what in thunder are people like *Bill Keeney*, *Bill Lafear*, *Milt Halliday*, *Bob Harvey*, *Tro Harper*, *Jim Gratiot*, and *Scotty Fitz* doing, anyway?

Some things we do know. "The Saturday Evening Post" tells how *Ring Lardner* and his collaborator received such a fabulous sum from Metro-Goldwyn-Mayer for their new story, "Woman of the Year," which will star Katharine Hepburn and Spencer Tracy. Almost any paper will tell you lots of things about *Lex Thompson*, but the thing that intrigues us most recently is his signing of Riggs and Kovacs to play pro tennis with Budge and Perry. Our young tycoon also won a 1G. bet from Larry MacPhail of the Brooklyn Dodgers, but MacPhail seems to be Welching on it. *George O'Neil* won a Pittsburgh golf tourney, shooting a 72 in the final, but the story which reached us was written by a guy named Gundelfinger—remember "The Decay of Bulldogism?"—so we are wondering a little. Not actually skeptical—just wondering. Readers of the "New York Herald Tribune" may have noticed that all of the chronicling of the great unbeaten Andover footballers was done by one *R. B. Cooke*. Bob has seen a lot of them now, and comments unofficially that Andover vs. Exeter was the best game, school or college, that he saw all year.

We close with a quotation from *Bob Holland*, culled from the Five-Year History of the class of '36 at Yale. To our Harvard readers, apologies, but we can't resist: "My conclusions to date are as follows (Bob is a textile man): 1. The remunerative positions in the textile industry are reserved for those so-called men of Harvard who know somebody who knows somebody. 2. Almost all textile mills lose money almost all the time. 3. There is a connection between (1) and (2) above." Oh, well, Harvard ought to be able to stand a few cracks this year, at that.

1933

The engagement of *Floyd Kirk Haskell* to Miss Eileen Nicoll, daughter of the late Mr. and Mrs. Courtlandt Nicoll, of New York and Water Mill, L. I., was announced in November by Miss Nicoll's brother, Mr. Courtlandt Nicoll, of 55 W. 65th St.,

New York. Mr. Haskell is now in the United States Army, stationed at Fort Knox, Ky.

Ray A. Graham, Jr., is executive secretary, production planning board, Office of Production Management, Washington, D. C.

Austin Ward West resigned his position with the General Exchange Insurance Corporation, a General Motors subsidiary, in September, with which he had been associated since February, 1940, in their Boston office. He is now associated with Montgomery, Ward & Co., in the credit department of their Albany, N. Y., plant and is living in the Stonehenge Apartments, Colonial Ave., Albany, N. Y. He was married in June, 1940, to Miss Barbara Cummings of Binghamton, New York.

1934

WILLIAM H. HARDING, *Secretary*
207 Covington St., Oakland, Calif.

News of Andover men is not wanting here on the Coast, but news of '34 Andover is scarce. How about a word from one of you guys carrying the defense burden on your shoulders at the various Army camps? We who are not yet among you would like a preview of life to come.

Dave Knapp, who was merely engaged when last heard from, has now tied the knot and is singing duets with *Emily Jamison*. The wedding took place in Warren, Pa., last May 31. Dave is with the Bank of New York.

Walter Averill will be married at an undisclosed date to Margaret, the daughter of Mr. and Mrs. Harvey J. Moore of Portland, Me., formerly of Poughkeepsie. Walt is the assistant manager of the Nelson House, Poughkeepsie.

At the risk of a suit on behalf of Yale's '38 lawyer-class-secretary-Air-Corps-navigator, we might mention that *Tom Thacher* avoided a rather unpleasant situation last June by qualifying for the Naval V-7 reserve, but is waiting until May to take his course in order that he might graduate from the Yale Law School in February. (One more month in there somewhere and we should have been hopelessly twisted.)

1935

W. NEWTON BURDICK, *Secretary*
Inland Steel Co., 38 So. Dearborn St., Chicago, Ill.

Murray Peppard and Miss *Josephine Neville Smith* were married on October 25, in Orange, N. J.

Newell Brown and Miss *Alice Dodge Osborn* were married on November 1, at Garrison-on-Hudson, N. Y. Newell is a Lieutenant in the Field Artillery, U. S. Army.

Watch for United Press releases signed *Kenneth Ungeran*, and also for articles in "Colliers," "Time," and "Life" magazines, and in the "Readers Digest." He is now overseas and has been rendered unlimited cable privileges by all these publications. *Kenneth Armistead* now is the pen-name of *Kenneth Ungeran*.

Graham Witschief is now a lieutenant serving on the staff of Brig. Gen'l A. V. Arnold, and has been taking part in the manoeuvres in North Carolina.

1936

ELLIS AMES BALLARD, II, *Secretary*
20A Prescott St., Cambridge, Mass.

The wedding march from *Lohengrin* continues to be popular. *Mike Jennings* was married to Louise Jordan, July 5, in Columbus, Ga. Among the ushers were *Bill Hart*, *Jim Stannard*, *Hank Wood*, and *Dick Merrick*. Rumor hath it Mike's temperature hit 103 as he said "sure." Doubtless *Dick Merrick* was taking careful note, for one of the bridesmaids, *Margaret Chaplin*, was his intended. They were married August 9 in Easton, with *Hank Wood* and *Mike Jennings* assisting. *Dick Jordan* took the trip to the altar with *Eleanor Wilson* October 11 in Elizabeth, N. J. The marriage of *Loring Reed* (Ensign, U.S.N.R.) was hard to get to, taking place in Balboa Heights, Panama, Canal Zone, on November 15. His bride was *Marie Elizabeth Reece*, of Boston. Not quite as remote is San Antonio, Texas. It was here that *Steve Moorhead* (Lieutenant, U.S.A.C.) and *Ann Tobin Riley* were married, December 6.

The armed forces continue to employ a goodly number of the class. *Jack Kausel* has completed his training in the Army Air Corps and is now on active duty. *Bill Mann* is a pilot at Maxwell Field, Ala. *Jerry Waters* and *Jim Overall* are aviation cadets at Lowry Field, Denver. *Hank Chaney* gave up the Michigan Law School for the Navy Air Force last summer. *Bob Knight* (who should be a proud papa by the time this is in print) is Assistant Base Adjutant at Langley Field, Va.

In the ground forces: *Ace Sokolow* is in training at Camp Croft, S.C. Troop C, 102d Cavalry, Fort Jackson, S. C., has a private named *Denny Coursen*. *Charlie Haas* is at the Edgewood Arsenal in Maryland.

Joe Priory is now an Ensign on the destroyer U.S.S. *Madison*.

Miss Nancy Parker and *Lincoln Clark, Jr.*, were married November 15 in All Souls' Church in Lowell. Miss Parker's father was the late Allan Douglas Parker of the class of 1905.

Lt. Frederick Lange is among the U. S. Troops currently stationed in Iceland, and has written a most interesting story of his experiences there.

Ensign *William H. Y. Stevens* and Miss *Mary Balknap Miller* were married on Thursday, November 20, 1941, in Bronxville, N. Y.

1938

JOHN R. STEVENSON, *Secretary*
224-1903 Hall, Princeton, N. J.

Your secretary wishes to disclaim all responsibility for the last column to appear under his name in the October BULLETIN.

Ted Harrison, the only three-letter man on the Yale campus, is a Dean's List scholar, a scholarship holder, and has distinguished himself in many fields of undergraduate activity. He is a football and baseball star and captain of this year's hockey team. In addition he is a member of the Board of Control of the Undergraduate A.A., the Pundits, and the Torch Honor Society.

Mike Garnett writes that he joined the British army in September of 1939, and is now a lieutenant in the Oxfordshire Light Infantry. In 1940 he went to India and so missed Dunkirk, and since then he has been all over England on "special service." His address now is 37 Park Town, Oxford, England.

Many of the class of 1938 have already deserted the ivory tower for the harsher realities of the business world. *Fred Kent* is working as assistant personnel manager for the Singer Sewing Machine Company, Elizabeth, N. J., and lives with his wife, the former *Elizabeth Blodgett*, in Plainfield. *Marshall Scott* is working for an aviation company in Miami, Fla., and incidentally is sailing champion on Biscayne Bay. *Joe Emery* is engaged in poultry farming and is a member of the Knox-Lincoln Farm Bureau, while *Wooster Richard* works for the Manufacturer's Trust Company. *Rudolf Borchardt* is Assistant to Production Manager of J. Fisher & Brothers, music publishers, and *John Cole* works at the Andover Press, attending the Boston University of Evening Commerce.

Hovey Seymour was a member of the backfield on the Yale football team, and *Al Hearne* scored the only Williams touchdown against Princeton.

Hunter Marston has been named one of two Cadet Majors who will head the Princeton artillery regiment this fall. *Pat Flournoy* has felt the long arm of the draft, and was, at latest reports, still a buck private in one of Uncle Sam's southern camps.

Lt. Beverly V. Thompson, Jr., graduated from the Air Corps Advanced Flying School at Mather Field, Calif., on October 31, 1941.

A son, *Ralph Abbott, Jr.*, was born on August 8, 1941, to Mr. and Mrs. *Ralph A. Kimball* of Andover.

1939

RICHARD W. BESSE, *Secretary*
1674 Yale Station, New Haven, Conn.

A correction must be made concerning the reported election of *Jack Sullivan* as president of his class at Harvard. It detracts nothing from his credit that his election was actually to the Student Council as one of the class's three representatives thereon.

Ace Williams has been consistently improving his game of golf. During the summer he broke the course record at Deepdale, L. I., with a 67, entitling him to a try for the National Amateur championship. He proceeded to take the New Jersey State Amateur Championship, and reached the semi-finals of the New England Amateurs. In the fall at Yale he succeeded, as expected, in winning the University title.

Bob Patteson and *Cliff Ford* are just two of our class in the country's armed forces. Both enlisted in the Air Corps, Bob being now in Weather School in Rantoul, Ill., and Cliff training presently at La Guardia Field. The Navy has claimed *Bud Foster*, who is now on land duty.

After a prolonged competition *Pete Strauss* won the post of business manager on the "Yale Daily News". *Frank Campion* had already been named for the high editorial position of managing editor.

Rus Stannard, at tackle for Harvard, played a brilliant defensive game against Yale that won him large headlines in the reviews of the contest, while among those who gained as much credit for Yale's grand battle was *Johnny Reid*, who has started several games in his first year out for the Varsity. Last season he was kept from playing by an automobile injury.

From the depths of Princeton's mellow eating clubs comes word that *Dick Waterman (Dibble)* is manager of the Princeton News Bureau, and that *Rolf Kip* has won a finely-deserved captaincy of the cross-country team.

Ollie Barres has been making good use of his song-writing talent, though skeptical of the profession as a lifework. Barry's "Whose Heart Are You Breaking Tonight?" was introduced by Guy Lombardo, and has been featured by Lanny Ross among others. A Bluebird recording of this song by Vaughn Monroe was released early in December.

Bill Pugh, who has been playing regular tackle for Yale's 150-pound football team, was elected to succeed *Don Kubie*, P.A. '38, as captain.

Bob Sherwood was one of the ten Yale juniors elected to Phi Beta Kappa.

1940

WILLIAM P. ARNOLD, JR., *Secretary*
971 Saybrook, New Haven, Conn.

Tim Hoopes, erstwhile P.A. end, has been flashing surprising form as Ted Harrison's wingback under-study this fall in the Yale backfield. He is spotted as a dangerous lefthanded passer. *Brooks Smith* saw considerable service in the plunging back spot and *Jimmy Burke* did likewise behind *Hovey Seymour* in the blocking back. *Gene Constantin*, *Bill Macomber*, and *Fuzzy Furse* were mainstays in the J.V. line. Slippery *Emmy Harris* trotted his talents for Cornell in the 150-pound league. *Maury Gould* is featured in a flashy sophomore second-string backfield out in Illinois. We hope they don't get on Minnesota's schedule. Imagine willowy *Maury* getting hit by a couple of *Bierman*'s fugitive tanks. *Jerry Castle*, who is turning into quite a stepper, has been really making the cinders fly for the Eli cross-country unit this fall. He has taken second or third in all the dual meets and grabbed a sixth in the AAU. *Chuck Richardson* hasn't been letting the grass grow under his feet up at Dartmouth either. He was a place winner in the Heptagonals.

Pete Jennison has gone Hollywood in a big way.

Portly *Pete* starred as Monte Woolley's character in Middlebury College Dramat's production of "The Man Who Came to Dinner." After that had finished its run, he commenced the direction and production of his own musical comedy for the Winter Carnival. *Bob McGiffert* is coining his cigaret money sportswriting for the Princeton Press Club.

On behalf of the class we want to send our best wishes and deepest sympathy to *Jimmy McCaffrey*, who is fighting paralysis in the Princeton infirmary. The fiery little Celt has never taken a third strike and we wish him a speedy and complete recovery. *Jimmy* has been elected to the Undergraduate Schools' Committee of the Orange Key. Funny little *Charley Richardson*'s talented toe has accounted for many vital tallies against Tiger opponents, but soccer was one sport Yale was able to win this year, so *Bob Anderson* got the last laugh on the Englishman. *Walt Curley* is doing blackface and melodrama for the Yale Community Council and is rocking the rafters of New Haven's Community Centers. Report has it that the darling of Dixwell Avenue has already been approached by Republic Pictures. *Charlie Arnold* has just been elected Ass't. Mgr. of the Princeton Football Team.

Frank L. Thompson and *Frances Ann Fulwiler* were married in Fort Worth, Texas, on June 18, 1941.

1941

RANDOLPH C. HARRISON, JR., *Secretary*
64 Yale Station, New Haven, Conn.

So numerous were our classmates who represented their new alma maters on athletic fields this fall that it is possible to tell of only a few. In the ivy-draped Big Three, Eli's *Bob White*, *Tom Dwyer*, and *Charlie Nelson* opposed former allies *Frank Hall* of Princeton and the brothers *Jack* and *Willo Fisher* of Harvard on the gridiron. *Jack*, incidentally, captained his eleven. Likewise bright lights on the Yale soccer team were Captain *Don Baynton* and *Jim Dicken*. Playing against them was Cantab *Bill Cooke*. Other ex-Andoverians on eastern freshman squads were *Doug Milne* of the Amherst soccermen and *Ted Stillwell*, a fine guard for Cornell.

Shifting to more refined fields, however, we find *Don Marshman*, *Sid Overall*, and *Bill Moorhead* acting in the Yale Dramat's production, "Tom Thumb." *Bill* did an excellent job in the title role. Journalistically minded *Dave Peet* and *Cy Crimmins* are heeling the *Yale News* and deserve plaudits for their courage.

Finally, class congratulations to *Clark Burgard*, our first married man, who was married on November 13 to *Jean Ewing Duff*, in Wilton, Connecticut.

In the October 5 number of "PM's Weekly," *Bob Barron* is shown escorting *Lillian Kodak* about the RCAF training school at St. Hubert's airport near Montreal. *Lillian Kodak*, "PM's" so-called Average Girl, is a 20-year-old waitress who is photographed each week on an adventure the Average Girl would find exciting.

THE
PHILLIPS BULLETIN

April, 1942



Roll of Honor

The Alumni Fund Report

The Andover Summer Session

Published by Phillips Academy, Andover, Massachusetts

THE PHILLIPS BULLETIN

PHILLIPS ACADEMY, ANDOVER, MASSACHUSETTS

VOLUME XXXVI

APRIL, 1942

NUMBER 3

Contents

| | |
|--------------------------------------|---------|
| EDITORIAL | Page 3 |
| THE ANDOVER SUMMER SESSION | Page 5 |
| ANDOVER'S WAR EFFORT | Page 18 |
| GENERAL SCHOOL INTERESTS | Page 20 |
| ATHLETICS | Page 24 |
| ALUMNI NEWS | Page 27 |
| ROLL OF HONOR | Page 27 |
| ALUMNI BIOGRAPHY | Page 28 |
| ANDOVER MEN IN SERVICE | Page 29 |
| ALUMNI DINNERS | Page 33 |
| CLASS NOTES | Page 34 |
| ALUMNI FUND REPORT | Page 43 |

FREDERICK S. ALLIS, JR., *Editor*

ASSOCIATE EDITORS

SCOTT H. PARADISE

G. GRENVILLE BENEDICT

HORACE M. POYNTER

ROGER W. HIGGINS

KENNETH S. MINARD

WALTER GIERASCH

ISSUED FOUR TIMES A YEAR, IN JANUARY, APRIL, JULY, AND OCTOBER

Entered as Second-class matter December 28, 1913, at the Post Office at Andover, Mass., under the Act of Congress of August 24, 1913. Acceptance for mailing at Special Rate of Postage provided for in Section 1103, Act of October 3, 1917, authorized July 8, 1918.



The Andover Summer Session

JULY 6—AUGUST 29, 1942

Phillips Academy, Andover, Massachusetts

EDITORIAL

THE Andover Summer Session, announced by Dr. Fuess early in January, is one of the most important ventures on which Phillips Academy has embarked since its founding, and as such, it deserves a prominent place in this issue of the BULLETIN. We know of no better way of introducing the Session to the alumni body than by reprinting in full the announcement which has been prepared by those in charge of the project. The announcement speaks for itself, and it is unnecessary for us to add further comment on the plans outlined therein.

A word about the origin of the project may, however, be in order. Phillips Academy's present policy is to make every possible contribution to the national war effort, and a united attempt has been made during the regular school year to utilize Andover's facilities for war purposes. Still, the problem of how to operate the Andover plant so as to make possible a year-round efficiency remained. During the Christmas vacation Dr. Fuess conceived the idea of a Summer Session, to be devoted primarily to the training of American youth for war service. After a thorough investigation of the subject and consultation with qualified advisers, the project was presented to the Trustees, who approved the venture unanimously. Mr. Wilbur J. Bender of the History Department was then appointed Director, and the plans outlined in the following pages were drawn up.

The choice of Mr. Bender as Director is indeed a wise one. Since his appointment to the faculty in 1936, he has been one of the most popular in-

structors on the Hill, possessed of an unusual gift for stimulating in American youth an interest in the history of their country and a pride in the American tradition. He has had administrative experience as an assistant dean at Harvard, before coming to Andover, and has been an active member of the Dean's Committee here at Phillips Academy. Most important of all, he has a contagious faith in the future of America.

Some thirty members of the Phillips Academy faculty have volunteered to teach at the Summer Session. Convincing of the worth of the project and desirous of keeping tuition fees at the minimum level, these instructors are serving for nominal remuneration, as part of their contribution to the defense effort. From this faculty group Mr. Bender has appointed an executive committee of Messrs. Eccles, Sides, Gallagher, Humphries, Follansbee, Pieters, and Allis, who have been meeting regularly this term and who, with the help of Mr. Blackmer, have drawn up the following prospectus. They will also serve as a policy committee during the Session itself.

The Andover Summer Session is not just another tutoring school or summer camp, as the date of its conception bears witness. It is rather an emergency measure, born of a desire to serve this country. Thus far the response to the announcement of the Session has been most encouraging, but its success must depend, to a large extent, on the same loyal support from the whole alumni body that has made possible Andover's past achievements in the fields of education and service to the nation.

Foreword

IT has long seemed unfortunate to some members of the faculty of Phillips Academy that its campus, playing fields, and buildings should lie idle during the summer. The present emergency now offers an opportunity to put this fine equipment to use in preparing students more rapidly and effectively for war service. The Summer Session announced here is a deliberate attempt to broaden and intensify the training of young Americans wishing to prepare for the military responsibilities ahead of them. It has been made possible only through the unselfish cooperation of the Phillips Academy staff, who are in this way contributing to an all-out national effort.

Phillips Academy, of which the Andover Summer Session is a part, is one of the oldest endowed private schools in the United States. Chartered in 1778, in the middle of another great war crisis, it has played an important role ever since in training men who have become leaders in national affairs. From the beginning it has stressed the importance of self-reliance, democracy, high intellectual standards, and a strong sense of public responsibility. Today, with a faculty of eighty-five, an unusually beautiful and well equipped plant, and a tradition of leadership in education, Phillips Academy has the resources necessary for the successful performance of the service which the Summer Session proposes.

The plan as announced in these pages will be carried on by men of long experience in their profession. It is flexible in its organization, ready to meet any sudden or clearly indicated war need within its legitimate scope. Adjustments in policy, when necessary, will be effected as quickly and thoroughly as possible.

This enterprise is sponsored and controlled by the Trustees of Phillips Academy, who are agreed that in times such as these it must be an essential part of the entire school program.

Claude M. Fess

Headmaster of Phillips Academy

The Andover Summer Session

PURPOSE

FOR the first time in its history of one hundred and sixty-three years, Phillips Academy will, in view of the war emergency, hold a Summer Session. The Andover Summer Session is designed to help boys of secondary school age to prepare more rapidly and effectively for service in the war. It aims to enable boys who are still below draft age, first, to accelerate and intensify their training in the basic fields of mathematics, science, and modern languages; second, to develop physical toughness; and third, to strengthen their understanding of and devotion to the democratic principles for which their country stands.

The institution of a Summer Session makes possible also the performance of two secondary functions: first, to assist students who are short of normal standing in their classes, through irregular preparation or failure in a course, to make up their deficiencies; and second, to give to boys who are planning to enter Andover in the fall an opportunity to become accustomed to Andover standards and life and to prepare themselves more adequately to handle the work of the regular Andover program. Students who enroll for these purposes will be expected to take part in the physical training and activities courses and will thus, to some degree, work towards the main end of the Andover Summer Session, the preparation of American youth for national service.

CURRICULUM

The curriculum will emphasize those subjects which can be most useful in war service. These are mathematics, physics and chemistry, and modern languages. Mathematics and the sciences are important in almost every phase of modern mechanized warfare, while army intelligence and liaison work demand fluency in foreign languages.

Three types of courses will be offered: major, minor, and activities courses. *Major courses* will be given in mathematics, science, and foreign languages and will meet two hours a day, six days a week, the first and last hours of the morning. The work in each major course is designed to be equivalent in quality and quantity to that of a similar course taken during the regular academic year at Phillips Academy. A Phillips Academy student who completes a major course successfully will re-

ceive credit for it towards his Andover diploma. Other secondary schools may also be willing to give credit for such a course, but in each case individual arrangements will need to be made.

Minor courses are chiefly review courses, the purpose of which is to help a student to make up subjects failed during the regular year, or to increase a student's ability to handle a subject in which he is weak. They should also be particularly valuable for boys planning to enter Andover in the fall who need a sound introduction to the subjects they will take the following year. Successful completion of a minor course taken to make up a course failed at Phillips Academy will secure credit for that course towards the Academy diploma. Minor courses will meet one hour a day, six days a week, in the morning. Minor courses will be given in most of the basic subjects studied in the three upper years at Andover.

Activities courses, given in such subjects as first aid, map interpretation, and Morse code, are also an integral part of the Summer Session program. While not identical with actual military training in their fields, they are designed to give practical training in skills which may prove useful in military service. They will be held after luncheon, five hours a week or less, depending on the material to be covered, and will normally require little or no outside preparation. These courses will not count for academic credit.

The normal student schedule in the Summer Session will be twelve hours a week of morning class work and five hours of afternoon activities courses. A student will thus take one major or two minor courses in the morning and at least one activities course in the afternoon. The schedule of each student will, however, depend on his individual needs and will be arranged in consultation with a faculty advisor. In some cases it may be possible for a student of unusual ability to take both a major and a minor course. Because of the heavy demands of major courses, a student carrying such a schedule could not take part in a full program of activities courses.

Special provisions are made for the younger boys who plan to enter the Junior class in September and who wish to gain experience which will prepare them for more effective handling of the regular Andover program. These pre-Juniors will live by themselves under faculty supervision in Rockwell House, a well-equipped Junior dormitory. Normally they will study English and Arithmetic in regular minor courses which will strengthen their foundation in these basic fields, and



BARTLET HALL

One of the dormitories where Summer Session students will live.

will take at least one activities course. The schedule of each pre-Junior will, however, be adjusted to his needs, and where it seems advisable, permission will be given to enroll in a language course.

An announcement and brief description of all the courses offered is printed at the end of this article. If sufficient demand should arise for a course not listed, it will be given if possible. No course will be given unless there is sufficient enrollment. New developments may force some changes in the subjects offered, but no fundamental alterations in the organization of the curriculum are anticipated.

PRINCIPLES OF DEMOCRACY

Since the future strength and effectiveness of these students will depend not only upon their academic training but also upon their understanding of democratic principles, the Summer Session has planned a program to give its students a more complete knowledge of the Ameri-

can tradition and a more intelligent faith in the cause for which they will fight. No formal course in American history will be given, but there will be regular talks in morning assembly, which all students must attend, explaining historic American principles, discussing the origin and nature of the present crisis, and outlining some of the problems which the United States will face at the close of the war. Students will be encouraged to read widely in these fields, and voluntary discussion groups will be organized under faculty supervision.

DISCIPLINE

Attendance at the Andover Summer Session implies a serious purpose on the part of the student and a willingness to assume a large measure of responsibility for maintaining order and for cooperating directly in the running of the Session. Dormitories will have faculty supervision as usual. Rules will be simple and few in number, and will be based on the assumption that the student is able and willing to discipline himself. The better to develop self-reliance and community purpose, students will themselves perform some of the tasks connected with the operation of the school. They will make their own beds, keep their rooms clean, and serve, but not prepare, their meals. Every student will be required to meet all his appointments. Any student who shows himself unwilling to conform to the spirit of the Session, who neglects his work, who is guilty of misconduct, or who is believed to exercise an injurious influence upon others may be dismissed at any time.

HEALTH AND ATHLETICS

A carefully organized health and athletic program has been developed for the Summer Session in the belief that physical fitness is of prime importance in preparing for war. On five days a week each student will take part in body-conditioning exercises and in some form of supervised athletics. The conditioning exercises have been planned with the assistance of Mr. Robert J. H. Kiphuth, Associate Professor of Physical Education at Yale. They are designed to develop muscular coordination, good posture, strength, and physiological efficiency. Each student will be given thorough instruction in the performance of these exercises and will be drilled in them daily under careful supervision, prior to participation in some sport of his own choosing.

Organized sports will follow the body-conditioning exercises every day, and all students will be expected to take part in them. Tennis, swimming, baseball, soft ball, and volley ball will be emphasized, and frequent intramural contests and tournaments will be held. The Academy playing fields and tennis courts provide adequate facilities. On rainy days the Case Memorial Cage and the Borden Gymnasium will be used. Arrangements for golf on week ends can be made at the local club by the payment of the usual greens fees.

At the start of the Session a swimming test will be given to each boy. Instruction for those who do not swim well, and for others who wish it, will be given in the Academy swimming pool.

RECREATION

Informal social functions, group singing, and various forms of musical and dramatic activity are planned. The facilities of the Addison Gallery studio will be available for those who are interested in drawing or painting. A series of week-end trips to beaches, mountains, and other points of interest in the vicinity of Andover will be undertaken if war conditions permit. Students living near Andover will be encouraged to spend week ends with their parents.

MEDICAL CARE

The Isham Infirmary, a well-equipped small hospital, will be open throughout the Summer Session. A trained nurse will be in attendance and a physician will be available. There will be no charge for infirmary care in the event of minor injuries or illnesses of short duration. Extra charges will be made should the services of private nurses or consultants be necessary, or in the event of serious injuries or illnesses involving considerable medical attention and more than three days' stay at the infirmary.

RELIGIOUS SERVICES

There will be a simple religious service on Sundays. Students will be required to attend either this service or services in one of the town churches. The Academy minister will be in residence and available for consultation with students.

FACULTY AND EQUIPMENT

The Trustees and Headmaster of Phillips Academy have full authority over the Summer Session. Immediate control is in the hands of the Summer Session faculty and the Director. The faculty will be drawn almost entirely from the regular Academy teaching staff. All the buildings, equipment, and facilities of the Academy will be available for the Summer Session. Classes will be held in the regular class room buildings and students will eat in the Commons and live in the brick dormitories. The Oliver Wendell Holmes Library, containing over fifty thousand volumes, the Addison Gallery of American Art, and the Peabody Foundation for Archaeology will be open throughout the summer.

EXPENSES

The costs of the Summer Session are being kept as low as possible in order to allow a maximum number of students to take advantage of this opportunity to prepare for war service. Fees are set at a level which, it is expected, will just cover minimum costs of operation.

The charge for a student at the Summer Session is \$250,* which covers tuition, room, and board. Each student is required to make a deposit of \$25 when his application is accepted. The balance of the charge is payable in two installments: \$125 by July 6, and \$100 by August 1.

The charge for day students is \$70, which covers tuition and lunches, but no other meals. Day students are required to make a deposit of \$5 when admitted and to pay the balance by July 6.

Checks should be made payable to the Trustees of Phillips Academy.

Dormitory rooms are equipped with furniture, bed linen, and blankets, so that a student needs to bring with him only his own clothes, towels, personal effects, and individual athletic equipment, such as a bathing suit and tennis racquet. Expenses beyond the \$250 charge should be small. They will include small sums for personal laundry, books, incidentals, and spending money. Most of the books needed can be rented for a nominal fee from the Academy Loan Library. All students will be expected to live simply, and expenditures beyond the Summer Session charges need not exceed twenty or twenty-five dollars.

*See page 13 for the charge for the Speech and Reading courses.



THE REFERENCE ROOM IN THE OLIVER WENDELL HOLMES LIBRARY

SCHOLARSHIPS

Ten full scholarships of \$250 each are available for Summer Session students. These will be awarded on a competitive basis to students not previously enrolled in Phillips Academy whose chief purpose in coming to the Summer Session is to prepare more effectively for eventual national service. Scholarship awards will be based on three factors: outstanding intellectual ability, personal qualities, and relative financial need. Each applicant must have the recommendation of his present principal or headmaster. Scholarship applications should be received by May 15.

Although funds for scholarship aid are limited, it is hoped that no able student of serious purpose will be prevented for financial reasons from enrolling. The Director will be glad to talk with any promising applicant who desires to prepare for war service but who is unable to pay the full fee.

ADMISSION

Because of the purpose and nature of the Summer Session, examinations are not required for admission. Evidence of serious purpose, good character, and ability to do the work in the courses elected are



ONE OF THE FOUR DINING HALLS IN THE COMMONS

the only prerequisites. Whenever possible a personal interview should be arranged. Students from Phillips Academy, high schools, and other secondary schools are eligible. Since the number of students will be limited by the available teaching staff, early application is desirable.

Applicants from schools other than Phillips Academy must present a certificate from the principal of the school last attended. This certificate should attest the applicant's good character and should contain a detailed statement of the amount and quality of work accomplished. A blank will be sent for this purpose upon request. If a student wishes to obtain academic credit at his school for work done in the Summer Session, he should secure the approval of his principal in advance. The Summer Session officials will be glad to cooperate in making the necessary arrangements.

To protect the health of the whole group and to guard against a student's participation in sports for which he is not fit, a physician's certificate is required for each applicant. This certificate must be on a blank provided by the Summer Session.

Admission application blanks and full information about the Summer Session may be obtained by writing to the Director, Andover Summer Session, Phillips Academy, Andover, Massachusetts.

SPEECH CORRECTION AND REMEDIAL READING

Special courses will be offered in the Summer Session, under the direction of Dr. Gallagher, resident physician of Phillips Academy, and Dr. Edwin M. Cole of Boston, for boys who have difficulty in the fields of speech or reading. Instruction will be given by trained teachers to boys individually or in selected small groups. Applicants will be admitted who have intellectual promise but who are handicapped by either poor speech or poor reading and spelling. Whenever possible, a personal interview with either Dr. Gallagher or Dr. Cole will be required.

Students enrolled in either the speech or remedial reading and spelling courses are eligible for and encouraged to take, in addition, minor and activities courses in the Summer Session curriculum, and to take part in the social and athletic activities of the Session. The nature of the remedial work is such that although it is advisable for a boy to take one of the minor courses, he will not be allowed to take a major course.

The fee for a student enrolled in either the speech correction or remedial reading courses, because of the individual and specialized nature of the work, will be \$350. There will be no other charge for any other courses which he may take or for any testing service or consultant's fees.

DAILY SCHEDULE FOR ALL STUDENTS

| | |
|-------------|------------------------------|
| 7:15 | Breakfast |
| 8:00-8:53 | Class or study hour |
| 9:00-9:53 | Class or study hour |
| 10:00-10:20 | Assembly |
| 10:30-11:23 | Class or study hour |
| 11:30-12:23 | Class or study hour |
| 12:30 | Lunch |
| 2:00-3:30 | Activities courses |
| 3:30-6:00 | Special exercises and sports |
| 6:30 | Dinner |
| 8:00 | Evening study period begins |

The Andover Summer Session will begin Monday, July 6, 1942, and end Saturday, August 29. All students will be expected to register on July 6.

Summer Session Faculty

| | |
|--|----------------------------|
| Claude Moore Fuess, Ph.D., Litt.D., L.H.D. | Headmaster |
| Wilbur Joseph Bender, A.M. | Director |
| Frederick May Boyce, A.M. | Physics |
| Winfield Michael Sides, S.B. | Mathematics |
| Roscoe Edwin Dake, S.B. | Chemistry |
| John Sedgwick Barss, A.M. | Physics and Communications |
| Dirk Hugo van der Stucken | German |
| Alfred Graham Baldwin, A.B., B.D. | School Minister |
| Willet Lawrence Eccles, Ph.D. | Administration |
| Robert Edward Maynard, S.B. | Mathematics |
| Bernard Leo Boyle, Jr., A.B. | Biology and Typewriting |
| Frederick Ellsworth Watt, S.B. | Mathematics |
| Roger Wolcott Higgins, A.M. | Speech and Reading |
| James Hooper Grew, A.B., Docteur- s-Lettres de l'Universit  de Paris | French |
| Henry Preston Kelley, A.M. | Spanish |
| Reginald Isaac Wilfred Westgate, Ph.D. | Latin |
| Frederick Scouller Allis, Jr., A.M. | History |
| George Little Follansbee, A.B. | Athletics |
| Herbert Leigh Kinsolving, A.M. | Mathematics and Navigation |
| Stephen Whitney, A.M. | French |
| Walter Hasenclever, Dr. jur. | German |
| Floyd Thurston Humphries, A.B. | French |
| William Hayes Brown, A.B. | Speech and Reading |
| Richard Sawyer Pieters, A.M. | Mathematics |
| Robert Whittemore Sides, A.B. | Mathematics and Piloting |
| Norman  tienne Vuilleumier, A.B. | English |
| John Kingsbury Colby, A.M. | Latin |
| Francis Bertrand McCarthy, A.B. | English |
| Joseph Staples, A.B. | French |
| Frederick Johnson, S.B. | Map Interpretation |
| Ripley Pierce Bullen, M.E. | Practical Electricity |
| Stanley Franklin Scott, A.B. | Athletics |
| James Roswell Gallagher, M.D. | Physician |

Course Offering

MAJOR COURSES

MATHEMATICS

Mathematics 4N

12 Hours

This course includes the study of plane trigonometry and logarithms, solid geometry, and advanced algebra. Satisfactory completion of elementary algebra and plane geometry is prerequisite. It is the regular fourth-year course in mathematics, and upon its completion the student is prepared for a standard college freshman course in analytic geometry and the calculus.

For the Summer Session it is divided into three parts which, together, make up the course. Any part may be taken as a separate course.

Mathematics 4T

6 Hours

This course is a thorough study of plane trigonometry and logarithms. Special attention will be given to problem material that is pertinent to the war emergency.

Mathematics 4S

4 Hours

This course is a thorough presentation of solid geometry. Spacial relations, loci, and numerical problems of an analytical nature will be emphasized.

Mathematics 4A

2 Hours

This is an abbreviated course in advanced algebra and comprises the theory of equations, permutations, combinations, and probability.

Mathematics 3N

12 Hours

This course is the equivalent of a regular third year course in Mathematics in which elementary and intermediate algebra and plane geometry are completed. The course presumes grounding in elementary algebra and the first two books of plane geometry. Successful completion of the course meets the requirements for credit in Mathematics 3 and admission to Mathematics 4 or its equivalent.

Algebra 2

12 Hours

This course is for students who have completed college entrance requirements in plane geometry and who have done satisfactory work in one year of algebra.

Plane Geometry

12 Hours

This course is for students who have completed college entrance requirements in elementary and intermediate algebra.

SCIENCE

Three major courses are offered in Science, each of which is the equivalent of the regular Academy introductory survey course in its field.

Physics

12 Hours

This course consists of two parts, given concurrently, either of which may be taken as a separate course. Each course includes laboratory work.

Physics A

6 Hours

Mechanics and Heat are covered in this course.

Physics B

6 Hours

This course covers Magnetism, Electricity, Light and Sound.

Successful completion of both halves of the course will secure credit for a year's work in Physics.

Chemistry

12 Hours

Emphasis in this course will be placed upon a thorough understanding of the fundamental concepts of Chemistry and upon sound reasoning based on those concepts. The course includes laboratory work.

Biology

12 Hours

The course in Biology covers the fundamental characteristics of living things: the nutrition, growth, and reproduction of plants and animals; the physiology and hygiene of the human body; the influence of bacteria, insects, trees, and birds on man's welfare; and the principles of heredity and evolution. Laboratory work includes careful training in the use of the compound microscope and in the recording of observations.

MODERN LANGUAGES

The courses in French, German, and Spanish are planned to meet the usual college requirements for each year of study. Third and fourth year courses, presupposing a sound grammatical basis, will stress especially pronunciation and oral and reading comprehension.

It is hoped that qualified students may be grouped in the dormitories and eat at separate tables in order to encourage the speaking of a foreign language.

| | | | | | |
|----------|----------|----------|----------|-----------|----------|
| French 2 | 12 Hours | German 1 | 12 Hours | Spanish 1 | 12 Hours |
| French 3 | 12 Hours | German 2 | 12 Hours | Spanish 2 | 12 Hours |
| French 4 | 12 Hours | German 3 | 12 Hours | Spanish 3 | 12 Hours |

MINOR COURSES

MATHEMATICS

| | | |
|----------------|-----------------------------|---------|
| Mathematics 4T | Trigonometry and logarithms | 6 Hours |
| Mathematics 4S | Solid Geometry | 4 Hours |
| Mathematics 4A | Advanced Algebra | 2 Hours |

See page 15 for an explanation of these courses.

| | |
|----------------|---------|
| Mathematics 3R | 6 Hours |
|----------------|---------|

This course consists of a general review of elementary algebra and plane geometry. Successful completion of the course satisfies the requirements for admission to Mathematics 4 or its equivalent.

| | |
|----------------|---------|
| Mathematics 2R | 6 Hours |
|----------------|---------|

This course is a general review of elementary algebra and the first two books of demonstrative geometry. Successful completion of the course meets the requirements for credit in Mathematics 2 and admission to Mathematics 3.

| | |
|----------------|---------|
| Mathematics 1R | 6 Hours |
|----------------|---------|

This course is a general review of first year algebra and is designed to anticipate the second year study in this field. Successful completion of the course meets the requirements for credit in Mathematics 1 and admission to Mathematics 2 or its equivalent.

| | |
|------------|---------|
| Arithmetic | 6 Hours |
|------------|---------|

This course is basic preparation for the first year of mathematics in Phillips Academy. It covers the fundamental processes with whole, fractional, decimal, and denominative numbers; mastery of percentage, simple interest relations, and applications; square root; common tables of measures; mensuration of areas and volumes; elementary graphing of statistical material; and mental drill.

PHYSICS

| | | |
|-----------|---|---------|
| Physics A | Mechanics and Heat | 6 Hours |
| Physics B | Magnetism, Electricity, Light and Sound | 6 Hours |

See page 15 for an explanation of these courses

| | |
|-----------|---------|
| Physics C | 6 Hours |
|-----------|---------|

This is a review course, covering the work of the entire year and open only to boys who have completed a year of Physics, but failed to receive credit for it. There will be no laboratory work in this course.

LANGUAGES

Minor courses in the languages are all review courses for students who have covered the work previously, but either have failed it or feel the need of additional

training in order to strengthen their foundation for pursuing more advanced work the following year.

| | | | | | |
|-----------------|---------|-----------------|---------|----------------|---------|
| <i>French 1</i> | 6 Hours | <i>German 1</i> | 6 Hours | <i>Latin 1</i> | 6 Hours |
| <i>French 2</i> | 6 Hours | <i>German 2</i> | 6 Hours | <i>Latin 2</i> | 6 Hours |
| <i>French 3</i> | 6 Hours | | | | |

ENGLISH

The English courses are intended for students who wish to make up work in English or to strengthen their foundation in the subject. Each course is designed to prepare students to do successfully the work of the following year in English. Each, at the appropriate level of difficulty, will give training in the basic skills of reading, writing, and speech, and in the understanding and the appreciation of various types of literature.

| | | | |
|---------------------------|---------|------------------|---------|
| <i>Pre-Junior English</i> | 6 Hours | <i>English 2</i> | 6 Hours |
| <i>English 1</i> | 6 Hours | <i>English 3</i> | 6 Hours |

ACTIVITIES COURSES

| | |
|-------------------|---------|
| <i>Navigation</i> | 5 Hours |
|-------------------|---------|

This course is open to students who either have had plane trigonometry or are taking the subject during the Summer Session.

Emphasis is laid upon the underlying theory, but some work will be done with the sextant, charts, and plotting sheets. The text to be used is Dutton's *Navigation and Nautical Astronomy*, United States Naval Institute, 1939.

| | |
|-------------------------|---------|
| <i>Coastal Piloting</i> | 3 Hours |
|-------------------------|---------|

This course is open to any student and comprises the reading and use of charts, plotting of courses, and the finding of positions by various methods. Emphasis will be placed upon the use of parallel rulers, dividers, the sextant, and tracing paper. There will be opportunity for celestial study in the later weeks of the Session.

| | |
|------------------|---------|
| <i>First Aid</i> | 2 Hours |
|------------------|---------|

This is the standard Red Cross course given by faculty members who are qualified instructors.

| | |
|---------------------------|---------|
| <i>Map Interpretation</i> | 5 Hours |
|---------------------------|---------|

The purpose of this course is to provide students with a knowledge of the proper use and meaning of maps. Many kinds of maps are used to illustrate the principles of the science of geography. An extensive collection of topographic maps will be used. An introduction is given to the fundamentals of military mapping and sketch mapping.

| | |
|-----------------------|---------|
| <i>Communications</i> | 5 Hours |
|-----------------------|---------|

In the Communications course the time will be divided between practice in receiving and sending International Morse Code, and discussions and demonstrations of the elementary principles of radio sending and receiving sets. By the end of the summer students should be able to handle the Amateur License minimum of thirteen words a minute.

| | |
|------------------------------|---------|
| <i>Practical Electricity</i> | 3 Hours |
|------------------------------|---------|

This course will attempt to give an understanding of basic electrical principles and an introduction to electrical terms and apparatus in common use. Students will become familiar with various types of wiring and will learn how to handle practical electrical problems arising in the home or in the field. The course will include both demonstration and practice.

| | |
|--------------------|--------------|
| <i>Typewriting</i> | 3 or 5 Hours |
|--------------------|--------------|

Students who enroll in this course must provide their own typewriters. It may be taken either three or five days a week.

ANDOVER'S WAR EFFORT

By WALTER GIERASCH

EARLY in January Dr. Fuess announced to the students Phillips Academy's plans for the present emergency. "The policy of Phillips Academy in war time," he said, "is determined first of all by the expressed wishes of the Government. Accordingly the faculty, in modifying our program, have had constantly in mind the unescapable compromise between what is presumably permanent and what is clearly required to win the war. We must remember, however, that if the emergency is not firmly met, we may lose everything."

If the following summary of the various activities seems to exclude mention of the basic policy of Andover, it must be remembered that only war changes are here discussed and that the solid foundation of Andover's traditional education remains unmentioned because it may be taken for granted.

New Courses

In the January issue of the BULLETIN were reported the appointment of student fire wardens for each dormitory and the introduction of a course in first aid for student volunteers. Since January further voluntary courses have been instituted in the Activities hour after lunch: a course in map reading given by Mr. Johnson, a course in typewriting given by Mr. Boyle, in communications by Messrs. Barss, Severance, and Higgins, in camouflage by Mr. Morgan, and another first aid course given by Messrs. Benedict, Sanborn, Paradise, Byers, and Allis.

In the regular curriculum a new mathematics course given by Mr. W. M. Sides has been offered for qualified Seniors, the modern language courses have been modified in the direction of more conversation and translation, a communications course is being given by Mr. Severance, and since the beginning of the school year Andover has offered a course in navigation, given by Mr. Kinsolving, and a course in mechanical drawing, given by Mr. Severance. The response to all these new opportunities has been heartening, and the students

have shown their understanding of the new responsibilities offered them.

Adult Education

Similar course changes were made in the program of the Andover Evening Study Groups for the benefit of adults in Andover and neighboring towns who wished to avail themselves of training immediately related to the war. Five new courses in mathematics, with a total registration of 500, were offered by Messrs. W. M. Sides, Kinsolving, Pieters, Ewing, Maynard, R. W. Sides, and Watt. A standard first aid certificate course was limited to a registration of 75 because of the need of demonstration facilities; the course was given by Messrs. Benedict, Paradise, Sanborn, Allis, Byers, and two instructors from the town of Andover. A course in communications, given by Mr. Severance, drew a registration of 75, and practice in rifle shooting, under the guidance of Messrs. Minard, Peck, and Hawes, was given to two sections of 25 each.

These new courses were given in addition to the regular courses in cultural and practical subjects, which, this year as in the past, were highly successful.

Direct Contributions to the Town

The Academy's direct cooperation with the town of Andover was made through the establishment of the Isham Infirmary as a town hospital in case of need and in the making of Peabody House the air raid report center for the town. The Infirmary has been screened and shuttered for use in a blackout, if necessary, and Peabody House has been completely equipped with an extensive telephone system for receiving and sending reports to vital points in the town. The report center is now functioning on a twenty-four-hour schedule.

Serving the town as Chief Air Raid Warden is Mr. James, whose activities in connection with air raid precautions have been extensive and varied. He is a member of the Protection Division of the Massa-

chusetts Committee on Public Safety, a director of the Massachusetts A. R. P. Schools, co-editor of the *Warden's Manual* issued by the Massachusetts Committee on Public Safety, and member of the Committee on Civilian Defense for Home and School. Mr. James has spoken for the Air Raid Warden's Service at Wilmington on December 20, at Marblehead on January 6, at Methuen on January 14 and 16, at North Reading on February 2 and 4, and at the Warden's School in Andover.

Other members of the Faculty serving the town of Andover are Mr. Benedict as assistant in the direction of the town ambulance staff, Mr. Byers as chairman of the committee for town service and supplies, Mr. Dake as a member of the gas and decontamination squad, Mr. Barss as co-chairman and Mr. Severance as a member of the group in charge of town communications, Mr. Minard as an airplane spotter, Messrs. Brown and Hawes as members of the State Guard, and Drs. Gallagher and Kaufman, who are in charge of the Infirmary, the town and Academy hospital.

In the service of the country Andover now has three more former faculty mem-

bers: Mr. Joseph Greene, in the diplomatic corps; Dr. MacKendrick, in the Naval Intelligence; Mr. MacSporran, in the Army; and Mr. Petrie, in economic research.

Practice Blackout

On the Hill each dormitory has now been equipped with blackout facilities, and Dr. Darling, replacing Mr. Bender as Chief Air Raid Warden for the School, ordered a practice blackout on January 28. After Dr. Darling's explanatory talk to the students in morning assembly, the practice blackout took place between 9.00 and 9.15 p.m. During the trial faculty wardens and student deputy wardens inspected from outside the efficiency of the blackout, and a careful check was made on all modifications that seemed necessary. What was to be especially noted during this practice was the healthy cooperation of students and faculty and the business-like procedure that was everywhere followed.

Body Conditioning

Based on the plan in force at Yale and in the Navy, a program of body conditioning, under the direction of Mr. Scott and Mr. Di Clementi, has been started this term. In addition to the regular athletic program, each boy must participate two days a week in a comprehensive conditioning program, which aims at conditioning the students physically in an all-round manner. Particular attention is given to developing the abdominal section of the body and in giving special exercises which will prepare students to engage in the particular sports which they follow during the remainder of the athletic hour. The work lasts fifteen minutes a day five days a week for many boys, and postural instruction is included for those who need it. The program is designed particularly for the 80% of the students who need the work most, but all boys have some work in conditioning their bodies to make them better able to do a hard job without fatigue and without funkings.

Other Defense Activities

In cooperation with the town and the Government, Mr. Gould, chairman for the sale of defense bonds in Andover, has



Kahn

SPLINT AND CARRY

offered stamps and bonds for sale at the Treasurer's Office, the Commons, and the Library. The purchase of stamps and bonds has been steadily increasing during the winter term.

The contributions at the Sunday services at the Cochran Chapel were for several weeks donated to The World Student Service Fund, an organization which aids students and prisoners in Europe and China with food, clothes, and recreation.

Meanwhile the Oliver Wendell Holmes Library has been collecting books to be sent to American soldiers in the Army camps. Though over 300 books have already been delivered, many are needed, and the drive will be continued next term.

The Future

About the future of boys now in school—boys constantly under one sort of pressure or another to make a decision about next month or next year—little can be said except to stress the fact that Phillips Academy is doing what to it seems wisest. The best of the traditions of Andover are being kept alive, both as to scholarship and athletics, and at the same time boys are being prepared directly and indirectly for the eventual next month or next year which they will have to face. The Andover student, again to quote Dr. Fuess, "By keeping himself fit in body, mind, and spirit... will be making himself ready for whatever service to his country will be required."

GENERAL SCHOOL INTERESTS

DEATH OF MR. LEONARD

IT is with sorrow that we report at this time the death of Arthur Willis Leonard, on December 26, in Andover. Mr. Leonard had retired last June, as announced in the July issue of the BULLETIN, and had been unwell for over a year. It is sad to think that he was denied the years of retirement which all his friends had hoped for him, and which he so richly deserved.

Mr. Leonard was born in Savannah, Georgia, on February 14, 1873, and prepared for college at the Leal School, in Plainfield, New Jersey. From there he went to Princeton, where he graduated in 1897. He then pursued graduate study in English at the University of Chicago and taught at Princeton and in Chicago before being called to Andover in 1907. He had been head of the English Department here at Phillips Academy for 33 years.

The following resolution, passed by the faculty early this term, might well stand as a tribute from all who knew him: "Resolved: That we, the Faculty of Phillips Academy, record our sorrow at the passing of Arthur W. Leonard, our colleague and friend. Sincere and happy in spirit, modest and unselfish, warm and ready in his affections, and full of a de-

lightful quiet humor, he was loved by all who knew him. To his idealism, to his integrity, and to his rare skill as a teacher, Phillips Academy owes much. We honor his memory, and in his thirty-four years of loyal service to Andover, which he loved so well, we find a source of inspiration. Resolved: That in these resolutions we express to his wife our sympathy and affection."

CALENDAR OF SCHOOL FUNCTIONS

| | |
|------------|---|
| January 16 | Under the direction of Dr. Westgate the Latin Players presented Plautus's "The Stichus" in George Washington Hall. Mr. Woolsey supervised the staging and scenery. |
| January 23 | Dr. Gerald Wendt, formerly Director of the Division of Science and Education at the New York World's Fair, lectured on and demonstrated advancements in science to an audience in George Washington Hall. |
| January 29 | Percy Grainger, noted Australian-born pianist and composer, presented a piano recital in the Meeting Room. |

February 6 Mr. Patrick Malin, Director of the International Migration Service, talked on the subject, "Men without a Country." The lecture, sponsored by the Society of Inquiry, was given in George Washington Hall.

February 7 A tea dance, sponsored by the Student Council, was held in the Commons.

February 10 Bradford Academy defeated Andover in the first debate to be held with a girls' school in the history of the Academy.

February 13 Bradford Washburn, noted explorer and mountain-climber, showed slides and movies in color of his ascent of Mt. Hays in Alaska in an account of his experiences entitled "Alaskan Honeymoon."

February 17 John Brownlee, personable baritone of the Metropolitan Opera Company, gave a song recital in George Washington Hall.

February 23 Mr. Harold C. Amos, recently for seven years principal of The American School in Japan at Tokyo, spoke to the Phillips Club on "The Japanese Mind."

February 24 In the 75th annual Means Essay contest for original essays, the first prize was won by Roger H. V. C. Morgan with his essay entitled "The Theory of the Spirit"; second prize by Ivan Ira Morris with "In Defense of Communism"; and third prize by William Edward Jackson with "Race Prejudice in Our Democracy."

February 26 The Phillips Academy Dramatic Club, under the direction of Dr. Grew, presented Georges Moinaux's "Le commissaire est bon enfant," the first play to be given in French at the Academy.

February 27 Mr. H. S. Ede, formerly Curator of the National Gallery in London, lectured in George Washington Hall on "The Bishop's Question: Why can't a chair be drawn like a chair, and a face like a face?"

February 28 At the Cochran Chapel the combined musical clubs of Dana Hall and Phillips Academy gave a joint concert, some 250 singers participating. The conductor was Stanley Chapple, assistant to Serge Koussevitzky, and W. S. Coffin, '42, the piano soloist.

March 3 Andover debaters defeated St. Paul's on the subject of a planned economy as essential to the war effort.

March 8 Mr. Emanuel Winternitz, lecturer at the Metropolitan Museum in New York, spoke to the school on "The Comic Strip." The lecture was sponsored by the Addison Gallery.

DR. FUESS'S ENGAGEMENTS

WINTER TERM

January 19-28 Alumni Trip—Attended Alumni meetings in Pittsburgh, Cincinnati, St. Louis, Minneapolis, and Chicago.

February 2 Attended meeting of Executive Committee of New England Association of Colleges and Secondary Schools at Hotel Statler, Boston, Mass. Dr. Fuess is President of the Association this year.

February 9 Spoke at a meeting of the Bar Association of Lawrence at the Andover Country Club.

February 12, 13 Attended meetings of the Headmasters' Association, Rye, N. Y.

February 15 Spoke at Deerfield Academy, Deerfield, Mass.

February 25 Spoke at Tufts College on

March 5 "This Matter of National Morale"
 March 9 Boston Alumni Dinner
 March 9 Guest speaker at the March Dinner of the Universalist Club of Boston

NEW MEMBER OF ATHLETIC DEPARTMENT

Mr. STANLEY FRANKLIN SCOTT, of Pittsfield, Massachusetts, this term joined the department of Physical Education. A graduate of Pittsfield High School and Oberlin College, Mr. Scott did graduate work at the University of Michigan before teaching during 1940 and 1941 at Cheshire Academy, Cheshire, Connecticut. At Michigan he was a member of the Intramural Staff and for several years he has acted as counselor at boys' summer camps. He is living in Salisbury House.

CUM LAUDE INITIATION

ON March 7, the Saturday before vacation, the Andover Chapter of the *Cum Laude* Society held its annual winter-term initiations, at which ten members of the present Senior class joined the society. The occasion was marked by two innovations: first, the presence on the stage of George Washington Hall of all the faculty members of the society which, it is hoped, made for a more formal and dignified ceremony; and second, the establishment of a new standard for admission to the society. In the past the Andover standard had been so high as to deny admission to *Cum Laude* to all but a very few of the top-ranking scholars; it was admittedly much higher than that set by schools of comparable rank. In an effort to make the Andover requirements conform to those of the great majority of the society's chapters, the standard was lowered so that at present a student must maintain an average of 81 and have no grade below 70 to become a member.

After Mr. Basford had presented the candidates, Dr. Fuess read the charge and the diplomas and keys were presented. Then followed the *Cum Laude* address, given by Mr. Dudley Fitts, of the English Department. We hope to reprint in full Mr. Fitts's distinguished speech in the next

issue of the BULLETIN; at this time limitations of space prevent more than the mere mention that it was a very moving statement of the need for preserving the life of the intellect in the world of today.

The following Seniors were initiated: Benjamin Glanton Calder of Bronxville, N. Y.; Lincoln Dufton Clark of Andover; David Chavchavadze of New York City; Jurgen Michael Honig of Athens, Ga.; Gilbert Dutton Kittredge of Dalton, Mass.; Russell Hinckley Lord, Jr., of Andover; Paul Barton Sawyer of West Newton, Mass.; Edward Charles Troupin of Brookline, Mass.; Gerard North Twomey of Andover; and Bernard Charles Welch of Wellesley Hills, Mass.

FACULTY NOTES

IN connection with the presentations of the Metropolitan Opera Company in Boston Dr. Reese gave a series of three lectures to the Lawrence Y.W.C.A.

During the winter term Mr. Baldwin spoke at Exeter on January 11, at the Young People's Conference in Pawtucket, R. I., on February 14, at the vesper service in the Dwight Memorial Chapel at Yale, February 18, and took part in a panel discussion on Religion in Education at the Secondary Education Board conference in Philadelphia, February 27.

Mr. Hayes delivered a paper, "Art before College," to the College Art Association at Yale, January 24, took part in a panel discussion on art at the Secondary Education Board conference in Philadelphia, February 27, delivered a talk to the Mothers' Study Club of Cambridge, Mass., March 10, acted as judge at the Massachusetts Horticultural Society flower show in Boston, Mass., March 16, and delivered a paper before the Y.M.H.A. in New York City, March 30.

Mr. Newton has reviewed "Ecrivons," by Eddy and Struble, published by D. C. Heath, for the *Modern Language Journal*.

In the December issue of *The Journal of Dental Research*, Dr. John C. Brown and Dr. Gallagher published an article on "Findings in a Dental Survey of 354 Preparatory School Boys."

In the *Classical Journal* for May is to be published a long narrative poem, "Salveli-



MR. STANLEY FRANKLIN SCOTT
New Member of the Athletic Department

mus *Fontinalis*," written in Medieval Latin by Mr. Colby. Mr. Colby has done considerable experimenting in the use of Medieval Latin meters, and the *Classical Journal* breaks a tradition of long standing to publish his poem on brook trout.

On January 8 Mr. Lewis spoke to the Men's Clubs of Grace Church, Lawrence, on "Education in War Time," and on February 26 he spoke at the Lenten Service of the Congregational Church in Ballardvale. During the Christmas holidays Mr. Lewis attended the National Assembly of the Student Christian Movement at Miami University, Oxford, Ohio.

Mr. Lynde and Mr. Staples attended the conference of the Secondary Education Board in Philadelphia on February 27-28.

As chairman of the standing committee on Modern Languages, Dr. Grew attended the annual conference of the Secondary Education Board in Philadelphia on February 27 and 28.

The Cercle Français met with André Maurois at the home of Mr. and Mrs. Gould in December to discuss French literature; in January at the home of Mr. and Mrs. Spencer to discuss "The Resistance of France" with Mlle. Suzanne Chalerfour.

To be present at the April meeting is Professor André Morize of Harvard.

Edward P. Poynter, son of "the Colonel" and Mrs. Poynter, has been accepted for the Army Air Corps. H. M. Poynter, Jr., is to be with the Wright Airplane Co. at Paterson, N. J.

In January, 1942, Dr. Kaufman of the Academy medical staff was appointed Assistant in Medicine at the Harvard Medical School, and Graduate Assistant at the Massachusetts General Hospital.

Mr. John E. Petrie has left the Faculty to join the Bureau of Economic Research in Washington, D. C.

Mr. Charles Sawyer, former director of the Addison Gallery and now head of the Worcester Art Museum, lectured to the art classes preparatory to their making a trip to the Worcester Museum.

To Dr. and Mrs. Westgate on February 13, 1942, was born a daughter, Diana Linley.

BROADCAST TO ANDOVER, ENGLAND

ON February 12 a group from the town of Andover spoke over the radio to Andover, England, on the broadcast series, "Namesake Towns," over station WRUL. Representatives of Phillips Academy were Abbott Stevens, P. A. '07, a trustee of the School; Scott H. Paradise, P. A. '10, instructor in English; and Roger H. V. C. Morgan, an Upper Middler, formerly of London, England.

SUMMER JOBS FOR SELF-HELP BOYS

A NUMBER of scholarship boys are anxious to obtain remunerative jobs for this summer. In past years the Bureau of Self Help has been able to assist boys in getting positions as counsellors in camps, as tutors in private homes, as pantrymen and bellhops in summer hotels, and in similar lines of work. Interested alumni can be helpful to this group by suggesting Andover boys to their friends who are in the market for the services of solid American young men.

The Bureau of Self Help in George Washington Hall will be glad to hear of any possibilities of this nature.

A T H L E T I C S

By EDWARD T. HALL

IF the winter sports season on the Hill is to be measured simply in terms of victories over Exeter, it must this year be termed an even split, with three winning teams and three losers.

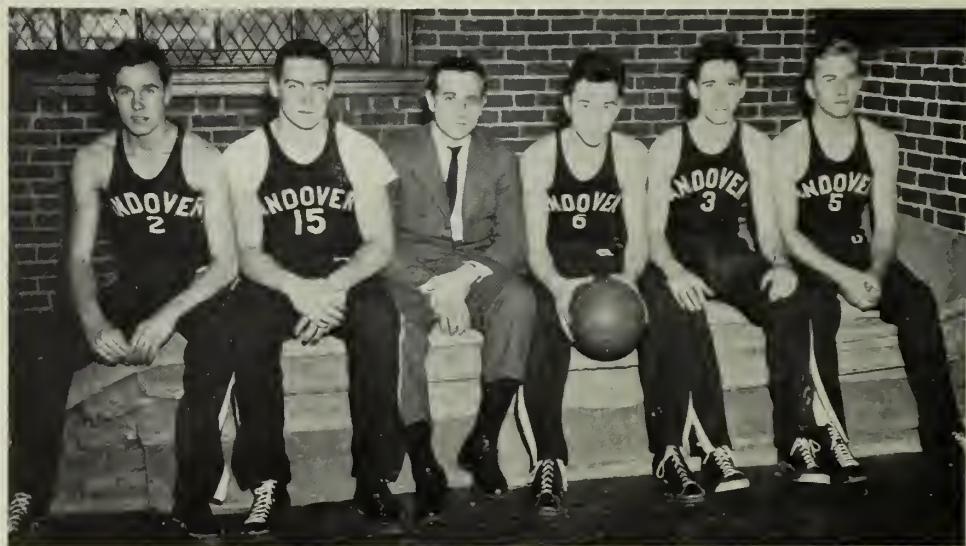
Those in the victory column include the basketball team, which came back from a harrowing third period to nose out the Red by a 50-43 count as Coach Di Clementi sat on the bench in fervent but inarticulate prayer; the track squad, whose captain, Dick Sheridan, shattered the meet's pole vault record to help bring home a 43-38 verdict for the Blue; and Rocky Dale's swimmers, who plunged to a 36-30 tally over Exeter. Not so fortunate, but equally "valiant" as the *Phillipian* put it, were the hockey team, which dropped a 5-1 encounter to the Crimson; the wrestling squad, and the swordsmen, who lost by scores of 24-6 and 6-3 respectively.

BASKETBALL

IT was Lord Byron—certainly no basketball player—who remarked, "Revenge is sweet." And it was never sweeter than in the triumph of Coach Frank Di

Clementi's talented quintet after last year's hairbreadth defeat. This year's affair was a real thriller, with plenty of scores and plenty of mental agony for several hundred spectators, who never knew from one whistle to the next which way the game was going to turn. Before the final gun had stamped as "official" a 50-43 tally for Andover, almost everything that can happen in a basketball game had happened.

The opening period was conducted almost exclusively under the personal direction of Elly Vose and Dick Duden, who between them accounted for a half dozen field goals—scored from all angles and all distances—to send the Blue well on the way to a 16-9 lead at the end of the quarter. This was contrary to all predictions and comparative score estimates, by which the undefeated Exeter team was supposed to win handily. But such prognostications in no way hindered the Andover machine from rolling right on in the second frame until it had established itself on the very long end of a 33-17 count. During the half, however, the Exeter coach and team evidently went into a



Leslie Jones—Boston Herald

"DEKE'S" SHARPSHOOTERS (Bush, Duden, Coach Di Clementi, Capt. Furman, Macintyre, Vose)

huddle and came out with the upsetting idea that their best defense against our attack was a good offense. So guards Elly Vose and Captain Bo Furman, who had been spending most of their time in enemy territory contentedly shooting baskets, found during the third quarter that the worm was perceptibly turning, and that they had to spend more and more time attempting to foil a rejuvenated, well-planned Exeter offense.

To make a disheartening third period as short as possible, Andover was out-scored 15-4, and held at the conclusion of said period a mere lead of 37-32. Exeter, fighting for its hitherto undefeated record, had come to life with a vengeance, while the home team seemed to have forgotten where to find the baskets. Things went from bad to worse until in the fourth period Andover's lead was slashed to 37-36. Captain Furman, with defeat nipping at his heels, judiciously called time out, delivered a brief but apparently fiery pep talk, and personally proceeded to sink a foul shot. From then on it was the second period all over again. Dick Duden led the attack with renewed aggressiveness and accuracy until Andover had scored a decisive 13 points to put the game and the season on ice. At the end of the season, Dick Duden, who had easily led the team in scoring with an impressive total of 141 points, was elected captain for 1943.

The season's record up to the finale, although not without blemish, was a real credit to P. A. basketball. Wins were engineered over Tilton, Lawrence, and Bridgton Academies, over Northeastern, Harvard, and Yale Freshmen, and over Thornton and Governor Dummer Academies, while the only losses were to powerful Dean and Worcester quintets.

TRACK

RAY SHEPARD's athletes came into the home stretch on Saturday, March 4, with a 40% victory record, showing wins over Worcester Academy and Dartmouth Freshmen, but losses to Northeastern, University of New Hampshire, and Harvard Freshmen. Exeter, with a markedly similar record, promised to be—and was—a disconcertingly well-matched opponent.

The opening events saw Walt Cahners lift first place in the high hurdles, leaving Exeter second and third, while Bud Thurber snatched third in the 40-yard dash. Al Berne accounted for second in the shot put to account for Andover's only points in that event. The most thoroughly satisfactory result of the afternoon—to everyone concerned, particularly Dick Sheridan, who had had trouble clearing 10 feet 8 in last year's meet—was the latter's new pole vault meet record of 12 feet 6 $\frac{1}{8}$ inches. With the help of Diz Bensley's second, the Blue garnered a valuable eight points in the vault.

In the longer running events, Andover totalled 16 points to the visitors' 11, to gain a substantial lead in this department. Lou Hudner, with a 35-second 300-yard dash, proved himself faster than anybody from Exeter, while Ben Calder made the 600 the snappiest race of the day with the sparkling time of 1 minute, 19.3 seconds. Ross and Siegal, by placing third in the 300 and 600 respectively, added a pair of points that came in handy when the totals were tallied. The 1000-yard run, which looked for a while like a sure Andover win for either Kelty or David, finally went to Hall of Exeter in a smashing last-lap drive that carried him past his two opponents in 2 min. 26.3 seconds.

A second-place tie by Jack Carr in the high jump, with first place and the other half of second going to the visitors, was the best the Blue could do. With the score now 37-35 for Exeter, it was up to the broad-jumpers. Jack Carr, coming back strong from his defeat in the vertical jump, scored a decisive first in the horizontal variety, with co-Captain Sheridan adding the vital three points for second and the meet.

SWIMMING

THE crew of swimmers who downed the Red on February 28 were well indoctrinated with the habit of victory, as they had dropped but one meet in seven regular engagements. Defeats were chalked up over Gardner High, M.I.T. Freshmen, Worcester, Pawtucket High, Harvard Freshmen, and Harvard All-House teams, while the only loss was to another Blue team, the Yale Freshmen, in the Payne Whitney pool in New Haven.

Winning events for Andover in the climactic meet with Exeter were the breaststroke, captured by Houghteling; the 200-yard freestyle, in which Roger Pile shattered the pool mark with 2 minutes, 18.4 seconds; the dive, where Norman Sper made mincemeat of the former Exeter pool record with a magnificent score of 100.17; and the relay, in which Captain John Corse staged a comeback after losing the hundred, to put on a sensational exhibition of form in the final leg. The relays turned out to be the crucial events; so close was the rest of the meet that it took the final race to clinch it for the Blue, 36-30.

Among outstanding performers of the year, Captain Corse, Norm Sper, and Jim Carrington rate high as point winners. Jack Fallon, veteran backstroker, has been elected to lead the 1943 team, which, with many other experienced men available, should be a winner.

HOCKEY

If any one cause is to be held responsible for the mediocre results of this year's hockey season, it certainly cannot be the weather, which was almost perfect (i.e., "fair and colder") all winter. Nor can it be the material, or Coach Dick Knight's work, both of which were above reproach. Nor can we blame the hockey facilities at Andover, which, thanks to the recent grant of funds, are as good as those in any private school in the neighborhood, for the fact that P. A. won but a single game out of eight played. This writer, who shivered through several of these disappointing contests, is inclined to lay it to the fact that nearly all our opponents had enjoyed far more pre-Christmas and vacation practice than had Captain Hammer's team.

The Exeter game itself was the epitome of the whole season. Andover was just a bit too late for every opportunity. After allowing the opposition to run up a four-goal lead in the first two periods while getting organized, Captain Hammer's men finally started playing heads-up, aggressive hockey and scored (Knapp to Stevens) in the third period, while holding Exeter on even terms. But the Blue had nullified her chances of winning by early-game carelessness and incautious defensive

play, which allowed the opposition to form frequent three-man jumps, which time after time penetrated Andover's defense. During the first two periods not a single effective Andover attack got under way, and the team was constantly hampered by penalties necessitating the abandonment of offensive tactics. The game ended on an unhappy 1-5 note just as Andover was beginning to find herself.

Another game worthy of notice was the heartbreaking Harvard Freshman contest, in which the Blue held a 6-5 lead until the final minutes of the third period, only to lose it when Crimson Captain Mechem drilled a solo bullet shot high and to the right of Ray Vorce. Another Harvard goal in overtime decided the game, which was prevented by only two short minutes from being an Andover win—and an upset at that. The sole Blue victory, that over New Hampton on January 31, saw the team really clicking together for a heartening 6-4 total. At the year-end banquet Cliff Stevens, who had starred as second line wing, was chosen 1943 captain.

Again with the Jayvees, the problems of inexperience and uncertain offensive play handicapped a willing and potentially talented squad. One of the most encouraging aspects of the season was the establishment of a regular club hockey schedule. This provides a valuable training ground for future P. A. teams.

WRESTLING

FEBRUARY 28's *Phillipian* said, tersely, "P. A. GRAPPLERS TANGLE EXETER." Unfortunately, when the grapplers were untangled, the net result was that Exeter had outgrappled the Blue by 24-6. Although Captain Al McNulty, consistently a fine performer in the 128-pound class, and Cornelius Meagan in the 112-pound featherweight group, managed to stay on top of their opponents long enough to win, the heavier bouts all went the other way despite stiff resistance by Dick Moody in the 145 class and Jack Enos at 136.

Cy Carlson's team, inexperienced at the start of the season, kept developing as the winter wore on. Governor Dummer Academy was tied 16-16, and the Tufts Freshmen bowed to the Blue by a 31-5 count just before the final Exeter meet.

ALUMNI NEWS

Roll of Honor



LIEUTENANT JAMES ROSS GILLIE, P. A., '31

JAMES ROSS GILLIE, LIEUTENANT, (j. g.), the son of Mr. and Mrs. George Ross Gillie of 232 Park Lane, Douglaston, Long Island, New York, was born on January 9, 1913, in New York. He graduated from Phillips Academy in 1931, where he received his letter in track as a hammer thrower, and from Yale in 1935. He took his B.F.A. in Architecture at Yale in 1937 and was a graduate of the Yale Naval Unit. In January, 1939, he married Elizabeth Berrien, daughter of Admiral and Mrs. Frank D. Berrien of New Haven, Connecticut. Frank Berrien, P. A. '30, is his brother-in-law.

Lieutenant Gillie was a partner in the firm of Burbank and Gillie, 10 Rockefeller Plaza, New York City. He had been on active duty in the Navy since last March. On February 18, 1942, Lieutenant Gillie lost his life on the *U.S.S. Truxton*, which went down in a gale off Newfoundland. He died "in the performance of his duty and in the service of his country."

WILLARD REED, JR., P. A. '26, was killed in service early in 1942 while on active duty in the Dutch East Indies as a Captain and pilot in the U. S. Marine Corps Reserve. Formerly for nine years with the American Airlines in New York and Chicago, he resigned in September, 1940, to enter the Royal Dutch Navy as one of the group of American Flying instructors at Surabaya, Java, but when war was declared, he voluntarily reenlisted in the U. S. Forces.

Captain Reed was born on March 26, 1909, the son of the Reverend and Mrs. Willard Reed. He prepared for college at Browne and Nichols, where his father was Co-Principal, and at Andover, where he graduated in 1926. He then attended Harvard, and after training at Pensacola and Quantico, was commissioned a 2nd Lieutenant in the Reserve. In 1937 he married Mary H. Cowles of Washington.

Admiral Helfrich spoke of Captain Reed as the "best of all" the American flyers in Java.



CAPTAIN WILLARD REED, JR., P. A., '26

Alumni Biography

ROBERT TYNG BUSHNELL was born in New York City, on July 9, 1896, the only son of Robert Stowe and Mary Tyng Bushnell, and the eldest of their three children. In 1912, he entered Phillips Academy, graduating in 1915. He then entered Harvard, where his undergraduate career was interrupted when he enlisted as a private of Infantry in the Regular United States Army in the World War. After serving as a private and sergeant, he was commissioned a second lieutenant in the Infantry and was assigned to the machine gun center in Georgia.

Upon his discharge from the army, he was awarded a War Degree by Harvard College and entered the special session opened by the Harvard Law School for ex-service men in February, 1919. He graduated with the degree of LL.B. in 1921.

Shortly after his admission to the Massachusetts Bar, in 1921, he began the practice of law in Boston. In January, 1923, he was appointed an Assistant District Attorney of Middlesex County and soon won his spurs as a trial lawyer. In 1926, he was elected District Attorney of Middlesex, the largest county in the state. At the age of 30, he was the youngest ever to have served in that capacity.

Before taking office, he stated his intention of serving no more than one four-year term, as it was his ambition to be a well-grounded lawyer in all phases of the law rather than to be limited to the criminal courts. He is particularly proud of the fact that at the age of 34, when his term ended—despite a great deal of popular acclaim—he turned down all suggestions that he remain in office for at least another term, and adhered to his original intention of going into private practice. Back in private practice, he soon established a reputation as one of the Commonwealth's outstanding lawyers.

Despite a lucrative practice, he held the opinion that to be a top-notch Attorney General and to run the state's law office along the same lines that an efficient, high-grade law office serving private clients is run would be one of the greatest



Bachrach

ROBERT TYNG BUSHNELL, P. A., '15
Attorney General of Massachusetts

satisfactions that he as a lawyer could know. This opinion was strengthened by the steady encouragement of his friend, the late Herbert Parker, whom he regarded as the highest type of American lawyer. A candidate for the Republican nomination for Attorney General in 1940, in a field of five strong candidates, notwithstanding the fact that he had previously held but the one public office of District Attorney—and that ten years before—he was nominated by an overwhelming plurality. He took office as Attorney General on January 15, 1941.

Now serving as President of the Middlesex Bar Association, he is also a member of the American, Massachusetts, and Boston bar associations and the Massachusetts Law Society. He married Sylvia P. Folsom, of Bridgewater, Mass., on June 30, 1924, and has two children: Frederic Folsom, 15, a student at Phillips Academy; and Priscilla A., 10, a student in the public schools at Newton, Mass. He resides at 193 Fuller Street, West Newton.

Mr. Bushnell's hobby, more than anything else, is that of being a good lawyer. Next to that, he likes travel, and throughout the last ten years, while in private practice, he was able to indulge this hobby to a considerable degree during court recesses. He has covered large sections of Europe, South America, and Mexico. The less-frequented islands of the West Indies are his favorite haunts, and he is quite an authority on their histories and peoples. He likes out-of-the-way places, little frequented by tourists, and is more interested in the native populations and their manners of living than in points of scenic interest.

The Attorney General is an avid reader, being particularly fond of histories and books on historical subjects pertaining to the United States and the countries in which he has traveled. He has the habit of reading in bed at least two hours almost every night, and keeps three or four books right next to his bed, seldom reading the same book on successive nights. His fav-

orite sport is tropical fishing, and he keeps in good physical shape by playing badminton and a little golf, and by riding horseback when he gets a chance.

Mr. Bushnell is a hard worker. Arriving at the office early in the morning, he is generally found working right through until late in the evening, often without stopping to go out for lunch, and usually one finds him working with his coat and vest off. Whether in his office, at a banquet table, or on a public platform, he is invariably smoking either one of his pipes or a cigar.

A forceful and convincing speaker, he is much in demand for speaking engagements, and because he likes to talk to his "clients" about "their business," he has at least four engagements a week. He loves his work, abhors being classed a "politician" merely because he has gone through a state election campaign, and is proud to be the chief lawyer for the people of the Commonwealth of Massachusetts.

Andover Men in Service

Continued from last issue

1890

JAMES TRACY POTTER

Col. Inact. Res. Still subject to call as his commission does not expire until July, 1944. In the meantime he is a member of Post 51, Aircraft Warning Service (under direction of Mitchell Field though service is volunteer service). He is also Chief Air Raid Warden and Co-ordinator of Defense Activities for the Municipality of Weehawken, N. J.

1899

JOHN S. WEBB

Active in Home Guards in Los Angeles. First man sworn in, in San Diego County.

1902

JOHN N. GREELY (In addition to note in January issue) Has been assigned to head a large United States Military mission to Archangel. From March to July, 1941, he was in command of the 2d Division

at Ft. Sam Houston, Texas, and since then has been on special duty with the War Dept. in Washington.

1903

HENRY B. STIMSON

Major, F.A., 5th Brigade, New York Guard

1904

JOHN N. JORDAN

Captain, U.S.N. Stationed at Naval Torpedo Station, Newport, R. I.

1907

WILLIAM A. HARRIS

Liaison Office between Water Transport Branch (of Transportation Division) and Civilian (Field) Personnel Division of O.Q.M.G.

1909

HARRY C. GRAFTON, JR. (In addition to note in January issue) (Feb. '42) Lt. Col., Headquar-

ters Co., 2d Marine Division, Fleet Marine Force, Marine Corps Base, San Diego, Calif.

GREVILLE RICKARD

Chairman of Civilian Defense Camouflage Committee — appointed by Mayor LaGuardia.

1913

EDWARD S. GREGORY, JR.

Capt., U. S. Army

F. TREVOR HOGG

Lt. Comdr. A-V (S), U.S.N.R.

1914

LEO T. McMAHON

Lt. Col.—Headquarters, II Army Corps, Wilmington, Del.

1915

FREDERICK G. CRANE, JR.

Lt., U. S. Navy

1916

PAUL ABBOTT

Lt. on active duty with U.S. N.R.

WALTON SMITH

Lt. Col., 208th Coast Guard Artillery, Anti-Aircraft Battalion, Ft. Edwards, Mass.

1917

CHARLES F. IVINS

Major, 51st Infantry Training Battalion, Camp Wolters, Texas. Major Ivins has been in the regular army since World War number one.

EARLE W. LANCASTER

(In the January BULLETIN, Col. Lancaster's name was included with the class of 1915. This was an error; it should have been with 1917.)

BUCKNER P. SHOLL

Enlisted in the first World War on April 17, 1917, in the New York Nat'l. Guard Medical Detachment, 107th U.S. Infantry, and served in France from May 26, 1918, to Feb. 28, 1919, during which time he was decorated with the Conspicuous Service Cross "for gallantry in action during the operations against the Hindenburg Line on September 29, 1918, in aiding and evacuating wounded under heavy fire" and was discharged April 2, 1919. On Nov. 24, 1941, he reenlisted in the 7th Regt., New York Guard.

ROBERT T. STEVENS

Colonel, Quartermaster Corps, U. S. Army

1918

JOHN HALL PAXTON

Received Navy Expeditionary Medal for his work when aboard the U.S.S. *Panay*.

ELLIS C. VAN DER PYL

Major, Military Intelligence Reserve. Has been called for special service.

1919

ARNOLD G. CAMERON, JR.

Major, U. S. Army

1920

HOWARD C. KNAPP, M.D.

Major, M.C., Flight Surgeon, Scott Field, Ill.

1922

LAWRENCE K. JENNINGS

U. S. Coast Guard—on his own boat

EDWARD J. MCGREW, JR.

Went to Washington to serve in the Construction Division of the Office of the Under Secretary of War. His job is primarily to follow the progress of the industrial expansion program for defense. He has the rank of Major in the Corps of Engineers.

EDWARD G. MASON

Lieut., Officer in charge of instruction, U. S. Naval Air Station, Aviation Machinist's Mate School, Jacksonville, Fla.

1923

DONALD P. WYLIE

Major, Ordnance Dept., Headquarters, First Army, Governor's Island, N. Y.

1925

FARRAND FLOWERS

Captain, Field Artillery, U. S. Army. Entered the service Nov. 3, 1940, going first to Fort Sill, Okla., to the Field Artillery School Battery Officers' course for 3 months. Then transferred to Ft. Bragg, N. C., in Feb., 1941. In command of Artillery Training Regt., Field Artillery Replacement Training Center.

1926

VALENTINE L. FINE

Enlisted with the 109th Infantry Jan. 14, 1941, inducted into Federal Service Feb. 17, 1941, commissioned 2nd Lt., Infantry, July, 1941. Participated in Carolina Maneuvers in fall of 1941, and is now (Feb., 1942) stationed at Camp Livingston, La., serving as 2nd Lt. with Anti-Tank Co., 109th Infantry.

HOWARD T. WALDEN, JR.

Called to active duty in U. S. Navy June 27, 1941, with the rank of Ensign, U. S. Naval Reserve. On Jan. 7, '42, promoted to rank of Lieut. (j.g.). Stationed at U. S. Naval Aviation Station, San Juan, P. R.

1927

R. CLARKE SMITH

Captain, Field Artillery, stationed at Fort Ethan Allen, Vt.

JOHN W. STREETER

Capt., U. S. Army. On duty with the Public Relations Branch of the Air Corps.

1928

LEROY CLARK, JR.

Lieut. (j.g.), U. S. Navy

HENRY HOTCHKISS

Ensign, Naval Attaché at the Cairo Legation.

WAINWRIGHT TUTTLE

U. S. Navy. Stationed at Pearl Harbor, T. H.

1929

CHILTON CRANE

Harvard Base Hospital No. 5 (not on active duty).

STUART C. DORMAN

Voluntary commander in Coast Guard

GEORGE T. FRENCH

Reserve Officer (not on active duty)

BENJAMIN J. GAULT

Lt. (j.g.), Dept. of Navigation, U. S. Naval Academy, Annapolis, Md.

BREARD H. HAWKS

Corporal, Vermont State Guard

THEODORE H. PAGE, JR.

Holds a reserve officer's commission.

CLEMENT W. WILLIAMSON (In addition to note in January issue.)

On duty in the Office of the Under Secretary of War, Washington, D. C.

1930

GEORGE G. M. BULL

Captain. Teaching at the Coast Artillery School, Fort Monroe, Va.

SAMUEL M. CUDDEBACK, JR.

Sergeant, Headquarters Company, 13th Infantry, Fort Jackson, S. C. Drafted in March, 1941, and went to Fort Dix, N. J., and was transferred from there to S. C.

HENRY EHRLICH, II

Served with the 260th Coast Artillery at Fort Bliss, Texas, and has been commissioned 1st. Lt., U.S.A., and is now attached to the Bureau of Public Relations working under the Under Secretary of War in Washington.

1931

JOHN L. COOPER

Lieut. at Fort Devens, in command of an anti-tank platoon.

RICHARD J. GOODRICH

1st Lieut., U. S. Army



ANDOVER FATHER INDUCTS ANDOVER SON

(l. to r.) Douglas Pirnie, P. A., '40; Miss Shirley Andrews, his fiancée; Nathaniel Blanchard, his step-brother; Major W. Bruce Pirnie, P.A., '12, his father.

JOHN R. HENRY, JR.

Lieut. (j.g.), stationed at Naval Air Station, Corpus Christi, Texas

LEE P. HOWARD

Signal Corps, Fort Monmouth

FRANCIS R. McCLELLAN

Sgt., with R.C.A.F. in England

ARTHUR MURRAY PRESTON

Ensign, U.S.N.R. Stationed at Pearl Harbor, T. H., and assigned to a motor torpedo boat squadron.

1932

GAGE N. ABORN

Lt. Meteorologist in Army Air Corps, stationed at Hickam Field, T. H.

RICHARD J. BARR, JR.

Lt. (j.g.), U. S. Navy

JOHN H. BESSON, JR.

Lt. (j.g.), U. S. Navy, U.S.S. *Pensacola*, Pearl Harbor, T. H.

BAILEY W. BROWN

Lt., U. S. Navy, U.S.S. *Delta*, % Postmaster, N. Y. City

H. WEBBER DAVIS, 2ND

Lt. (j.g.), U. S. Navy

JAMES B. GRATIOT

Naval Reserve Ensign. Called to active duty last year and sent to England as a naval observer. Returning home, he was assigned to active duty with an operational unit of the fleet.

GEORGE P. O'NEIL

Lt. (j.g.), U.S. Navy

HERBERT L. STERN, JR.

A "two-position" officer at the Air Corps Basic Flying School, Enid, Okla. Lt., attached to the dept. of ground training as an instructor, and is also on duty with post headquarters in the Trial Judge Advocate dept. His job deals entirely with military law, both in instruction of Aviation Cadets and in administration. Commissioned June 15, 1936, he saw his first duty with the Air Corps Aug. 20, 1941, when he became an instructor in military law at Randolph Field, Texas, and reported at the Air Corps Basic Flying School on Dec. 8, 1941.

1933

ROBERT L. KEENEY, JR.

Lt., Armament Division of the Air Corps. Stationed at Lowry Field, Denver, Colo.

RICHARD J. KERRY

2nd Lt., U. S. Army Air Corps

McKNIGHT KINNE (In addition to note in January issue)
113th Engineers Co. E, Camp Shelby, Mass.

LADD McCONNELL

2nd Lt., Army Air Corps, 22nd Bombardment Group, 33rd Squadron.

MICHAEL REITER

U. S. Naval Air Reserve, Naval Air Reserve Training Base, Floyd Bennett Field, N. Y.

1934

DONALD R. KNAPP

Ensign, with American Volunteer Fliers on the Burma Road.

EDWARD H. SEYMOUR

Lt. (j.g.) U.S.N.R. Instructor in ground school, N.A.S., Pensacola.

1935

ERWIN L. BALDWIN

Ensign, U. S. Navy. On Supply Ship U. S. S. *Wright*.

WIRT R. CATES (In addition to note in January issue)
Enrolled in Officers Candidate Battalion at Ft. Benning.

WILLIAM F. CROSBY, JR.

U. S. Navy

ROBERT P. GAMMONS

Ensign, Naval Air Station, Jacksonville, Fla.

FREDERICK J. MURPHY, JR.

U. S. Naval Reserve. Selected during his tour of duty at the U. S. Naval Reserve Aviation Base in Atlanta, Ga., as the honor man of his company.

DAVID A. PFAELZER

U. S. Army. Co. A, 82nd Inf.

THE PHILLIPS BULLETIN

Tng. Bn., 3rd Platoon, Camp Roberts, Calif.

ARTHUR L. REED
Ensign, U.S.N.R. Stationed at Washington, D. C.

WILLIAM W. REITER
U. S. Naval Reserve. Training as an Air Cadet, at Jacksonville, Fla.

HENRY B. STIMSON, JR.
U.S. Army Air Corps

JOHN P. WARDEN
Corporal, Troop F, 101st Cavalry. Was at Ft. Devens from the first of Feb., '41, until September, then on manoeuvres in the south for three months and now (Jan. '42) back at Devens.

1936

JOHN F. ALLING
Ensign, U.S.N.R. Naval Aviator. Trained as a fighter pilot, now back in Pensacola as flying instructor.

SYDNEY F. FULLER
Staff Sgt., U.S. Army, Finance Division, 43rd Division, Camp Blanding, Fla.

HENRY McC. GROSS, JR.
Ensign, U.S.N.R.

FREDERICK LANGE (Correction from January issue)
Received his commission in the Signal Corps Reserve on graduation from M.I.T. in 1940. Called in Feb., '41, and served at Signal Corps Headquarters at Ft. Monmouth, N. J. At the end of August he volunteered for overseas duty. In Sept. he was appointed commanding officer of the 175th Signal Repair Co., Iceland Base Command, now changed to the 826th Signal Service Co. He arrived in Iceland about the middle of September.

NORMAN E. NORTHRUP
U. S. Army, Fort Devens, Mass.

JULIUS ROCKWELL, JR.
Commissioned Ensign, U.S.N.R., June, 1941. Went for special training at Naval Diesel School in California, and has since been on Aircraft Carrier U.S.S. *Lexington* in the Pacific.

CHARLES F. SARGENT
2nd Lt., U.S. Army, 42nd Ordinance, Ft. Buchanan, San Juan, P.R.

WILLIS A. TRAFTON, JR.
U.S. Army, Officers Candidate School, Ft. Knox, Ky.
LOUIS A. WATERS, JR. (correction to note in January issue)
Ensign, U.S. Navy.

1937

BERTRAM H. DAVIS
Pvt., Regt. Hq. Battery, 5691-C., A.P.O., 1111, % Postmaster, San Francisco, Calif.

DONALD A. DONAHUE
Lieut., Army Air Corps
JOHN C. DUNCAN, JR.
U.S. Army, 2nd Battalion, 47th F. A., Fort Benning, Ga.

SETH HEYWOOD, JR.
U.S. Army—stationed at Fort Sill, Okla.

JOHN H. HOWE
Pharmacist's Mate 3rd Class, U.S. Navy

WILLIAM H. ROCKWELL
Enlisted in U.S. Army in July, 1941. Stationed at Camp Lee, Va., in the office of replacement, Quartermaster's Dept.

WILLIAM S. SHERMAN
U. S. Army, 72nd Q.M. Battalion, Camp Hulen, Texas. (Left for overseas duty.)

1938

ROGER J. BATTLES
Ensign, U. S. Naval Aviation. Stationed at Upham, Canal Zone.

CLARENCE V. COSTELLO, JR.
Naval Aviation Flight Training at U. S. Naval Aviation Reserve Base, Floyd Bennett Field, Brooklyn, N. Y.

JOSEPH EMERY, JR.
U. S. Army Air Corps.

H. EASTMAN HACKNEY, JR.
Flying Cadet, U. S. Army. Graduated from primary training school at Pine Bluff, Ark., and from the basic training school at Randolph Field, Texas. Now (Jan. '42) taking advanced training at Kelly Field, San Antonio, Texas.

W. DEAN JONES
U. S. Army

1939

BRAINERD S. BATES
U.S.N.R., Class M-2, Inland Patrol

THEODORE C. CORWIN, JR.
Started training for Naval Aviation in June, 1941, at Floyd Bennett Field, and is now at U.S. Naval Air Station, Jacksonville, Fla.

WILLIAM C. COUGHLAN
Left Yale in February to become a member of the 3rd Yale Naval Flying Unit.

RICHARD M. CUTLER
Aviation Cadet

EDWARD L. DAVIS, JR.
Left his Navy Sales work with the Edw. G. Budd Mfg. Co. in March to train with the Eagle Squadron of the R.A.F.

JAMES B. GRINNELL
Sub-Lieut., Royal Canadian Naval Volunteer Reserve Officer.

ERNEST A. HOLTHAESSEN
Yeoman, 3rd Class—Coast Guard. Stationed at Hoffman Island, N. Y.

AINSWORTH B. JONES
Aviation Cadet

NORRIS C. McGOWEN, JR.
U.S. Cavalry

JOHNSTON F. NORTHRUP
Naval Aviation

J. ADRIAN PADON, JR.
U.S. Army

JOHN PORTEOUS, 2ND
Is earning his wings in the Army Air Corps at Randolph Field, San Antonio, Texas.

DONALD A. SIDENBERG
U. S. Air Force. Has been in Iceland since 1941.

1940

LOUIS C. GILLETTE
Lt. (commissioned Feb. 6, 1942)—U. S. Army Air Corps.

PATRICK A. GROVE-WHITE
Has received a commission in the British Army.

DOUGLAS D. PIRNIE
2nd Lieut., U.S. Army

1941

ROBERT K. BARRON
Sergeant pilot—R.C.A.F. In Scotland.

DANIEL R. HANNA, III
U.S. Air Force

1943

HAROLD J. SHERIDAN, JR.
U. S. Marine Corps

Alumni Dinners

BRIDGEPORT DINNER

On Tuesday evening, December 9, a group of Andover alumni from Bridgeport, Conn., and vicinity, held a most enjoyable and enthusiastic meeting at the University Club. Before the dinner Dr. Fuess and Mr. Gould were the guests of Mr. and Mrs. William C. Keator, Jr., at their home in Fairfield, where they met the members of the Dinner Committee. These were William C. Keator, Jr., '24, Chairman; Bradford Boardman, '20; Edson B. Hitchcock, '23; J. Walter Perry, '98; William Reeves, '25; Charles L. Stillman, '22; and Charles H. Upson, '21. Dr. Fuess, Mr. Gould, Senator Frederic C. Walcott, and Mr. Keator all spoke briefly. On a motion made from the floor a unanimous vote was passed that the Phillips Academy alumni of western Connecticut organize an Alumni Association, and that annual dues of \$2 a year be charged in anticipation of the creation of a scholarship for a boy at Phillips Academy from western Connecticut.

WESTERN TRIP

On Tuesday, January 20, Dr. Fuess and Mr. Gould visited Pittsburgh. They were guests at a tea at the home of J. Verner Scaife, Jr., '23, and Mrs. Scaife, and in the evening a dinner was given by the Pittsburgh alumni group. Approximately forty attended.

On January 21, they proceeded to Cincinnati, where they were the guests of Rt. Rev. Henry W. Hobson, '10, and Mrs. Hobson, at whose home they

stayed. Bishop and Mrs. Hobson gave a tea in the afternoon, and in the evening there was a dinner at the Cincinnati Country Club attended by thirty-five graduates from Cincinnati and surrounding communities.

From there they went to St. Louis, where they were the guests of Mr. and Mrs. Eugene F. Williams of Clayton. There was a tea in the afternoon at the St. Louis Country Club, and in the evening of January 22, approximately thirty-five alumni attended a dinner at the Racquet Club. The dinner was arranged by Sidney R. Overall, '03, and Henry Hitchcock, '24.

On Saturday, the twenty-fourth, they were in Minneapolis as the guests of Albert H. Crosby, '18, and Mrs. Crosby, of Wayzata. Mr. Crosby gave a dinner at his home, which was attended by approximately twenty-five alumni.

From there they went to Chicago, where there was an unusually successful alumni dinner given at the University Club on the night of January 26, attended by over eighty-five graduates. On Sunday, the twenty-fifth, William T. Bacon, '02, and Mrs. Bacon of Winnetka gave a large tea which was attended principally by the parents of prospective Andover students, who were able on this occasion to interview Dr. Fuess and Mr. Adriance.

There was a most encouraging response from the alumni throughout the entire trip, which seemed quite significant in view of the circumstances of the times. The excellent reels of film of school life were shown on each occasion and were viewed with appreciation by many who had not seen the school for a number of years.

BOSTON DINNER

The annual dinner of the Alumni Association of New England was held at the City Club in Boston on the evening of March 5. Eliot A. Carter, '05, acted as toastmaster and introduced as the first speaker of the evening Dr. Fuess, who spoke on the effect of the war on American education, emphasizing especially how the lowering of the draft age would place an added responsibility on the preparatory schools. Major-General Daniel Needham, Director of the Protection Division of the Massachusetts Committee of Public Safety, then spoke on the progress of civilian defense in the Commonwealth and outlined some of the present problems and future plans.

Close to one hundred were present on this most successful occasion. Nathaniel T. Clark, '30, Secretary of the Association, was in charge of the preparations for the dinner and was assisted by the other officers: Eliot A. Carter, '05, President; John O. Stubbs, '17, Vice-President; and B. Allen Rowland, '28, Treasurer.



U. S. Navy

FREDERICK J. MURPHY, JR., P.A. '35, WINS AWARD
Named honor man in his class at Atlanta Naval Aviation Base by Commander D. Ward Harrigan

Class Notes

SCOTT H. PARADISE, *Editor*

NECROLOGY

The Phillips Academy Alumni Office would appreciate information as to the date and place of death when not given below.

1888 Henry B. McCormick, Dec. 27, 1941
 1890 Henry E. Sears, Oct. 7, 1937
 1893 Oliver W. Gilpin, Oct. 27, 1941
 1895 Melvin T. Holbrook, Dec. 2, 1941
 Howard P. Sanders, Oct. 30, 1941
 1898 Thomas P. Leaman, Dec. 7, 1941
 1912 Philip J. Clark, July 12, 1941
 1913 John S. Ferguson, Jan. 1, 1942, Ellis Hospital, Schenectady, N. Y.
 1917 Joseph Rosenbaum, March 3, 1942, Los Angeles, California.
 1922 Robert M. Stockder, Sept. 30, 1941, New Orleans, La.



OBITUARIES

1873

Members of the class of '73 will be sorry to hear of the death of Mrs. George T. Eaton, on November 25, 1941, in her 84th year.

1879

George Byron Foster died in Boston on December 29, 1941, after a week's illness. He had been associated with the Boston & Albany Railroad since 1900, as Assistant Treasurer from 1901 to 1929, and as Treasurer since that date. He was Class Agent for 16 years before his death.

1880

Herbert Walter Wolcott died on November 28, 1941, in Los Angeles, Calif. Born November 25, 1861, he prepared for college at Cleveland High School and Andover and then went on to Yale, where he won prizes in mathematics and speaking and was a member of D.K.E. After graduation he studied law in Denver and at the Columbia Law School and was a practicing lawyer in Kansas City and Cleveland from 1886 to 1918. During this period he was also active in the management and promotion of electric railways and power and was a member of the Ohio Senate in 1898-9. From 1918 until his death he was president of H. W. Wolcott and Co., manufacturers of auto batteries, brakes, and accessories.

1882

William Brisbane Hickox died September 23, 1941, at Danville, N. H. At Andover he lived in one of the Commons buildings, and alternated playing 3rd base and pitcher on the baseball team. At Yale there was only one catcher who could hold his swift pitching (in those days catchers wore only a thin

leather glove), and when the catcher left college because of scholastic difficulties, Hickox played shortstop and 3rd base on the Yale teams of 1884 and 1885. Hickox related that when he was a student at Andover he once threw a snowball from Main Street and hit a divinity student on the steps of Foxcroft Hall (then Phillips Hall). Because of illness Hickox did not get his degree from Sheff until 1887, but in 1914 the Yale Corporation formally enrolled him with the class of 1886, Sheff. After doing considerable surveying in the west he became a farmer on the family homestead in Washington, Conn., and also served as County Surveyor, and was an officer in the Washington Mutual Fire Insurance Company.

1884

Dr. Paul Chrysostom Phillips, professor emeritus of physical education at Amherst College, died in Northampton on January 3, 1942. He joined the Amherst faculty as assistant professor of physical education and hygiene in 1896, becoming associate professor in 1899 and professor in 1908. He served as head of the department of physical education, as college physician and director of the infirmary, and as secretary of the faculty committee on student activities. He was responsible for the introduction of the system which abolished seasonal athletic coaches and required all coaches to be members of the faculty. He retired in 1929.

1885

Samuel Newman Pond died at his home in Morgan Park, Chicago, Illinois, on January 19, 1942.

1891

The death has been reported of *Joseph E. Tucker*. He attended Williams College, and was in the retail furniture business in Haverhill, Mass., throughout his life.

Harry Hobart Condit, former sales manager of the Sillcocks-Miller Co., manufacturers of celluloid products, died on June 18, 1941, at East Falls Church, Va. He graduated from Princeton in 1894, and never missed a class reunion. He was founder of the Princeton Alumni Association of Montclair and vicinity. It is reported of him that he deliberately took an extra year at Andover rather than spend that year in the freshman class at Princeton, and entered Princeton the following year as a sophomore. His great affection for Andover remained unchanged to the time of his death.

1892

Reverend George Ernest Merriam, D.D., died recently at Homer, N. Y., where he was pastor of the Congregational Church.

Ira Nelson Morris died on January 15, 1942, at his home in Chicago, after a long illness. He served as minister to Sweden from 1914 to 1923, and though retired from active financial affairs was still associated with many banks, railroads, and corporations.

1895

Howard Lee Stout was killed in an automobile accident in Santa Ana, California, on the evening of October 24, 1941.

1896

Ralph M. Barton died suddenly on November 15, 1941, in Concord, N. H.

Arthur R. T. Hillebrand, an All-American football tackle at Princeton in 1898-1899, died December 14, 1941, in a fire which was also fatal to his sister-in-law and his nephew. Hillebrand played tackle on the Princeton teams of '96, '97, '98, and '99, being captain of the '99 team, and in that same year was chosen as a member of Walter Camp's 10th All-American team. In baseball he played 3rd base on the '97 team, and pitched for the team in '98, '99, and 1900, being captain in the last year. After graduation he became football coach at the Penn Charter School, baseball coach at the Naval Academy, and baseball coach and coach of tackles at Princeton.

1899

Alan Fox, son of Alanson J. and Cornelia (Stebbens) Fox, was born at Painted Post, N. Y., on November 18, 1881. He entered Andover and graduated with the class of '99. He entered Yale, where he was manager of the 1903 football team; he was elected to Phi Beta Kappa, and received his A.B. degree in 1903. He entered Harvard Law School, from which institution he graduated *Cum Laude* and received his degree in 1906. That autumn he entered the office of Guthrie, Cravath & Henderson in New York and later, for several years, was in charge of the New York office of the Boston firm of Ropes, Gray, Boyden & Perkins. With Mason Trowbridge he later organized the law firm of Trowbridge and Fox, of which he was a member until his death.

Mr. Fox, for more than 30 years, was an active member of the Republican party and a vigorous leader in that organization. He was associated with former President Herbert Hoover in the United States Food Administration during the first World War.

Frank Albert Hill, son of Fred M. and Ella (Colburn) Hill, was born at Hollis, N. H., June 13, 1878. He came to Andover at the age of eight and attended the public schools in Andover and entered Phillips Academy with the class of 1899, where he was a member of the hockey team. He was one of the thirteen men of '99 who were with the class for the entire four years. On graduation from Andover, he entered Massachusetts Institute of Technology, from which institution he graduated in 1903. He immediately entered the employ of the General

Electric Company as an electrical engineer in the Lynn plant, and was with them until the time of his death.

He died suddenly of a heart attack Wednesday night, February 11, as he entered his home at Cliftondale. He leaves his wife, the former Lucia Burtt, of Andover, and a daughter, Miss Lucille Hill of Boston; his mother, Mrs. Fred M. Hill of Andover, and a brother, Charles A. Hill, also '99, of Andover.

George Stanleigh Arnold died in San Francisco, Calif., on January 18, 1942. ED. NOTE: We hope to print in full in the next issue of the BULLETIN the obituary notice prepared by the 1899 class secretary.

1900

James Harvey Williams died February 28, 1942. While in school Williams played on the baseball team and was on the *Philippian* board. After graduating from Yale in 1904 he entered his father's company, J. H. Williams & Co., manufacturers of drop forgings, and since 1916 had been president. He was an officer of several important business organizations and in 1921 and 1922 was president of the Brooklyn Chamber of Commerce. Williams' oldest son was P. A. 1932. He is survived by his widow and two sons.

1904

Franklin Mott Gunther, United States Minister to Rumania, died December 22, 1941, in Bucharest. He was born in New York on February 28, 1885, was graduated from Harvard in 1907, and studied at the Ecole Libre des Sciences Politiques in Paris. Since then he has served in diplomatic posts in Japan, Paris, Managua, Lisbon, Rio de Janeiro, Norway, London, The Hague, Rome, Mexico, and Egypt. He was president of the American Institute for Iranian Art and Archaeology from 1930 to 1937, a Fellow of the Metropolitan Museum and the Royal Society of Arts and Manufactures of London, a member of the American Academy of Political Science, the American Federation of Arts, and the Academie Diplomatique Internationale. He maintained a home in Washington.

Word has just been received of the death, on March 10, 1942, of *Paul L. Veeder*.

1909

Ross Mathews died on January 1, 1942, after an illness of three months. He was president of the Frank J. Mathews Company, a prominent Jersey City real estate and insurance firm, and president of the Fifth Ward Savings Bank in Jersey City.

1910

Donald H. Hemingway died of a heart ailment on December 11, 1941, in the New Haven Hospital, after a two weeks' illness. He was vice-president and a member of the board of directors of the Second National Bank of New Haven. During World War I he served overseas in the 51st Pioneer Infantry Regt. as 2nd Lieutenant.

NEWS OF THE CLASSES

1876

Eugene H. Nickerson, a victim of infantile paralysis, who overcame his handicap to the extent of playing No. 1 on last year's Harvard squash racquets team, on which he saved the Yale game by winning the final match when the score was tied 4-all, is the grandson of *T. W. Nickerson*, who was the founder of Rugby football at Andover.

1880

Philip T. Nickerson, Secretary
1301 Gilpin Ave. 6B,
Wilmington, Delaware

Augustus L. Holmes passed his tenth winter in St. Petersburg, Florida. *Abe Baldwin* left No. Dakota to join him there in December. *Nickerson* found the Delaware weather balmy.

1883

A citation for "meritorious achievement in the promotion of the professional welfare of engineers" was given to *Wendell P. Brown*, retired Cleveland consulting engineer, at the 63rd annual convention of the Ohio Society of Professional Engineers in Columbus on February 13. This honor is believed to be the first of its type to be bestowed by the Ohio society. Former president and chief engineer of Wendell Brown & Associates, Brown is a charter member of the Cleveland Society of Professional Engineers and of many other organizations. He has had wide experience in civil, mechanical, structural, and architectural engineering. Brown lives at 13514 Lake Avenue, Lakewood, Ohio.

1892

Philip R. Allen, Secretary
Bird & Son, Inc., East Walpole, Mass.

Fred P. Trask is President of the Oakland Board of Trade, Oakland, California.

1893

Henry W. Beal, Secretary
45 Milk Street, Boston, Mass.

Frederick E. Newton, formerly the head of the Mathematical Department, who retired July 1, 1939, is still a citizen of Andover, living at 14 Chestnut Street. He spends his summers in Townshend, Vermont.

Norman B. Beecher attended Yale and then the Harvard Law School. He served in the Spanish-American War and after the first World War was for three years Special Admiralty Counsel of the United States Shipping Board. Retired, he now lives in Biltmore, N. C.

E. H. Comstock is living in Rome, N. Y. To a question which I recently put to him, "Any events of special interest in which you participated?" he replied, "No, I just lived and worked. Perhaps that is quite a lot—to be still working." He is a lumber merchant.

1894

Rev. D. Brewer Eddy, Secretary
14 Beacon Street, Boston, Mass.

A fine letter from *Joe Hazen* tells of recent months of illness, with two sieges in the hospital, that kept him from his usual winter golf in Florida. He is living in Haddam, Conn., where he would love to hear from classmates.

Julian S. Mason writes from Pound Hollow, Glen Head, Long Island, N. Y., that he has retired after his journalistic career to "live happy in the country, where I cut down trees, paint houses about the place, and probably have the most healthful time of my life." He finds the most interesting item in a recent *Phillipian* was that of the boys cheering for the visiting girls to win the first girls-boys debate in the Academy.

Two sons of *Ord Preston* are in the service. *Murray* was an Ensign in command of a motor torpedo boat in Pearl Harbor and was uninjured in the attack. He graduated from Yale in '35 and the University of Virginia Law School in '38. *Ord, Jr.*, University of Virginia '39, was commissioned in the communications service of the Marines. The youngest daughter is married to a Lieut. Col. in the Air Service.

1895

Miles S. Sherrill, Secretary
Mass. Inst. of Tech., Cambridge, Mass.

Your Secretary assumes his new duties with a feeling of sadness since he must report the death, last April, of *E. Kirk Haskell*. Kirk was a devoted and loyal alumnus as well as a much loved friend and classmate. For many years he served as Class Secretary and also as Class Agent. His loss will be felt keenly by all who knew him.

A recent chance meeting with *Philip Carleton* in the Cambridge subway was too short to glean much in the way of news. He referred modestly to his law practice. However, his biographical sketch in *Who's Who* states that Philip Greenleaf Carlton received from Harvard two degrees, A.B. *Cum Laude* in 1899 and LL.B. in 1905. He was a member of the firm of Currier, Young and Pillsbury, 1917-19; general counsel for the Public Trustees of the Eastern Massachusetts Street Railway Co., since 1919; president of the Eastern Mutual Insurance Co., Boston. He is a member of the American and the City of Boston Bar Associations, and in World War I he served as government appeal agent on the legal advisory board of Selective Draft.

Sidney A. Weston writes in response to a note: "I am the General Secretary of the Congregational Publishing Society, 14 Beacon Street, Boston. I have been with this organization thirty-seven years —ever since I came up from Yale after getting my Ph.D. in Biblical Literature and Semitic Languages from the Yale Graduate School. The Congregational Publishing House is the publishing house of the Congregational Churches of the United States."

1897

ARTHUR A. THOMAS, *Secretary*
902 Union Trust Bldg., Providence, R. I.

Our FORTY-FIFTH REUNION is scheduled for next June 11 and 12. Shortly you will hear more definitely of the details, but the program will include a sojourn at Williams Hall, as before, a reunion dinner at the North Andover Country Club, and participation in the usual commencement day exercises on Friday.

1899

CHARLES N. KIMBALL, *Secretary*
Thistle Bldg., Sistersville, W. Va.

Robert L. Black is another member of the class who served in the first World War who has made an effort to re-enter service in the Army but has been unsuccessful and writes: "Apparently, they don't want worn-out old buzzards." His son, Robert, is awaiting a call to service as Second Lieutenant in Field Artillery, while another son, Harrison, is in the Harvard Medical School. David, a third son, is in Deerfield.

Austin J. Bruff attained the rank of Lieutenant Colonel on the General Staff in the AEF in the first World War and was given the Distinguished Service Medal by Congress, also the Conspicuous Service Cross by New York State, and is now anxious to again serve in the present war but to date has been unable to be accepted because of his age. He resides at 924 N. Chester Ave., Pasadena, Calif.

William M. Houghton has joined that grand and growing galaxy of grandfathers, a daughter having been born to his daughter and her husband, Mr. and Mrs. Lessing L. Engelking, of Forest Hills, L.I. Bill is still an editorial writer on the New York *Herald Tribune*, while his son-in-law, Mr. Engelking, is the city editor of the same publication.

1900

HOWARD DRUMMOND, *Secretary*
Bay Shore, L. I., N. Y.

Edward W. Clucas. Miss Sara W. Clucas, daughter of Mr. and Mrs. Edward W. Clucas of Whiteoaks, Bedminster, N.J., was married January 24, 1942, to Mr. Charles Steel von Stade, son of Mr. and Mrs. F. Skiddy von Stade of Westbury, N. Y.

Leon G. Saunders, manager of Penn Mutual Life Insurance Co., has taken offices in Rochester, N. Y.

Henry H. Stebbins. A son, Charles Porter, was born on August 6, 1941, to Mr. and Mrs. William W. Northrop of Rochester, N. Y. Mrs. Northrop is the former Julia A. Stebbins, daughter of Mr. and Mrs. Henry H. Stebbins. Stebbins' youngest son, Frederick C., was married on January 40, 1934, to Miss Elizabeth M. Craft, daughter of Mr. and Mrs. George L. Craft of Warren, Pa.

Andrew J. Smith is chief engineer in the Marine Office of America in New York City. Smith was

married in 1913 and has three children, a girl and two boys. His home address is Sea Cliff, N. Y.

1904

WALTER B. BINNAN, *Secretary*
111 Devonshire St., Boston, Mass.

Bill Andrews is with N. C. Lime & Stone Co., 1000 Ottawa Drive, Youngstown, Ohio.

Watson Armour is President of St. Luke's Hospital, Chicago, and Director of The Northern Trust Co., Commonwealth Edison Co., and Armour & Co.

Dave Bigwood's son, D. E., Jr., graduate of Yale Medical School, is State Deputy Health Commissioner at Hornell, N. Y.

Jack Jordan, Captain U.S.N., has been at the Naval Torpedo Station, Newport, R. I., this winter.

Fred Preston is Civilian Chief of Ordnance of the Chicago District.

Bill Waterworth's daughter Elizabeth is a senior at Dennison University. Bill and *Josh Waterworth* are partners practicing law in Cleveland.

1907

JOHN F. STEVENS, JR., *Secretary*
630 Walnut Street, Newtonville, Mass.

The following item is from the Hartford *Courant* of December 4, 1941. "Because 'I can't take it with me when I die,' *Harmon P. Elliott*, president of the Elliott Addressing Machine Company, has announced that he will turn over 51 percent of the company's stock to his employees. He said in making the announcement last night that the 51 percent represented about \$430,000. Elliott intends to manage the company until his death, when two trustees will take over the management. In 1937 Elliott established a \$250,000 trust fund for his employees."

1908

GEORGE ALVIN COWEE, *Secretary*
Liberty Mutual Building
175 Berkeley Street, Boston, Mass.

Art Lynch, whose address is the Parkway Hotel, 2100 Lincoln Park West, Chicago, sent in the following fancy bouquet last November:

"I hasten to remit Class Dues for 1941 before all is gobbled up by taxes, social security, old age pension, inflation, or what have you! You have instituted a fine idea which ought to receive wholesome support from our Classmates. (Stole third base on that, Art—not your dues).

"I want you to know that I enjoy very much the news which appears in the BULLETIN. Please accept my thanks on behalf of the Class. I rode out from New York to New Haven a few days ago with *Bob Gardner*. We discussed the thankless tasks of class secretaries."

1912

LAURENCE S. HEELY, *Secretary*
722 Irving Place, Plainfield, N. J.

B. A. Tompkins has been elected president of the Children's Village at Dobbs Ferry, New York. He is

vice-president and a director of the Bankers Trust Company.

R. F. Chutter is director of report for Sharp & Dohme, Inc., 640 No. Broad St., Philadelphia. He is serving as honorary vice consul of Ecuador, in Philadelphia.

Howard Evans is a civil engineer with Stone & Webster Engineering Corp., Boston.

Arky Hampton is with the Central Hanover Bank & Trust Co., New York. His home is in Greenwich, Conn.

Whitney Ladd is a distributor of petroleum products at Ticonderoga, N. Y.

C. S. Makepeace, 46 Adelphi Ave., Providence, R. I., is an engineer with the Lonsdale Company of that city.

Marshall S. Wellington is an engineer with the New Haven Water Co. He is living at 72 Holcomb St., West Haven, Conn.

1913

DAVID C. HALE, *Secretary*

3819 W Street, S. E., Washington, D. C.

David Hale is now a Captain in the U. S. Army Corps. His new address is 3819 W Street, S. E., Washington, D. C.

John D. M. Hamilton, Chairman of the Republican National Committee 1936-1940, was admitted to partnership in the firm of Pepper, Boding, Stokes & Schoch as of August 1, 1941. His address is 2219 Land Title Building, Philadelphia, Pa.

1915

WALTER SCOTT ROBINSON, *Secretary*

14 Wall Street, New York City

George Klee Bernhard is President of the National Premium Pay Advertising Corp., with offices at 551 Fifth Avenue, New York City. He is married to the former Dorothy Starr Dickinson and they have two children: George Jr., who is in Williston Academy; and Molly K., who is a student at the Burnham School.

William A. Garrigues, Jr., is retired from business. He married Miss Helen Burford Danner and they have one son, William A. Garrigues, III, who was born April 22, 1937. They live at 980 Hillside Avenue, Plainfield, N. J.

Another father whose son is in Andover is *George Frederick Jewett*. George, Jr., is in the Class of 1945. George is President of a lumber company—Pot-latch Yards, Inc., of Spokane, Washington. Mrs. Jewett is the former Mary Cooper, and they also have a daughter Margaret. Jewett is a member of the Spokane Country, Coeur d'Alene Country, and Spokane City and University Clubs.

Professor of Anthropology at Yale is the occupation of *George Peter Murdock*. Pete received his B.A. degree in 1919 from Yale and his Ph.D. in 1925. While an undergraduate he was a member of Beta Theta Pi and now is a member of numerous professional societies, such as the American Anthro-

pological Association, the American Association for the Advancement of Science, American Geographical Society, and others. He has served as a member of the Motion Picture Arbitration Tribunal. Mrs. Murdock (Carmen Swanson) and Pete have one boy—Robert Douglas.

1917

DONALD C. TOWNLEY, *Secretary*

257 Cornelison Ave., Jersey City, N. J.

Every member of the class is urged to attend our 25th reunion this June 11 and 12. As announced in the February class letter, Dr. Fuess wants to have at least one more commencement with all the usual functions—just as we did in 1917. Show your loyalty to the school and incidentally have a grand time while doing it among old friends by being "present." Details of the reunion plans will be furnished by the reunion committee, but don't wait for these advices; make your plans and arrangements now.

Here is the latest and most authentic alumni note from *Robert Stevens*, written in his own hand in response to my letter inquiring full details of his wartime activities. "Have resigned from everything and am just an ordinary army officer—a lieutenant colonel trying to do his bit. Am in charge of textiles for the Quartermaster Corps. I took a course at the Command and General Staff School at Fort Leavenworth last fall and, believe it or not, I graduated on December 6—one day before Pearl Harbor! Was really in the army soon thereafter."

Charlie Ivins, who is a Major in the Infantry and is the Battalion Commander of the 51st Infantry Training Battalion, writes as follows:—"I am here at Camp Wolters, Texas, in command of a battalion that trains specialists for various duties, such as mechanics, clerks, cooks, chauffeurs, armorers, etc., etc., and I now understand why College Presidents have white hair, or none at all."

1918

BROMWELL AULT, *Secretary*

International Printing Ink, 75 Varick St., N. Y. City

Henry C. Allen's postcard came from Barcelona in October of last year through two censors and has just been received. He is an engineer for Universal Winding Company and has lived abroad with wife, Helen, and daughter, Carlota, for many years. Present address: Kingsbury Road, Chestnut Hill, Mass.

Paul Brown and his wife, Leslie, have taken their large family of three boys and one girl to Englewood, N. J., from which point he commutes, as Vice-President, to the offices of Standard Coated Products at 40 Worth Street, New York. His hobby—shooting and fishing.

Donald F. Cameron married Emma Couch in 1926, has two daughters, Elizabeth and Diana; is Treasurer of S. H. Couch Company of North Quincy, Mass. His hobby is Politics.

John K. Converse of Winchester, Mass., is Sales Manager of Converse Rubber Company, is married,

with a son 12 years old. Avocation—horseback riding.

Crawford Failey is President of the Wabash Realty Company of Terre Haute. He is married, and we suspect his hobby has to do with chemistry.

1919

SHERIDAN LOGAN, *Secretary*
2 Wall Street, New York City.

The *New Yorker* for February 21, 1942, gives two-thirds of a page to describing the formation of the First Battalion of the 87th Infantry Mountain Regiment. This is the first ski outfit of the U. S. Army, and is now training on the slopes of Mt. Rainier in the State of Washington. The credit for conceiving this organization and selling it to the military authorities, including General Marshall himself, all goes to *Minot Dole*, P. A. '19.

Charles G. Webb is a lawyer in Wellsboro, Pennsylvania. He graduated from Princeton in 1922 and then attended Pennsylvania Law School. He is a member of both the American Bar Association and the Pennsylvania Bar Association.

Paul F. Clifford lives in Minneapolis, where he is engaged in building management. He graduated from Yale in 1923, and from the Harvard Business School in 1925.

Ernest D. Richmond, Jr., lives in Reading, Massachusetts, but carries on his business of marine insurance in Boston. He is married, with a daughter and a son. He graduated from Yale Sheffield in 1922.

Curtis H. Dodson is President of the Miami Feed and Supply Company, in Miami, Florida. He is married and has two daughters.

1920

LANGLEY C. KEYES, *Secretary*
75 Federal Street, Boston, Mass.

Samuel A. Lamson lives at 18 Saunders Terrace, Wellesley, Mass. He is vice-president of American Safety Tread Company at 99 Chauncy Street, Boston. Lamson graduated from Dartmouth in 1924. He is a member of Lambda Chi Alpha and Gamma Delta Chi and of the Wellesley Country Club. He married Harriet C. Brooks in 1926.

Edward J. Hanley lives at 1219 Carlisle St., Tarentum, Pa. He is secretary to the Allegheny Ludlum Steel Corporation in Brackenridge, Pa. He is a graduate of Massachusetts Institute of Technology and of the Harvard Business School and is a member of Tau Beta Pi, Phi Kappa, and of the Pittsburgh Athletic Association. In 1930, he married Dorothy F. Ward.

Joseph W. Lucas, Jr., when last heard from, was in Smithfield, Va. At that time he listed his wife as "Susie Q" and his children as "absolutely none." Apart from this somewhat anomalous information, Joe reports gleanings an A.B. degree from Yale in 1924. He is a member of Delta Psi and Upsilon Omega.

1923

J. VERNER SCAIFE, *Secretary*
Woodland Road, Pittsburgh, Pa.

Red Cleaveland reports that he is now living at 1607 So. Genesee Ave., Los Angeles, and that John Aldridge Cleaveland arrived November 9, 1941. This is the Cleaveland's second child. Red is also an Air Raid Warden in his district.

It is good to hear from *Harry Remington*, who is now an agent for the Mutual Life Insurance Company, 521 Fifth Ave., N. Y. C. Harry was married in 1932 to Miss Mary Wireman of Germantown and they have a young daughter now aged 3, and also a son. Harry reports that since Andover days his weight has now reached a total of 190 pounds!

Stu Scott has been in Washington since September 1, 1941, and is doing legal work in connection with the Bureau of Aeronautics of the Navy Department. He is a special assistant to the Under Secretary of the Navy, acting as Special Counsel for the Bureau of Aeronautics.

A recent Communication from *George Babson* states that he was called to active duty in July of last year and is now stationed at the new U. S. Naval Ordnance Plant at Centerline, Michigan. His young son, George, Jr., is attending Cranbrook School and will probably remain there as long as Lt. Babson is stationed in that district.

1925

JOSEPH T. HAGUE, JR., *Secretary*
286 No. Broad Street, Elizabeth, N. J.

Mr. and Mrs. *Winslow Ames* announce the arrival of Eliza Middleton Ames, born on November 26, 1941. She is the granddaughter of Dr. Arthur Howell Gerhard, P. A. '94, and of the late Edward Winslow Ames, P. A. '92.

The appointment of *Datus C. Smith, Jr.*, as director of the Princeton University Press has been announced by the Press's Board of Trustees. Mr. Smith, former editor of the *Princeton Alumni Weekly*, and Editorial Director of the Press for last year, succeeds Joseph A. Brandt, who resigned to become president of the University of Oklahoma.

1926

HAROLD C. SANDBERG, *Secretary*
75 Salem Street, Andover, Mass.

Chester W. Dudley, Jr., was married on December 12, 1941, to Miss Elizabeth Ann Kendall, of Dobbs Ferry, daughter of Messmore Kendall. Dudley is an advertising executive with Benton & Bowles.

ED. NOTE: More space is promised for 1926 in the next issue. A fine batch of notes from Secretary Sandberg arrived just too late for publication.

1928

JAMES R. ADRIANCE, *Secretary*
Andover, Mass.

Extra-particular exhortations to Classmates herewith, that they send in all possible info. re. selves

and others in service (Military, Gov't., etc.), such info. being much desired in many quarters. *Please help to keep the '28 and General P. A. records straight!*

Thinned are the ranks of '28's dwindling remnant of bachelors, swollen those of the benedicts, by recent middle-aisle maneuvers of five better-late-than-never '28sters. Begroomed became *Dick Kingston, Phil Eastman, Roy Clark, Bud Berns, Tully Torbert*,—Dick and Barbara Quimby in July; Phil and bride in summer or fall (details unknown); Roy and Elsie Marie Sinnott, Bud and Mary Pauline Slough in Jan.; Tully and Anne Holloway on St. Valentine's Day (which ought to mean that Tully will never forget St. V's day or his wedding anniversary, which is a form of insurance more to be desired than much fine gold). Reported recently were the activities of Roy in the navy, Bud in cattle-raising, Tully in paper-manufacturing; but hitherto unreported was Dick. Present at the Chicago Alumni dinner, he told of working in Chi. as Hotel and Restaurant Mgr. of Standard Brands' Western Division, living in the shadow of the Drake Hotel, relishing the married state. At the same dinner was *Bob Vincent*, also Chi-resident, still with Bauer and Black. Not present, but heard from, were *Tom Tyler*, still barrister for Winston, Strawn, and Shaw, *Bill Hoffman*, still overlording Chi-Lat-School physical doings.

1929

ALBERT H. BARCLAY, *Secretary*
129 Church Street, New Haven, Conn.

Quigg Newton, Jr., and *Richard M. Davis* announce the formation of a new law firm, under the name of *Newton, Davis, Drinkwater and Henry*, with offices in the Colorado National Bank Building, Denver, Colorado.

1930

LEGRAND THURBER, *Secretary*
Box 209, Bryn Mawr, Pa.

Innis Bromfield writes from the Halekulani Hotel, Honolulu, T. H., dated December 21, 1941—“Five minutes ago there was a brief air-raid alarm, the first non-practice one in over ten days. So far as I know, local Andoverites of my vintage (John Schenck, Murray Preston, George McLanahan, and maybe others) are in good shape. Schenck has been running the publicity for Honolulu's Major Disaster Council since August, and his labors finally bore profit! He and I are working in the same Honolulu advertising agency, and our clients are holding up well. The surprise of 'Pearl Harbor' Sunday, though incredible, was less fantastic than the idea of war in these balmy, lotus-eating parts.”

Walter Brainard is in Pittsburgh working in sales for the Pittsburgh Plate Glass Co.

John C. Wiley is also in Pittsburgh with the Harbison-Walker Refractories. Has two children—Ray, about 6, and Virginia, about 2.

Raymond Cheney is living in Malden, Mass., and has been testing Army Air Corps Superchargers for the General Electric River Works at Lynn.

Freddy Stebbins and Miss Elizabeth Craft, Warren, Pa., were married on January 30, 1942.

Warner R. Morton, Albany, N. Y., and Miss Janet Dill, Newton Center, Mass., have announced their engagement.

Henry Ehrlich of Brookline, former Washington correspondent of the Boston *Herald-Traveler*, after serving in the 260th Coast Artillery at Fort Bliss, Texas, has been commissioned a 1st Lieutenant, U.S.A., and is now attached to the Bureau of Public Relations, working under the Under Secretary of War in Washington.

L. L. Thurber is fighting the war from behind a desk at the Philadelphia Navy Yard.

1931

MARTIN H. DONAHOE, JR., *Secretary*
Glen Ave., Millburn, N. J.

James Wheelock Spring, Jr. was married to Miss Lois Wheelock Weeks on January 24, 1942, in Chelmsford, Massachusetts.

A daughter, Katherine, was born on November 5, 1941, to Mr. and Mrs. *Keith S. Brown*.

February 1st was the day of days for the *Jud Beardsleys*. It was twins—*Joy Roberts* and *Harry Judson*.

The engagement of *Bush Brown* to Ann Breedon was announced in January. The dispatch reveals that H. K.'s fiancée is the daughter of the Victor Ellis Breedens of San Francisco, that she is a graduate of Miss Burke's School in the same city, and also a member of the Syracuse Junior League. Bush is in business in Los Angeles.

Bob Covell is doing music research for the National Broadcasting Co. in New York. Bob marreid *Virginia Galvin* of Troy, N. Y., and they have a daughter, Marion Galvin.

Among those planning victory gardens are the *Fred Cuthbertsons*, who recently moved to Riverside Conn. Fred is associated with Wm. H. Plummer, Ltd., in New York. Lieutenant *John Cooper* is at Fort Devens in command of an anti-tank platoon. He recently became engaged to *Marie McCook*, who hails from the Boston sector. *Dick Goodrich* was living in Saginaw, Michigan, before reporting for duty as a First Lieutenant. Dick is at present in training at one of the southern camps.

Leila Morehead Brightwell was born to the *Inky Brightwells* on January 5. Inky has a new home in Hamden, Conn., and is with the Union, New Haven Trust Co. in New Haven. *Russell Roth* is in his third year of seven at Johns Hopkins, specializing in urology and pointing for a residency there.

1932

ROBERT D. CASE, *Secretary*
315 East 68th Street, New York City

Webber Davis, along with *Dick Barr* and *George O'Neil*, have been awarded commissions (Lieutenant, j.g.) in the Navy, and are now at the Quonset, R. I., training station. It looks as though the writer

is now also the Class Agent for a while—the war is being tough on you fellows in more ways than you might expect. However, let us keep stiff upper lips, and remember our tenth reunion in June—but more of that later.

Jim Gratiot, a Naval Reserve Ensign, was called to active duty last year and sent to England as a naval observer. Returning home, he was assigned to active duty with an operational unit of the fleet.

Bill Keeney's father writes—for which profuse thanks—that Bill is in the oil and cattle business in Fort Stockton, Texas, and sustained a bad eye in an accident which has kept him out of the service.

On December 17, Mr. and Mrs. Oliver D. Coster, of 525 Park Ave., New York, announced the engagement of Mr. Coster's niece, Miss Hope Douglas, to *Norm Hope*, who is now with the 101st Cavalry at Fort Devens, Mass.

Johnny Preston's marriage to Miss Helen S. Cooke (gave us a shock—Bob Cooke's wife's name is also Helen) was announced by Mr. and Mrs. William C. Cooke of Greenwich, Conn. It took place on January 3 at Stamford, Conn.

Joe Upton and Miss Elizabeth Jane Coles were married on December 27, 1941, in Troy, Ohio.

1933

Robert H. Davenport, Jr. and Miss Mary Lee Powell were married on November 20, 1941, at Cambridge, Massachusetts. Mrs. Davenport is the daughter of Professor and Mrs. Thomas Reed Powell of the Harvard Law School, and is a graduate of Bryn Mawr. Bob is with the Quartermaster Corps at Jefferson Barracks, Missouri.

The engagement of *Randall B. Avery* to Miss Dorothy Marie August has been announced. Avery is with Eastern Air Lines at La Guardia Field.

1934

WILLIAM H. HARDING, *Secretary*
207 Covington St., Oakland, Calif.

Frederick A. Peterson, Jr., and Miss Nancy Lee Burnett were married on March 21, 1942, in St. Mark's Episcopal Church, Southboro, Mass. Fred is now an Ensign in the Naval Reserve.

The engagement of *Thomas Thacher* and Miss Barbara Auchincloss of New York City has been announced. Tom studied in England for a year, and has just completed a course at the Yale University Law School. He is now awaiting training in the United States Naval Reserve.

Donald R. Knapp and Miss Mary Neal Chapman were married on August 25, 1941, in Pensacola, Florida. Since last September Knapp has been in Burma with the American Volunteer Fliers.

On January 31, 1942, *Walter Scott Snell* and Miss Carolyn Louise Sherman of New York City were married in Providence. Snell is now a Lieutenant in the U. S. Army Air Corps stationed at Phillips Field, Aberdeen, Maryland. He graduated from Brown and studied architecture at Harvard.

1935

W. NEWTON BURDICK, *Secretary*
Inland Steel Co., 38 So. Dearborn St., Chicago, Ill.

The engagement has been announced of *Robert F. Ficker* to Miss Charlotte A. Crall. Ficker is a junior at the Bellevue Hospital College of Medicine, and has qualified as a second lieutenant in the Medical Corps, U. S. Army Reserve.

On December 16, 1941, *Peter Munro Souter* and Miss Mary Charlotte Twachtman were married in Greenwich, Conn. Souter is now with the 101st Cavalry at Ft. Devens, and was formerly with the J. Walter Thompson Co. in New York.

The parents of Miss Elizabeth Cabot, of Jamaica Plain, have announced the engagement of their daughter to *Moncrieff M. Cochran*. They will live in South Coventry, Conn.

Robert Gammons and Miss Helen R. Hardy, of Andover, were recently married in the South Church at Andover. Bob is now an ensign in the U. S. Navy, stationed at the Naval Air Base at Jacksonville, Fla.

The parents of Miss Esme O'Brien of New York City have announced the engagement of their daughter to *Robert W. Sarnoff*. Bob graduated from Harvard and attended Columbia University Law School. He is now with Colonel William J. Donovan in the Office of Co-ordinator of Information.

1936

ELLIS AMES BALLARD, II, *Secretary*
20A Prescott Street, Cambridge, Mass.

The engagement has been announced of *Henry McCormick Gross, Jr.*, and Miss Dorothy Freeman, of Wave Hill, Riverdale-on-Hudson. Gross has just completed his course at the Midshipmen's School, Abbott Hall, Chicago, and has been assigned to duty in Virginia.

John D. M. Hamilton, III, and Miss Nancy Idell, of Philadelphia, were recently married in that city. Hamilton graduated from the University of Pennsylvania last June.

John Russell Van Horne, Jr., and Miss Elizabeth Ann Hunicke were married on January 10, 1942, in the Church of The Transfiguration, New York City.

The parents of Miss Virginia Seymour Grier have announced the engagement of their daughter to *Willis Allen Trafton, Jr.* Trafton attended the Harvard Law School, and is at present stationed at the Officers Candidate School, Fort Knox, Ky.

Announcement has been made of *William Edward Barlow's* engagement to Miss Marguerite Emily Holcombe of Farmington, Conn. Barlow is with the Pan American Airways in Miami, Florida.

Mr. and Mrs. George Wilson Stevens, Jr., of Richmond, Va., have announced the engagement of their daughter, Helen Wilson Stevens, to *Richard Dennison Coursen*. Coursen graduated from Yale in 1940, and is now stationed at Fort Jackson, S. C., with the 102nd Cavalry. He is a nephew of Richard V. Dennison, P. A. 1901.

THE PHILLIPS BULLETIN

1937

ARCHIE M. ANDREWS, *Secretary*
Edgewood Drive, Greenwich, Conn.

Donald G. Herring, Jr., is now working for the Texas Company as an oil scout for the Southwestern Louisiana district. The work involves keeping track of all producing oil wells in that district, those of other companies as well as his own. It is interesting to note that "Hooker" reports each week on production of crude oil equivalent to about twice that of the entire Japanese Empire.

Oswald Tower, Jr., was married to Miss Eleanor Daniels on December 23, 1941.

Harold N. Munger, Jr., has become engaged to Miss Barbara D. Quinn of New York City and Centerville, Mass.

1938

JOHN R. STEVENSON, *Secretary*
224-1903 Hall, Princeton, N. J.

Mark Lawrence wrote, directed, and acted in the Triangle Club's 1941 production, "Ask Me Another," universally acclaimed as one of the best Princeton musicals in years. The Triangle President is looking forward to a career in theatrical production after the war.

Hunter Marston kept a motherly eye on Mark from his post in the chorus throughout the vacation-long Triangle tour.

Dean Jones was inducted into the armed forces in January and is now learning the military rudiments at Ft. Dix, N. J. Joe Emery sends word that he is with the U. S. Air Corps on a Long Island base.

The marriage of Miss Lenore Long Bales to Beverley V. Thompson, Jr., took place on Saturday, February 28, 1942, in San Francisco, California. Bev is a Lieutenant in the U. S. Army Air Corps.

On December 26, 1941, in Millbury, Mass., Miss Betty Walls Lane was married to Lieutenant John Nelson Cole.

The parents of Miss Ann Hare of New York City announce her engagement to Walter W. Richard, U.S.N.R.

1939

RICHARD W. BESSE, *Secretary*
1674 Yale Station, New Haven, Conn.

Finally confetti and rice! William B. Lusk, Jr., was married to Adelaide E. Storer in New York on January 17. Bill, who was one year at Yale, took his bride on a trip to Lake Placid.

Last October 25 Robert E. Doyle was married, and is now working in the real estate business.

At Yale Ozzie Day has been named head cheerleader. Tom Flournoy is to manage the Glee Club. Among the singers on that club's famous South American tour last summer was Dick Thompson. Tom is also, along with Pete Straus, Ralph Smith, and Dave Cuthell, taking an intensive course in Japanese.

Fred Richardson has won the soccer management competition at Dartmouth, and is a member of the Green Key, Junior Honorary organization, paralleling in purpose P. A.'s Open Door.

Ted Bradley is president of the Outing Club at the University of Wisconsin, and his roommate Wally Hood wrestles on the varsity.

The Tufts varsity football co-captain elect is Bob Bisset.

Bob Hinman at Williams is on the board of the year book and radio station, and in addition is Undergraduate Treasurer of the Association. A classmate there, Bill Prophet, is Editor-in-Chief of the *Handbook* and an editor of both the college paper and the News Bureau.

Jack Pulley and Danny Dannenbaum took conspicuous parts in Yale's 59-16 swamping of Michigan's swimmers, thought the only combination capable of matching the blues.

Charles Ryder is working in the Engineering Department of the Lockheed Aircraft Corp., Burbank, Calif., and Joe Sullivan is a tool engineer for Consolidated Aircraft. Dick Trimpf is preparing for the airplane industry at the Casey Jones School of Aeronautics, specializing in engineering.

1940

WILLIAM P. ARNOLD, JR., *Secretary*
971 Saybrook, New Haven, Conn.

Among the first in the class of '40 to put his name on Uncle Sam's dotted line was Jack Cuthbertson, who has enlisted in the Army Air Force. Charley Arnold has been starring on the sophomore third line of the Tiger hockey team, while up in New Haven Jerry Castles of the long legs and wind continued his point-piling for Yale's indoor mile and two-mile distances. Lou "Shep" Averback has been "in-again-out-again" on the Eli "off-again-on-again" quintet, and will be right in line for the first string catching job on the ball team this spring. Jack Brittain and Walt Curley made Prom audiences chuckle and gasp in the Dramat Melodrama.

Tip from Cupid's arrow: Congratulations to Cliff Smith, nemesis of Abbot, who has become engaged to Miss Helen O'Connell, vocalist for Jimmy Dorsey's orchestra. Nate Osborne's and Jumbo Welch's addresses are again % Harvard University.

1941

RANDOLPH C. HARRISON, JR., *Secretary*
64 Yale Station, New Haven, Conn.

Best news of the month is Carl Bolter's engagement to Jane Ann Wilson. Also good to hear is the info. that Dan Hanna has joined the U. S. Air Force.

Fledgling reporters on various college journals include Bill Knauss of the Cornell "Engineer"; Joe Vaamonde, Virginia "College Topics" sports scribe; ex-Philomen Lou Sorrentino and Al Colley of the Princeton "Hall-Mark" (the debating piece de resistance); Ralph Sulis and Paul Davidson of the Bowdoin news organ. Also from Bowdoin: Mel Weiner and Eric Weren in the football backfield.

In closing, let us express to his parents and many friends our sincere regret for the untimely death of Frank Slack in an auto accident New Year's Eve.

34th ANNUAL REPORT PHILLIPS ACADEMY ALUMNI FUND

April, 1942

OFFICERS

LINDSAY BRADFORD, '10, *Chairman*
JAMES GOULD, '13, *Secretary and Treasurer*

CLASS AGENTS

| <i>Class</i> | <i>Agent</i> | <i>Class</i> | <i>Agent</i> |
|--------------|-------------------|--------------|----------------------|
| 1868 | H. M. Silver | 1905 | J. P. Dods |
| 1869 | | 1906 | M. D. Cooper |
| 1870 | | 1907 | E. P. Apgar |
| 1871 | | 1908 | R. A. Gardner |
| 1872 | | 1909 | George Thompson, Jr. |
| 1873 | | 1910 | S. W. R. Eames |
| 1874 | | 1911 | E. C. Hunter |
| 1875 | | 1912 | C. R. Marshall |
| 1876 | Nathaniel Stevens | 1913 | James Gould |
| 1877 | | 1914 | A. W. Ames |
| 1878 | | 1915 | F. G. Crane |
| *1879 | G. B. Foster | 1916 | L. G. Slutz |
| 1880 | P. T. Nickerson | 1917 | S. Y. Hord |
| 1881 | | 1918 | H. C. Smith |
| 1882 | | 1919 | R. P. Foote |
| 1883 | E. H. Whitehill | 1920 | M. H. Frost |
| 1884 | | 1921 | C. S. Gage |
| *1885 | S. N. Pond | 1922 | H. W. Cole |
| 1886 | T. M. Banks | 1923 | Charles Watson, 3d |
| 1887 | F. C. Walcott | 1924 | R. U. Redpath, Jr. |
| 1888 | O. H. Bronson | 1925 | Samuel Hyde, 2d |
| 1889 | S. E. Farwell | 1926 | F. E. Nyce, Jr. |
| 1890 | J. T. Potter | 1927 | W. M. Swoope |
| 1891 | Samuel M. Russell | 1928 | J. R. Reiss |
| 1892 | J. B. Neale | 1929 | J. Q. Newton, Jr. |
| 1893 | F. T. Murphy | 1930 | W. S. Kimball |
| 1894 | J. S. Mason | 1931 | J. B. Elliott |
| 1895 | H. J. Skinner | 1932 | H. W. Davis, II |
| 1896 | Arthur Drinkwater | 1933 | E. A. Wilson |
| 1897 | S. H. E. Freund | 1934 | J. M. Woolsey |
| 1898 | G. M. Curran | 1935 | |
| 1899 | C. N. Kimball | 1936 | H. W. Holt |
| 1900 | F. J. O'Connor | 1937 | S. M. Reed |
| 1901 | E. W. Campion | 1938 | Churchward Davis |
| 1902 | P. L. Reed | 1939 | C. J. Kittredge, Jr. |
| 1903 | E. B. Chapin | 1940 | H. J. Caulkins |
| 1904 | C. B. Garver | 1941 | H. E. Early |

*Deceased

SUMMARY OF ALUMNI FUND CONTRIBUTIONS FOR 1940-1941
Showing comparison with 1939-1940

| Class | Total No. in Class | No. of Donors '40-'41 | Amount | Per cent Sub- scribing | No. of Donors '39-'40 | Amount | Per cent Sub- scribing |
|--------------------|--------------------------|-----------------------------|----------|------------------------------|-----------------------------|----------|------------------------------|
| Before 1868 | 6 | | | | | | |
| 1868 | 2 | 1 | \$ 25.00 | .50 | 1 | \$ 25.00 | .25 |
| 1869 | 3 | | | | | | |
| 1870 | 3 | 1 | 5.00 | .33 | 1 | 100.00 | .25 |
| 1871 | 3 | 1 | 25.00 | .33 | 1 | 25.00 | .33 |
| 1872 | 3 | | | | 1 | 5.00 | .20 |
| 1873 | 5 | 2 | 29.04 | .40 | 3 | 29.19 | .50 |
| 1874 | 8 | 1 | 2.00 | .13 | | | |
| 1875 | 11 | 3 | 110.45 | .27 | 2 | 91.88 | .17 |
| 1876 | 12 | 4 | 137.00 | .33 | 5 | 137.00 | .30 |
| 1877 | 6 | 2 | 3.00 | .34 | | | |
| 1878 | 13 | 5 | 54.00 | .38 | 4 | 278.00 | .25 |
| 1879 | 12 | 6 | 34.00 | .50 | 8 | 61.00 | .53 |
| 1880 | 16 | 5 | 32.00 | .31 | 7 | 60.00 | .35 |
| 1881 | 14 | 4 | 62.00 | .29 | 5 | 47.00 | .33 |
| 1882 | 21 | 2 | 10.00 | .10 | 3 | 15.00 | .03 |
| 1883 | 17 | 9 | 201.00 | .53 | 9 | 192.00 | .50 |
| 1884 | 31 | 5 | 36.00 | .16 | 1 | 3.00 | .03 |
| 1885 | 21 | 7 | 31.00 | .33 | 5 | 22.00 | .20 |
| 1886 | 26 | 11 | 215.49 | .42 | 8 | 172.79 | .27 |
| 1887 | 39 | 12 | 134.45 | .31 | 3 | 66.88 | .07 |
| 1888 | 51 | 21 | 272.00 | .41 | 4 | 125.00 | .07 |
| 1889 | 55 | 20 | 380.00 | .36 | 17 | 307.00 | .30 |
| 1890 | 67 | 28 | 315.00 | .42 | 31 | 292.00 | .42 |
| 1891 | 70 | 39 | 1,010.00 | .56 | 34 | 921.00 | .45 |
| 1892 | 96 | 57 | 702.00 | .59 | 67 | 712.01 | .64 |
| 1893 | 92 | 22 | 368.00 | .24 | 21 | 387.00 | .21 |
| 1894 | 94 | 18 | 313.00 | .19 | 26 | 432.00 | .26 |
| 1895 | 118 | 26 | 207.00 | .22 | 25 | 230.00 | .21 |
| 1896 | 122 | 53 | 442.00 | .43 | 41 | 320.00 | .33 |
| 1897 | 101 | 34 | 250.00 | .34 | 31 | 553.00 | .30 |
| 1898 | 123 | 35 | 312.00 | .27 | 27 | 315.00 | .20 |
| 1899 | 102 | 32 | 253.00 | .31 | 36 | 351.00 | .34 |
| 1900 | 108 | 20 | 396.00 | .18 | 4 | 360.00 | .04 |
| 1901 | 97 | 28 | 286.00 | .29 | 28 | 264.00 | .27 |
| 1902 | 113 | 38 | 783.00 | .34 | 36 | 673.00 | .30 |
| 1903 | 103 | 30 | 197.69 | .29 | 30 | 202.95 | .27 |
| 1904 | 112 | 34 | 419.50 | .30 | 35 | 392.00 | .29 |
| 1905 | 113 | 22 | 500.00 | .19 | 15 | 510.00 | .13 |
| 1906 | 127 | 20 | 237.00 | .16 | 23 | 149.00 | .18 |
| 1907 | 147 | 18 | 305.00 | .12 | 19 | 287.00 | .13 |
| 1908 | 157 | 45 | 665.00 | .29 | 37 | 783.50 | .23 |
| 1909 | 170 | 34 | 344.00 | .20 | 11 | 122.16 | .06 |
| 1910 | 183 | 42 | 316.00 | .23 | 58 | 600.90 | .32 |
| 1911 | 195 | 44 | 366.00 | .23 | 35 | 314.00 | .17 |
| 1912 | 202 | 33 | 241.50 | .16 | 37 | 244.00 | .18 |
| 1913 | 166 | 61 | 448.50 | .37 | 65 | 474.00 | .38 |
| 1914 | 199 | 48 | 503.04 | .24 | 31 | 223.69 | .15 |
| 1915 | 211 | 42 | 648.00 | .20 | 43 | 608.00 | .20 |
| 1916 | 236 | 40 | 389.94 | .17 | 28 | 351.88 | .12 |
| 1917 | 197 | 40 | 354.00 | .20 | 26 | 225.00 | .13 |
| 1918 | 224 | 63 | 414.50 | .28 | 59 | 395.50 | .26 |
| 1919 | 207 | 44 | 290.50 | .21 | 38 | 229.50 | .18 |
| 1920 | 223 | 54 | 233.50 | .25 | 35 | 186.00 | .16 |
| 1921 | 244 | 68 | 805.00 | .28 | 57 | 335.00 | .23 |

| Class | Total No. in Class | No. of Donors '40-'41 | Amount | Per cent Sub- scribing | No. of Donors '39-'40 | Amount | Per cent Sub- scribing |
|-------------------|--------------------------|-----------------------------|-------------|------------------------------|-----------------------------|-------------|------------------------------|
| 1922 | 232 | 45 | \$368.00 | .19 | 34 | \$362.50 | .14 |
| 1923 | 222 | 35 | 189.00 | .16 | 29 | 128.50 | .13 |
| 1924 | 244 | 114 | 544.00 | .47 | 97 | 500.00 | .40 |
| 1925 | 245 | 41 | 250.00 | .17 | 52 | 188.00 | .21 |
| 1926 | 226 | 66 | 412.50 | .29 | 65 | 385.50 | .29 |
| 1927 | 250 | 41 | 173.00 | .16 | 30 | 125.45 | .12 |
| 1928 | 209 | 53 | 295.00 | .25 | 37 | 235.50 | .18 |
| 1929 | 228 | 64 | 329.00 | .28 | 62 | 259.00 | .26 |
| 1930 | 232 | 48 | 270.00 | .21 | 29 | 119.50 | .12 |
| 1931 | 219 | 63 | 359.50 | .29 | 80 | 365.00 | .36 |
| 1932 | 219 | 48 | 298.00 | .22 | 40 | 260.00 | .18 |
| 1933 | 241 | 35 | 118.00 | .15 | 22 | 81.00 | .09 |
| 1934 | 242 | 30 | 186.00 | .12 | 25 | 109.00 | .10 |
| 1935 | 226 | 19 | 79.00 | .08 | 38 | 175.00 | .17 |
| 1936 | 243 | 35 | 111.50 | .15 | 10 | 45.50 | .04 |
| 1937 | 259 | 77 | 182.50 | .30 | 26 | 121.75 | .10 |
| 1938 | 256 | 60 | 201.50 | .23 | 24 | 98.00 | .09 |
| 1939 | 261 | 53 | 178.00 | .20 | 6 | 66.00 | .02 |
| 1940 | 298 | 152 | 469.60 | .51 | 1 | 1.00 | |
| 1941 | 251 | 128 | 129.00 | .53 | | | |
| 1942 | | 1 | 38.27 | | 1 | 17.83 | |
| Gen'l Ass'n Funds | | 1 | 25.63 | | | | |
| Non-graduates | | 1 | 10.00 | | | | |
| | 9905 | 2544 | \$20,331.10 | .26 | 1885 | \$17,850.86 | .19 |

CLASSES PROVIDING CLASS SCHOLARSHIPS

| Class | Number of Scholarships |
|-------|---------------------------|-------|---------------------------|-------|---------------------------|-------|---------------------------|
| 1888 | 1 | 1899 | 1 | 1911 | 1 | 1924 | 2 |
| 1889 | 1 | 1900 | 1 | 1913 | 1 | 1925 | 1 |
| 1890 | 1 | 1901 | 1 | 1914 | 2 | 1926 | 1 |
| 1891 | 4 | 1902 | 3 | 1915 | 2 | 1928 | 1 |
| 1892 | 2 | 1904 | 1 | 1916 | 1 | 1929 | 1 |
| 1893 | 1 | 1905 | 2 | 1917 | 1 | 1930 | 1 |
| 1894 | 1 | 1907 | 1 | 1918 | 1 | 1931 | 1 |
| 1896 | 1 | 1908 | 2 | 1919 | 1 | 1932 | 1 |
| 1897 | 1 | 1909 | 1 | 1921 | 3 | 1940 | 1 |
| 1898 | 1 | 1910 | 1 | 1922 | 1 | | |

CLASSES ARRANGED IN ORDER OF THE PERCENTAGE OF CONTRIBUTORS

| | | | | | | | |
|------|-----|------|-----|------|-----|------|-----|
| 1892 | .59 | 1902 | .34 | 1929 | .28 | 1894 | .19 |
| 1891 | .56 | 1870 | .33 | 1875 | .27 | 1905 | .19 |
| 1883 | .53 | 1871 | .33 | 1898 | .27 | 1922 | .19 |
| 1941 | .53 | 1876 | .33 | 1920 | .25 | 1900 | .18 |
| 1940 | .51 | 1885 | .33 | 1928 | .25 | 1916 | .17 |
| 1868 | .50 | 1880 | .31 | 1893 | .24 | 1925 | .17 |
| 1879 | .50 | 1887 | .31 | 1914 | .24 | 1884 | .16 |
| 1924 | .47 | 1899 | .30 | 1910 | .23 | 1906 | .16 |
| 1896 | .43 | 1904 | .30 | 1911 | .23 | 1912 | .16 |
| 1886 | .42 | 1937 | .30 | 1938 | .23 | 1923 | .16 |
| 1890 | .42 | 1881 | .29 | 1895 | .22 | 1927 | .16 |
| 1888 | .41 | 1901 | .29 | 1932 | .22 | 1933 | .15 |
| 1873 | .40 | 1903 | .29 | 1919 | .21 | 1936 | .15 |
| 1878 | .38 | 1908 | .29 | 1930 | .21 | 1874 | .13 |
| 1913 | .37 | 1926 | .29 | 1909 | .20 | 1907 | .12 |
| 1889 | .36 | 1931 | .29 | 1915 | .20 | 1934 | .12 |
| 1877 | .34 | 1918 | .28 | 1917 | .20 | 1882 | .10 |
| 1897 | .34 | 1921 | .28 | 1939 | .20 | 1935 | .08 |

CONTRIBUTIONS TO FUND SINCE STARTED

| | No. of Donors | Gross Receipts | Expenses | Trans. to Perm. Funds | Net Receipts |
|-------------------------------|------------------|-------------------|-------------|--------------------------|-----------------|
| 1906-1907 | 640 | \$ 9,784.44 | \$ 1,126.62 | | \$8,657.82 |
| 1907-1908 | 378 | 6,720.67 | 316.70 | \$ 2,899.00 | 3,504.97 |
| 1908-1909 | 329 | 4,331.60 | 221.62 | 752.00 | 3,357.98 |
| 1909-1910 | 338 | 4,054.87 | | | 4,054.87 |
| 1910-1911 | 648 | 6,436.54 | 767.45 | 2,028.54 | 3,640.55 |
| 1911-1912 | 494 | 5,683.72 | 114.35 | 1,554.69 | 4,014.68 |
| 1912-1913 | 716 | 7,235.12 | 205.20 | 1,630.00 | 5,399.92 |
| 1913-1914 | 731 | 5,575.08 | 283.13 | | 5,291.95 |
| 1914-1915 | 835 | 5,468.47 | 1,032.17 | | 4,436.30 |
| 1915-1916 | 1105 | 10,444.49 | 1,358.72 | 3,066.85 | 6,018.92 |
| 1916-1917 | 1144 | 9,332.39 | 988.45 | 2,391.19 | 5,952.75 |
| 1917-1918 | 848 | 8,638.51 | 745.09 | 1,478.00 | 6,415.42 |
| 1918-1919 | 962 | 18,585.89 | 355.08 | 9,566.93 | 8,663.88 |
| *1919-1920 | | | | | |
| 1920-1921 | 1559 | 14,512.30 | 2,010.32 | 600.00 | 11,901.98 |
| 1921-1922 | 1415 | 14,467.37 | 2,914.81 | 690.00 | 10,863.06 |
| 1922-1923 | 1563 | 18,499.76 | 3,145.43 | 633.00 | 14,721.33 |
| 1923-1924 | 1494 | 19,641.78 | 2,578.06 | | 17,063.72 |
| 1924-1925 | 1748 | 25,155.92 | 1,911.21 | 2,492.00 | 20,752.71 |
| 1925-1926 | 1910 | 26,008.05 | 1,920.13 | | 24,087.92 |
| 1926-1927 | 1820 | 23,801.02 | 2,009.64 | 1,000.00 | 25,791.38 |
| 1927-1928 | 2363 | 50,354.56 | 2,223.09 | | 48,131.47 |
| 1928-1929 | 1927 | 31,709.72 | 2,143.70 | | 29,565.92 |
| 1929-1930 | 2049 | 29,311.11 | 2,804.27 | 2,500.00 | 24,006.84 |
| 1930-1931 | 1781 | 22,274.87 | 2,626.39 | | 19,648.48 |
| 1931-1932 | 1294 | 13,177.65 | 2,087.14 | | 11,090.51 |
| 1932-1933 | 1144 | 14,073.98 | 1,773.30 | | 12,300.78 |
| 1933-1934 | 1338 | 14,216.59 | 2,197.92 | | 12,018.67 |
| 1934-1935 | 1556 | 15,268.70 | 2,073.22 | | 13,195.48 |
| 1935-1936 | 1479 | 19,145.13 | 4,742.77 | | 14,402.36 |
| †1936-1937 | | | | | |
| 1937-1938 | 1094 | 10,944.45 | 1,675.87 | | 9,268.58 |
| 1938-1939 | 1662 | 17,027.37 | 3,749.47 | | 13,277.90 |
| 1939-1940 | 1885 | 17,850.86 | 500.00 | | 17,350.86 |
| 1940-1941 | 2544 | 20,331.10 | | | 20,331.10 |
| | 42793 | \$525,064.58 | \$52,601.32 | \$33,282.20 | \$439,181.06 |
| Gifts for specific purposes | | 42,800.00 | | | 42,800.00 |
| Interest from permanent funds | | 10,535.09 | | | 10,535.09 |
| | | \$578,399.67 | | | \$578,399.67 |
| | | | | | \$492,516.15 |
| | | | | | 52,601.32 |
| | | | | | 33,282.20 |

*No campaign because of Building and Endowment Fund

†No campaign because of Teachers Fund

LIST OF CONTRIBUTORS

Class Agents' names printed in italics

*Deceased

THE PHILLIPS BULLETIN

F. S. Fales
 H. A. Farry
 J. A. Farwell
 H. J. Fisher
 W. E. Fisher
 A. E. Foote
 R. T. Francis
 I. W. Geer
 B. T. Gilbert
 J. M. Goetchius
 A. H. Grant
 S. E. Greene
 F. T. Hooker
 G. M. Howard
 H. S. Johnston
 L. G. Ketchum
 F. H. Ladd
 G. E. Lake
 H. B. Lang
 G. S. McLaren
 W. D. Makepeace
 J. E. Merriam
 G. A. Miles
 J. G. Mitchell
J. B. Neale
 G. H. Nettleton
 F. E. Newton
 T. C. Phinney
 L. H. Porter
 W. E. Richmond
 B. F. Schlessinger
 W. P. Servin
 G. W. Shaw
 L. W. Smith
 H. G. Strong
 Percival Thompson
 J. P. Torrey
 F. P. Trask
 D. L. Vaill
 H. O. Wells
 F. E. Weyerhaeuser
 R. A. Alger
 C. A. Crawford
 E. S. Eaton
 Arthur Foster
 A. J. Gilmour
J. C. Greenway
 L. A. Johnston
 G. X. McLanahan
 Edward Sawyer
 George Shefield
 D. B. Wentz
 Norman Williams
 C. H. Woodruff

1893

H. W. Beal
 L. N. Bennett
 D. H. Bixler
 W. L. Blakeslee
 Francis Boardman
 H. W. Brown
 W. R. Brown
 F. M. Crosby
 W. A. Gosline, Jr.
 C. P. Kitchel
 R. D. Mills

*Deceased

F. T. Murphy
 F. E. Newton
 Parkhurst Page
 A. B. Quarier
 A. T. Schaufller
 R. H. Spaulding
 I. D. Vann
 Mortimer Warren
 W. R. Webb, Jr.
 H. G. Wyer
 Edward Sawyer
 (In Memoriam)

1894

W. S. Adams
 F. L. Beecher
 Hiram Bingham
 H. K. Brent
 C. D. Divine
 Irene du Pont
 F. H. Eaton
 G. H. Freeman
 A. H. Gerhard
 F. B. Greenhalge
 W. L. McCormick
 F. W. McMillan
 J. S. North
 W. C. Patterson
 Lewis Perry
 H. B. Wilcox
 J. M. Woolsey

1895

C. L. Bancroft
 P. G. Carleton
 Robert Darling
 G. W. Dulaney, Jr.
 W. E. Everett
 J. T. Harrington
 W. L. Harrington
 B. S. Harvey
 H. A. Heilman
 H. T. Hooper
 C. A. Hunter
 J. C. Jessup
 C. E. Jordan
 E. W. Leake
 William Leshner
 G. M. McClellan
 W. M. McQueston
 S. G. Moon
 M. B. Patterson
 M. S. Sherrill
H. J. Skinner
 A. J. Smith
 S. A. Smith
 W. B. Smith
 C. B. Spitzer
 W. S. Tuttle

In
Mem-
ori-
am

1896
 F. W. Aldred
 E. C. Andrews
 H. S. Arnold
 H. W. Babcock
 C. B. Banks
 W. T. Barbour
 R. M. Barton
 W. C. Booth

L. B. Breer
 C. C. Brown
 J. W. Burkett
 Marlborough Churchill
 T. B. Clarke, Jr.
 H. J. Colburn
 G. M. Colvocoresses
 L. C. Cook
 G. N. Crouse
 O. A. Day
Arthur Drinkwater
 C. E. Dunton
 W. P. Eaton
 Boyd Edwards
 C. F. Edwards
 H. M. Emmons
 J. H. Finley
 W. P. Folsom
 C. P. Gray
 E. C. Greene
 J. C. Greenway
 F. H. Hardy
 L. A. Hockstader
 M. C. Holden
 C. S. Hyde
 C. R. Lloyd
 Q. H. Merrill
 J. F. Morrison
 R. H. Mull
 Isaac Osgood
 C. K. Palmer
 Frederic Palmer, Jr.
 S. D. Pope
 H. M. Poynter
 A. S. Roberts
 W. B. Rogers
 I. W. Sargent
 E. E. Scates
 Kenneth Seaver
 J. S. Smith
 M. T. Townsend
 C. T. Treadaway
 C. B. Tuttle
 G. H. Whipple
 F. D. Yuengling

1897

Mortimer Adler
 L. K. Butler
 G. A. Cowdrey
 W. L. Cropley
 H. H. Davis
 A. C. England
S. H. E. Freund
 G. F. French
 R. H. Gilpatrick
 W. H. Hanna
 F. W. Haskell
H. C. Hawkins, Jr.
 A. M. Hirsh
 H. S. Hotchkiss
 J. W. Jameson
 A. W. Lang
 E. F. Lawrence
 E. W. Leach
 H. C. McNeil
 Ray Morris
 R. E. Peacock
 F. C. Perkins

J. J. Peter
 G. E. Pingree
 W. E. Porter
 A. H. Richardson
 R. W. Sayles
 W. M. Schwartz
 W. N. Senn
 A. A. Thomas
 N. E. Truman
 Joseph Wentworth
 W. H. White

1898

Gardner Abbott
 Adelbert Ames, Jr.
 G. T. Amsden
 A. L. Appleton
 W. H. Butler
 J. A. Callender
G. M. Curran
 E. D. Field
 H. L. Finch
 H. L. Galpin
 R. P. Griffing
 P. T. Hall
 Southard Hay
 B. T. Hudson
 R. M. Leach
 G. S. Macdonald
 L. W. Oakes
 P. B. Olney, Jr.
 W. A. Paige
 A. S. Pease
 H. A. Peters
 A. M. Phillips
 C. F. Samson
 Hugh Satterlee
**C. H. Schuppé*
 E. L. Skinner
 Keith Smith
 L. S. Spitzer
 J. G. Stoll
 Harold Stone
 A. McL. Taylor
 P. W. Thomson
 J. H. Wickersham
 C. C. Wickwire
 Winthrop Withington

1899

Langdon Albright
 R. L. Black
 A. J. Bruff
 R. E. Digney
 P. E. Farnum
 Irvine Goddard
 A. M. Goodwin
 H. S. Hamlin
 J. A. Hatch
 H. C. Holt
 Tasker Howard
 Frazier Jelke
C. N. Kimball
 M. C. Klock
 C. W. Littlefield
 H. C. McClintock
 J. J. Mahoney
 R. D. Mitchell
 R. W. Moorhead

THE PHILLIPS BULLETIN

49

| | | | |
|-----------------------|---------------------|----------------------|----------------------|
| Chauncey O'Neil | F. S. Bale | 1904 | A. C. Dixon |
| N. R. Potter | H. M. Bartlett | Elmer Adler | P. C. Galpin |
| R. W. Ruhl | E. E. Beals | D. E. Bigwood | L. G. Hall |
| H. R. Stern | Robinson Bosworth | W. B. Binnian | W. W. Hill |
| W. L. Stevens | J. N. Braastad | E. A. Brewer | C. W. Howard |
| T. B. Stiles | C. S. Dewey | D. P. Brown | H. K. Jackson |
| E. P. Townsend | William Duke, Jr. | Grinnell Burt | F. W. Jones |
| G. S. Van Wickle | H. S. Edwards | C. W. Cannon | I. M. Mason |
| H. M. Wallace | R. G. Edwards | C. V. Chamberlin | G. F. Salisbury |
| J. S. Webb | L. W. Faulkner | Clinton Clark | R. B. Stearns |
| C. W. Whiting | W. A. Flinn | E. J. Curtis | R. E. Taggart |
| S. T. Williams | P. W. Foster | Wilbur Dunham | C. H. Watzek |
| W. S. Sugden | I. K. Fulton | Thaxter Eaton | T. T. White |
| (In Memoriam) | G. P. Gannett | W. M. Ford | |
| 1900 | F. A. Goodhue | C. B. Garver | 1907 |
| G. W. Adams | F. H. Gordon | F. M. Gunther | <i>E. P. Aggar</i> |
| L. H. Arnold | M. B. Gurley | J. L. Hall | P. B. Badger |
| C. W. Babcock | R. L. Keeney | W. M. Lacey | F. J. Daly |
| D. B. Barsamian | D. R. Lane | R. G. Leeds | Henry Gemmer |
| W. S. Cross | J. W. Leavenworth | G. M. Livingston | W. A. Harris |
| Howard Drummond | Leo Lindenberg | M. B. McTernen | C. V. Hickox |
| M. H. Durston | Ward McLanahan | J. W. Marshall | J. S. Joyce |
| L. A. Gould | B. G. Marshall | G. A. Moore | J. R. Kilpatrick |
| Charles Hardwicke | E. L. Mersereau | Clifford Off | H. H. Kissam |
| Emerson Latting | S. W. Morton | R. G. Otheman | A. F. Marsh |
| E. C. Northrop | C. H. Murphy | L. W. Perrin | R. W. E. Moore |
| <i>F. J. O'Connor</i> | Richard Park | L. R. Porteous | Oliver Murray |
| G. E. Parks | <i>P. L. Reed</i> | Franz Schneider, Jr. | G. C. Porter |
| C. D. Rafferty | F. C. Robertson | G. A. Seligman | F. J. Reagan |
| R. E. Rinehart | C. T. Ryder | Roger Sherman | H. S. Smith |
| A. J. Smith | D. S. Schenck | J. C. Thornton | Abbot Stevens |
| H. H. Stebbins, Jr. | C. H. Scribner | G. H. Townsend | J. F. Stevens, Jr. |
| T. D. Thacher | E. T. Stannard | P. L. Veeder | T. K. Thurston |
| J. H. Williams | R. A. Voigt | J. B. Waterworth | |
| Burnside Winslow | Edwin White | H. E. Webster | 1908 |
| 1901 | H. F. Whittemore | | A. McD. Barr |
| J. E. Barlow | | | S. H. Bowles |
| L. F. Bissell | 1903 | | S. G. Bradford |
| F. W. Brooks | E. P. Bagg | | A. B. Bradley |
| A. W. Brown | E. J. Beinecke | | S. H. Brooks |
| <i>E. W. Campion</i> | John Benbow | | Reginald Burbank |
| Frederick Chase | E. C. Boynton | | G. A. Cowee |
| P. H. Cunningham | G. P. Braun | | C. E. Dodge |
| H. S. Deming | J. M. Cates | | O. R. Dunn |
| A. J. Derbyshire | <i>E. B. Chapin</i> | | H. L. Edwards |
| G. C. Dula | J. M. Coburn | | M. G. Ely |
| Howard Eric | F. B. Collins | | J. E. Finnessy |
| H. A. Fisher | J. J. Donovan | | R. T. Fisher |
| H. A. Gardner | J. M. Ferguson | | E. W. Freeman |
| A. I. Harris | R. W. Fernald | | R. H. Fullerton |
| W. H. Harrison | S. B. Gavit, 2nd | | <i>R. A. Gardner</i> |
| L. W. E. Hasenwinkle | R. H. Gillis | | C. D. Gerow |
| E. S. Latimer | A. T. Gould | | Louis Hasbrouck |
| C. R. D. Meier | E. T. Hall | | E. W. Hughes |
| R. W. Mersereau | R. F. Hurlburt | | J. S. Kimball |
| H. W. Morey | J. H. Jones | | A. F. Lynch |
| J. E. Owsley | L. B. Kirkpatrick | | D. W. Magowan |
| H. R. Philbrick | J. R. Lewis | | E. H. Mead |
| F. F. Royce | S. F. B. Morse | | H. N. Merritt |
| J. S. Seabury | A. M. Mourad | | V. C. Miller |
| J. L. Strauss | S. R. Overall | | F. E. Patton |
| Harold Townsend | Waldo Peirce | | F. F. Patton |
| L. H. Whitney | Livingston Platt | | Washington Platt |
| F. E. Woodworth | John Reynolds | | F. L. Riefkohl |
| 1902 | M. K. Smith | | Sumner Smith |
| W. P. Abbott | H. G. Tyer | | H. A. Steiner |
| W. T. Bacon | L. T. Wilcox | | Russell Stiles |
| | J. J. McClelland | | E. H. Stuart |
| | (In Memoriam) | | S. H. Tolles, Jr. |

THE PHILLIPS BULLETIN

Bates Torrey, Jr.
 L. C. Torrey
 E. B. Twombly
 J. H. Van Demark
 W. L. Wallace
 W. F. Washburn
 J. M. Wells
 C. C. Wemple
 R. B. White
 V. H. Wilson
 E. H. York, Jr.

1909

F. A. Adams
 J. M. Beale
 M. G. Blakeslee
 H. W. Burchard
 L. F. Burdett
 E. W. Freeman
 H. C. Grafton, Jr.
 F. C. Hall
 C. W. Hamilton
 G. R. Hann
 G. B. Harbster
 R. B. Haynes
 B. C. Hubbard
 D. S. Ingraham
 David Johnson
 J. B. Judkins
 C. C. Kimball
 G. M. Leslie
 Standish Meacham
 D. E. Meeker
 A. W. Peck
 Stanley Partridge
 H. E. Pickett
 E. B. Pierce
 K. M. Pierce
 N. C. Reed
 W. P. Seeley
 W. H. Snell
 W. H. Southworth
George Thompson, Jr.
 J. D. Thompson
 Ward Twitchell
 F. G. Urbano
 E. J. Webster

1910

J. R. Abbot
 B. F. Avery
 J. P. Baxter, 3d
 Lindsay Bradford
 H. P. Brady
 C. F. Brown
 R. M. Brown
 C. T. Buehler
 E. U. Burdett
 Harold Burnham
 S. K. Bushnell
 C. W. Carl
 Sanford Corey
 R. M. Demere
 C. T. Donworth
S. W. R. Eames
 S. W. Eric
 H. G. Foster
 B. A. Freyfogle

W. H. Griffin
 R. E. Hardy
 E. K. Hale
 H. W. Hobson
 A. L. Jackson
 R. N. Kastor
 W. P. Keith
 L. L. Killam
 K. L. Moore
 E. D. Nicholson
 P. B. Owen
 S. H. Paradise
 J. B. Perlman
 H. W. Pillsbury
 J. D. Prince
 Quentin Reynolds
 S. G. Secombe
 F. C. Smith
 S. K. Smith
 H. D. Swihart
 R. M. Thompson
 D. C. Townson
 J. W. Watzek, Jr.

1911

J. W. Ballou
 H. L. P. Beckwith
 Wallace Blanchard
 R. G. Bulkley
 W. W. Butts
 C. M. Caldwell
 W. R. Casey
 J. D. Clarke
 P. M. Clarkson
 W. S. Coates
 T. T. Cooke
 M. L. Dodge
 N. V. Donaldson
 S. A. F. Ely
 H. K. English
 P. H. English
 C. M. Gile
 J. F. Gile
 J. E. Greenough
 W. C. Griffith
 C. B. Hall
 R. J. Hamershlag
 H. W. Hobson
 T. J. Hudner
E. C. Hunter
 H. V. Kohler
 H. J. Koop
 F. R. Large
 M. W. Leech
 Ward Lucas
 H. B. McCrone
 R. L. Parker
 Richard Parkhurst
 H. T. Pratt
 C. S. Reed
 J. S. Reilly
 H. B. Rigby
 A. B. Royce
 A. H. Schoellkopf
 W. P. Sheffield, Jr.
 L. C. Stowell
 H. S. Sturgis
 W. O. Taylor
 Roger Whittelsey

1912
 D. N. Beach, Jr.
 L. H. Brown
 Hibbard Casselberry
 E. W. Clarke
 J. W. Cooke
 Robert Donner
 J. F. Dryden, 2d
 D. C. Elkin
 A. L. Gimbel
 A. B. Gurley
 F. M. Hampton
 N. P. Harris
 R. G. Hay
 L. T. Hill
 H. K. Hyder
 K. M. Irwin
 Charles Lahr
 W. L. Loeb
 R. H. Lucas
 H. E. McDowell
 J. H. MacMillan, Jr.
C. R. Marshall
 G. H. Nettleton, III
 H. F. Newton
 C. H. Roberts, Jr.
 J. K. Selden
 H. B. Shepard
 T. C. Sherman
 W. H. Smith
 L. E. Stickney
 W. P. Taber
 B. A. Tompkins
 A. L. Wells

1913

T. H. Anderson, Jr.
 Clarence Auty
 A. O. Barker
 C. B. Bartlett
 F. S. Blackall, Jr.
 Livingston Blauvelt
 W. R. Blum
 T. G. Bradford
 H. B. Breeding
 F. C. Brophy
 W. J. Brown
 E. L. Bulson
 R. H. Burkhardt
 A. E. Chatterton
 R. S. Cook
 E. G. Crossman
 E. L. Davis
 W. L. Dickey
 C. E. Dole
 W. H. Dulaney
 F. M. Dunbaugh, Jr.
 C. H. French
 D. V. Garstin
 J. W. Gault
James Gould
 R. L. Greene
 E. S. Gregory, Jr.
 D. C. Hale
 J. D. M. Hamilton
 J. J. Hartigan
 B. H. Hay
 C. X. Henning
 P. G. Hudson

S. G. Jones
 Rockwell Keeney
 C. M. Lucas
 Arthur Medicott
 W. F. Miller
 W. H. Ogden
 R. J. Powell
 R. H. Reid
 A. D. Richardson, Jr.
 A. B. Roosevelt
 F. G. Russell
 G. A. Sagar
 E. C. Schmidt
 H. A. Schlotzhauer, Jr.
 W. R. Scudder
 A. E. Sharp
 J. R. Sloane
 M. R. Smith
 H. A. Stockwell
 B. E. Thompson
 B. V. Thompson
 M. W. Thompson
 Joseph Walworth
 J. W. White
 Wheelock Whitney
 Kirkpatrick Winston
 W. M. Woodward, Jr.
 Knight Woolley

1914

P. B. Allen
A. W. Ames
 W. S. Anderson
 E. W. Baker
 F. G. Balch, Jr.
 H. M. Baldrige
 J. S. Brayton, Jr.
 A. C. Cook
 R. F. Daley
 F. A. Day
 Middleton DeCamp
 A. P. Dunham
 N. E. Elsas
 S. W. Fletcher
 C. H. Graff
 S. M. Hall
 D. R. Hanna, Jr.
 E. S. Hayes
 H. P. Hood, 2d
 J. C. Howe
 C. H. Kreider
 L. T. McMahon
 William Moore
 L. K. Moorehead
 M. E. Murphy
 W. L. Murray
 H. M. Newton
 J. S. Nickum
 William Ogreen
 R. P. Palmer
 W. E. Pratt, Jr.
 R. G. Preston
 Kenneth Reid
 L. W. Robinson, Jr.
 H. M. Siskind
 R. F. Snell
 V. A. Space
 S. S. Spear
 L. D. Stapleton, Jr.

THE PHILLIPS BULLETIN

51

A. C. Sullivan
 J. C. Sullivan
 R. S. Thompson
 Paul Tison
 E. M. Whitworth
 E. J. Winters
 J. E. Woolley
 D. K. Wright
 A. F. Bluthenthal
 (In Memoriam)

1915

W. H. Adams
 T. F. Allen
 J. L. Appleby
 Noel Armstrong
 R. H. Bennett
 Nehemiah Boynton, Jr.
 J. T. Bressler, Jr.
 J. A. Brough
 R. T. Bushnell
 E. B. Coxe, 3d
 F. G. Crane, Jr.
 C. H. Durfee
 H. M. Early
 G. D. Flynn, Jr.
 G. L. Harris
 Francis Hartley, Jr.
 A. V. Heely
 C. F. Hendrie
 R. L. Ireland, Jr.
 G. F. Jewett
 V. A. Kirkland
 C. Kunkel, Jr.
 J. H. Logan
 J. J. McHugh
 G. P. Murdock
 J. E. Peck
 Jerome Preston
 V. S. Robinson
 C. H. Schultz, 3d
 C. E. Scofield
 I. R. Seward
 D. B. Simonson
 Clifford Smith
 J. H. Spencer, Jr.
 J. P. Stevens, Jr.
 Sidney Thayer, Jr.
 J. L. Thomas
 J. C. Townson
 J. D. Warren, Jr.
 Ventnor Williams
 J. H. Wirt
 J. L. Wright

1916

916 Class Reunion
 Paul Abbott
 J. W. Ashley
 I. B. Blauvelt
 J. W. Burke
 John Crosby, Jr.
 J. J. Curran, Jr.
 M. Dodd
 J. W. Ellis
 Donald Falvey
 J. F. Farley
 J. K. Fisher
 J. W. Gleason

H. I. Granger
 R. P. Hanes
 J. S. Hemingway
 Walter Hochschild
 G. H. Hood, Jr.
 R. S. Hotchkiss
 Edward Keith
 C. E. Kennedy
 E. W. G. Lindner
 O. M. Mitchel, Jr.
 J. S. Montgomery
 W. M. Page
 F. C. Peck
 J. H. Slocum
L. G. Slutz
 C. H. Sprague
 R. L. Stevens
 F. S. Stout
 H. B. Thomas
 J. M. Thompson
 H. H. Upton
 R. B. Williamson
 J. P. Charlton
 A. H. Coley
 C. M. Garrigues
 Sidney Gould
 F. G. Walthew

1917

G. S. Baldwin
 W. N. Barker
 R. D. Barnes
 T. P. Blodget
 M. I. Borg, Jr.
 C. H. Bradley, Jr.
 Flint Brayton
 D. F. Carpenter
 A. F. Coburn
 G. E. Cook
 H. W. Cooley
 Roger Dennett
 J. B. Drake, Jr.
 A. H. Farrell
 E. W. Freeman
 D. E. Gagel
 C. R. Hatheway, Jr.
 C. F. Heard
 S. A. Hirsch
 C. H. Holladay
S. Y. Hord
 L. A. Kayser
 W. T. Kilborn, 2d
 E. M. King
 Humphrey Lloyd
 R. A. Lumpkin
 S. B. Lunt
 Duer McLanahan
 R. T. Marsh
 R. B. Miles
 B. C. Morse, Jr.
 Graham Penfield
 R. T. Rich
 W. D. Robinson
 R. T. Stevens
 C. F. Stohn
 J. O. Stubbs
 D. C. Townley
 W. B. Watkins
 G. B. Wetherbee

In
Mem
ori
am

1918
 Bromwell Ault
 H. K. Babcock
 C. E. Bailey
 J. G. Bennett
 A. C. Bogert
 D. F. Brown
 C. Y. Chittick
 D. E. Coburn
 A. H. Crosby
 J. M. DeCamp
 R. A. Dole
 E. H. Eckfeldt
 C. F. Failey
 E. L. Fink
 Mitchell Gratwick
 W. C. Gray
 C. C. Griffin
 Broderick Haskell, Jr.
 W. R. Henderson
 H. T. Herr, Jr.
 W. M. Higley
 F. M. Horn
 H. Q. Horne
 S. A. Jones
 F. A. Kahn
 H. J. Kaltenbach, Jr.
 B. C. Kellogg
 Donald Klopfer
 T. E. Lunt
 Cargill MacMillan
 G. P. Marshall
 H. W. Marshall
 J. P. Meyer
 S. H. Miller
 W. E. Mills
 Gregg Neville
 R. G. Page
 J. H. Paxton
 J. M. Phillips
 W. B. Purinton
 W. C. Roberson
 C. A. Robinson, Jr.
 E. J. Rosenberg
 P. B. Rutherford
 H. K. Schaufler
 Wayne Shirley
 D. S. Smith
 F. M. Smith
 G. V. Smith
H. C. Smith
 J. A. Smith, Jr.
 D. C. Starr
 W. E. Stevenson
 A. I. Teutonic
 M. L. Thompson
 G. A. Thornton
 Alexander Tison, Jr.
 D. E. Walch
 J. C. Wilson
 R. H. Winde
 F. C. Yawger
 B. H. York
 Louis Zork

1919

John Alexander, Jr.
 E. J. Babin
 G. R. Bailey

Jerome Partlett
 P. B. Bergstrom
 G. D. Braden
 H. T. Brown
 F. G. Clement
 D. P. Colburn
 W. M. Cushman
 H. T. Day
 C. H. Dodson
 D. M. Dole
 M. D. Doyle
 T. W. Durant
 F. A. Flanders
 Frederick Flather, Jr.
 J. R. Flather
R. P. Foote
 C. P. G. Fuller
 Thomas Graham
 T. D. Green
 Richard Hartshorne
 H. W. Hill
 R. D. Holbrook
 J. T. Houk
 W. R. James
 E. F. Leland, Jr.
 J. H. Lewis
 M. H. Linn, Jr.
 Sheridan Logan
 C. S. Parker
 L. H. Poor
 J. M. Read
 A. L. Russel
 G. F. Sawyer
 C. F. Smith, Jr.
 W. S. Smith
 J. N. Spear
 P. M. Stearns
 W. F. Vaughan
 O. M. Whipple
 J. G. Winchester
 S. B. C. Wood

1920

E. H. Andrew
 J. T. Baldwin
 C. P. Bartlett
 T. L. Bates
 D. P. Bent
 Bradford Boardman
 M. G. Bolster
 M. K. Bovey
 B. H. Burnham
 C. T. Chase, Jr.
 M. C. Cheney
 R. deS. Childs
 R. B. Colgate
 M. S. Crosby
 P. C. Daniels
 E. L. Davis, Jr.
 W. C. Downing, Jr.
 J. V. A. Fine
M. H. Frost
 G. B. Gallagher
 E. McV. Greene, Jr.
 E. J. Hanley
 K. A. Harvey
 E. H. Hills
 J. D. Jameson
 D. A. January

THE PHILLIPS BULLETIN

L. C. Keyes
 J. R. Kingman, Jr.
 Hall Kirkham
 S. A. Lamson
 A. C. Ledyard
 Henry Ledyard, Jr.
 R. A. Loomis
 J. W. Lucas, Jr.
 C. S. Lunt, Jr.
 R. N. MacDonald
 G. B. MacPherson
 D. M. Pattison
 K. S. Pfaffmann
 H. S. Pole
 H. K. Prince
 J. T. Royse
 Stewart Sanders
 P. W. Scheide
 W. D. Scott
 C. C. Searles
 N. A. Stahl
 Milton Steinbach
 G. M. Stevens, Jr.
 H. L. Strong
 Morris Tyler
 Howard Wasserman
 G. B. Wells
 I. E. Wight, Jr.

1921

1921 Class Reunion
 H. G. Atha
 J. K. Bacon
 G. L. Bateman
 G. K. Black
 J. J. Boland, Jr.
 T. H. Booth
 L. D. Brace
 J. R. Brewster
 J. E. Bunting, Jr.
 J. F. Burns, Jr.
 R. A. Butler
 D. P. G. Cameron
 James Carpenter
 F. R. Chapman
 A. B. Clark, Jr.
 Kempton Clark
 S. M. Clarke
 C. C. Curtis
 Thomas Darling, Jr.
 L. A. Draper
 D. C. Duffield
 Philip Eiseman
 E. W. Flint
 C. S. Gage
 L. S. Hammond, Jr.
 R. L. Hapgood
 M. C. Henderson
 H. K. Hudner
 J. A. Knox
 W. J. Kohler, Jr.
 L. A. Lincoln
 A. D. Lindley
 Gordon Macgregor
 O. B. Merrill, Jr.
 R. A. Mitchell
 C. S. Morrill

*Deceased

N. G. Neidlinger
 W. M. Newman
 O. P. Nicola, Jr.
 F. F. O'Donnell
 Edward Parnall
 A. P. Preston
 *W. G. Preston, Jr.
 C. D. Reach
 Henry Reiff
 Richard Reiner
 Sydney Rosenberg
 A. M. Rosenbloom
 H. G. Ross
 M. B. Sanders, Jr.
 T. C. Sheaffer
 A. M. Sherrill
 J. P. Smith
 Howard Snow
 Benjamin Spock
 D. D. Stevenson
 O. C. Thornton
 S. E. Tompkins
 C. H. Upson
 A. C. Walworth, Jr.
 F. M. Wheelock
 D. E. Wight
 D. P. Williams
 A. M. Wilson
 J. N. Winton
 William Wraith, Jr.
 T. C. Wright

1922

C. E. Allen
 R. G. Allen
 G. B. Atwood
 R. M. Boarts
 L. P. Brosseau
 R. P. Carter
 H. W. Cole
 J. G. Cook
 H. S. Crosby
 B. C. Cutler
 G. H. Danforth, 3d
 H. C. Dunlap
 Tracy Fabian
 S. A. Hammond, Jr.
 R. R. Hannum
 B. H. Hayes, Jr.
 H. M. Horner
 H. F. Howe
 Edward Ingalls
 O. G. Jackson
 L. K. Jennings
 F. W. Kaufman, Jr.
 J. R. Kimberley
 F. D. Lackey, Jr.
 W. C. Lewis
 E. C. Mack
 E. G. Mason
 N. H. Miller
 H. G. Phillipps, Jr.
 J. V. Reed
 W. A. Rentschler
 I. E. Rogers
 P. B. Sargent
 L. H. Sherrill
 C. L. Stillman
 J. B. Turner

S. D. Turner
 D. K. Walker
 W. M. Walworth
 T. S. Washburn
 J. M. White
 H. N. Wieting, Jr.
 C. H. Willard
 S. H. Willson
 C. G. Wright

1923

O. A. Alcaide
 S. H. Bishop
 C. L. Bliss
 J. G. Bruce
 M. K. Burton
 G. M. Castleman
 L. F. Daley
 Richard Dana
 R. J. Dunkle, Jr.
 W. P. Ellison
 F. O. Goodwill
 L. H. Gordon
 E. B. Graves
 Wilson Hamilton
 B. D. Harris
 H. D. Harris
 H. N. Jones
 Donald Kaffenburgh
 G. R. Lawson
 W. H. Liebman, Jr.
 C. F. Long
 E. F. McCarthy
 Gordon McNeer
 H. H. Moody
 R. N. Moore
 C. B. G. Murphy
 F. S. Newberry
 M. B. Phillips
 S. S. Rowe
 J. V. Scaife, Jr.
 T. L. Shipman
 J. W. Stevens
 B. C. Turner
 Charles Watson, 3d
 L. B. Wells

1924

F. L. Asher
 F. M. Atterholt, Jr.
 D. H. Ballou
 Alan Barth
 H. A. Basham, Jr.
 W. R. Beardsley
 Frederick Beck
 T. B. Bliss
 P. D. Block, Jr.
 Richard Block
 C. N. Blunt
 W. W. Blunt, Jr.
 R. D. Bolster
 L. C. Booth
 Cecil Borg
 Walter Bradley
 L. S. Brayton
 Gardner Brown
 G. A. Brown
 C. B. Bulkley
 E. E. Chrite

R. B. Clark, Jr.
 S. P. Connor, Jr.
 C. H. Cornish
 S. W. Cragin
 N. W. Danforth
 H. B. Dean
 W. C. Dickerman, Jr.
 D. P. Donaldson
 W. B. Dunsford
 G. A. Eddy
 E. G. Edson, Jr.
 Huntington Eldridge
 G. Y. Flynn
 A. S. Foote
 F. W. Gilchrist
 M. H. Grace, Jr.
 Berry Grant
 J. P. Grant
 R. C. Hamilton
 W. S. Hammersley
 Seymour C. Hammon
 L. M. Harriman
 Henry Hitchcock
 S. M. Hobbs
 Richard Hocking
 C. M. Howell, Jr.
 J. C. Hutcheson, III
 W. G. James
 E. M. Jennings, Jr.
 Vanderburgh Johnstor
 W. B. Jones, Jr.
 W. C. Keator, Jr.
 C. T. S. Keep
 W. T. Kelly, Jr.
 J. S. Kern
 R. C. Knight
 C. J. Kohler
 G. H. Larsen
 R. M. Levy
 B. B. Long
 W. W. Lord
 J. J. Mead, Jr.
 W. W. Miller
 L. C. Milliken
 G. E. Mumby
 R. T. Morris
 C. P. O'Connell
 J. P. Ottaway
 G. V. Patrick
 A. H. B. Peabody
 I. H. Peck, Jr.
 S. C. Peele, Jr.
 T. L. Perkins
 John Phillips
 S. S. Quarrier
 R. U. Redpath, Jr.
 J. H. Remick, Jr.
 J. B. Roberts
 John Rogers
 H. S. Root
 G. K. Sanborn
 C. H. Sanford, Jr.
 O. A. Saunders
 C. H. Sawyer
 A. D. Schulte
 M. P. Skinner
 D. T. Smith
 J. H. Smith

Keith Smith, Jr.
 S. B. Smith, II
 A. P. Spear, Jr.
 M. W. Stevenson
 K. D. Stone
 B. T. Thompson, Jr.
 C. N. Thorn, Jr.
 W. M. Toner
 R. F. Vaughan
 W. P. Viles
 W. H. Wadham
 Roland Walker
 Stoughton Walker
 G. C. Watson
 K. W. Watters, Jr.
 E. P. Wells, II
 R. G. Whiting
 F. P. Wingate
 G. E. Woods, Jr.
 W. H. Woodward
 H. L. Yerxa
 W. G. Edwards
 S. F. Kennedy
 W. W. Miller, Jr.
 Ernesto Samper

In
Mem-
ori-
am

1925

Winslow Ames
 R. B. Atkinson
 Courtenay Barber, Jr.
 C. A. Barnes, Jr.
 M. B. Barnes
 E. T. Bartlett
 Richard Bernheim
 G. G. Blanchard
 N. P. Breed
 L. S. Chace, Jr.
 G. C. Cheney
 M. A. Cragin
 M. Curran, Jr.
 R. B. Downes
 C. S. Ferry
 R. C. Glock
 J. S. W. Graetzer, Jr.
 J. T. Hague, Jr.
 R. C. Hazard
 N. T. Healey
 J. P. Holmes
Samuel Hyde, 2d
 Douglas James
 Allen Keedy
 E. N. Loveland, Jr.
 R. S. Makepeace
 Carr Mulqueen
 R. D. Paine
 J. T. Pierson
 William Reeves
 I. P. Rich
 J. P. Ringland
 J. F. Smith, Jr.
 J. R. Todd
 J. B. Tweedy
 F. Varian
 D. Waite
 J. W. Weeks
 Frederick Weyerhaeuser
 J. C. White
 J. S. Worth, II

1926

H. S. Aldrich
 Wodrow Archbald
 D. F. Black
 W. D. Anderson
 C. A. Bovey
 T. C. Chapin
 J. K. Colgate
 C. R. de la Vergne, Jr.
 J. B. Drake
 A. D. Eastman
 L. H. Ehrlich, Jr.
 A. G. Evans
 Benjamin Finch, Jr.
 C. M. Fishel
 O. O. Freeman
 B. D. Gilbert
 C. F. Gill
 O. R. Grace
 D. B. Hardenbergh, Jr.
 T. T. Hollister
 Melvin Holstein
 H. D. Holt
 F. K. Hoyt
 D. F. Jones, Jr.
 F. V. Keesling, Jr.
 J. H. Kimberly
 W. F. Kinney
 P. C. Kohn
 C. R. Langmuir
 D. A. Latham
 E. H. Latham
 D. H. Lawrence
 D. C. Lewis
 Henry Lyne, Jr.
 Paul Maloney
 J. A. McClellan
 C. A. Miller, Jr.
 A. D. Nast, Jr.
 F. E. Nyce, Jr.
 R. B. Parsons
 H. B. Phipps
 R. L. Popper
 E. H. Powell
 W. T. Pullman
 Allen Quimby, Jr.
 B. R. Reiter
 E. J. L. Ropes
 D. P. Shepard
 S. W. Smith
 G. W. Speer
 J. M. Sprigg
 T. B. Spruill
 G. A. Stein, Jr.
 P. F. Steketee, Jr.
 W. H. Swift, III
 B. L. Thompson
 R. C. Thrall
 F. B. Thurber, III
 H. C. Sandberg
 G. R. Treadway
 H. H. Tweed
 G. A. Veeder
 L. M. Walling
 J. J. Weldon
 J. C. Willey
 N. S. Wilmot

1927

D. C. Alexander
 L. L. Atkins, Jr.
 W. P. Baldwin
 C. E. Cahn
 W. N. Chace
 A. B. Craig
 W. P. Cushman
 John Farson, Jr.
 B. R. Field
 E. L. Frost
 C. C. Gary
 E. J. Grover
 S. A. Groves
 C. C. Hardy
 A. M. Hirsh, Jr.
 G. G. Hoffman
 J. D. Holbrook
 R. S. Judge
 Frayer Kimball
 R. E. Kohler
 H. L. Luria
 J. T. McClintock, Jr.
 J. L. McCormick
 M. W. MacDuffie, Jr.
 R. A. Maes
 W. F. Merrill, 3d
 E. L. Millard, Jr.
 J. D. Miller
 R. H. Pelletreau
 M. S. P. Pollard
 G. C. Poore
 Townsend Rich
 B. C. Smith
 E. F. Stephens, II
 J. R. Stewart
W. M. Swoope
 W. A. Tydeman, Jr.
 D. L. Vail, Jr.
 Woodruff Wallner
 E. C. Warren
 D. M. Watt, III

1928

W. T. Adams
 R. M. Adler
 J. R. Adriance
 J. B. Ames
 N. F. Bacon, Jr.
 Herster Barres
 E. W. Bates
 F. P. Bicknell
 F. H. Bixby, Jr.
 W. L. Boynton
 K. F. Broomell
 Henry Bunting
 LeRoy Clark, Jr.
 M. T. Clark, Jr.
 John Creighton
 W. F. Cressy, Jr.
 S. McK. Crosby
 D. A. Dudley
 C. S. Eaton
 H. S. Edwards, Jr.
 H. R. Elsas
 Woodruff Ewell
 W. L. Farley, Jr.
 W. H. Frank
 C. M. Ganson

G. A. Gesell

W. S. Gubelman, Jr.
 G. B. Hatch
 J. B. Hawes, 3d
 Richard Hazen
 D. M. Keedy
 R. M. Kimball
 H. F. McCarthy
 T. C. Mendenhall, II
 M. A. Meyer
 Pendleton Miller
 A. A. Mulliken
 R. F. Murray, 2d
 J. W. Norcross
 D. F. Nugent, Jr.
 R. E. Putney
 P. C. Reardon
 W. G. Reed
J. R. Reiss
 Pratt Ringland
 J. A. Robertson
 W. A. Robertson
 B. A. Rowland
 F. C. Schroeder, Jr.
 C. H. Smith, II
 R. B. Sundown
 J. A. Thayer
 R. M. Walker
 F. M. Wolff

1929

T. M. Adams
 J. T. Andrews
 R. T. Armstrong
 A. H. Barclay, Jr.
 E. L. Bateman
 W. L. Berry
 W. S. Biscoe
 Webster Briggs
 Carl Burnham
 R. E. Byrne, Jr.
 R. B. Chaffee
 W. C. Chamberlain
 A. C. Chase
 J. R. Craft
 J. R. Cuneo
 D. F. D'Arcy
 R. M. Davis
 T. M. Dines
 G. L. Ederheimer, Jr.
 K. A. Fichthorn
 G. T. French
 M. R. Goldsmith, Jr.
 G. C. Gordon, III
 Woolsey Heerman
 G. R. Hinman
 G. W. Ingham
 Richard Jackson
 H. McK. Jones, Jr.
 M. A. Keyser, Jr.
 Alfred Kidder, 2d
 F. M. Kimball
 J. M. Kopper, Jr.
 T. M. Lasater
 W. H. Ledyard
 J. M. McGauley
 A. P. Madeira
 Malcolm Marshall
 J. S. Mason

THE PHILLIPS BULLETIN

M. J. Mayer
 E. P. Moore
 A. H. Newfield
J. Q. Newton, Jr.
 Robert Parnall
 G. H. Parsons
 L. B. Pitkin
 C. M. D. Reed
 Albert Rill
 A. Y. Rogers
 A. M. Rogers
 G. R. Rowland
 Robert Schafer
J. I. Shafer, Jr.
 W. G. Sheldon
 E. R. Smith
 S. H. Stackpole
J. F. Strauss, Jr.
 W. A. Swett
 Hugh Tatlock
 Frank Townend
E. D. Trexler, Jr.
 W. A. Wallace
 C. D. Weyerhaeuser
 D. P. Wilson

1930

G. H. Alexander
 Yardley Beers
 J. A. Bogart
 A. H. Bradford
 G. M. Bull
 G. C. Burke
 W. G. Butler
J. G. Byington
 W. B. Chamberlain, Jr.
 N. T. Clark
 D. C. Cory
 G. C. Crosby
 R. W. Denner
 G. H. Duffield, Jr.
 R. M. Frazier
 B. M. Gelser
 F. H. Gordon, Jr.
 G. C. Greenway, III
 G. S. Hayes
 Norman Howard
 D. B. Jones
 Richard Kimball
W. S. Kimball
J. T. Lambie
 F. P. Lawrence
 Paul Leonard
J. J. McInerney, Jr.
 F. A. Mintkeski
 Barclay Morrison
 E. M. Murray
 R. B. Neff
J. R. Newell
 K. C. Ogden, Jr.
 L. G. Phillips
 T. D. Phillips
 R. C. Pond
 E. H. Roorbach
 H. C. Rowland, Jr.
W. L. Savell, Jr.
 A. R. Stebbins
 L. L. Thurber
 R. M. Treat

R. D. Tucker, Jr.
 R. J. Walsh, Jr.
 R. E. Wengren
Souther Whittelsey
 R. A. Wight
J. H. Young, Jr.

1931
 F. S. Allis, Jr.
 R. C. Angell
J. H. Batten, 3d
 A. T. Bigwood
H. P. Brightwell, Jr.
 K. S. Brown
J. P. Butler, Jr.
H. J. Chilton
J. S. Clifford
 D. C. Clos
J. L. Cooper
 R. R. Covell
H. E. Crawford, Jr.
 G. C. Cushman
F. C. Cuthbertson
J. B. Dods
 M. H. Donahoe
J. B. Elliott
 W. H. Ellis, Jr.
J. S. England
H. E. Foreman, Jr.
 R. E. Gnade
L. R. Gordon
A. L. Greenlaw
Benjamin Grosvenor, 2d
 M. G. Grover
E. H. Guerin, Jr.
R. M. Halliday
J. D. Hegeman
Hudson Holland
A. B. Horn, Jr.
C. K. Howard
P. P. Johnston
R. F. Kay
H. D. Kellogg, Jr.
J. A. Kidston
T. H. Lawrence, Jr.
W. V. D. Ledley
A. B. McGregor
Kevin McInerney
M. F. Millikan
W. L. Mitchell, Jr.
Dexter Newton
F. H. Platt, II
Murray Preston
Fitzhugh Quarrier
C. H. Rose, Jr.
J. B. Rubenstein
D. K. Saunders
G. R. Schneider
C. E. Slade, Jr.
Lyman Spitzer, Jr.
Van Tassel Sprinkle
W. T. Stephens
H. R. Stern
C. S. Strauss
John Taylor
J. McL. Tompkins
N. E. Vuilleumier
C. C. Wickwire, Jr.
J. G. Wolcott

S. G. Wolf, Jr.
 P. K. Yost, Jr.

1932
 W. R. Atherton
J. W. Barclay
R. J. Barr, Jr.
D. L. Bartlett, Jr.
D. B. Bayly, Jr.
W. S. Beinecke
J. E. Bird
J. S. Blaisted
Joseph Brisbane
J. M. Cates, Jr.
Willard Cates
E. J. Clapp, Jr.
R. B. Cooke
D. M. Cooper
R. H. Cory, Jr.
H. W. Davis, II
H. M. V. Dearborn
R. S. DeWolfe
J. G. Duchesne, Jr.
John Edie
W. G. Fawcett
H. A. Gardner, Jr.
E. M. Halliday, Jr.
Burns Henry
G. A. Hill
R. C. Holland
E. R. Horner
W. P. Jones
W. M. Joy
W. E. Keeney
A. F. Kitchel, Jr.
W. C. Laird
R. B. Lincoln
R. A. Messler, II
A. L. Neal
D. H. Newell, Jr.
D. H. Northrup
F. D. O'Reilly, Jr.
W. H. Paine
L. C. Peters
J. H. Preston
D. A. Raymond, Jr.
J. H. Rhodes
H. S. Robinson
J. B. Rowland
H. L. Stern
Alexis Thompson
W. M. Ward, Jr.

1933

B. M. Austin
 D. P. Badger
P. S. Brayton
R. T. Breed
H. L. Colbeth, Jr.
T. M. Crosby
R. H. Davenport, Jr.
W. M. Farr
G. E. Folk, Jr.
E. J. Ganem
M. T. Gleason, Jr.
C. W. Gram, Jr.
Morton Grant
F. K. Haskell
P. J. Kann

B. A. Kingman
S. L. Lasell, Jr.
A. R. McWilliams, Jr.
R. B. Martin
W. L. Nutt, Jr.
J. G. Pateson
J. B. Reigeluth
H. W. Russell
Hugh Samson
Herbert Scoville, Jr.
H. M. Seavey
J. W. Sumner, Jr.
J. A. Tardiff
J. L. Toohey, Jr.
Daniel Tower
A. McC. Washburn, Jr.
R. U. Wellington
W. H. Wilcox
E. A. Wilson
E. H. E. Wing

1934
T. B. Campion
F. W. Capers
W. E. Cartwright
J. H. Castle
Jerrold Cook
M. D. Cooper, Jr.
H. W. Davis, Jr.
C. H. Dawson
J. H. Emerson
J. C. Fox
W. W. Gordon
DeWitt Hornor
Clarence Hugo
Howard Huntoon
W. L. Johns
E. S. Jones
Winslow Manchester
Earl Marvin
J. E. Petrie
Lincoln Pierce
Breen Ringland
D. C. Sargent
R. W. Sides
J. P. Starks, II
H. N. Stevens, Jr.
Thomas Thacher
W. G. Torrey
R. D. Wilder
M. S. Wilson
J. M. Woolsey, Jr.

1935

E. C. Bacon
J. T. Beaty
R. R. Browning, Jr.
M. M. Cochran, Jr.
Harold Cross, Jr.
N. C. Cross
H. M. Curry, 3d
Robert Cushman
G. E. Dimock, Jr.
Allen Hazen
C. E. Leary
R. M. Lederer, Jr.
O. A. Melendy
J. G. Mersereau
M. B. Peppard

THE PHILLIPS BULLETIN

55

A. L. Reed
 F. K. Sargent
 H. R. Ward
 P. F. Watzek
1936
 J. E. Agoos
 L. A. Banash
 N. F. Banfield, III
 L. G. Blanchard
 Gerard Bradford, Jr.
 E. W. Brightwell
 L. D. Burdett
 H. D. S. Chafee
 Melville Chapin
 Lincoln Clark, Jr.
 C. C. Cory
 L. P. Dolbear
 H. L. Finch, Jr.
 A. G. Greany
 E. V. Gulick
 Hugh Harwood
 W. R. Hegeman
 W. H. Hobbs, III
 M. C. Jennings
 R. G. Jordan
 W. P. Karsten
 W. A. MacIntyre, Jr.
 E. R. Masback
 W. F. Poole, III
 D. L. Rubin
 J. R. Sears
 W. J. Shallow
 W. P. Snyder
 A. D. Sokolow
 J. H. Swartz
 W. A. Trafton, Jr.
 R. M. Weissman
 Louis Wiley
 H. C. Wood, Jr.
 F. C. Young
1937
 R. B. Adam, Jr.
 R. M. Austin
 W. A. Barker
 P. D. Bartlett, Jr.
 J. P. Baxter, IV
 Samuel Biern, Jr.
 W. L. Bowne
 A. F. Brady, Jr.
 C. F. Braun
 V. L. J. Broderick
 M. McK. Bump
 W. C. Burdett, Jr.
 Caperton Burnam
 J. P. Cassilly
 N. F. Cullinan
 D. G. Davis
 J. F. Dempsey, Jr.
 Tyson Dines, Jr.
 Howard Ferguson
 Everett Fisher
 A. C. Gilbert, Jr.
 R. N. Gould
 P. I. Grinberg, Jr.
 N. F. Hansen
 J. E. Hart
 J. I. Hartman, Jr.

L. D. Heck
 D. G. Herring, Jr.
 Henry Hornblower, 2d
 R. P. Howard
 J. H. Howe
 G. C. Huffard
 Simeon Hyde, Jr.
 C. B. Jacobs
 DeLaney Kiphuth
 R. S. Leavitt
 N. M. W. Leiper
 T. H. Lane
 L. A. Kimball, Jr.
 J. A. MacDonald
 W. H. McManus
 J. E. Machell, Jr.
 M. G. Main
 R. E. Marcotte
 C. G. Metzler
 Quentin Mitchell
 J. O. Morris
 H. N. Munger, Jr.
 F. A. Munsey
 J. M. Nelson, III
 F. J. O'Connor, Jr.
 W. C. Quinby
 H. A. Reed
S. M. Reed
 E. A. Robie
 T. P. Rockwell
 C. E. Rounds
 William Scheft
 Edward Schirmer
 G. G. Schreiber, Jr.
 H. W. Selby, Jr.
 W. H. Y. Stevens
 S. B. Stinson
 G. G. Symes, Jr.
 Augustus Thorndike, 3d
 Oswald Tower, Jr.
 R. B. Tweedy
 F. W. Vietor
 Harold Vreeland, III
 J. H. Ware, Jr.
 E. L. White, Jr.
 L. G. Wickwire
 L. M. Wiggin, Jr.
 Stanton Williams
 C. A. Wood, Jr.
 L. T. Zell, II
1938
 N. O. Abelson
 W. M. Adams
 A. M. Andrews
 J. D. Averback
 J. W. Bancker, Jr.
 Lawrence Barker
 R. C. Black
 P. N. Blanchard
 Rudolph Bofchardt
 F. L. Born
 C. R. Byer
 W. N. Copley
 C. V. Costello, Jr.
Churchward Davis
 R. S. Davis
 R. N. Dyer
 John Endicott
 J. M. Ethridge, III
 W. D. Francisco
 E. W. Friedman
 J. P. Furman
 W. T. Furniss
 R. H. Gallaher, Jr.
 R. A. Gardner, Jr.
 A. G. Hearne, Jr.
 R. L. Ireland, III
 T. L. Johnson, Jr.
 S. R. Katze
 J. G. Keller
 H. C. Kranichfeld, Jr.
 D. A. Kubie
 J. R. Lee
 J. W. Leggett
 J. F. Leonard, Jr.
 J. A. Lindsay
 W. D. Lynch
 E. F. Maguire, Jr.
 D. A. Meader
 Harbison Meech
 Alexander Murray, 3d
 G. H. Partridge, III
 P. D. Pattison
 I. C. Plough
 W. G. Rafferty
 Quentin Reynolds, Jr.
 Dexter Richards
 R. L. Rising
 W. R. Schulhof
 Marshall Scott
 C. R. Scudder, III
 Hovey Seymour
 C. J. Smith, Jr.
 Sumner Smith, Jr.
 Parker Snell
 H. G. Storrs
 Harold Tine
 C. H. Tower
 A. I. Weinberg
 D. C. Wilhelm
 W. W. Winternitz
 J. T. Worcester
1939
 P. C. Anderson
 R. A. Applegate, Jr.
 E. S. Bentley, Jr.
 R. W. Besse
 J. B. Blake
 W. C. Brewer, Jr.
 F. L. Broderick
 D. P. Cameron, Jr.
 F. D. Campion
 Elias Clark
 D. C. Cuthell
 D. E. Currier
 C. M. Donovan
 C. P. Fields, Jr.
 P. M. Fraser, Jr.
 Robert Fuld
 J. W. Geil
 W. D. Hall, Jr.
 A. G. Heidrich, Jr.
 T. B. Hewitt
 R. W. Hinman
 M. S. Katze
 T. L. Kelley
 T. A. Kelly
 E. H. Kendrick
 J. H. King, Jr.
 R. F. Kip, Jr.
C. J. Kiltredge
 W. C. Kurtz, Jr.
 C. W. Liddell
 J. V. Makepeace
 C. W. Mulcahy, Jr.
 George Oliva, Jr.
 R. G. Pelren
 George Parker, Jr.
 F. C. Perkins, Jr.
 S. B. Priddy
 W. B. Prophet, Jr.
 L. C. Reisner
 F. S. Richardson
 L. C. Ritts, Jr.
 J. C. Robinson
 W. H. Ryder
 H. M. Sage, Jr.
 K. H. Spencer
 Peter Strauss
 R. M. Thompson, Jr.
 G. F. Wagoner
 R. C. Whittington
 A. C. Williams
 J. C. Williams
 R. T. Wilson
 R. C. Withington
1940
 Seymour Alden
 W. Y. Anthony, Jr.
 C. W. Arnold, III
 W. P. Arnold, Jr.
 D. P. Atkins
 Lewis Averback
 W. E. Barton
 J. B. Bean
 N. S. Bemis
 R. C. Bertucio
 A. B. Blake
 J. W. Brennan, Jr.
 J. S. Brittain
 M. I. Brody
 P. B. Buck
 J. F. Burke, Jr.
 A. R. Burnam
 P. S. Bush, Jr.
 W. T. Cahill
 F. C. Carr
 P. E. Carter
 W. R. Casey, Jr.
 W. V. Castle, Jr.
H. J. Caulkins
 C. W. Chandler
 J. M. Childs
 Mather Cleveland, Jr.
 R. W. Clifford
 E. P. C. Constantin, 3d
 M. J. Corse
 A. W. Coty
 G. A. Cullers
 W. J. P. Curley
 D. D. Davis
 T. P. Dea, Jr.
 T. C. Dickson, 3d
 A. C. de Limur

THE PHILLIPS BULLETIN

H. E. Drake, Jr.
 H. T. Dulmage
 W. M. Ennis, Jr.
 A. L. Eno, Jr.
 D. H. Esperson
 A. P. Everts, Jr.
 R. S. Faurot
 P. F. Fickett
 S. B. Finch
 S. H. Finley
 Blake Flint
 J. J. Flournoy, Jr.
 Donald Forsyth
 A. S. Foster
 G. E. Freeman
 A. L. Freese
 A. H. Furse, Jr.
 C. P. Gabeler, Jr.
 C. S. Gardner
 L. C. Gerry, Jr.
 G. McC. Gibbs
 D. E. Gile
 R. N. Ginsburg
 C. C. Goddard
 Alexander Goulard, Jr.
 W. K. Graw
 N. M. Greene
 T. McL. Griffin
 R. A. Hale
 E. E. Hammond, Jr.
 R. I. Hare, Jr.
 T. M. Healy
 George Heard
 A. H. Heckel, Jr.
 M. O. R. Heintzelman
 R. A. Hepler
 F. F. Hickey, Jr.
 W. M. Hiscock
 G. B. Hodges
 T. W. Hoopes
 Stephen Horner
 Arthur Horwitz
 C. B. Jellinghaus
 P. S. Jennison
 R. B. Kelly
 J. S. Klein
 J. W. Knaur
 E. D. Knight, Jr.
 J. S. Kubie
 C. L. Larkin, Jr.
 R. C. Lawrence
 L. F. Lee, Jr.
 Gerald Lenane
 T. M. Lewis, 2d
 J. D. Lowell
 J. J. McCaffrey
 Clement McCarthy
 R. C. McGiffert
 R. deO. McLaughry
 W. B. Macomber, Jr.
 J. F. Malo
 R. H. Mann
 H. B. Moore

H. P. Moore
 H. G. Mosser
 R. B. Murphy
 J. B. Nunez
 R. B. Ogreen
 I. S. Outerbridge, Jr.
 J. B. Parker
 M. H. Pease, Jr.
 Kroger Pettengill
 R. S. Phillips
 E. P. Poynter
 A. M. Pratt
 Jerome Preston
 V. G. Raynsford
 G. C. Reed
 H. A. Reiche
 J. E. Reynolds
 R. A. Rhodes, 2d
 R. T. Richards
 A. D. Richardson
 C. A. Richardson
 C. C. Richardson
 C. W. Robinson
 R. M. Rockwood
 R. C. Rodger
 Sayre Rodman
 T. D. Rowen
 D. P. Sands, Jr.
 C. R. Schuler
 J. W. Seekins
 B. E. Smith
 William Snower, Jr.
 F. F. Soule, Jr.
 C. F. Spaeth, Jr.
 H. B. Staples
 George Stevenson
 George St. George
 Donald Thompson
 M. E. Traylor, Jr.
 L. W. Tucker
 J. R. Tuttle, Jr.
 Gilmer Twombly
 Richard Van Arsdale
 F. J. von Mering
 E. D. Walen
 W. C. Wallace
 P. C. Walsh, Jr.
 R. R. Wareham
 J. B. Welch, Jr.
 M. R. Wessel, 2d
 J. L. Whitbeck
 P. T. Zeigler

1941

Anonymous
 C. F. Adamson
 P. N. Anderson, Jr.
 W. T. Bacon, Jr.
 H. H. Baker, Jr.
 A. R. Beaver
 L. A. Blood
 Alexander Blum
 C. H. Bolter, Jr.

D. A. Boynton
 C. H. Bradley, Jr.
 Loring Burgess, Jr.
 C. S. Burns
 Thomas Cochran, 2d
 W. D. Cochran
 A. L. Coleman, Jr.
 A. S. Cook
 W. P. Cooke, 2d
 G. R. Cooper, Jr.
 F. G. Crane, 3d
 R. J. Crook
 P. L. Davidson
 S. W. Cushing
 R. D. de Kay
 G. H. Dexter
 J. R. Dicken
 J. W. Drake, Jr.
 T. J. Dwyer
H. E. Early
 O. W. Erisman
 M. A. Esmiol, Jr.
 A. S. Falcon
 R. J. Feinberg
 J. J. Ferguson
 J. W. Fisher
 W. O. Fisher
 Spencer Flournoy
 S. J. Fomon
 C. W. Gardner, Jr.
 H. K. Gardner
 A. B. Goldberg
 D. O'B. Green
 C. S. Grover
 R. R. Hale
 C. G. Hall
 R. C. Harrison, Jr.
 T. B. Hartmann
 W. H. Hatheway
 G. M. Heiner
 G. G. Heiner, 3d
 J. C. Hellebush
 F. M. Hicks
 E. G. Hooker
 S. M. Howard
 R. H. Jackson
 P. R. King, Jr.
 W. S. King
 W. D. Knauss
 Julius Kritzman
 Robert Krones
 W. D. Lamborn
 J. B. Lester
 J. D. Levinsohn
 B. E. Longenecker, Jr.
 S. L. Luce, Jr.
 A. V. Lynch, 3d
 A. B. McComb
 R. D. McFarland
 W. R. Macdonald
 P. A. Mazel
 J. L. Merrick
 J. L. Merrill

J. B. Merryman
 J. B. Miller, 2d
 D. D. Milne, Jr.
 W. S. Moorhead
 R. P. Neilson
 R. G. Nelb
 Murray Oliphant, Jr.
 R. C. Packard
 W. M. Page, Jr.
 D. C. Peet
 W. O. Pettit, Jr.
 H. A. R. Peyton
 J. B. Pierce
 C. C. Pratt, Jr.
 H. M. Pyle
 R. B. Pyle
 R. R. Read
 Arnold Reiche
 A. H. Richardson, Jr.
 G. G. D. Rockwell
 C. B. Roehrig
 H. J. Rose
 A. I. Shapiro
 G. E. Shapiro
 R. B. Sheffield
 T. H. Shepard, 2d
 F. P. Slack, Jr.
 T. W. Smith, 3d
 L. V. Sorrentino
 W. F. Spengler
 John Stanford
 K. W. Steere
 R. C. Stevens
 P. B. Stewart, 2d
 H. E. Stillwell
 E. F. Stockwell, Jr.
 R. N. Sulis
 J. R. Thompson
 D. A. Traylor
 A. C. Upton
 C. O. von Wedel, 3d
 L. H. Warner, Jr.
 R. B. Waters
 M. L. Weiner
 E. H. Weren
 B. S. White
 G. G. White
 J. R. White
 R. G. Wilcox
 E. R. Wilkinson, Jr.
 H. D. Wilson
 J. S. Wolf, Jr.
 O. G. Wood, Jr.
 W. G. Zehnder
 C. P. Zerfas
 J. M. Ziegler, Jr.

1942

J. W. Binnian
 (In Memoriam)

Non-graduates

E. W. Higgins
 Gen'l. Alumni Ass'n. Fun

THE
PHILLIPS BULLETIN

July, 1942

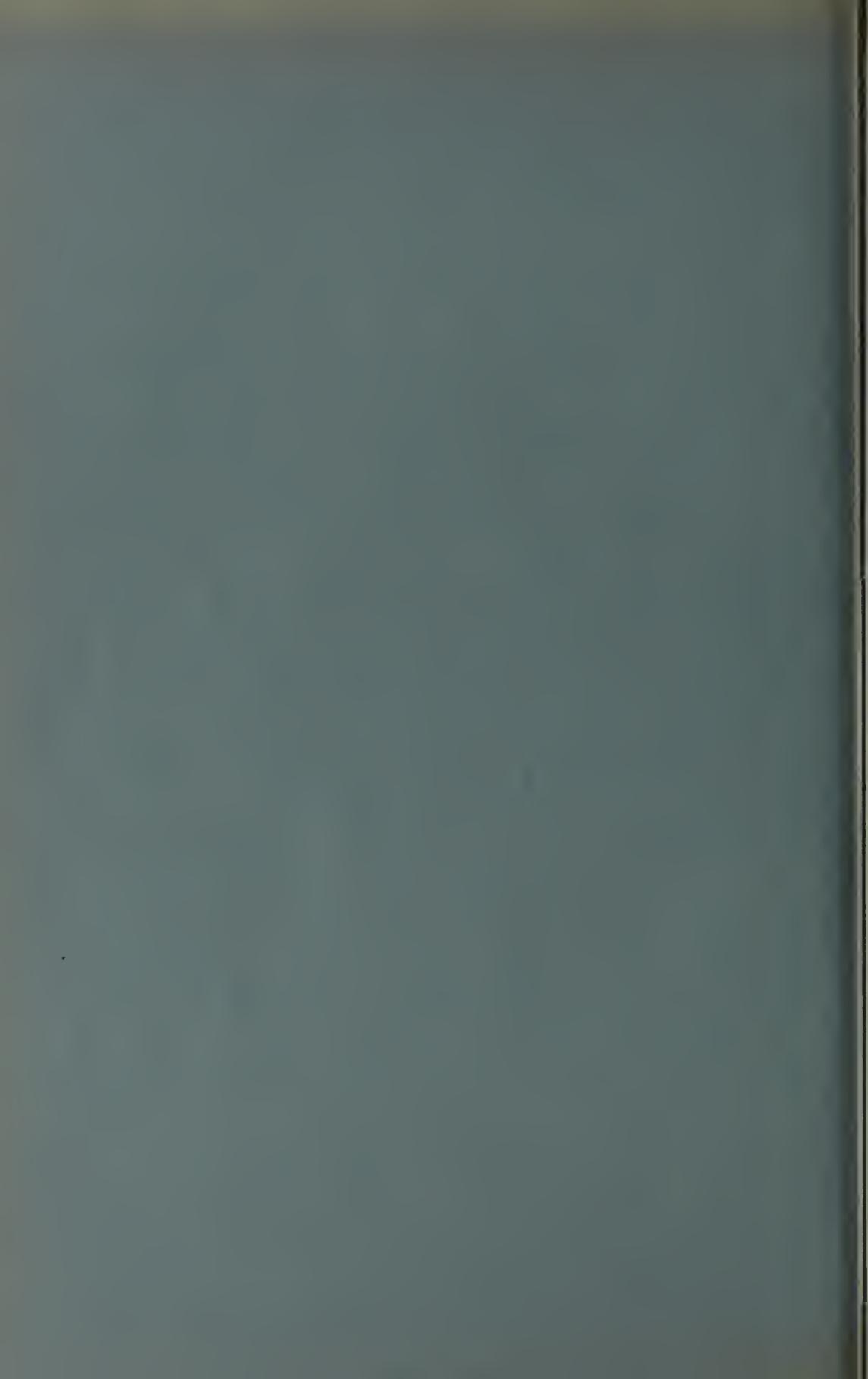


Class Reunions

The Image of Victory

The One Hundred and Sixty-Fourth
Commencement

Published by Phillips Academy, Andover, Massachusetts



THE PHILLIPS BULLETIN

PHILLIPS ACADEMY, ANDOVER, MASSACHUSETTS

VOLUME XXXVI

JULY, 1942

NUMBER 4

Contents

| | |
|---|---------|
| “DEATH TO INTELLIGENCE” | Page 3 |
| THE IMAGE OF VICTORY | Page 5 |
| GENERAL SCHOOL INTERESTS | Page 11 |
| COMMENCEMENT WEEK | Page 18 |
| THE ONE HUNDRED SIXTY-FOURTH COMMENCEMENT | Page 19 |
| THE ALUMNI LUNCHEON | Page 21 |
| CLASS REUNIONS | Page 22 |
| ATHLETICS | Page 27 |
| ALUMNI NEWS | |
| ROLL OF HONOR | Page 31 |
| ANDOVER MEN IN SERVICE | Page 33 |
| CLASS NOTES | Page 36 |

FREDERICK S. ALLIS, JR., *Editor*

ASSOCIATE EDITORS

| | |
|-------------------|-----------------------|
| SCOTT H. PARADISE | G. GRENVILLE BENEDICT |
| HORACE M. POYNTER | ROGER W. HIGGINS |
| KENNETH S. MINARD | WALTER GIERASCH |

ISSUED FOUR TIMES A YEAR, IN JANUARY, APRIL, JULY, AND OCTOBER

Entered as Second-class matter December 28, 1913, at the Post Office at Andover, Mass., under the Act of Congress of August 24, 1913. Acceptance for mailing at Special Rate of Postage provided for in Section 1103, Act of October 3, 1917, authorized July 8, 1918.



Minard

“SONS OF PHILLIPS”
The Class of 1942 Marches to Graduation Exercises

“DEATH TO INTELLIGENCE”

By DUDLEY FITTS

An address delivered at the Cum Laude initiation on March 7

I SHOULD like to introduce to you this morning a gentleman undeservedly lost to fame: a military man, a general, to be exact, in Generalissimo Francisco Franco's New and Imperial Spain. Back in the days when Franco was consolidating his Western power and planning the final and fatal assault upon Cataluña, General José Millán Astray was a delegate to a Fascist convention at Salamanca. Of his background and his subsequent history I can tell you nothing; but he had his brief moment of splendour when, during a discussion of the educational and intellectual aims of the New Order, he kicked to his feet and shouted: “*Muera la inteligencia!*”—“Down with intelligence!” or, if you want to be literal, “Death to intelligence!”

I prefer to be literal. Among the many shapes of death that we are confronting today, the most terrible is not the economic death of political defeat, or the national death of military defeat, but the intellectual death that is as likely to spring from victory as from defeat. We are indeed fighting for all the things that our leaders and our newspapers tell us we are fighting for, but there is a more sinister threat in Millán Astray than there is in all the ships and guns and planes of the Axis—the threat that our minds shall atrophy and die, and that schools like Andover shall no longer serve men in the interests of what I take to be true scholarship, but shall become mere factories of the intellect, museums for the pickling of dead scholarship.

Scholarship. How shall we define it? What use have we for it? In the debased kind of scholarship that takes the form of aiming at grades for the grades' sake, I have no interest. Nor am I interested in a scholarship of books alone—the taxidermal scholarship of books and figures and facts, all neatly stuffed and hung up as trophies on the walls of our minds,

meaningless, remote from actual life. But in scholarship as we understand it here, scholarship as it is represented by you who are being inducted into *Cum Laude* this morning, I have a passionate interest. For it is this scholarship, this formation of what Cardinal Newman called “the philosophical habit of mind,” that is the most powerful instrument we have for the winning of the war and the winning of a new world after the war.

The Milláns are not simply cheap theorists yelping in Salamanca and in Rome, in Berlin and in Tokyo. They have their disciples all about us and even among us—innocent disciples, misguided disciples, for the most part, but with here and there a deliberate *saboteur*. “Death to intelligence!”—A boy says: “What's the use? What's the point of a liberal education, when all they want is gunners and technicians and navigators? What has Cicero got to do with the world as it is? How is Shakspere going to help me in the Air Force?”—Or a silly woman writes to the *Times* or the *Herald* complaining that Dr. Koussevitzky is playing Wagner's music, and arguing that since Wagner's music happens to appeal to Hitler, Wagner's music should be abolished “for the duration”—Or Professor So-and-so, that eminent educator, proposes that until the proper time returns for the cultivation of such “luxuries,” as he calls them, the arts courses be dropped from our curricula and “practical” courses substituted—And by no very great variation of the same mental processes, German Measles become Victory Measles.

I put it to you that no talk, whether consciously or not, is more treasonable than this. It corrodes the foundation of everything we are trying to establish. No one will deny the necessity of material and physical concentration at a time when our whole world is in peril; but can anyone

suppose that a victory whose winning involves the annihilation of "the philosophical habit of mind" is more of a success than that operation which indeed cuts away the malignant growth, but kills the patient in doing so? We of the English Department were privileged last week to hear a report from authorities of Harvard, Princeton, and Yale on their Freshman curricula. I was particularly interested in the case of Yale, where the study of poetry takes up nearly two thirds of the Freshman work in English. That is to say, precisely the kind of close reading that you have been doing in your own classes over in Bulfinch Hall. And Yale's idea is not a desperate kind of attempt to give the student a tragedy of Shakspere to carry with him in his bomber, or a brace of hearty sonnets by Wordsworth to console himself with on the Atlantic Patrol; rather, it is a recognition of the fact that the study of poetry—and I take this as a symbol for scholarship as a whole—is the sharpest kind of training of the intelligence. For unless we know words intimately, their ways and their interactions, we can not think straight: our sympathies will be sentimentalities only, our insight shallow, our understanding blurred. And sympathy, insight, and understanding are the qualities, precisely, that the Axis can not tolerate in the New Order—not, mark you, because Hitler and his friends underestimate the value of education, but because a Man Thinking is the contradiction and the eventual destruction of their whole system. For all I know to the contrary, the home life of General Millán is beautiful: he may appreciate the art and literature that we appreciate, just as Hitler is reputed to have a very pretty taste in wallpapers. But "Death to intelligence!", because

intelligence alone turns cannon and cruelty and conquest into empty names.

In a very real sense, then, we are bound to cultivate scholarship more than ever in our past. It is no figure of speech to say that every victory of the classroom is a victory for our side. We are all involved in the war, and many of us will be, inevitably, more actively and personally involved. But all of us—those who go and those who stay—are absolutely responsible for what happens after the war: that will be the true battle, upon whose outcome all that we do in the field will be judged. You, particularly, who are in school now, you and your younger brothers and sisters, will be called upon to make that brave new world. And you are not going to make it with guns or chemicals, for it will tumble down about us if you do; but with ordered minds, with trained intelligence. And whatever goes to this training is of priceless importance.

It is too much to ask, I suppose, that you see the achievement of your new world in every irregular verb you learn in Greek, in every theorem you master in Geometry, in every metaphor we hammer into you over there in Bulfinch. But I do urge that you consider your work at school as being anything but time-marking: as not only a real contribution, but ultimately the greatest contribution that you can make to our world's salvation. Your candidacy for *Cum Laude*—and you are all candidates for *Cum Laude*—is your candidacy for that Order of educated men and women, that Order of Scholarship that will give the lie to the Milláns and the Mussolinis and the Hitlers, and make the world, for the first time in many years, a place where humanity can walk with dignity beneath an open sky.

THE IMAGE OF VICTORY

By ARCHIBALD MACLEISH

This article, delivered in George Washington Hall on May 15 as the Fourteenth Lecture on the Alfred E. Stearns Foundation, is reprinted here from the July number of "The Atlantic Monthly."

THIS war presents a curious paradox: a curious division of minds precisely at the point at which the minds of men engaged in war are commonly united. Men engaged in war are commonly agreed on one thing at least,—the victory they mean to win. We are not altogether agreed on that point. We are determined that we shall win a victory. But what victory we do not altogether know. We have the will to victory. But the idea of victory, the conception of victory, eludes us.

I do not wish to be misunderstood. I am not discussing the morale of the American people. The morale of the American people—whatever that ambiguous and patronizing word may mean—is excellent. If I have any knowledge of American opinion—and I think I have access to such knowledge as there is—the American people are considerably sounder in their opinions than most of those who worry about American opinion seem to think. They have resisted, over the past eighteen months, the efforts of powerful sections of the press to fool them with defeatist and divisionist propaganda of the noisiest and most expensive kind, and they can be trusted, I believe, to go on resisting defeatist and divisionist propaganda for a long time to come.

Neither, when I speak of a disagreement about the nature of American victory—the victory of the United Nations—do I have in mind the special cases, the sick souls, the defeated men. There is an insignificant minority of Americans, as there was also a minority of Frenchmen and Norwegians and Yugoslavs and Danes, who do not want an American victory—who fear the victory of a democratic people, in the long democratic revolution of which Henry Wallace has so movingly spoken, more than they fear a democratic defeat. We know what they are and why. In the mirror of France we know it very well. Their

name is Laval and Doriot and Darlan. They need neither our consideration nor our very great concern: only our watchfulness and sharpened scorn.

What I am considering here is something much more important, both for now and for the years after. What I have in mind is the honest apprehension, the loyal doubt, the understandable anxiety of those who are determined we shall win this war; who are willing, if need be, to die to help their people win it; but who are nevertheless unable to understand clearly, or to imagine precisely, what our victory in this war will be. Specifically, what I have in mind is the understandable confusion of a generation of young men who were brought up to believe that the last war, though won, was lost, and that the war in which we are now engaged is nothing but the last war fought again; who therefore and most reasonably ask each other and ask us what victory this war can truly win—what victory but the negative, defensive victory we won before, or won and lost before, or only lost.

Those who ask this question understand very well what *defeat* in this war would mean. Indeed it would be impossible for them not to understand. The evidence is before them everywhere they look—in the starvation and misery and death of Poland, in the death and starvation and slavery of Greece, in the French prisons at the first light when the volley rattles and the hostages chosen by lot, picked out of their cells by lot, and by lot lined up in the half-light, and by lot shot down, are murdered. What they do not understand is victory. Victory as the mere absence of defeat is something they do not wish to think about. They know that kind of victory and how it tastes. But victory as victory—victory as an affirmative thing—they cannot easily imagine. Victory as an affirmative thing means something won. A disarmed enemy

is not something won: a disarmed enemy is merely something prevented. And so too of a world order to assure peace in the future: a world order to assure peace is also something prevented—in the future. These things are desirable. They are valuable. We should have secured them twenty years ago. But are they victory? Are they the sum and substance of the victory we mean to win?

II

It is an understandable question, and those who ask it have every reason to ask. They will not be answered by words which tell them that Nazism and all its works are evil. They know Nazism and all its works are evil and they mean to destroy both it and them. Neither will they be answered by talk about our cause—talk which says our cause is freedom and freedom is a cause worth fighting for in any country. They know very well that freedom is our cause. They know that freedom was never more clearly the cause of any people than it is ours: that despotism and tyranny were never more cynically avowed by any enemy than by the enemy which threatens us. They believe also that freedom is worth fighting for. They mean to fight for it. They mean to win also. But nevertheless they are not satisfied.

And they are right not to be satisfied.

They have proposed to themselves an end and they mean to attain that end, but they cannot conceive it. They feel themselves moving at an uncontrollable speed and by their own will, their own effort, toward an end, a goal, they cannot in any way imagine. They intend to gain a victory—but what victory? What will it mean to them? What will it mean to any man? The misery, the economic dislocation, the inane prosperity followed by the meaningless hunger of the victory we won before? Or something else? And, if so, what else? Land? Islands? They cannot imagine the usefulness of land or islands. Empire? It is difficult to talk these days of empires. They think of victory in the future: they think of empires in the past. They have no patience with those who talk of empires or of islands now. They wish to know how they are to imagine their victory in terms they can believe in and understand.

It is this that people mean when they ask their leaders to tell them what we are fighting for. They do not mean that they wish to be told *why* we are fighting. They know very well why we are fighting. They always knew the why of this fighting even when the appeasers and the isolationists and the opportunists and the plain moral cowards were telling them they need never fight—that the fighting was no concern of theirs. Neither do they mean that they wish to be told what we are fighting *against*. They have had no doubt what we were fighting against from the first shot of the first gun in Poland. Some of them knew before that in Spain and in other countries. What they mean is precisely what they say: they wish to know what we are fighting *for*—what we propose to bring to pass by our fighting. Now that we are engaged in this war; now that we are engaged against enemies we know and for reasons we understand; now that we are engaged in this war and intend to fight this war—what do we propose to win *from* it, and *by* it?

III

It is an understandable question but it is, nevertheless, a curious question—a question which reflects the doubtful and still confusing experiences of the last twenty-five years and particularly of the years which followed the last war. Even the young men who ask this question most, and who most have right to ask it, speak out of the confusion and bewilderment of that experience. They have the sense of change in their bones and in their blood, but they have in their heads the shadows and the disappointments of their fathers' years. They trust themselves but not their time, and therefore they question their time. They are right, I think, to question it. But I doubt that the answer they are looking for is as far off as they sometimes think.

Certainly it is not as far off as the answers they are sometimes given would lead them to believe. And for this reason: that the answers they are given are, for the most part, answers not as to the meaning of their victory but as to the structure of the world their victory will make possible. The answers, in other words, are answers about that far-off unreal country called

the "post-war world"—the world the economists and the statesmen and the technicians will construct out of the rubble of the pre-war world when the victory is won. But it is not this, I think, the young men wish to know. They are not concerned, most of them,—they are not concerned yet,—with the economy or the international organization of the world which will follow their victory. They wish to know—certainly they wish to know—whether they will return to tramp the streets for jobs as their fathers did. They wish to know whether they will have to fight their war a second time in their forties and their fifties as their fathers, they believe, are now obliged to fight a second time the war they won. But before they come to these things—before they come to the economic order or the international controls—they wish to understand what their victory itself will be. They wish to see the shape of their victory as the Greeks, who made shapes of victory out of stone, once saw it. They wish to believe in their victory as itself a creative and accomplishing thing.

I do not think it is impossible for them to see this or believe in it. On the contrary, it would seem to me that the answer they require is already in their mouths. If they will trust themselves, if they will trust their own sense of the changing time, if they will look ahead and not back, they will give themselves their answer. For if anything about this war is certain, it is this: that those who win this war will win the future of the world. They will win it not in some metaphorical or poetic sense, but in the most precise and practical meaning of the term. They will win the future of the world to such an extent that they will be able to change not its governments only, but its geography, its actual shape and meaning in men's minds. And they will win it not for now, not for a generation, but, if they have the courage and the will, for all the future men can now foresee. Whatever the Nazis may say about *Lebensraum*, whatever their Far Eastern accomplices may say about Greater-Asia Co-prosperity Spheres, whatever our own imperialists may say about a new imperium, it is not for continents or islands or for seas between them that this war is fought. This war is fought on the one side

to dominate, on the other side to liberate, an age—a new age, an age which every man who lets his eyes look forward can now see.

IV

The sense of the new age, the new world, has troubled men for generations. They have had the sense of the future in them a long time. Change after change in the machinery of their lives has thrown their minds forward. For the most part they have been deceived. The changes have proved, for the most part, to be changes on the surface only; changes of convenience or of habit; water out of a tap instead of water out of a well; power out of a steam kettle instead of power out of a mule; light from a wire instead of light from wax. But the sense of the future has haunted them nevertheless. And now the sense of the future has come true. They see before them—those who have eyes to see—a world so different, different in so clear a sense, that they have no choice but to accept its difference.

Most of us thought of the airplane in the years between the wars as a new gadget, an automobile which flew. We had been confused by a long list of inventions, each more spectacular than the last, of which the airplane was the latest. Even when this war began, we did not understand its meaning. We told each other that after the war there would be thousands of planes as there were millions of cars after the last war, and everyone would have his own. The plane was simply another gadget in a gadget universe, a new convenience. We do not think that now. We know now that the plane is capable of altering the geography of our world—and therefore the history of our world. We know that the world which the airplane dominates will be a different world from the world which went before. We see before us, in other words, —or we can see it if we look,—an age new in its essential possibilities and therefore a new age.

The ages of human history are not created by mechanical inventiveness, but there have been, in the history of our race, mechanical inventions which have changed the possibilities, and thus the minds, and thus, for better or for worse, the men. Landlocked man thought of the

earth as a huge island surrounded by an unknown, undiscoverable sea. Seafaring men, as they extended their laborious mastery of the water, attempted to think of the earth as a globe but succeeded only in imagining it as a belt of traversable water and inhabitable land fenced off between the two impenetrable polar caps of ice and fog and cold—a globe in theory, but in fact a globe-encircling river with temperate or tropic shores. That the mastery of the air will fix a different image in men's minds, —an image which will father a new age,—no one who knows the meaning of that mastery can doubt—no one who knows what voyages men and planes have made already in this war: the long flights of the ferrying command, the bombing thrusts at unbelievable objectives, the regular runs from continent to continent.

Indeed the image is already forming. To men of my generation, born in a seafaring world, the port of Murmansk lies east across the Atlantic and on east around the Scandinavian peninsula, thousands of sea miles. But Murmansk, to the flyers, is a bare eleven hundred miles north across the polar ice cap from Greenland. To us Greenland is farther east than New York City and therefore farther than New York from Tokyo. To the airmen, New York to Tokyo is seven thousand miles; Greenland to Tokyo around the pole five thousand. To us the straight line from La Guardia Field to Foynes in Ireland is north of east, straight out across the Atlantic. To them the shortest line, but not the straightest,—for no distances along the globe are straight,—curves north along the edge of Newfoundland, along the curving of the earth, and on around.

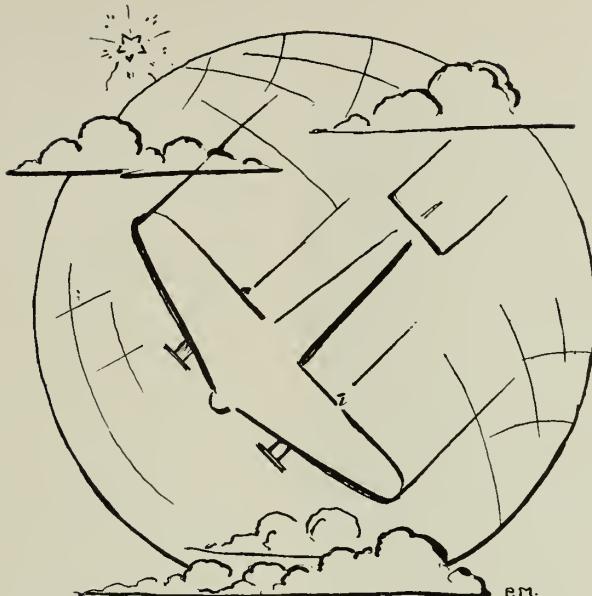
No one can doubt that the world which mastery of the air creates will be a different world. But the nature of that world—its human character—is still uncertain. And it is that nature which the outcome of this war will fix. One or the other, the Nazi image of the airmen's earth or ours, will be imposed upon the world that follows. We know them both: the Nazi image because the Nazis have spelled it out for us a hundred times; our own because already we begin to see its outlines. We can guess even now what the image of

the airmen's earth will be if free men make it. If those who have the mastery of the air are free men and imagine for themselves as free men what their world could be, their world will be the full completed globe—the final image men have moved toward for so long and never reached.

V

Never in all their history have men been able truly to conceive the world as one: a single sphere, a globe having the qualities of a globe, a round earth in which all the directions eventually meet, in which there is no center because every point, or none, is center—an equal earth which all men occupy as equals. The earth of the seafaring men, to whom cold was an obstacle and ice an insurmountable and final barrier, was round only on the globes of the cartographers.

The airmen's earth, if free men make it, will be truly round: a globe in practice, not in theory. Already, under the compulsions of the war, a generation of young men has come to think in terms of globes, not maps. It is with strings on globes, not rulers on navigating charts, that the officers of the ferrying command plot out their distances, and it is always with the curving of the earth in mind that the young pilots of the bombing commands imagine to themselves their flights. The obstacles which limited the earth to men in ships are not obstacles to men in planes. Cold to the airmen is no barrier: they find it everywhere and occupy it in all climates. Ice to the airmen is no wall: they cross it easily as land or water. Distance is no hindrance. The limited voyages of even the greatest ships were voyages across a seeming-level sea. The great flights of the bomber planes and the ferry planes of this war are flights *around* the earth: not across it. The famous clipper which was caught by the war in Australian waters and made its way *west* to New York: the two ships which flew in to Moscow with the Hopkins mission and returned, one east and one west, to meet on an American airfield—the men who flew these ships were men who had the sense of the roundness of the earth as no men could have had it before the air was mastered.



AN INTERPRETATION OF MR. MACLEISH'S THEME, BY MR. PATRICK MORGAN, OF THE ART DEPARTMENT

If we win this war—if we and the free peoples united with us win this war—the image of the age which now is opening will be this image of a global earth, a completed sphere. But if the Nazis win, the image will be very different. The air-earth as the Nazis see it is not the earth swept forward to the final and completed sphere, but the earth thrown backward to the ancient landlocked island of the centuries before the seas were opened. The official Nazi architects of this official Nazi air-earth are the Nazi geopoliticians—the professors and the generals of the Hanshofer school of generals and geographers. To the Nazi geopoliticians, the true picture of the world is not the picture of a globe, but of a "world island" with a "heart land" at its center. The "heart land" is Germany. The "world island" is the vast land-linked mass of Europe, Africa, and Asia. Around this island are the seven seas. And anchored off the island shores in tributary dependence to the iron Main are all the other continents and islands of the earth—the Americas, Australia, Greenland, all the rest. From the Nazi "heart land," air power will dominate the "world island." From the shores of the "world island," air power will dominate

the seas—as air power dominated the seas off Malaya and the Pacific archipelagos. Across the seas the threat of air power will hold the tributary islands in subjection. It is not, I assure you, a dream. It is a geography. It is a geography which has worked in the Eastern Mediterranean and the Southwest Pacific and which the Nazis mean shall work for the whole earth.

If the Nazis win, in other words, the new age of air power will be the old landlocked age of mythological men, and the image of the airmen's earth will be the image of the central island and the encircling sea. It is curious to recall, in this context, that there was some talk and more writing a year or two ago about the Nazi New Order as an order new not in name only but in truth—an order so new, so revolutionary, that it had the future in it like a wave. It is curious to remember that some who loved the air and knew the air accepted for themselves and even taught this theory. For surely, whatever else the Nazi New Order may be,—and there are millions of living and half-living and no longer living Frenchmen, Dutchmen, Poles, Norwegians who could tell us what it is,—whatever else the Nazi New Order may be,

it is not the new order of the airmen's age. It is indeed the precise opposite of that order: the denial and suppression and destruction of that order—a denial and suppression so complete and so brutal that a man might wonder whether the Nazis had not fought this war precisely for that purpose, precisely to use the mastery of the air as an instrument to abort the promise of that mastery; promise that to them was threat.

VI

It is against this Nazi New Order of death, and new revelation of old ignorance, that this war is fought. But not *against* them only. Those who think it is—those who think of this war as a negative, defensive war; those who question what our victory in this war can be—have not considered very carefully the nature of the time we live in: the opening, eventful nature of this time. They have not considered that there lies ahead of us, by every certainty, an opening age, and that that age belongs by right of its own logic to the free—to us and to all free men. They have not realized that in preventing our enemies from conquering that age and distorting that age we must conquer it ourselves; that in driving out and forever forbidding those who would have seized the future, we will seize it; that in destroying by force of arms the suppressive and tyrannical image the Nazis would have stamped upon it, we must inevitably stamp an image of our own. So far indeed is it from being true that the nature of our victory is difficult to name, that no man who considers what the struggle truly is can fail to name it. We who win this war will win the right and power to impose upon the opening age the free man's image of the earth we live in. We who win this war will win the future. The future which will follow from this war belongs to us.

Neither mastery of the air nor power in the air nor the airmen's global image of the earth can make, alone, the world we hope to live in. There are no panaceas and no cures, and the future of any people is a continuation of its past—a hope shackled by history. Nevertheless we know, all of us, the power of images in our lives and in

the lives of nations. We know that those who think their world a free place of free movement, of free commerce both in men and words, are already free men, whatever limitations are put upon their freedom by brutality or force. We know also that those who do not think of their world in this way, who accept another image of their world, are slaves however they hold themselves, or however they move in apparent freedom from one place to another. We know therefore what it means to win this war.

For hundreds of years, thousands of years, the sea was the great symbol of freedom, and men struggled in many wars over many centuries to keep it so. To be free was to go on the sea waters. There was no man, said the ancient Saxon poet, but "longing comes upon him to fare forth on the water." It was the same with the Greeks and with all ancient peoples. The sea was freedom. The sea was the great symbol of freedom. Men, once they had built ships and learned the winds, would fare forth on the water. They would go and come freely; trade back and forth; exchange cloth and grain and iron; exchange words; exchange beliefs; discover new continents. For two thousand, three thousand years it was the opening endless sea which men followed for their freedom.

Now there is a new element upon which men can fare forth. Men have mastered the air. And the question now—the question, whether we so intend or not, on which this terrible war is fought—is whether the air will be a new symbol and a new practice of an even greater freedom, or whether it will not; whether the air will be to the sea what the sea was to the locked land, or whether it will not; whether the air will be an instrument of freedom such as men have never dared to dream of or an instrument of slavery such as men had never thought to feel—an instrument of slavery by which a single nation can enslave the earth and hold the earth in slavery without the hope or possibility of rebellion and revolt.

To win this war for freedom is not to win a doubtful victory. To win this war for freedom is to win the greatest triumph any nation, any people, ever won.

GENERAL SCHOOL INTERESTS

RETIREMENT OF MR. O'BRIEN

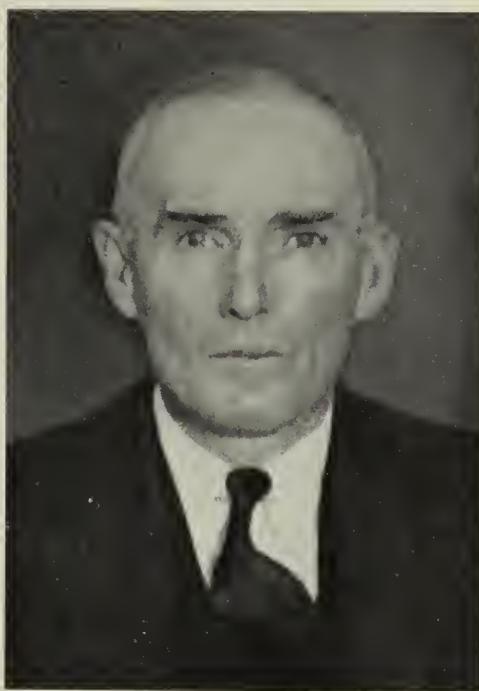
THREE generations of Andover will regret the retirement of Frank O'Brien of the class of 1902 and, since 1910, an instructor in the Department of English. He was a member of the Yale class of 1906 and taught for four years at the Hill School after leaving college; for thirty-two years thereafter at Phillips Academy he had the affectionate regard of many who studied under him as boys, particularly of those who were members of the P.A.E. Society during his long guardianship.

Retiring by nature and with a quality of self-effacement, he drew to him the affection of many, and there is little wonder that this sentiment has continued through the years. As a team captain at Andover and later at Yale, he was one of the great baseball players at a time when the game was a paramount college sport. He continued this pursuit as a successful coach in his earlier years at the school, and later his guidance and counsel contributed to the success of many other Andover ball teams.

To those who know him best, which has meant the penetration of a singularly quiet reserve, there is, as is usual in such cases, the reward of a warmth and kindness of spirit which gives a deep satisfaction of friendship. As he retires from active service as a teacher, he will take with him the high regard of his colleagues and of many others who know him on the Hill. It is a satisfaction to know that both he and Mrs. O'Brien, at their residence on Phillips Street, will continue as members of the school community. J. G.

HEADMASTER'S ENGAGEMENTS

DR. FUESS has been elected president of the New England Association of Colleges and Secondary Schools for the current year. In the May issue of *The Atlantic Monthly* appeared Dr. Fuess's article entitled "Andover at War." During the term the Headmaster has had the following speaking engagements: on April 27, he spoke at Ladies' Night of the Spring-



Cookson

Mr. FRANK O'BRIEN, P.A. '02
Retiring as Instructor in English

field City Club; on May 5, at the Parents' League of Worcester; on May 9, at the 50th Anniversary Dinner, Rogers Hall, Lowell; on May 16, to the Alumni of Amherst College; on June 8, at the Simmons College Commencement; on June 17, at the Smiley Honor Society Banquet at the Hartford Public High School.

DR. STEARNS'S ENGAGEMENTS

HEADMASTER-EMERITUS Alfred E. Stearns left his position as Director of the Education Section of the U.S. Commission for the Care of European Children, when the entrance of this country into the war terminated the Commission's work. Since July, 1941, he has been serving as a panel member, representing the public, on the National War Labor Board in Washington. During the year he has had preaching engagements at Amherst, Rutgers, Andover, Exeter, Pom-

fret, Loomis, Lawrenceville, Hotchkiss, Hill, Lawrence Academy, Hackley, Berkshire, Mercersburg, Deerfield, Middlesex, and St. John's Church at Beverly Farms. He has also addressed the National Convention of the Psi Upsilon Fraternity at Amherst, Mass., the Charles Street Forum in Boston, the Andover-Newton Alumni Association, Governor Dummer Academy, the Beverly Associated Charities, the Essex Agricultural Institute, and has spoken at the Lawrence Academy Commencement.

—♦—
PINAFORE

THE term's dramatic highlight came on April 18, when the versatile George Washington stage became, for an evening, the deck of Gilbert and Sullivan's *H.M.S. Pinafore*. Presented by the happy collaboration of the P.A. Glee Club and Abbot Academy's Fidelio Society, the performance was so bountifully received that a second showing was given for the benefit of United War Relief and the Andover chapter of the American Red Cross.

Abbot Academy contributed a tuneful

and engaging Josephine in Alva Houston, who carried off the invariably hazardous task of a Gilbert and Sullivan heroine with poise and real talent. Opposite her as Ralph Rackstraw was Tom Quarles, who as "a suitor lowly born, with hopeless passion torn" gave a vigorous interpretation of that rather exacting histrionic role. David Moxley, as the Captain, turned out to be a "right good captain too," ably seconded by Harold Owen in the form of a villainous-looking and grotesque Dick Deadeye. Glee Club President Bill Coffin made Sir Joseph properly grumpy, conservative, and ridiculous, and served as the focal point for encore after encore.

Credit for what promises to be the start of a Gilbert and Sullivan tradition on the Hill must be shared by Dr. Pfatteicher and Mr. Cochran with an excellently drilled Abbot group under the director of Mr. Walter Howe. The alternating men's and women's choruses did a splendid job with the singing and met with genuine success the amateur's challenge of making Gilbert and Sullivan move along spontaneously—without turning in their graves.



Pot Pourri

"PINAFORE" PRINCIPALS

Harold Owen, Louise Leslie, William Coffin, Alva Houston, Thomas Quarles, and Bunny Shaw

FACULTY NOTES

ON Memorial Day Mr. Paradise suffered a thrombosis and is unfortunately going to have to be inactive in convalescence for about eight weeks. All alumni will be sorry to hear of this but will be glad to know that Scott is comfortable and on the road to recovery.

All readers of this magazine will be sorry to learn that Dean Lester E. Lynde has been forced to undergo two serious eye operations this spring. We all hope that he will be well on the road to recovery by the time this number of the BULLETIN leaves the press.

Mr. Lawrence Shields was commissioned a Lieutenant-Commander in the Navy in the middle of the spring term, but was permitted to finish out the school year on the Hill. Shortly after commencement he left Andover for active duty.

On May 28, the engagement of Mr. Bernard L. Boyle to Miss Elizabeth Barney Gill, daughter of Mr. Fletcher L. Gill, of Plandome, Long Island, was announced. Mr. Boyle left school right after commencement for service with the Navy.

✓ Dr. Kaufman, assistant school physician for this year, left on April 14 to serve with the U.S. Army Medical Reserve Corps.

Dr. Alston H. Chase, head of the Greek Department and long a valued and versatile member of the Faculty, left on May 15 to serve as a second lieutenant in the Army Air Corps in Washington, D. C.

Dr. Reese, of the Music Department, left the Academy in May for war reconstruction work.

“Juvenal and Swift,” an essay by Drs. Westgate and MacKendrick, has been published in the *Classical Journal* for May, 1942.

On April 9 Mr. Whitney talked to the Cercle Français at St. Paul’s School in Concord, N. H., on the subject “La Cuisine Française.”

Mr. Fitts is at present correcting proofs of his “Antología de la Poesía Latinoamericana Contemporánea.”

Mr. Follansbee spoke at the Young People’s banquet at Grace Church in Lawrence on May 29.

Mr. Dake has been elected vice-presi-

dent of the National Association of Interscholastic Swimming Coaches for 1942-1943.

Mr. Colby is working in collaboration with Mr. Goodwin B. Beach of Hartford, Conn., on a short anthology of selections in humorous vein by present-day Latin authors. The booklet, to be known as “*Fabulae Comicae*,” is being published under the auspices of the New England Classical Association.

Serving on the Andover Committee for Russian War Relief are Dr. Fuess, honorary chairman; Dr. Grew, chairman; Mr. Gould, Mr. Baldwin, and Mrs. Leavitt, members of the Committee. At the showing of “Wings of Victory” the Committee cleared over \$500 for Russian War Relief.

The Secondary Education Board has appointed a committee to draw up a syllabus of the new-style French course stressing reading and cultural skills which has been accepted by the colleges on an equal footing with the traditional course. Chairman of this committee is Mr. Staples, and Dr. Grew is a member. The committee met in Boston on May 16, and its syllabus will be ready for use by secondary schools in September.

On May 7 about twenty members of the Faculty were entertained by the Headmaster and Faculty of Governor Dummer Academy at dinner and for the evening.

Dr. Gallagher and Dr. and Mrs. Gibbs published a paper in the April issue of *Psychosomatic Medicine* entitled “The Relation between the Electrical Activity of the Cortex and the Personality in Adolescent Boys.” Dr. Gallagher and Dr. Joseph Aronson of the Department of the Interior published a paper entitled “Sensitivity to Coccidioidin among Preparatory School Boys” in the June issue of the *American Journal of Public Health*.

On March 29, Mr. Baldwin spoke at Williams College; on May 31, he gave the Baccalaureate at the Cranbrook School, Bloomfield Hills, Mich.; and on June 10, he gave graduation addresses at Lawrence High School and the Middletown Public School.

On June 15, a son, Edward Ashley, was born to Mr. and Mrs. Hart D. Leavitt.

John C. Fuess, son of Headmaster and Mrs. Fuess, left on January 7, 1942, via clipper for Lisbon, whence he planned to fly to London, from there go by rail to Glasgow, and thence by boat to Belfast, Northern Ireland, his new post, where he will serve as Vice Consul. He has also been made government Field Correspondent for Ireland.

A large number of the faculty took part in the impressive parade held on Flag Day, June 14. Phillips Academy was well represented in almost every phase of civilian defense. At the close of the parade, Dr. Alfred E. Stearns spoke to the large crowd of paraders and spectators who had gathered in front of the High School.

On June 13, Mr. Harland Lewis was married to Miss Anne Faw, daughter of Mr. and Mrs. Claude C. Faw, of New Haven, Conn.

SUMMER SCHOOL

THE Andover Summer Session, announced in the last issue of the BULLETIN, will open on July 6 with an enrollment of close to 150 pupils, divided about evenly between Phillips Academy students and boys not previously enrolled in the school. One important new development, announced by Dr. Fuess at commencement, is the new outdoor swimming pool in the Sanctuary which has been made possible through the generosity of Mr. and Mrs. Charles Thompson of Andover, who have given the pool in memory of their son, Robert, the first Andover boy to be killed in this war. As we go to press, the pool is nearing completion and should prove a real boon to the members of the Session on hot summer days.

MR. CHARLES MORGAN

DURING the week of May 17 through 23 Mr. Charles Morgan, distinguished English novelist and dramatic critic for *The London Times*, visited the Academy to become acquainted with American students and some of their problems in writing. In the course of his visit Mr. Morgan lectured to several English classes of seniors and upper-middlers and conferred with

many individual boys on their particular writing problems, giving generously of his time and assistance.

On May 18 Mr. Morgan spoke to the Phillips Club on "The Perspective of History," a view of the present crisis in the light of the past, wherein he presented his contention that in England at the moment is taking place a social rearrangement of values comparable in potential force to the upheaval in values at the time of the French Revolution and other great turning points in social history. Particularly he stressed the lessening value set by individuals upon their lives and their property and the increasing value set upon the way of life of the nation as a whole.

ARCHAEOLOGY NOTES

LATE in April the long-awaited report on the excavation of the fishweir found under Boylston Street, Boston, was published by the Peabody Foundation for Archaeology. Mr. Johnson contributed sections on the excavation of the weir and also on the geology of the Boston Basin, in addition to a general summary of all the data secured from the site. The analysis of the data was made by eleven collaborators from Harvard, Rutgers, the New York State College of Forestry of Syracuse University, Amherst College, and the Woods Hole Oceanographic Institute. It is evident that the marshalling of so many different collaborators is in itself an accomplishment; the fact that so many allied disciplines can contribute to the solution of one problem has now been drawn sharply to the attention of scientific men. It is fair to say that the publication of the report on the Boylston Street Fishweir bids fair to mark a significant point in the development of a more catholic understanding of the wide problems involved in any work in the field of natural science. The Peabody Foundation is continuing to gather further evidence along the lines pursued in the Fishweir report, evidence which may be a significant contribution to our fuller understanding of the geology, climatology, and anthropology of prehistoric New England.

Mr. Byers and Mr. Johnson went as invited guests to the Second Round-



Minard

DR. J. ROSWELL GALLAGHER GIVING THE BICYCLE TEST FOR PHYSICAL FITNESS

Table Conference on Anthropological Problems of Mexico and Central America, held in Tuxtla Gutierrez, Chiapas, April 27-May 1. This gathering is sponsored by the Mexican Anthropological Society and is attended by the leading anthropologists of Middle America, as well as those from the United States who are working in the field or have some especial interest in the work. The members of the Conference were the guests of the Governor of the State of Chiapas during their stay in the State. On the return trip Mr. Byers attended the annual meeting of the Society for American Archaeology, held in Cincinnati, May 8-9.



PHYSICAL FITNESS TESTS

As part of the school's program to develop physical fitness among the undergraduates, Dr. Gallagher has introduced a series of tests at the Infirmary designed to enable the students to answer that all-important question, "What sort of condition am I in?" The test was to

measure the ability of the student to do strenuous exercise and to measure changes in degree of physical fitness after the spring term's program of athletics and "body building exercises." Each boy was asked to ride a stationary bicycle at a recorded rate against a constant amount of resistance for five minutes; during this interval and also during a subsequent rest period a continuous heart record was obtained on a Guillemin cardiograph. In order to stimulate interest in physical condition, each boy was given a "score," which he could hope to better by proper attention to hygiene and exercise. Relationships between maximum heart rate, return of heart rate to normal, and maximum blood lactate were expressed in arbitrary units, which, when properly interpreted, gave the "score" for each boy tested. When the test was repeated at the end of the term, Dr. Gallagher noted a marked improvement in the physical fitness of almost all students tested,—evidence that the Andover body building program is to a large extent achieving what it set out to do.

CALENDAR OF SCHOOL FUNCTIONS

April 4. Francis W. Dahl, cartoonist for the *Boston Herald*, gave an illustrated talk before the movies. Contemporaneously at the Addison Gallery there was held an exhibit of Mr. Dahl's cartoons of recent years.

April 7. Sarita, famous exponent of Latin American dances, gave a performance in George Washington Hall.

April 11. A joint concert by the Andover and Exeter Glee Clubs was given at Exeter.

April 24. Dr. Robert G. Albion, Professor of History and Assistant Dean of the Faculty of Princeton University, spoke to the Phillips Club on the "Development of the War from the Naval Standpoint." The next morning in Assembly Professor Albion spoke briefly to the undergraduates on the same subject.

April 25. In a home and home debate Exeter won two close decisions over Andover on the subject, "Resolved: That the United States should immediately open a second front in Europe." The debaters at Andover were Gordon Elliot, Richardson Thurston, and Roger Morgan; at Exeter, P. W. Foster, Ivan I. Morris, and Ross G. Baker.

May 1. Mr. Richard W. Rowan gave a talk, "An Inside Story of the Dictators," in George Washington Hall. The talk was concerned primarily with secret service and espionage work, especially as it is conducted by Germany and Russia.

May 2. The combined glee clubs of Bradford Junior College and Phillips Academy gave a concert at Bradford.

May 5. The 76th annual speaking for the Draper Prizes was held in Peabody House. First prize went to R. P. McKinley of Paoli, Pa., for speaking MacLeish's "The Fall of the City," second prize to R. H. V. C. Morgan of London, England, for speaking excerpts from *Macbeth*.

May 11. Professor Andre Morize of Harvard University spoke to the Phillips Club on "The French Problem Today."

May 12. Commander Henry Eccles, brother of Willet L. Eccles, School Registrar, just returned from the Southwest Pacific area, gave a talk to the undergraduates in morning assembly.

May 12. William Lyon Phelps, emeritus professor of English at Yale University, spoke in George Washington Hall on the subject, "Truth and Poetry."

May 16. The glee clubs of Beaver Country Day School and of Phillips Academy gave a concert in the Cochran Chapel.

May 17, 24, 31. Richard McCurdy Ames of the senior class played the Chorale Preludes of the complete "Orgelbüchlein" of J. S. Bach on the organ in the Cochran Chapel.

May 19. In the debating room in Bulfinch Hall was held the first annual speaking of original compositions for the Leonard Prizes, in memory of the late Arthur W. Leonard and open to boys of the two lower classes. J. P. Manship won first prize with "A Night Transfigured," L. C. Dalley second with "On Chasing Butterflies," and F. S. Pratt third with "Portrait of a Farmer."

May 22. In the Robinson Prize Debate in Bulfinch Hall the subject before the house was "Resolved: That, after the war, the United States should use its strength to maintain a balance of power among the nations of the world." The decision of the judges went to the negative, upheld by Ivan I. Morris, E. E. Pantzer, and Thomas V. Sullivan. The affirmative team consisted of P. C. Matthews, R. H. V. C. Morgan, and Elihu Lauterpacht.

May 27. Mr. John Burke of the Music Department gave an organ recital in the Cochran Chapel.

May 30. Lt. N. P. Hallowell, formerly a member of the English Department and on leave for service with the Navy, addressed the undergraduates in morning assembly. His talk pointed out to the students the necessity for each person's doing his job to the best of his ability, in or out of the armed services.

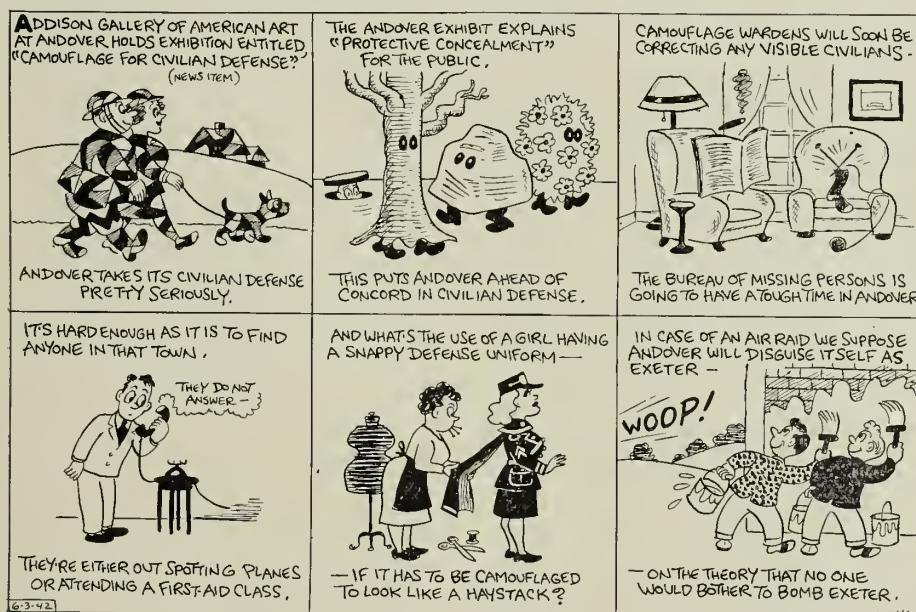
ADDISON GALLERY NOTES

THE Addison Gallery has remained open as usual during recent months and plans to do so throughout the coming summer. American Art is a symbol of American tradition and needs no further war-time justification. The Addison Gallery collection is not subject to the same air-raid dangers as the collections of many city museums, and none of it has been removed from the building. Air-raid drills which have taken place during regional blackouts provide reasonable assurance that objects of greatest value can be carried to places of comparative safety in short order.

An institution which is alive to the changing interests of its community should not remain entirely aloof, however. Last summer, long before this country was actually at war, the staff of the gallery was actively contributing to an experimental art program for the armed forces. There is not space in these pages to report on the experiment which it helped carry on at Fort Bragg, North Carolina, under the auspices of the American Federation of Arts and the College Art Association. Anyone interested can refer to the January, 1942, issues of the *Magazine of Art* and the

College Art Journal for details. One or two small exhibitions have been held at the gallery from time to time to illustrate the type of work which has been done by men in the camps and by artists commissioned to record the wartime industrial production. The value of the camera for these same purposes was emphasized in a special exhibition lent by the Museum of Modern Art. The exhibition, consisting of one hundred photographs from all over the United States, was displayed under the title "Image of Freedom." Photographs of the Civil War by Brady and his contemporaries, also lent by the Museum of Modern Art, were shown at the same time in adjoining galleries to illustrate the historical importance of intimate visual records.

"Camouflage for Civilian Defense" is the current exhibition, designed to keep the community interest in the gallery alive. The exhibition was constructed by the Museum of Modern Art, in New York, in collaboration with the Pratt Institute and the Addison Gallery, and has its initial showing at Andover. Photographs, diagrams, and small models illustrate the advantages as well as the disadvantages of camouflage.



MR. FRANCIS DAHL, OF THE BOSTON *Herald*, COMMENTS ON THE ADDISON GALLERY CAMOUFLAGE EXHIBIT

COMMENCEMENT WEEK

BACCALAUREATE

ON June 7 the annual procession of the graduating class moved down the length of the Main Campus to the Cochran Chapel to hear Dr. Fuess's Baccalaureate address.

Taking as his text, "Therefore endure hardness, as a good soldier of Jesus Christ," from 2nd Timothy, the Headmaster exhorted the graduating class to fulfil their part manfully in the present struggle. "Those of you who are graduating this week," he said, "have now only one immediate choice, the choice of all of us,—to prepare yourselves as effectively as possible for the defense of your country. Our emergency, as you have often been told, is critical. Everything that you have been taught to love and cherish is at stake. Indeed all your plans for the future, all your dreams of enduring peace and happiness, depend on a victory of the United Nations.

"Until this war is over, you will have to be potential or actual soldiers. But you can still decide what type of soldier you will be, not only on the battlefield, but also in the confused post-war world. That decision will have to be your own, for no printed governmental order can alter your character. This is a fundamental choice which you cannot evade as you move on, through war and peace, into the obligations of citizenship. *Sometime, somehow*, you must decide whether you are to be a good soldier or a poor one....

"Am I sorry for you and the perils which you have to face? Not at all. Suppose it is your lot to fight for your homes, your country, your civilization, and your religion. What of it? Millions of stout-hearted men have done the same before you. Suppose you do have to face the task of rebuilding a devastated world,—a world devastated both materially and spiritually. What of it? Others too have responded uncomplainingly to the call of duty in times of crisis. Suppose you do have to look forward to discomforts and dangers and disasters! What of it? Strong men have always met these three imposters with bravery and defiance. Suppose enemies do ridicule you as foolish

and quixotic. What of it? That's what the cowards and defeatists, the appeasers and the compromisers, have always said about the fighting men, the men who defend the right.

"One last word! Even though we may try our best to be on the Lord's side, the golden age will not come in our time. Your dreams and mine can never be fully realized in an imperfect world. But at least we shall have done our part in the long progress towards Utopia."

PRIZE DAY

ON Wednesday, June 10, at the final assembly of the school year, took place the annual awarding of school prizes for scholastic achievement and for various competitions in academic and other fields. Assisted in the informal but impressive ceremony by Mr. Shields and Mr. van der Stucken, Dr. Fuess disbursed the awards individually to 106 boys. To the winners in the subject examinations, in art, music, and debating competitions, in attendance records, in *Phillipian* and *Mirror* competitions went prizes totaling a little more than \$1,100; to the winners of scholarships at Andover went nearly \$3,500; and to winners of college scholarships, more than \$5,000. In addition, two books, three medals, two trophies, and two cups were awarded. To Henry Richard Duden of Engelwood, N. J., went the Charles C. Clough Memorial Scholarship which is awarded on the recommendation of the Senior Class; and to Carleton Stevens Coon, Jr., of Wakefield, Mass., and to Herbert Hawkes Upton, Jr., of Ann Arbor, Mich., went the two Society of Inquiry Scholarships, supported by members of the undergraduate body.

CLASS DAY

IN a flashback from the office of R. P. McKinley, twenty years out of P.A., to a dream sequence in a New York saloon badly in need of customers, this year's Class Day exercises represented in a playlet what had happened in the twenty

years to the boys of 1942. Newsman and class historian Norman Barrett is found peddling papers, a continuation of his work as editor of the *Phillipian*; David Chavchavadze, class prophet, wheels a Russian-Italian pedlar's pushcart but has kept up enough with his classmates to tell what nearly all of them are doing twenty years off the Hill; class poet James Jackson Godwin is prevailed upon in the happy reunion with his classmates and in the mood of competition inspired by Barrett's impressionistic summary of four years at Phillips to produce on the spur of the moment a moving class poem; and the 8-1 Octet, led by Bill Coffin, happens into the saloon in time to render a few numbers in close harmony. Just as this informal reunion is warming up, rapid .38 cal. blank cartridge gunfire issues from Officer Win White's gun, Officer

White issues from the wings, and the dregs of '42 issue in unrestrained departure from the saloon, up the aisle of the auditorium, and into the distance. Back in his office, class orator McKinley, waking from his dream of pleasant recollections, remembers the Class Day speech he delivered back in 1942: he can remember it almost word for word, but his view has now changed and he revises his speech to suit what has happened rather than what he then foresaw in a troubled world.

Following the Class Day program the alumni, seniors, and guests were received in the garden of Phelps House by the Headmaster and Mrs. Fuess. The fine weather made the occasion pleasant, and the many guests enjoyed the beauties of the garden and the refreshments and the conversation.

THE ONE HUNDRED AND SIXTY-FOURTH COMMENCEMENT

ON Friday morning of Commencement Week the procession of trustees, honored guests, faculty, alumni, and seniors marched the length of the Main Campus to the Cochran Chapel. Opening with the playing of "The Star-Spangled Banner," the commencement exercises continued with a prayer by the Reverend A. Graham Baldwin, School Minister. After the prayer Mr. Basford introduced the seventeen members of the Class of 1942 to be inducted into *Cum Laude* as a reward for high scholarship during the whole of their senior year: William S. Barnard of Andover; David W. Brown of Dover, N. H.; William S. Coffin of Yarmouthport, Mass.; Robert A. Furman of Newark, N. J.; Robert H. Flato of Corpus Christi, Texas; Orwin B. Griffin, Jr., of Litchfield, Conn.; Robert E. Hall of Pittsburgh, Pa.; William S. Haymond, 2nd, of Fairmont, West Va.; Richard M. Holsten, Jr., of New Canaan, Conn.; Wallace C. Latour of Bronxville, N. Y.; Arthur Lo Presti of Lawrence, Mass.; Ivan I. Morris of New York City; Bernard G. Palitz of Mamaroneck, N. Y.; John M.

Raymond, Jr., of Boston, Mass.; Philip D. Reed, Jr., of Rye, N. Y.; Robert E. B. Rogoski of Muskegon Heights, Mich.; and Elliott E. Vose of Clayton, Mo. To these men, and to the ten other Seniors initiated into the Society last March, Dr. Fuess addressed a few words of praise and exhortation before introducing President Charles Seymour of Yale University.

In his *Cum Laude* address President Seymour, citing the lives of St. Francis of Assisi, Joan of Arc, and T. E. Lawrence of Arabia, spoke of the virtue of self-reliance, perseverance, and self-discipline needed to win freedom. In directing his remarks to the Class of 1942 President Seymour pointed out that what one does is today largely a matter decided by others, but that what one thinks, one's philosophy, is still and pressingly a decision to be made by each individual and to be made with regard to what others in the past have won from self-discipline and strength.

At the conclusion of President Seymour's address, Dr. Fuess announced the Senior Honors and awarded five coveted prizes to deserving members of the Senior



MR. BALDWIN, SIR GERALD CAMPBELL, DR. FUESS, SECRETARY STIMSON, PRESIDENT SEYMOUR, AND MR. BASFORD WATCH THE COMMENCEMENT PROCESSION

Class: To Elliott E. Vose of Clayton, Mo., *The Yale Cup* for the highest proficiency in scholarship and athletics; to William S. Haymond, 2nd, of Fairmont, West Va., *The Improvement Prize*, fifty dollars, for the Senior who has shown the greatest general improvement; to Robert A. Furman of Newark, N. J., *The Fuller Prize*, a gold medal, sustained by Samuel Lester Fuller, '94, awarded to that member of the Senior Class who has best exemplified and upheld in his life and work at Andover the ideals and traditions of the school; to John S. Greenway of Williams, Arizona, *The Headmaster's Prize*, fifty dollars, awarded to that member of the Senior Class who exhibits most fully the qualities of cooperation and leadership; and to Lincoln D. Clark of Andover, Mass., *The Faculty Prize*, one hundred dollars, founded by Sanford H. E. Freund, '97, for the Senior graduating with the highest average in scholarship.

Before awarding the diplomas Secretary of War Henry L. Stimson, President of the Board of Trustees, gave a short and moving speech of advice to the graduating class. To them he pointed out that the desire to volunteer is noble and natural but that, though volunteers have played an import-

ant part in United States history, the draft law has been enacted to meet the needs of a more complex situation and to select citizens with the utmost care for service in the armed forces. He advised the class not to rush in. Wait, he advised, for the call to duty and let those in charge decide the moment for you. In the meantime, he urged, get as much education as possible, for then you will be a better soldier when your call comes and after the war you will be better prepared for the duties of reorganization to follow. The Army is a splendid fellowship. There is no question of army morale now, as there was a year ago; in fact, the "army is now giving morale to the nation." The U.S. soldier must have high standards: "He should be brave but not brutal or unnecessarily cruel, self-confident but not boastful or arrogant; he must form a part of an irresistible army without losing faith in his belief in individual rights."

After the awarding of the diplomas by Mr. Stimson, Dr. Fuess addressed a final friendly word of farewell to the Class of 1942 and called them up to receive, each in turn, his personal handshake of good luck.

THE ALUMNI LUNCHEON

At one o'clock the annual Alumni Luncheon was served in the Case Memorial Building to the Class of 1942, to fathers and brothers of the graduating class, to former members of the school, to past and present members of the teaching staff, and to other special guests. Total attendance was 481. Ladies attending the ceremonies at Phillips had had luncheon at twelve-thirty in the Commons and joined the men at the Cage for the speeches.

After the saying of grace by the Reverend Joseph W. Beach, '07, Chairman Henry J. Fisher, '92, read the list of nominations and the following officers were elected to the Alumni Association:

President: Franklin M. Crosby, '93, Minneapolis, Minn.

Vice-Presidents: Southard Hay, '98, Pittsburgh, Pa.; Rev. Edward C. Boynton, '03, Scarsdale, N. Y.; Edward B. Twombly, '08, New York City; Aretas O. Barker, '13, Boston, Mass.; Broderick Haskell, Jr., '18, New York City.

Statistical Secretary: Scott H. Paradise, '10, of Andover.

Secretary: Frederick S. Allis, Jr., '31, of Andover.

Treasurer: George F. French, '97, of Andover.

The chairman then presented to the Class of 1892 the 1891 Memorial Trophy, a large silver bowl awarded annually to that class having the largest percentage of graduates on hand for the reunion.

Dr. Fuess was then introduced.

In his opening words Dr. Fuess announced with regret the retirement from the Board of Trustees of President Ernest M. Hopkins of Dartmouth College, who has served long and faithfully on the Board. Also announced was the retirement of Mr. Frank O'Brien, '02, Instructor in English since 1910.

Gifts announced by Dr. Fuess included a bequest from the estate of the late George H. Catlin, '64, which will yield an annual income of about \$3,000, and from Mr. and Mrs. Charles D. Thompson of Andover a sum to develop an outdoor swimming pool for the use of boys attend-

ing the Summer Session, a gift in memory of Robert Torrey Thompson, '36, first Andover boy to die in this war. Dr. Fuess also announced another bequest from the Thompson family, a new scholarship in memory of Augustus P. Thompson, '92, given by his wife.

In next reviewing the war work of the School, Dr. Fuess announced the departure of twelve members of the Faculty into the service of their country and the imminent departure of five more men from the staff. In speaking of the sacrifices the School is prepared to make, Dr. Fuess especially commended the willingness and cooperation of the remaining members of the staff to take over the burdens of their departing comrades. It is necessary, the Headmaster said, to keep on the Hill a corps of sound teachers to train boys in fundamental subjects like mathematics and science which the Army demands. He called attention to the Andover Summer Session, to open July 6 under the direction of Mr. Wilbur J. Bender of the History Department. For next year, Dr. Fuess announced, the Academy is prepared to do "anything within our power to help win the war." A note of warning he gave in attacking the plan to impose a federal tax on schools and colleges: "It would be a colossal blunder to adopt any plan which would destroy the very institutions which we are fighting to retain.

"The glory of the United States is in her free institutions—in her colleges and churches, her newspapers and libraries, where human thought is untrammeled and accessible to all. A school like this can live and prosper only in a free nation. Thus, in undertaking to eliminate Nazism and those who sponsor it, we are simply defending our own right to exist.

"And this right extends beyond this Hill to every school in every hamlet in the land...I hope the day will come when every girl and boy within our borders will find a way open to as much education as his native ability will permit. What Phillips Academy does now for a few should be made possible in some degree for every child, no matter how poor, who can profit

by it. Then, and then only, shall we be on the road to true and perfect freedom."

Chairman Fisher next introduced the principal guest of the luncheon, Sir Gerald Campbell, Director of British Information Services. Sir Gerald at once made evident his genial, friendly nature and presented his credentials for being present: that he was a graduate of Mr. Chips's school and had even overheard someone once say, "Doesn't he really look a little like Mr. Chips?" From this easy beginning Sir Gerald turned to matters more serious and important to the moment: the need of close cooperation in the war world as well as the educational world during the cur-

rent crisis. He recounted some details of the recent air front in Europe, with R.A.F. and American pilots fighting side by side in the attacks on factories and production centers of the Nazis. Particularly heartening was Sir Gerald's confidence in the power of the United Nations to improve a situation which for the recent past has been discouraging to Americans and Britons alike, a confidence in united effort and production for the job now facing the United Nations.

With the conclusion of Sir Gerald Campbell's speech and with a few words of farewell from Chairman Fisher, the 164th Commencement came to a close.

CLASS REUNIONS

1892—50TH REUNION

THE following members of the Class registered at Williams Hall, Thursday, June 11th, for our 50th Reunion. Allen, Bailey, Bancroft, Coffin, Colt, Crouse, DeForest, Farr, Fisher, Gilbert, Greene, Hooker, Johnston, Ladd, Nettleton, Newman, Trask, Vaill.

A few men who had not been back since graduation chartered a bus and a guide to see the present school and town, while others attended the lawn party at the home of the Headmaster and Mrs. Fuess, renewing many old acquaintances.

At six o'clock, all went to the North Andover Country Club for a delightful dinner and a cool evening of conversation and no speeches. The Acting Secretary read a number of letters and statements from those unable to attend.

The only action at a short business meeting was to elect the Acting Secretary to a permanent office, and to send a telegram to Jim Neale "as the man most missed by all of us" at this reunion.

Some of us marched in the Alumni procession, George Nettleton carrying the "old tattered and torn" 1892 Banner; some of us went in to hear Colonel Stimson and President Seymour of Yale make very stirring speeches. (Some decided to read the same in the ALUMNI BULLETIN.) Then all of us went to the Alumni lunch where our Classmate, Harry Fisher, Presi-

dent of the Alumni Association, presided. Dr. Fuess never made any better speech than he did at this luncheon. The heat during our stay in Andover was terrific—but no casualties have been reported.

We feel greatly indebted to Mr. Allis, Secretary of the General Alumni Association, for making all of the arrangements for us with the school officials and especially for all the courtesies extended by Mr. and Mrs. Stott at Williams Hall. It was a delightful sojourn at Andover.

P. R. A.

1897—45TH REUNION

ALTHOUGH many classmates were prevented by rationing from returning to reunion, ten members of the Class were present at Williams Hall, the Class Headquarters, before the Class Dinner on June 11. These ten, together with Robert Northup and John Gault, the 1897 Class Scholars, Fred Perkins, Jr., now a student at P.A., Horace Poynter '96, and Henry Beal, '93, went over to the North Andover Country Club for the Dinner. The evening was passed in hearing letters from absent classmates and in reviving old memories. One of the highlights of the occasion was a questionnaire on episodes that had occurred at Andover while 1897 was at the school, which had been sent in by Ellis F. Lawrence of Portland, Oregon. He offered as prizes a barrel of Oregon apples and a



Newman

CLASS OF 1892—50TH REUNION

Back Row: Hooker, Farr, Ladd, DeForest, Vaill, Crouse, Allen

Second Row: Newman

Front Row: Bailey, Greene, Gilbert, Nettleton, Johnston, Colt

case of salmon to anyone who could turn in complete answers.

The next day the Class marched in the Commencement Procession, attended the Graduation Exercises, had the class picture taken, and wound up the festivities at the Alumni Luncheon. The following members of the class were present: Billings, French, Freund, Haskell, Hotchkiss, Lang, Perkins, Thomas, White, and Wilcox.

H.M.P.

1902—40TH REUNION

DESPITE gas rationing, flat feet, even flatter pocketbooks, measles, and sudden operations, eleven of us, more than at any reunion since the Sesquicentennial, answered the call for our Fortieth Reunion. Here is the roll: Bacon, Bale, Bartlett, Cannon, Faulkner, Goodhue, Gordon, O'Brien, Reed, Waterman, Whittemore. We started the Class Banquet at the North Andover Country Club with a toast to those who since our 35th reunion had ridden on to their last Round-Up: John E. Ayres, John D. Cox, David J. Davis, Frank E. Guild, Edward N. Jenckes, Jr., Howard B. Josselyn, C.

Hayward Murphy, Timothy F. O'Connor, Joseph I. Simmons, Harold N. Scott, and Harold A. Taylor; then to Andover and Our Country, one and indivisible; and lastly to the sons of 1902 in the armed services or about to enter.

Our hearts went out to Kid Keeney in the tragic loss he so recently suffered in the death of that grand boy of his who with his brothers was with us at our last reunion. We thought of two of Phil Reed's boys who also were present in '37—both in the Navy now, one a line officer, the other an aviator; of Frank O'Brien's boy, who has made such a fine record at New Haven, and of Bill Bacon's son, whom we were to see graduate the next day.

We lived over our Class Banquet at Shawsheen Manor during Prohibition days, when Phil engineered the fake raid by the County Sheriff. The 1902 wives present, especially Mrs. Howard Bartlett, Mrs. Fred Gordon, and Mrs. Luther Faulkner, were less nervous than Abe Goodhue, of course because they had no Board of Directors to worry about.

We spoke of the tight race at our 15th between Henry Mullin from Minneapolis and John Cox from Jonesboro, Tennessee,



Cookson

CLASS OF 1897—45TH REUNION

Back Row: White, French, Haskell, Billings, Perkins
Front Row: Hotchkiss, Lang, Freund, Thomas, Wilcox

for the long distance attendance record. We recalled countless campus escapades and class room experiences and the friendship of well loved teachers whom we could no longer visit with in Andover. The old songs were sung and Howard Bartlett's tenor was as true as of old. We enjoyed the messages received from those who tried hard but couldn't make it: Ralph Voigt, Doug Schenck, Phil Foster, Jim Bartlett, Wendell Abbott, Charlie Smith, Tappen Stannard, Rod Stephens, Herb Onasch, and Roger Wilcox. We gloried in the well deserved honor that has come to Phil Reed and Abe Goodhue in being chosen Trustees of the School and to the Class in having two members of the Board, our unique distinction among Andover Alumni. We remembered with pride our Brigadier General, John Greeley, our Colonel, Dick Park of the U.S.A. and those who gave their lives in 1918—Leslie Howard, Jack Phelps, Bill Thayer, and Lester Barton. We thought of those far away—John Stimson in Tahiti, Ralph Bird,

Gene Mersereau, Harold and Roger Edwards and Sam Barrett on the Pacific Coast (thank you, Sam, for your letter and never-failing loyalty), Chet Whitney in Montana, and Joe Washington and Joe Cleveland in Texas. Here's to you all from all of us present and to those who live so comparatively near the old hill but didn't come, well, know that your absence was especially noticed for we had strong hopes you would surely be on hand.

The beauty of Andover Hill did our souls good; our hearts warmed, our spirits rose with the realization that the Andover tradition of high individual endeavor and service to mankind was never more vital or of greater service to our country.

Officers elected for the period till next reunion: President, Fred Bale; Vice President, Howard Bartlett; Secretary, Bill Bacon; Treasurer, Kid Keeney.

Next station stop, our 45th, and let's win the attendance trophy too.

F. S. B.

1917—25TH REUNION

WHEN the Boston & Maine coaches, which twenty-five and more years ago frequently carried us to and from Boston, jerkily bumped to a stop on the crescent curve by the Andover station, 1917-ers who piled out onto the platform were effusively greeted by jovial Chet Boltwood and Dick Lumpkin with his charming wife, who constituted a self-appointed and most appreciated welcoming committee. Enroute from Grand Rapids, Michigan, Chet had provided himself at Goshen, Mass., with his aunt's auto and gasoline ration card. Generously he furnished returning classmates a free taxi service from the depot to Rockwell House, our headquarters, via Peabody House, where all registered.

The Headmaster's Tea provided the first real opportunity for classmates to foregather. The weather was perfect and couldn't have been better if planned, except for the heat. To Chet Boltwood went the long distance honors, closely followed

by Harlan Cooley, Jim Glaser, and Graham Penfield, the Chicago delegation. Two fellows, Bob Stevens, now a Lt. Col. in the Quartermaster Corps, and Al Coburn, a Lt. Commander, Medical Corps, temporarily assigned to the Brooklyn Navy Yard Hospital, appeared in uniform. Al brought his wife on her first visit to the school and it was hard to say which was the more delighted at being there. Ben Morse and Bob Stevens had sons, both namesakes, graduating. Tony Piazza, now Parole Officer for the State of Massachusetts, Ev Freeman, no longer wistful but brimming over with good humor, Ed King and a dozen others were discovered downing second helpings of ice cream or conversing in small groups.

The Massachusetts contingent, aided by Boltwood, transported us to the North Andover Country Club for the highlight of the reunion—our class dinner.

Bill Russell, our worthy president, presided at the dinner which twenty-two classmates and one guest attended. We



Cookson

CLASS OF 1917—25TH REUNION

Back Row: Penfield, Cooley, King

Third Row: Coburn, Piazza, Kayser, Boltwood

Second Row: Townley, Ben Morse, Sr., Bob Stevens, Sr., Russell, Glaser

Front Row: Dennett, Ben Morse, Jr., Bob Stevens, Jr., Howe

toasted the thirty-two who have died since graduation—nine in the last war—and stood in silence while their names were read. Appreciation was unanimously voted to Fritz Allis, P.A. '31, Secretary of the General Alumni Association, for the splendid arrangements he provided. Thirty-six dollars were contributed towards the fund for future class letters. Jim Eaton moved that Don Townley be continued as permanent class secretary over the latter's ineffectual protests. Letters and telegrams from classmates who couldn't attend because of our country's call were read; also one from Herb Upton wishing us a successful party and expressing his appreciation to the class for the scholarship it provided for his son.

About eleven-thirty the party returned to headquarters minus six or eight who regretfully left so as to resume their war tasks the next day. The "chinning" didn't stop then, however, but continued far into the wee small hours of Friday. As far as ye scribe knows, none however really did see the inside of Jim Eaton's ice box or fill those hollow legs.

About fourteen were in the Alumni Parade to the Graduation Exercises and saw what Jack Fuess states is the finest class yet to graduate from Old P.A. The Alumni Luncheon in the cage, immediately following the taking of our class picture, brought to an official close the largest, the finest, the most enjoyable and the best reunion—the twenty-fifth milestone—in our history. The following attended: G. Storer Baldwin, Chester G. Boltwood, Alvin F. Coburn, Harlan W. Cooley, Roger Dennett, Evert W. Freeman, James H. Eaton, M. R. Glaser, Raymond D. Hart, Richard W. Howe, Lloyd A. Kayser, Edward M. King, R. A. Lumpkin, Benjamin C. Morse, Graham Penfield, Anthony A. Piazza, Roger Preston, W. W. Russell, E. T. Steffian, P. T. Stephenson, R. T. Stevens, Donald C. Townley.

D.C.T.

1922—20TH REUNION

TEN representatives of the Class of 1922 were able to return to the Hill for our 20th. The clan began gathering at the Headmaster's reception, then progressed to Rockwell House, the class

headquarters, and then all went over to the North Andover Country Club for dinner. Bart Hayes had invited the class to his house for a little preliminary reconnaissance, but some of the members failed to get the invitation. All were reunited at the Club, however, where a most successful dinner was held. Doug Byers, Director of the Peabody Foundation, was made an honorary member of the class, thereby bringing the number back to eleven. After dinner the class returned to Bart's to hash over old times. On Friday 1922 took part in the usual commencement ceremonies. The following were present: Horace Cole, George Danforth, Theodore DeLuca, Bart Hayes, Henry Howe, Col. E. J. McGrew, Irving Shalett, Donald Spencer, Donald Walker, and Sidney Wylie.

B.H.H., JR.

1927—15TH REUNION

IT was all New Englanders—the whole five of them—who returned to the 15th reunion of the Class of '27. Thursday evening Don Alexander, Jack Keogh, Francis Biery, and Elmer Grover enjoyed the dinner at the North Andover Country club, and spent the rest of the evening walking and talking about the campus, which isn't like it used to be 'way back in '27. Friday Don and Jack's travails called them back, but Ben Fisher joined the other two at the Alumni luncheon.

E.J.G.

1932—10TH REUNION

THOUGH few in number—four to be exact—the returning members of the Class of 1932 made up in spirit what they lacked in quantity. About six o'clock on Thursday, June 11, George Armstrong, Junie Breed, Dune Newell, and Wendell Atherton gathered at Rockwell House and then proceeded to the North Andover Country Club for their Class Dinner, at which they were joined by Fritz Allis, '31. After dinner they returned to the school to revisit old haunts and wound up in Rockwell House for a prolonged bull-session. Since the other three stalwarts had to leave early next morning, Brother Atherton had to carry the banner, literally and figuratively, at the ceremonies on Friday.

C.N.B., JR.

ATHLETICS

By G. GRENVILLE BENEDICT

CASTING a reminiscent and statistical eye over the records of Andover's athletes for the school year just brought to a victorious climax by the longest Exeter baseball game on record is a mildly comforting occupation. Including all contests, the files show 61 varsity events won, 37 lost, and two tied; the total Andover-Exeter score stands at 6 won to 7 lost. In other words, we have enjoyed our fair share of victories during this troubled year and have come as close to splitting even with our honored rivals as their determination and an odd number would permit.

Outstanding, to be sure, were Capt. Ken Keuffel's football team, which wound up an undefeated, untied season with a thrilling 14-13 victory over the Crimson; Captain Poppy Bush's soccer eleven, with eight wins, one tie, and a triumph over Exeter; his baseball nine, with a record of eight won to four lost; Captain Bo Furman's hoopsters with their nine victories, including the 50-43 thriller over the great rivals, to two losses; and Captain John Corse's swimmers, who turned in seven triumphs to one defeat and out-splashed the Red and Grey. A survey of the Andover-Exeter contests reveals surprisingly close competition, the margin of victory for either side sometimes no more than a bare point, and often in doubt until the last minute. The Blue took football, 14-13; soccer, 2-1; basketball, 50-43; swimming, 36-30; winter track, 45-38; and baseball, 2-1. Exeter won hockey, 5-1; fencing, 6-3; wrestling, 26-6; spring track, 64-62; lacrosse, 6-5 in overtime; tennis, 9-0; and golf, 8½-1½.

BASEBALL

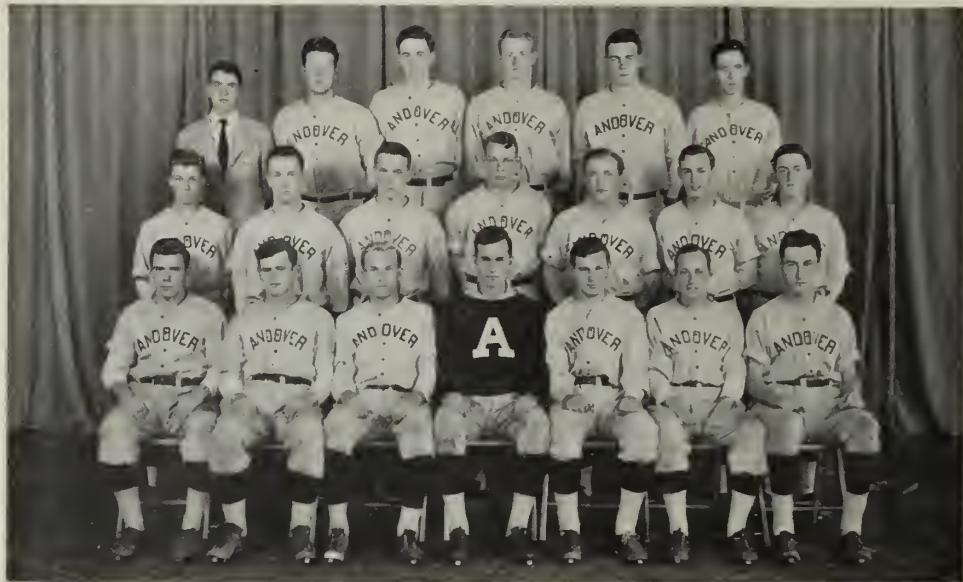
BEYOND doubt the highlight of the spring season was the thrilling 14-inning pitcher's duel in which Ed Machaj (pronounced "Mackey") brought the Blue victory over Exeter's nine, whose Conway hurled a fine game but lacked the staying power of his rival. The day was perfect for

baseball and a good contingent came down from New Hampshire despite the fact that commencement exercises had been held the day before. For three hours and five minutes—rapid time for such a long game—Brothers Field was in an uproar.

Machaj started a little shakily in the first when, with two out, Conway singled crisply to center and the fourth man up banged a hot one to right field. Joe Flanagan, in there largely because of his strong throwing arm, amply justified his berth by gathering in the ball and throwing out Conway with a line peg to third. Andover was unable to get going in its half of the first despite Asbury's hit, for he was somewhat dubiously thrown out on an attempted steal, and with two out Bush popped to left.

The visitors were retired in the second inning on three pitched balls as Hannigan flied out to Duden in center, Higgins grounded out, Asbury to Bush, and Moses popped out to Bush. Andover looked to be in hot water in the fourth. Ed Machaj walked Conway, the first man up, who stole second and went to third on Hammer's peg into centerfield. Schuster, second man up, also walked. Then Ed showed his real stuff, fanning Hannigan and forcing Higgins to fly out to Flanagan, whose hot peg to the plate held Conway at third. Ed then forced Moses to ground out weakly to the mound to retire the side. The Blue also threatened in the fourth, when with one out Tuck Asbury, shortstop, got a hit to center. Bush lined out to short, but Duden, in the clean-up slot, hit to left, Asbury going to third on the play. Then the hope died as Duden was thrown out, again a trifle dubiously, as he tried to make second on the play for Asbury at third.

In the sixth Exeter drew first blood. With two out Asbury bobbled a grounder by Schuster, who stole second and then scored on a towering fly ball which little Arie Moher, a Junior playing in his first Exeter game, most understandably drop-



Pot Pourri

1942 BASEBALL SQUAD

P. Welch, *Manager*; Brockway, Flanagan, Kemp, Duden, Macintyre
 Moher, J. Zonino, F. Zonino, B. Hammer, Traylor, Farrington, Vorce
 Sturges, Asbury, Vose, Bush, *Captain*; Machaj, T. Hammer, Furman

ped as the stiff wind brought it down between first base and the mound. But that bit of bad luck by no means caused Andover to crack, in spite of the pressure, which by then was beginning to build up considerably. On the contrary, Machaj was the first to give Moher a consoling pat on the back, and Ben Hammer neatly disposed of the baserunner on his try for a stolen base.

In the eighth Andover drew even as Exeter indulged in just a wee bit of cracking on its own. Hammer started off the inning by drawing a walk, advanced on Sturgis's neat bunt down the first-base line, which went for a hit, and went to third as Furman beat out his second bunt of the day to first. With the bases full and none out, Conway, the Exeter pitcher, allowed himself to try to pick Sturgis off second as the center fielder sneaked into the close infield, got off a low throw, and was forced to see Hammer go tearing home with the tying run, Sturgis advancing to third. Ed Machaj sent Furman down to second with a sacrifice bunt on which, however, Sturgis could not score, Conway playing it very well. Moher went

down swinging, and Asbury was given an intentional walk to fill the bags. Unfortunately the best Poppy Bush could do was a foul pop-up to the catcher, though the Blue stands were in pandemonium.

Matters went along pretty much one-two-three, with here a hit and there a sparkling bit of fielding, inning after inning, until the pressure had built up to something terrific. In the thirteenth, however, Conway gave slight signs of weakening when, with one out, he passed Moher, who promptly stole second, but could get no further as Asbury and Bush popped out. In the fourteenth, after Machaj had most expeditiously set down the Exonians in a row, Duden reached second base on an overthrow of first by third-baseman Moses. Joe Flanagan got his third hit of the day as he beat out a bunt and Duden went to third. Hammer was walked to fill the bases, and Sturgis was up. When he swung viciously and topped a slow roller between third base and the pitcher's box, Conway came in fast, fielded the ball but couldn't hold his feet, and, from a sitting position, made a wild throw home that kissed the ball

game good-bye as Duden thundered across with the winning run.

All in all, it was as tight a ball game as you'll ever see on Brothers Field, with a lot of situations that called for the keenest sort of "inside ball," and every man on both teams acquitted himself exceedingly well, though the major share of the publicity as well as the credit perforce goes to the two pitchers. How good each was, and each against a team that was by no means impotent with the willow, can be seen from the fact that in each of seven innings only three Andover batters faced Conway and in five Machaj set his opponents down one-two-three. Yet Machaj had the edge in stamina and control, and deserved to win the game.

The box score:

| ANDOVER | | | | EXETER | | | | | | | | | | | |
|--------------|----|----|----|--------|---------------|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|
| | ab | bh | po | a | ab | bh | po | a | | | | | | | |
| Moher, 2 | 5 | 0 | 8 | 2 | Hubbard, c.f. | 6 | 1 | 4 | 0 | | | | | | |
| Asbury, s. | 5 | 2 | 1 | 4 | Foret, 2 | 5 | 0 | 3 | 4 | | | | | | |
| Bush, 1 | 6 | 0 | 16 | 1 | Conway, p. | 5 | 1 | 1 | 6 | | | | | | |
| Duden, c.f. | 6 | 1 | 3 | 0 | Schuster, 1 | 5 | 3 | 18 | 0 | | | | | | |
| Flana'n, r. | 6 | 3 | 4 | 1 | Hanni'n, l.f. | 3 | 0 | 1 | 1 | | | | | | |
| Hammer, c. | 3 | 0 | 7 | 2 | Symonds, l.f. | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | | | | | | |
| Sturges, 3 | 6 | 2 | 1 | 6 | Higgins, r. | 6 | 1 | 0 | 0 | | | | | | |
| Furman, l.f. | 4 | 2 | 0 | 0 | Moses, 3 | 6 | 0 | 1 | 7 | | | | | | |
| Machaj, p. | 4 | 0 | 2 | 5 | Coughlin, s. | 5 | 2 | 4 | 4 | | | | | | |
| | — | — | — | — | Marshall, c. | 5 | 1 | 7 | 2 | | | | | | |
| Totals | 45 | 10 | 42 | 21 | Totals | 47 | 9 | 39 | 24 | | | | | | |
| Innings | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | |
| Andover | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | —2 |
| Exeter | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | —1 |

Errors: Hammer, Asbury, Moher 2, Coughlin, Moses, 2. Two-base hit: Schuster. First base on balls: Off Machaj 3, Conway 4. Struck out: By Machaj 5, Conway 6.

Coach George Follansbee's nine got off to an interesting start for the season when a dozen or so of varsity and jayvee players, paying their own way, spent their spring vacation at Joe Stripp's "baseball school" at Orlando, Florida. Here they had a week of splendid weather, limbering up and picking up the hot dope from Coach Stripp, one-time big-leaguer, and various members of the Washington Senators, who were in spring training there. A burst of fine baseball weather during April, which unfortunately did not hold out during May, brought the team along very fast, and hopes for a powerhouse outfit were bright after the opening 17-3 victory over Thayer Academy. Despite a strong

pitching staff of Machaj, Vose, Brockway, and Kemp, however, the team failed to develop the strength at bat to equal its fielding. A bad first inning lost the Brown Freshman game, 8-4; failure to hit in the clutch cost the Blue the Deerfield game, 2-0; Yale packed the power to win, 6-2; and a general coming apart at the seams accounted for the 12-1 slaughter at the hands of Hebron Academy which immediately preceded the splendid performance in the Exeter game. To counter these defeats Capt. Bush's lads racked up wins over Governor Dummer, 16-2; New Hampshire Frosh, 7-4; Boston Boys' Club, 2-1; Harvard '45, 2-1, when Machaj drove home the winning run in the last of the ninth; Lawrence Academy, 5-4; and Huntington School, 4-3. Counting the Exeter game, this makes five contests which the Blue pulled out of the fire by a single run, and this ability to squeeze out the winning score is commonly held one of the marks of a good team, if not necessarily a great one.

JAYVEE BASEBALL

YOUR humble scribe found himself drafted as jayvee baseball coach this spring and as a consequence enjoyed himself mightily. The squad made steady progress throughout the season, the while suffering pretty steady losses both in games and personnel, won return games from both Punckard and Methuen High Schools, and with Laurie Jules finding himself as a pitcher of considerable effectiveness, looked forward to the climactic encounter with the New Hampshire rivals. Rain brought cancellation of the game and disappointment to both teams.

TRACK

RAY SHEPARD's track squad, co-captained by Dick Sheridan and Jim Reilly, had a rather disappointing season, save for a smashing victory in the New England Interscholastics with 62 points to Exeter's $37\frac{1}{2}$ in second place. One dual meet against Worcester Academy was won, $86\frac{2}{3}$ -39 1/3, but in the other dual contests Dartmouth, Yale, Harvard, and Exeter cleaned up. The Exeter meet,

held in Plimpton Stadium, was, however, a thriller, with the score deadlocked at 54-all going into the last two events, the half-mile and the broad-jump. The Crimson scored a slam in the 880, and the Blue was not strong enough to repeat in the broad-jump, allowing Exeter the third place necessary for victory.

The stars of the meet, we must admit, were two Exonians, Jim Gill and Rick Hall, who between them scored 23 points, Gill taking firsts in both hurdles and the high-jump and the winning third in the broad-jump, and Hall tying with a teammate in the mile and placing second in the half. Unfortunately for Shep they are both Uppers! For Andover Jim McMahon, winner of the all-round athlete cup on Prize Day, was outstanding with a first in his specialty, the 220, and a second in the discus. Moose Herron picked up six points with a first in the discus and a third in the shot, and Walt Cahners also won six with seconds in both hurdles. Ben Calder and Bill Ross were first and third in the 440; Lou Hudner and Joe Sabin took second and third in the 100; and Lawt Sargent and Jack Carr were first and second in the broad jump, the former leaping 21 ft., 5 in. for his best effort to date.

Andover's traditional superiority in the field events resulted in slams in both discus and hammer, with Herron, McMahon, and Cochran taking the former event and Bill Coleman, Hud Luce, and Godfrey Rockefeller cleaning up in the latter. Disastrous Exeter inroads were made, however, in the shot, where, with the Blue's two best competitors out of the meet, Bacon and Miller took first and second for the Red and Grey, and in the pole-vault, where Spencer Martin tied Andover's Captain Sheridan for first at 11 ft., 6 in., half a foot below the latter's usual height.

In the last analysis, Exeter took the meet largely because its athletes were performing at peak efficiency, while Andover's men turned in something less than their best at half a dozen places down the line.

LACROSSE

THAT old lacrosse jinx that to date has kept the Blue from winning from Exeter was working again this year, and

overtime too, for in the second extra period, with the score locked at 5-all, a hard shot through a close packed, milling defense got past goalie Jack Doherty to send Coach James's weary boys down to defeat. Not to taste the final victory was especially bitter for Captain Naugle and his team, for they had gone most auspiciously through a season that saw them winning six games, many by large scores, and losing only to Deerfield, strongest lacrosse school in New England, 19-3. Jay Naugle played a consistently fine game throughout the season in his defense position, while the star of the Blue attack was Larry Eccles, ably assisted by Al McNulty, Johnnie Gault, and captain-elect Rand Johnson.

TENNIS

COACH Pat Kelly's netmen, captained by Carl Badger, had an impressive early season record of eight victories, including wins from the Harvard Frosh, Milton, St. Paul's, and Choate, to one defeat at the hands of the strong Harvard Graduates, as they went into their final encounter. Something, however, in the New Hampshire air to say nothing of the New Hampshire racquets, spelled bad news for the Blues, for they dropped the meet, nine matches to zero. Throughout the spring Captain Badger was well supported by the following regulars: Bill Schock and Frank Strout at numbers two and three, and Bill Saunders, Lane McGovern and Phil Drake in the remaining positions.

ALUMINARIES

WE haven't been reading the sports page much this spring, but one story did catch our eye with a remarkable concentration of ex-Andover talent. The occasion was Yale's 5-3 defeat by Harvard; the moment, the eighth inning. Jack Walsh started things for Eli with a single; John Kubie flied out; after another batter singled, Ted Harrison, who went the route for Yale, scored Walsh; and then Tom Whelan brought in two more runs with a long hit to center. The inning ended as pinch-hitter Lew Averback grounded out. Five Andoverians engaging in a flurry of Yale's three runs!

ALUMNI NEWS

Roll of Honor



CADET ROBERT TORREY THOMPSON, P.A., '36

ROBERT TORREY THOMPSON, the son of Mr. and Mrs. Charles Thompson of Andover, was born on October 11, 1917. A graduate of Phillips Academy in the Class of 1936, he was one of the leading members of his class. From Andover he went to Yale, where he remained for two years, leaving college to enlist shortly thereafter in the Army Air Corps. The early part of his training he pursued at Tuscaloosa, Alabama, and was later transferred to Maxwell Field in the same state, where he became a Captain of the Flying Cadets.

Cadet Thompson was killed on April 9, 1941, when his parachute failed to open after he had jumped from his disabled plane, just two weeks before he would have completed his training and received his commission. Two brothers are also Andover graduates, David McMillan Thompson in the Class of 1934, and Donald Gordon Thompson in the Class of 1940.

JOHN WINSTON GRAHAM was born in Evansville, Ind., on October 6, 1916, the son of Mr. and Mrs. Ray A. Graham. After graduating from Phillips Academy in 1936, where he was football captain and winner of the Headmaster's Prize, he spent two years at Yale and then transferred to Cornell to pursue the study of agriculture. In June, 1940, he enlisted in the Army Air Corps, received his training in Florida and at Maxwell Field, Ala., and won a 2nd Lieutenant's commission. On June 26, 1941, he married Nancy Dykman Martin, daughter of Mr. and Mrs. Henry C. Martin of Glen Cove, Long Island.

Lieutenant Graham was killed on October 5, 1941, during Army Maneuvers in Puerto Rico, when the plane in which he was serving as observing officer crashed. His brother, Ray A. Graham, Jr., graduated from Andover in 1933.



LIEUTENANT JOHN WINSTON GRAHAM, P.A., '36



CADET EDWARD AUGUSTUS DUNLAP, 3RD, P.A., '36

EDWARD AUGUSTUS DUNLAP, 3RD, was born in Beverly, Mass., on June 7, 1918. After attending The Curtis School in Brookfield Center, Connecticut, he entered Andover in 1932 and graduated in 1936. He then went to Bowdoin College, where he graduated in 1940. In the fall of 1940 he obtained a position with the Hood Rubber Company in Watertown, Massachusetts, meanwhile pursuing his studies at Northeastern University, preparatory to a position with the Great Northern Paper Company. Early in 1941 he enlisted in the Navy Air Corps, received his preliminary training at Squantum, Mass., and was later transferred to Jacksonville, Florida.

On August 12, 1941, Aviation Cadet Dunlap lost his life when his plane crashed while he was on active duty. At the time of his death he was near the half-way mark in his period of training.

WALTER CHARLES WICKER, JR., was born in Chicago on January 14, 1923. He entered Andover in 1935, but was forced to leave after two years because of a football injury. He later went to Norfolk Academy in Connecticut, where he graduated in 1939. After studying for a short time at the University of Virginia, he left to take the Civil Aeronautics Administration course and won his pilot's license upon its completion. He then went to Ottawa, where he was accepted for the Royal Canadian Air Force, and after ten months' intensive training was sent to England for active service, with the rank of Flight Sergeant.

Sergeant Wicker was killed in action on April 27, 1942, while flying his Hurricane. His mother, Mrs. Irene Wicker, has since received from the British Government a Memorial Cross engraved with his name and pilot number.



SERGEANT WALTER CHARLES WICKER, JR., P.A., '38



LIEUTENANT RAYMOND ALLEN KEENEY, P.A., '37

RAYMOND ALLEN KEENEY, son of Mr. R. Leland Keeney, P.A. '02, and Mrs. Keeney of Somersville, Conn., was born on April 6, 1918. He attended Andover for three years and later attended New Hampton, from which he graduated in 1938. He then enrolled in the Army civilian training course in aviation at the Texas Institute of Technology, and enlisted in the U.S. Air Corps in the spring of 1941. After further training at Randolph and Kelly Fields in Texas, he received his wings, and was commissioned a 2nd Lieutenant on October 31, 1941. The same day he married Miss Christine Birdwell, daughter of Mr. and Mrs. John L. Birdwell, of Lubbock, Texas.

Lieutenant Keeney was killed on April 6, 1942, when his P-38 crashed near Windsor Locks, Conn. Two brothers were also Andover graduates, William E. Keeney, '32, and Lt. Robert L. Keeney, Jr., '33, now in the U.S. Air Corps.

Andover Men in Service

Continued from last issue

1927

JOHN R. KILPATRICK
Col., U.S. Army
THEODORE K. THURSTON
Maj., U.S. Army Air Corps

1929

JAMES A. REILLY
Promoted to Lt. Col., Office
Eastern Dist. Supervisor

1930

RAYMOND M. HOLMES
Maj., Indust. Serv., Office of
Chief, Chem. Warfare Serv.

1931

RICHARD K. SUTHERLAND
Maj. Gen., U.S. Army. Chief of
Staff of Gen. MacArthur's
forces in the Philippines, has
been decorated with the D.S.
Star—the highest order of the
Comonwealth of the Philip-
pines.

1932

DAN C. ELKIN, M.D.
Commissioned Lt. Col. in Med.
Res. Corps in the Army in
June, '41, and named com-
manding officer of Gen. Hosp.
No. 43

1933

HENRY B. SHEPARD
Lt. Comdr., U.S.N. Naval Ad-
visor to W.P.B., Boston

DANIEL K. WALLINGFORD
Lt. Col. F.A., Hq. 186th F.A.,
Pine Camp, N. Y.

1934

HOWARD McA. BALDWIN
On Bataan Peninsula

FRANK W. BROWN

Maj., U.S.A., S.C.A.U.S., Camp
Monmouth, N.J.

STUART L. BULLIVANT

Maj., N. African Mission, War
Dept., Washington, D. C.

CLINTON M. LUCAS

Col. F.A., Hq. 3rd Armored
Div., Camp Polk, La.

1935

AZEL F. HATCH
Lt. Col. at the F.A. Replace-
ment Trng. Ctr. at Ft. Bragg,
N.C.

1936

WILLIAM E. D. STOKES, JR.
Lt. Cmdr. O-V-(S). U.S.N.R.
Ord. Specialist (torpedoes and
airplanes)

1937

LAURENCE W. BEILENSEN
Maj., U.S.A., Ft. Knox, Ky.

HIRAM B. D. BLAUVELT
With U.S. Gvt. in Capetown,
So. Africa, for the duration

GEORGE A. IRWIN

Maj., QMC, Mitchell Fld., N.Y.

1938

CHESTER A. BATES
Lt. Cmdr., U.S.N.

L. WILLIS BUGBEE, JR.

Lt. Cmdr., U.S.N.R., Wash-
ington Navy Yard, Washington,
D.C.

CHARLES F. IVINS

Promoted to Lt. Col. in Dec.,
'41. Now at Birmingham, Ala.,
"helping to control the flow of
trained replacements to newly
organized units throughout the
country."

THOMAS H. JOYCE

Capt., A.A.F., Munitions Bldg.,
Washington, D. C.

F. GREGG THOMPSON, JR., M.D.

Lt. Cmdr., U.S.N., Med. Corps

THE PHILLIPS BULLETIN

LAURANCE A. ABERGROMBIE

Quoted from *Life*, Mar. 30, 1942:
"This Navy Commander was awarded the Navy Cross for distinguished service in action in the Hawaiian area . . . He has been in command of a destroyer since March, 1941. Cmdr. Abercrombie's home is at 104 Olive Ave., Lawrence, Mass."

WILLIAM C. ROBERSON

Promoted to Lt. Col., transferred from Ft. Devens to Hqtrs. Eastern Defense Command and First Army, Governors Island, N. Y., as Aide-de-Camp to Lt. Gen. Hugh A. Drum

1919

RAY P. FOOTE

Capt., U.S.A. Air Force

WILLIAM A. HALL

U.S.N.R.

1920

JAMES T. BALDWIN

Lt., U.S.N., Aviation Vol. Serv., Quonset Point, R. I.

1921

GERALD D. DORMAN, M.D.

U.S.A., 2nd Evac. Hosp.

MALCOLM C. HENDERSON

U.S.N. Radio and Sound Lab., Point Loma, San Diego, Calif.

DR. THEODORE D. STEVENSON

Was in Manila just before the Japanese attack, and no word has been received from him since.

1922

IRA F. BRAINARD

U.S.N.R., Nav. Trng. Sta., Wahpeton, N.D.

GEORGE B. DYER

Capt., U.S.A.

BRUCE D. RINDLAUB

Maj., U.S.A. Eng. Dist. Off., Tulsa, Okla.

HENRY M. SILVER

U.S.A.

FREDERICK P. TODD

Capt., A.A.F.

FREDERIC W. WALLACE

Lt., U.S.N.R.

J. MATTOCKS WHITE

Lt., U.S.A.A.F.

1923

THEODORE G. BREMER, JR.

U.S.N.

ROBERT O. HEREFORD

Lt., F.A., Camp Upton, N. Y.

MONTAGUE B. PHILLIPS

Lt., A.A.F., West Coast Air Force Trng. Center, Santa Ana, Calif.

PHILIP B. SIMONDS, JR.

U.S.A., Vol. Off. cand.

1924

ROBERT B. CLARK, JR.

Lt., Ord. Dept. As a Lt. in the Off. Res. Corps he was called to active duty on April 1, 1941, and assigned to Public Relations in the office of the Chief of Ord., War. Dept., Washington, D. C. After a little more than a year there he was transferred to the Public Relations and Information Div. of H.Q. Service of Supply, in Washington.

OLIVER D. HOGUE, JR.

1st Lt., A.A.F.

1925

EDWARD T. BARTLETT

Lt., U.S.A.

LOWELL F. BUSHNELL, M.D.

Capt., Med. Corps, U.S.A.

JOHN L. DRUMMOND

U.S.A.F., in Australia

DANIEL W. LAYMAN, JR.

Lt., U.S.N.R.

ROGER S. MAKEPEACE

Lt., U.S.N.

GEORGE OHL, JR.

Lt. (j.g.), U.S.N.R.

LESLIE B. OSBORNE

Maj., AUS (AC) Hqtrs. Foreign Wing, Ferry Command, A.A.F.

CHRISTOPHER G. PARNALL, JR., M.D.

Capt. Med. Corps, Army Med. Ctr., Washington, D. C.

1926

WILLIAM E. MCKINLAY

U.S. Army

FRANK W. MUNGER

Capt., U.S.A.—Somewhere in the Pacific

FRANCIS B. THURBER, III

Lt., Co. A, 9th Bat'n, E.R.T.C., Ft. Belvoir, Va.

1927

FREDERICK M. ALGER, JR.

Lt., U.S.N.

EDWARD L. BACON, JR.

U.S. Army

JOHN M. BENNETT, JR.

Capt., U.S. Air Force, Daniel Field, Augusta, Ga.

GEORGE H. BOND, JR.

Lt. (j.g.), U.S.N.R.

ALAN C. HABBERLEY

Trspt. Sqdn. I, U.S.N. Air Sta., Norfolk, Va.

WILLIAM F. MERRILL, III

Amer. Fld. Serv. in Cairo

MARSHALL S. P. POLLARD

U.S. Army

GEORGE C. POORE, M.D.

U.S. Army

RICHARD F. PRENTIS

Ensign, U.S.C.G. Res.

CARROLL G. QUINN

Ensign, U.S.N.R., Ass't. Nav. Attaché, Lima, Peru

R. CLARKE SMITH

Capt., 186th F.A., Ft. Ethan Allen, Vt.

EDWIN F. STEPHENS, II

U.S. Army

JOHN W. STREETER

Capt., U.S.A.F.

MARCUS C. STUART, JR.

U.S. Army

WILLIAM A. TYDEMAN, JR.

Lt. (j.g.), U.S.N.R., Nav. Res. Trng. Sch., So. Bend, Ind.

DUDLEY L. VAILL, JR.

Corp., transferred from Co. H, 57th Q.M. Rgt., to Co. C, 1st Q.M. School Regt., Camp Lee, Va.

1928

CLARENCE A. FLARSHEIM

U.S. Army

THEODORE H. LEE

Lt., M.C., U.S.N.R., 1st Parachute Batt., F.M.D., Marine Bks., New River, N. C.

HOWARD T. SWAIN, JR.

Lt., Army Flying School, Victorville, Calif.

1929

ARNOLD JONES

87th Inf., Mtn. Regt., Camp Roberts, Calif.

GUSTAVE E. KIDDÉ

Promoted to Major in C.A.C.

LELAND S. PERSON

U.S. Army

MACLEAN WILLIAMSON

Lt., U.S.A., Fort Sill, Okla.

1930

NATHANIEL T. CLARK

Lt. (j.g.), U.S.N.

JOSEPH T. LAMBIE

Lt. (j.g.), U.S.N.A.C.

LEGRAND L. THURBER

Lt. (j.g.), U.S.N.

1931

JULIAN S. GRAVELY, JR.

Lt. (j.g.), U.S.N.R. U.S.S. *Markab*, % Postmaster, N. Y. City

ROBERT P. GRIFFING, JR.

U.S. Navy

RALSTON C. LEWIS

U.S. Army

CHARLES S. STRAUSS

Sgt., U.S.A., "B" Bat'y, 3d Bn., Ft. Eustis, Va.

1932

GEORGE P. BATES

U.S. Army

RICHARD G. DORR

Ensign, U.S.N., % Comdt. 15th Nav. Dist., Balboa, C.Z.

WILLIAM G. FAWCETT

U.S. Army

| | | |
|--|--|---|
| WILBUR R. GREENWOOD, JR. Lt. (j.g.), U.S.N. | JOHN T. TAINTOR Army Air Base, Bangor, Me. | RICHARD A. B. SHEDDEN Lt., A.P.O. 803, Waller Field, Trinidad, B.W.I. |
| NORMAN L. HOPE U.S. Army, Fort Knox, Ky. | | JOHN W. SOMES Lt., U.S.A., Port Clayton, C. Z. |
| EDWARD S. JACOBSON 2nd Lt., M.A.C., 107th Bn., Camp Robinson, Ark. | ELLIS A. BALLARD, II Ensign, U.S.N. | THOMAS B. STINSON Nav. Av. Flt. Trng., Univ. of N.C. |
| PIERSON T. RAYNOR Corp., U.S.A. | RUSSELL R. BESSOM Lt., U.S.A., 29th Air Base Sqn., Bradley Fld., Windsor Locks, Conn. | |
| JOHN H. RICHARDSON U.S. Army | FREDERICK A. FIELD, 3D U.S.N.R. | HARRIS E. ADRIANCE, III Corp., Hqtrs. Batt., 1st Bn., 207th Coast Art., Anti-aircraft, Newport, P.O., Newport, R. I. |
| | CHARLES A. HAAS Lt., Sig. Corps | TALBOT ALLEN U.S. Army, Ft. McClellan, Ala. |
| 1933 | JAMES L. ISRAEL Naval Av. Fl. Trng., Univ. of N.C. | GEORGE HORWITZ C.A.O.C.S., Camp Davis, N.C. |
| JOHN BADMAN U.S. Navy | JOHN O'K. MULLEN Ensign, U.S.N.R., U.S. Trng. Sch., Notre Dame Univ., Notre Dame, Ind. | GREGORY H. ILLANES, JR. Lt., U.S.A.A.C. |
| EDWIN A. HILLS, II Lt. (j.g.), U.S.N.R. U.S.S. Dubuque, % Postmaster, Nor- folk, Va. | CHESTER L. NOURSE, Jr. Ensign, U.S.N.R. | RICHARD D. LOGAN, JR. Pvt., 371st Sch. Squad'n, Scott Field, Ill. |
| DAVID C. JENNEY, A.S. U.S.C.G. Academy, Res. Trng. Course, New London, Conn. | RAYMOND G. ANDERSON Ensign, U.S.N. Sta., Key West, Fla. | PARKER C. SNELL Off. Cand. Sch., Camp Davis, N.C. |
| HAROLD W. SEARS, Jr. (See class notes) | RICHARD M. BLUSTEIN U.S.A., now stationed (June, '42) in Iceland | HARRY M. VAWTER, JR. Ensign, U.S.N. |
| T. BROOKS SHARRETT Pvt., Hq. Co., 181st Inf., Camp Edwards, Mass. | ROBERT T. BOWER Nav. Av. Flt. Trng., U.S.N.A. Res. Base, New Orleans, La. | SCOTT VAN S. WALKER Army Air Corps, Maxwell Field, Ala. |
| WALTER N. UNDERHILL Army Air Corps | NATHANIEL F. CULLINAN Sea. 1 cl., C.O.T.P., Boston | |
| EDWARD S. WASHBURN Pvt. 1st cl., U.S.A. | JOHN F. DEMPSEY, JR. 461 School Squad'n, Moody Field, Valdosta, Ga. | 1939 |
| 1934 | RICHARD P. HOWARD U.S. Army | LAWRENCE H. BIXBY, JR. U.S. Mil. Acad. |
| GEORGE M. FRIESE, JR. U.S.N. U.S.S. <i>Colorado</i> , Long Beach, Cal. | CHOATE HUFFARD With P.A.A. in Brazil | RICHARD D. CONANT Naval Av., Squantum Nav. Base, Mass. |
| ROCKWELL KEENEY, JR. Sqn., E12, Maxwell Field, Ala. Formerly Sgt., Ft. H. G. Wright, N. Y., trsf'd. to Air Force, Mar., 1942 | SIMEON HYDE, JR. Ensign, U.S.N.R. U.S.S. <i>Wasp</i> , % Postmaster, N. Y. City | FREDERIC B. HARVEY U.S. Navy, Pearl Harbor |
| FRANK C. POWELL Ensign, U.S.N.R., Norfolk, Va. | CARL B. JACOBS Ensign, U.S.N.R. U.S.S. <i>Prairie</i> State, N. Y. City | JAMES D. MOONEY U.S. Nav. Acad. |
| 1935 | ARTHUR B. JOHNSON U.S.A.A.F. | 1940 |
| WILLIAM W. CARROLL Ensign, U.S.N.R., Fleet Sound School, Key West, Fla. | JOHN C. KILEY, JR. Ensign, U.S.N. On a destroyer in the Gulf of Mexico, based at the Panama Canal | JOHN H. CUTHBERTSON Air Service, Santa Ana, Calif. |
| WIRT R. CATES 2nd Lt., C Batt., 502nd Para- chute Regt., Ala. Trng. Area | JOHN O. MORRIS Ensign, U.S.N.R. | ARTHUR F. HORWITZ Sgt., 83rd Pursuit Sqdn., Mills Field, San Francisco, Calif. |
| FRANCIS W. COKER, JR. U.S. Army, Camp Lee, Va. | FRANCIS J. O'CONNOR Lt., U.S.R.C., R.O.C. Staff, Quantico, Va. | EDWARD P. POYNTER A.F.T.D., Sqdn. 2, U.S.A.A.F., Oxnard, Calif. |
| CHANDLER HOVEY, JR. U.S.N. U.S.S. <i>Fulmar</i> , % Post- master, N. Y. | WALTER PIERSON, JR. Ensign, U.S.C.G.R., Ellis Is- land, N.Y.C. | |
| STEWART L. LEONARD U.S.M.C.—“Somewhere in the tropics” | JAMES E. POPE U.S. Army | 1941 |
| JOHN G. MERSEREAU Pvt., med. detach't., McChord Field, Wash. | | MORRIS A. ESMIOL, JR. U.S. Nav. Acad. |
| SAMUEL E. OSBOURN, JR. U.S. Army | | ROWLAND G. FREEMAN, 3D U.S.N.A.C. |
| BREWSTER PERRY Lt., Cav., Ft. Riley, Kans. | | ROBERT R. HALE U.S. Nav. Acad. |
| | | HENRY A. R. PEYTON U.S. Nav. Acad. |
| | | 1942 |
| | | RICHARD D. STEVENSON, JR. Enlisted R.C.A.F., Canada, summer, 1941 |

Class Notes

SCOTT H. PARADISE, *Editor*

Men who want transcripts of their grades for military service are asked to write direct to the Recorder's Office at Phillips Academy, Andover.

Necrology

The Phillips Academy Alumni Office would appreciate information as to the date and place of death where not given below.

1874—James W. Mercur, Oct. 5, 1941, Wallingford, Pa.
 1876—Winslow Nichols, 1938
 Dr. George A. Brown, March 14, 1942
 1881—Henry D. Barry, 1939
 John M. Woodbridge, summer of 1941
 1882—John P. Craney, May 24, 1942, Pasadena, Calif.
 1884—William H. Connnelly, M.D.
 1886—Sherwood M. Pinkerton, Oct. 1, 1939, City Point, Fla.
 1892—George S. McLaren
 Walter E. Richmond, Jan. 31, 1942
 1893—George T. Pearson
 Elmer S. Bailey
 1894—Richard W. Austin, 1936
 1897—Russel S. Page, Dec. 20, 1941, Hyde Park, Vt.
 1898—Hugh C. Leighton, Jan. 6, 1942
 George B. Ward, Jan. 22, 1941, West Hartford, Conn.
 1900—J. Harvey Williams, Feb. 23, 1942
 1901—Gardner H. Shattuck, Aug. 29, 1941
 1904—Dr. Philip G. Cole, June, 1941
 1905—Paul N. Garland, April 5, 1942
 1907—Walter H. Andrews, April 23, 1942, Danvers, Mass.
 1909—Chester Hartley
 1911—Arthur F. Chapin, Oct., 1941, Boston, Mass.
 1913—George C. Kincaid, Dec. 23, 1940, Allegheny, Calif.
 1917—Joseph Rosenbaum, Mar. 3, 1942, Los Angeles, Calif.
 1919—Peter Schuttler, Jr.
 1933—John Morse, Aug. 22, 1941

Obituaries

1878

Rev. Dr. Charles Smith Mills, one of the most active leaders of the Congregational Church in this country, died on March 3, 1942, in Winter Park, Fla., at the age of 81. After leaving Andover

Dr. Mills graduated from Amherst College in 1882, and after two years at the Hartford Seminary, graduated from the Andover Seminary in 1885. Ordained that same year, he held pastorates in Springfield, Vt., North Brookfield, Mass., Cleveland, St. Louis, and Montclair, N. J.

Dr. Mills served from 1917 to 1920 as chairman of the commission that raised the Pilgrim Memorial Fund of \$5,000,000 in commemoration of the tercentenary of the landing of the Pilgrims. He also directed the setting up of the Annuity Fund for Congregational ministers through which the income of the Pilgrim fund, together with payments of the ministers themselves, assures old-age security for more than 3,000 ministers.

1879

George Shiras, 3d, died in Marquette, Mich., on March 24, 1942, at the age of 83. After attending Andover Mr. Shiras went on to Cornell and Yale Universities, and was admitted to the Pennsylvania bar and later practiced law in Pennsylvania. It was as a photographer of wild life that he achieved his greatest fame. His latest work, *Hunting Wild Life with Camera and Flashlight*, was published in 1935.

1882

Eugene Calvin Coulter died in Washington on April 4, 1942. A graduate of Princeton University, he was for many years Headmaster of University School for Boys in Chicago.

1887

George Ferguson Smith, Yale '91, of Ogunquit, Me., died in Boston on March 4, 1942, at the age of 73. He was the son of Joseph W. and Fannie S. Smith of Andover. After graduating from college he returned to his home in Frye (now Shawsheen) Village and entered the mills of the Smith & Dove Mfg. Co., an industry of which his grandfather John Smith was the founder. George Smith remained with that company during all his active business life, finally becoming President. For many years he was one of the directors of the Andover National Bank and a trustee of Abbot Academy. During the First World War he served under the War Industries Board in Washington. He retired from business about 14 years ago when his company was merged with the Ludlow Associates.

1888

Pierpont Fuller died in Denver, Colorado, on March 10, 1942. He was born in New Haven, June 25, 1869. He attended Hopkins Grammar School and then completed his preparation for college at Andover. He graduated from Yale college in 1892, and received the degree of LL.B. from Yale in

1894. He practiced law in Denver from 1894 till his death.

Henry B. McCormick died in Harrisburg on December 27, 1941. Cerebral thrombosis was the cause of his death. From Andover he went to Yale, graduating in 1892. He was admitted to the bar of Pennsylvania in 1895. He did not practice law, but entered business with his father. He was prominent in church, social, and educational affairs in Harrisburg and the State. He is survived by his wife, a sister, and brother, Vance McCormick, P.A. '91.

1890

Ralph W. Holmes died in Winsted, Conn., the place of his birth, on April 26, 1942. After leaving Andover he went to Yale University, where he graduated in 1894, and from then on was associated with his father's business in Winsted. He was also a director of the Winsted Savings Bank.

1893

Rolland Harty Spaulding, one of two Andover brothers to become Governors of New Hampshire, died in Rochester, N. H., on March 4, 1942. After graduating from Andover Mr. Spaulding entered his father's fiber mill, and on the latter's death became president of the Spaulding Fiber Co. He was one of the Republican leaders who introduced the progressive movement in New Hampshire, was nominated for Governor in 1912, but was defeated that year as a result of the split between the Roosevelt and Taft supporters. Two years later he was elected Governor, and declined renomination after serving one two-year term. Among the features of his administration were reform of municipal finances, installation of a uniform accounting system for the State, adoption of a comprehensive plan for highway development, reduction of the State tax, and better management of State institutions.

1894

Mark Ladd Whitney, Examiner of Classification, passed away on March 9, 1942 at Richmond, Virginia, after a short illness.

Mr. Whitney was born in Vermont, but spent the greater part of his life in New York State prior to 1910. He received his education in the New York public schools, Phillips Academy, Andover, Cornell University, and Union University. He was admitted to the New York Bar in July, 1898, and, until 1910, practiced law at Poughkeepsie.

He was appointed to the Patent Office as Fourth Assistant Examiner May 11, 1910. He resigned September 20, 1927, to become associated with the patent firm of Marks and Clerk. On October 3, 1928, he was reinstated and became Assistant Chief of Division 12, April 1, 1929. He became Primary Examiner of Division 41 on May 1, 1930.

Prior to his resignation in 1927, Mr. Whitney had been assigned to the Classification Division, where he handled questions of assignments of applications. In view of his experience in the Classification Division, Mr. Whitney was made Ex-

aminer of Classification July 16, 1938, and served in this capacity until his death.

Mr. Whitney was Business Manager of the Journal of the Patent Office Society from 1920 to 1927. He also served with the Department of Commerce Credit Union for a number of years.

Gordon Tweed died on February 9, 1942, at Duxbury, Mass. He was a member of the class, but left school before his graduation. He went into business in Lowell, but his health failed, and he went to Arizona in the real estate business.

About 1924 he returned to Massachusetts and lived in Duxbury, serving on numerous community boards and as Selectman for several years.

He is survived by his wife, a daughter, and a son, Henry H. Tweed, P. A. '26.

1896

Isaac Osgood died on March 24, 1942, at his home in North Andover, Mass. A member of one of the pioneer families of North Andover, where he was born, Mr. Osgood attended Andover and M.I.T., where he received degrees in Mechanical and Electrical Engineering. After being with the General Electric Co. and the Lawrence Gas Co. for a few years, he entered the Insurance Engineering field in 1907, and until shortly before his death was manager of the Boston Board of Fire Underwriters. Mr. Osgood was also extremely active in civic affairs in North Andover, serving on numerous town committees and the budget committee of the Greater Lawrence Community Chest.

Ralph Martin Barton died at his home in Concord, New Hampshire, November 15, 1941.

Born at Newport, N. H., he attended local schools and was graduated from Phillips Academy in 1896 and from Dartmouth in 1900, later taking graduate study at Harvard and the University of Chicago.

He taught mathematics at Dartmouth from 1904 until 1912, was Professor of Mathematics and Dean of Civil Engineering, University of New Mexico, 1912-13, Professor of Mathematics, Lombard College, Illinois, 1913-14, Dean and Acting President, 1914-16; Assistant Professor of Mathematics, University of Minnesota, 1916 until 1921.

During his Minnesota appointment he was given supervision of the golf course for the University. This proved so interesting that he spent the long summer vacation for a few years with the golf course engineers, finally giving up his long-time profession in mathematics for golf course engineering from 1923 to 1940. He was known as an expert in this work, and developed some of the finest courses in Bermuda and New England.

1897

George Ennis Holmes died at the Wentworth Hospital, Dover, N. H., on March 23, 1942. Holmes was born in Haverhill, Mass., and following his graduation with the Class of 1897 at Andover, he attended Harvard University and the Massachusetts Institute of Technology. After apprentice

services as a machinist and draftsman in the Good-year Shops and McKay Shops of the United Shoe Machinery Company, he became Chief Draftsman for the George P. Clark Company, of Windsor Locks, Conn., and later served in the same capacity for the Fletcher Works of Philadelphia, and the Kidder Press Company, of Dover, N. H., later becoming Chief Engineer of that company, a position he occupied for a period of 40 years.

Holmes became a very real force in his community. He was held in marked respect and esteem, not only by the citizens of his home town of Dover, but by the many with whom he had business and social contacts throughout the country.

1899

George Stanleigh Arnold, son of George Sumner and Evelyn (Thomas) Arnold, was born at New Haven, Conn., April 3, 1881. He graduated from Yale with a B.A. in 1903 and Yale Law School with an LL.B. in 1906. While studying in the law school, he was an instructor in rhetoric in Sheffield Scientific School for a short time.

He died in Rose Hospital, San Francisco, Calif., on the evening of January 18, 1942. He entered upon the active practice of law and his first legal post was as law examiner in the United States Forest Service, which post he held from 1907 to 1909, in which latter year he became counsel for the Forest Service, and in 1913 was also named as special assistant to the Attorney General in certain litigation involving oil lands. He also served as counsel in the Ballinger-Pinchot controversy in 1909. He became associated with William Denman in the firm of Denman & Arnold, with offices at 41 Sutter Street, San Francisco, a relationship which lasted for thirty-two years—until his death. He was president of the Pacific States Lumber Company 1926-27; was a member of the president's Labor Mediation Committee, War Labor Policies Board, 1918-19; was special assistant to the Attorney General, 1934-35; and twice served as chairman of the president's Emergency Boards to settle railway labor disputes under the Railway Labor Act. He served on the War Labor Policies Board during the first World War and was named by President Wilson to conduct an investigation of the arrest, trial, and conviction of Tom Mooney, and in 1934 was a special assistant United States attorney in charge of a department for investigation of the National Recovery Act.

Arnold was a personal friend of Theodore Roosevelt, Woodrow Wilson, and President Franklin D. Roosevelt. In 1921-22 he was president of the Yale Alumni Association of Northern California. He belonged to the following clubs: Pacific Union, Bohemian, and Meadow Club.

On February 26, 1915, he married Miss Elizabeth Kent, of Washington, D. C., and Kentfield, Calif., who, with two daughters and four sons, survives him.

1900

Chester A. Bayles died at his home in Buffalo, N. Y., on December 14, 1941. After leaving Andover he attended Brown and New York Universities, graduating from the latter in 1904. He served as a private in the Spanish-American War in Cuba, and was 1st Lt. in the Quartermaster Dept. in World War I. He was for some years merchandise manager of the Buffalo plant of the National Aniline & Chemical Co., and from 1927 until his death was in business as an insurance broker.

1902

On April 22, 1942, *Harold Scott* died from the effects of an automobile accident two or three days before. He graduated from Yale in the class of 1905 Sheff. While there, he was a member of the Colony and Berzelius Society, and of the Varsity crew. After leaving New Haven he joined the Griffin Wheel Co. of Chicago, where he remained until the entry of the United States into the first World War. He was commissioned a Captain in the artillery, and after serving 18 months overseas, he returned with the rank of Major. After being honorably discharged, he entered the brokerage business with the firm of Scott, Burrows & Christie in Chicago. In 1930, when the firm was dissolved, he became partner with Thomson & McKinnon. In 1934 he went with Alfred O'Gara & Co., and in 1939 purchased the controlling interest in the Fish Oven & Equipment Co. of Beloit, Wisc., serving as President and General Manager until the time of his death.

News has just been received of the death of *Jack Ayres*, not many weeks ago, at his home in Warwick, N. Y. A more detailed notice will appear in the next issue of the BULLETIN.

1904

Paul Lansing Veeder died on March 10, 1942, in New York City. After leaving Andover he graduated from Yale University in 1907, and after that served as vice-president of the Moto Meter Gauge & Equipment Co. Some years later he organized the Veeder Operating Co., and later was engaged in New York in the real estate business, from which he retired in 1940.

Dr. Walter M. Lacey, prominent physician, and nephew of the late Justice Willis Van Devanter, died in Cheyenne, Wyo., April 6, 1942. After leaving Andover he graduated from Williams College and the Harvard Medical School, and throughout his life was a physician in Cheyenne. During the war he served overseas with the Harvard Medical Unit attached to the British army.

Chester L. Standley died on May 18, 1942, in Manchester, Mass. After leaving Andover he graduated from M.I.T., and then conducted a blacksmith business in Manchester.

1914

N. Burton Paradise died in New Haven, Conn., April 24, 1942, following an illness of several months.

As associate curator of manuscripts in the Ster-

ling Library of Yale University, he had compiled a large collection of original family documents, estate records, and account ledgers of interest to historians seeking source material on various periods in American history.

Born in New Orleans, he attended Medford High School and after his graduation from Phillips Academy entered Yale in the class of 1918. He left college in 1917 to attend the first officers training camp at Plattsburg, was commissioned a second lieutenant of infantry and assigned to the machine gun company of the 302nd infantry at Camp Devens. He served in France with the A.E.F.

After the war Paradise taught English at the Groton School, and entered the Yale Graduate School in 1921, receiving his Ph.D. in 1925, at which time he became a member of the faculty. He served successively as instructor and assistant professor of English. His first administrative duties at Yale were as a class officer of the Class of 1934, whose members he helped with advice about courses and many other matters throughout their three years in Yale College. In 1935 he was appointed registrar, succeeding Alfred K. Merritt. He held this post until he was made associate curator of manuscripts in the Library in 1939.

President Seymour of Yale University paid him this tribute: "All Yale mourns the death of Professor N. Burton Paradise. He devoted himself with unremitting loyalty to the teaching of undergraduates and, as class officer, to serving their welfare. He was an invaluable member of the Library staff. He won the deep affection of students and colleagues, especially those who knew him intimately."

1920

George Keller Burbridge died at Kings Point, L. I., N. Y., on April 8, 1942. Born in St. Louis, Mr. Burbridge went from Andover to Yale, where he graduated in 1924. He had been employed by the Chase National Bank since 1930.

1926

It is with sincere regret that we report the death of one of the most popular members of our class, *Bob Thrall*, who died January 8, 1942, in Johns Hopkins Hospital, Baltimore, as a result of an old spinal injury received in college. Up until the time of his death Bob held an important position in one of the Government Agencies in Washington.

News of the Classes

1880

Philip T. Nickerson, *Secretary*

1301 Gilpin Ave. 6B, Wilmington, Delaware

E. M. Greene, M.D., retired five years (from October to May at home in Ft. Lauderdale, Fla., and other months at his place on Martha's Vineyard, Mass.) is daily out-of-doors: swimming in the ocean, playing shuffleboard, taking fairly long walks, or indulging in other sports, his health unharmed by fifty-two years of arduous practice. *Gus*

Holmes also has come north for his regular season at Jolly Island, N. H. Back in Oberon, North Dakota, from his winter travels is *Abe Baldwin*. And if he'd only answer their questions *Herbert J. Brown* of Portland, Maine, would be in "Who's Who."

1888

Dr. Henry S. Graves, *Secretary*

339 Prospect Street, New Haven, Connecticut

Announcement has been made of the marriage of Hugh Gayle Bayne, son of *Hugh Aiken Bayne*, to Miss Elizabeth Carpenter Frazer, daughter of Mrs. Glendenning Frazer, in Philadelphia, on March 21, 1942. Young Bayne is now in the Aviation Corps of the Army.

1890

J. Tracy Potter, *Secretary*

943 Boulevard, East, Weehawken, N. J.

Arthur F. Cosby, Col., Reserve Corps. Inactive, is chairman of the 2nd Corps Area Advisory Board, which examines all applicants for commissions in the army sent to the board from Governors Island. The board rates them and recommends to the army where they would fit in. In two months 1000 men have been examined.

1891

Horace N. Stevens, *Secretary*

350 Fifth Ave., New York City

Charles G. Abbot, Secretary of the Smithsonian Institute, Washington, has just published Vol. 6 of the Annals of the Astrophysical Observatory containing the results of nearly one half of his life work observing the radiation of the sun, its variability, and the dependency of the weather thereon. *George G. Barlett*'s elder son, Edward T., a First Lieutenant in the army, is stationed in Washington on special duty. His younger son is a student at the University of Arizona, and his daughter, a social worker, is head of one of the twenty Red Cross units in Philadelphia. *I. M. Beard* will be located this summer at Kezar Falls, Maine, R.F.D. *Lawrence T. Bliss*'s younger son, Robert, is an aviation cadet at Albuquerque, N. M., and by the time this is published should be a full-fledged Bombardier. *Dr. A. W. Marsh*, consulting surgeon at Worcester Hospital and Worcester Hahneman Hospital, is in reserve in case the younger men are called into active service. His wife and two daughters are very active in Red Cross and relief work, one in Morrisstown, N. J., and the other in Lynbrook, L. I. He has four grandchildren. *J. Philip Roman*, Captain in World War I, is ranking officer in the Minute Men of Cumberland, Md., and his son-in-law is Capt. Hugh T. Fullerton in the regular army, stationed in San Francisco. *Dr. Hartley W. Thayer* is a medical examiner on the draft board in Newton, Mass., and is serving on their First Aid Unit. *Selden W. Tyler*'s son-in-law, Everett W. Smith, promoted in February to a captain in the Marines, is stationed in Guantanamo, Cuba. His daughter Ruth and her daughter Pamela are living in Wellesley, Mass. At

her tenth reunion at Abbot Academy this year Ruth was assistant marshal of the alumnae parade.

Tom Hanna's son, Lindsay, graduated with honors in June and is entering Yale, where he hopes to get in the R.O.T.C. For the past three years, he has been our scholarship boy and our help has been of vital importance to him, for which he and his father are extremely grateful to the class.

1894

REV. D. BREWER EDDY, *Secretary*
14 Beacon St., Boston, Mass.

Mr. Harry Whitfield, P.A. '94, liked his copy of the BULLETIN—"just straight school boy stuff." He sent exactly the letter the secretary likes to receive. He retired from the practice of architecture in 1924 and expects some call to active service, since he was a Lt. Col. in the inactive reserve of the army. He is active in the local church, where Rev. Campbell Mayers, P. A. '96, is Rector, and he is all ready to attend our next reunion in 1944. His address is Burnleigh, Middleburg, Va.

1895

MILES S. SHERRILL, *Secretary*
Massachusetts Institute of Tech., Cambridge, Mass.

An interesting letter from *Wynn Rainbolt* gives an account of his activities since graduation. Wynn followed up his A.B. at Harvard with two years in the Law School. Though entitled to practice law, he became in 1902 assistant cashier in the Norfolk National Bank in his home town in Nebraska. In 1907 he moved to Omaha to join the newly organized Peters Trust Co. as secretary and trust officer. He was rapidly promoted to the vice-presidency, but in 1917 he sold out his interest to go into business for himself. He now owns and is president of the Myers and Rainbolt Co. in Omaha. The business did consist of making real estate loans and selling them to investors, but due to changing conditions this form of investment has disappeared. Now the main business is looking after and serving land acquired by non-operator owners.

Your Class Agent, *Hervey Skinner*, and I have kept in touch through the years, partly because at Andover Jimmy Graham started us down the same life's lane. After graduation from M.I.T. Hervey was for many years associated with A.D. Little, Inc. Now as the head of Skinner and Sherman, Inc., in Boston, he directs his own group of consulting chemists and engineers. To my eyes Hervey is unchanged. He still lives in Wakefield, where he is usually able to break 100 on the golf course.

George W. Dulaney, Jr., is president of the Eclipse Lumber Co. of Clinton, Iowa, and secretary of his class at Yale. I am told that he lays claim to one other important office, that of secretary of the S.P.C.S.P.G. Fully interpreted this is the Society for the Prevention of Calling Sleeping-car Porters "George." The Patron Saints of the society are George Washington, Admiral George Dewey, and

George M. Pullman. Our "George" became the secretary to keep a sense of humor in these times.

1896

ARTHUR DRINKWATER, *Secretary*
993 Memorial Drive, Cambridge, Mass.

John H. Finley is manager of Tower Hill Camp at Sawyer, Michigan. The Camp is situated on fifty-five acres of woods and fields on the shore of Lake Michigan. There are facilities for all kinds of recreation for young and old.

Lieutenant-Colonel Edward C. Greene is assistant medical director for American Airlines at the New York Municipal Airport. His son, Edward, Jr., is a Major, Field Artillery Reserve, has been on active duty since December 1, 1940, and a short time ago was expected to report as aide to the general commanding the 76th Division artillery. Greene's son, Philip, is a premedical student at Bard College, the residential college of Columbia.

Charles S. Hyde's daughter, Harriet, manages a kindergarten in Walpole, Mass., and also a summer camp. She is active in the Women's Motor Corps and is a lieutenant and quartermaster in the Corps.

Edwards A. Park is pediatrician-in-chief at the Johns Hopkins Hospital, Baltimore, Md.

William T. Barbour's son, William, who enlisted in the army, has been recommended for Officers Training in the Army Air Corps. Barbour's younger son, Thomas, who was married a year ago, is in the Tank Corps and has been notified that he is to attend Officers Training School.

James F. Morrison has retired from his position as health officer of two Brooklyn health districts.

1897

ARTHUR A. THOMAS, *Secretary*
902 Union Trust Bldg., Providence, R. I.

Fred Perkins' boy is a member of the Upper Middle class at the school this year and is reported as well worthy of his Sire.

Dick Edwards has retired as Director of United Religious Work at Cornell after 18 years of service in that capacity and has moved back to "the old family homestead in Lisle, New York." He continues as Counselor of the National Council on Religion in Higher Education, with which he has long been connected. Recently two of his books have been published: namely, *A Person-Minded Ministry* and *What Can Make Higher Education Religious?* Dick has two sons who are teaching, a daughter in business, and another son in the Army.

Ellis Lawrence writes—"As to news items: we have had our blackouts. Guards at bridges have been fired on. Students less than six months in the army are at Manila and saw Pearl Harbor. Our upper classmen in architecture have nearly all gone—army or defense. Private building is over for a while. We have just completed estimates for another large Army Cantonment, for 35,000 men this time. I am in my 27th year as Dean of the

School of Architecture and Allied Arts, University of Oregon. Our major enrollment last year was 400. We have 25 on our staff. I am busy running between the office and the University. My middle son, Denison Howells Lawrence, attended Andover for one year, 1925-26. Wish I could have had my other two sons there also. My grandchildren are coming along! two now—another soon we hope."

Tom Carson writes,—“As for my family, as you know, Alice is at present living in New Haven. Charlie is married and living in Bridgeport, and working with Vought-Sikorsky. Tom is up in the State of Washington in the balloon barrage in the army. And Bob is still teaching in Ames, Iowa. Dorothy is still with us. Of course we had expected to visit our children frequently, but, as you say, this rubber problem is going to make a lot of difference in how many trips we take to see them.”

Talcott Olney is District Superintendent of the Pullman Company in New Orleans, Louisiana, and writes, “I wish I could anticipate being there for the reunion, which would give me an opportunity to see all of the old Class, but I am afraid there is not very good prospect. Right now handling our military movements takes practically all my time.”

Franklin Batch writes, in response to a letter enclosing a *Phillipian*, that he lives “in the old home-stead at Topsfield” in the summer time, and in Cambridge during the winter, and that he has served the town as Selectman, Member of the School Committee, Library Trustee, Assessor of Taxes, and Moderator, practicing law in Boston, as a member of the firm of Northup, Balch & Ellis.

1898

EDGAR B. SHERRILL, Secretary
University Press, Cambridge, Mass.

Harry A. Peters is Headmaster of the University School at Cleveland, Ohio.

I have access to the School's Alumni News Letter and follow with considerable interest the fine work Harry is doing at this splendid school.

Last month I attended the exercises commemorating the 50th anniversary of the founding of Rogers Hall School in Lowell, all of which brought to me many memories, especially of *Arthur Barnwell*. I enjoyed meeting and having a very pleasant talk with Mrs. Dan Swan and Dude Wilder's sister, Mrs. Wilder Huguley, both of whom were girls at Rogers Hall when we were boys at Andover.

1899

CHARLES N. KIMBALL, Secretary
Sistersville, West Va.

Robert L. Black's son, Robert, is at Fort Knox in the armored force. Harrison, another son of Bob's, is a Junior in the Harvard Medical School.

John C. Scully, together with Mrs. Scully, spent a month on the Pacific coast this past winter.

William L. Stevens writes from Concord, N. H., that his son is in the Ferry Command in California;

that his eldest daughter, Jeannette, is married and lives in Linden, N. J.; and that his youngest daughter, Louise, is finishing her first year at Bradford Junior College. Judge “Bill” writes that he is living in the old homestead and sleeping in the same room in which he was born sixty-two years ago and is, therefore, well anchored.

Thomas Beveridge Stiles, we learn from a bulletin of the Kiwanis Club of Paterson, N. J., is a charter member of that Club and lives at 570 East 28th St., that city. “Bev” has one son and two grandsons but does not fancy being called “Grandpop.” His hobbies are volleyball, travel, and systematic exercise. He is president of E. M. Stiles Retail Lumber Co., vice president of Black & Yates, Inc., importers of Philippine mahogany, president of Stiles Realty Co., treasurer of Laurel Grove Cemetery Co., president of Investors Mortgage & Realty Co., president of North Jersey Reserve Supply Co., a buying agency for forty lumber yards. He is a member of the Arcola Country Club, the Elks, the Hamilton Club, the Pica Club, and the Y.M.C.A.

1900

HOWARD DRUMMOND, Secretary
Bay Shore, L. I., N. Y.

Henry C. Minor is a research engineer with the Penn Economy League in Philadelphia. Minor's wife died May, 1941. His home address is 315 Port Royal Ave., Philadelphia, Pa.

Brainerd E. Smith is a member of the law firm of Perley D. and B. E. Smith, with offices in Lawrence, Mass. Smith has two children, Clara E. and Everett. Smith's home address is Methuen, Mass.

Miss Mary E. Thacher, daughter of Mr. and Mrs. *Thomas D. Thacher*, was married May 1 to Captain Daniel Noyes Brown, Army Medical Corps, son of Mr. and Mrs. Thacher M. Brown of New York City.

Mortimer R. Goldsmith, vice-president of the Hess-Goldsmith Silk Co., died March 24 in Wilkes Barre. Goldsmith was associated with the silk business for the past forty years. He was a director of the Pennsylvania Manufacturer's Association. Goldsmith married in 1909 and had three boys. The eldest, Mortimer R. Goldsmith, Jr., was P.A. '30.

Louis Willard is a physician and has an office in Pittsburgh, Pa. His home address is Water Works Road, Sewickley, Pa. Willard's son, Louis Willard, Jr., was P.A. '32.

Frederick H. Wiggin graduated from the Yale Law School in 1909 and has practiced law in New Haven since then. He is a member of the firm of Wiggin & Dana in New Haven. Wiggin married in 1911 and has two daughters.

Robert F. Kelly has retired from business and lives at 25 King Street, Thompsonville, Conn. He has never married and is active in many local affairs.

Marshall H. Durston's two sons are in the service. Marshall H. Durston, Jr., P.A. '32, is in the Yankee Division, 104th Infantry; and James Durston is or was stationed at Fort Benning, Ga. Dusty's eldest

THE PHILLIPS BULLETIN

child is Mrs. Crispin Cooke. His home address is 1646 James Street, Syracuse, N. Y.

1902

FREDERICK S. BALE, *Secretary*
16 Wall Street, New York City

F. Abbot Goodhue has been appointed by Governor Lehman a member of the Banking Board of the State of New York.

1903

J. HOWARD JONES, *Secretary*
1200 Main St., Springfield, Mass.

Morris K. Smith, M.D., is a member of the St. Luke's Hospital (New York City) Affiliated Unit, 2nd Evacuation Hospital, with the rank of Major, now stationed at Fort Devens. His home address is 33 East 68th St., New York City.

Lyman B. Kirkpatrick's address is Box 104, Washington, D. C. His son, L. B., Jr., Deerfield Academy '34, Princeton '38, works for David Lawrence's United States News Organization. His daughter, Helen, is America's foremost woman war correspondent, a graduate of Smith, and founder and publisher of *The Whitehall News Letter*, foreign correspondent for the *Chicago Daily News*, and one of the first two women correspondents formally accredited to the United States Army. She was in London through its worst air attacks.

1904

WALTER B. BINNAN, *Secretary*
111 Devonshire Street, Boston, Mass.

Irving H. (Doc.) Gallyon, after nineteen years of service as a Y.M.C.A. Secretary in the foreign field, mostly in Brazil, is retired on pension. His permanent address is 200 Shaler Street, Pittsburgh, Pa. He is spending a good deal of his time travelling and is writing for various Pennsylvania papers and Travel magazines.

Word has recently been received that *George Berkey*, who was formerly with the Crown Willamette Co. in Portland, Oregon, died several years ago. Mrs. Berkey is now living at 620 North Trenton Drive, Beverly Hills, California.

Clifford M. Baker is President of Ponds Extract Co., 60 Hudson St., New York.

Lester W. Perrin is Mayor of Bernardsville, N. J., and Chairman of the local Defense Council.

Dr. Charles W. Knapp writes, "My four daughters are now safely and happily married—so much so that I have nine grandchildren." His son is at Andover, headed for M.I.T.

1906

HAROLD CROSS, *Secretary*
Fitchburg, Mass.

Your modest and unassuming class agent, *Maurice Cooper*, as might have been expected, complains bitterly about the build-up which I gave him and his family in my circular letter of March

20th. In spite of what he said, I know his write-up was well deserved, and here is one more thing: Lieutenant John was married week before last to a very lovely Boston girl and is now stationed at Fort Devens with the 101st Cavalry, so you can see that in spite of Maurice's modesty the Cooper family is still making the head-lines.

Here's good news for 1906: *Preston White* is in charge of the Minneapolis branch of the Mankato Brewing Co. Can you imagine anything more refreshing or delightful? "Prex" also has a son, a sophomore at the University of Minnesota who goes into Navy aviation in June, and his daughter is a freshman at the University of Minnesota.

Harold J. Hotton of Rheinbeck, N. Y., sent my letter back with a nice little check which I am forwarding to "Coop." Hot is too modest to give me any news of himself, and I am engaging J. Edgar Hoover to smoke him out. This is a warning to all the other members of 1906.

Perrin C. Galpin sends me his condolences, for taking on this job. He is president and secretary of the Belgian-American Educational Foundation Inc., a Foundation set up in 1920 to carry on intellectual exchanges between Belgium and the United States by means of graduate scholarships, visiting professorships, etc., as an aid to higher education in Belgium. Congratulations Perrin! Also on a daughter Ann, at Vassar, and a son, Stephen K., Yale, 1943, and another daughter, Lucy, at the Shipley School.

Ivan Edison Garver reports from Roaring Springs, Pa., where he lives with his mother, that after graduation from Harvard, he has put in most of his time being director and president of various banks and manufacturing establishments, colleges, churches, and charitable institutions, pausing in 1936 and 1940 to be a delegate from the 23rd district of Pennsylvania to the National Republican Convention. He is also contributing to the support of innumerable Clubs on the Eastern Seaboard and claims that his favorite recreation is yachting and fishing. Sounds pretty grim, Ivan; too bad you haven't married and raised a flock of kids.

Worth Howard writes me from New York that 1905 claims him as well as 1906, but at any rate I am not going to lose my grip on him if possible and will claim him for '06. Worth lives in Greenwich, where he has a host of friends, and one of his boys has just finished his ground course at Maxwell Field and moved down to Camden for his first flight training. Another boy is a senior at Andover and hopes to get into Yale in the fall, provided Uncle Sam doesn't grab him first.

1908

GEORGE ALVIN COWEE, *Secretary*
Liberty Mutual Building, 175 Berkeley Street,
Boston, Mass.

Jay Morrison is located at 1221 Third St., West, Seattle, Washington. With the country at war and

the necessity for still greater production of bombing and fighter planes, Jay holds one of the most important positions in industry today, namely, that of Production Manager of the great Boeing Aircraft Company in Seattle. With Jay at the controls, the country can count on a continuous increase in Boeing plane production, which will be a material factor in helping to win this War.

1912

LAURENCE S. HEELY, *Secretary*
722 Irving Place, Plainfield, N. J.

Charles B. Forsyth of Rochester, N. Y., has just received an appointment to a very responsible job as Corporation Counsel of the City of Rochester.

1913

CAPTAIN DAVID C. HALE, *Secretary*
2117A Suitland Terrace, S.E., Washington, D. C.

Frank M. Dunbaugh, formerly vice-president of Colonial Navigation Co., has been named assistant to H. B. Sanford, treasurer of Frederic R. Harris, Inc., consulting engineers.

1914

RAYMOND F. SNELL, *Secretary*
63 Wall Street, New York City

More and more 1914'ers are entering the service of the country. *Mac Baldrige* is Seventh Army Corps regional chairman of the citizens' committee for the Army and Navy, a voluntary group to assist military officials with "in camp" morale.

Chick Hatch is a Lieutenant-Colonel at the Field Artillery Replacement Center at Fort Bragg, N. C.

Allan Ames has been called back into the service as Lieut. Commander of naval aviation. Allan was married on April 25 to Miss Catherine Egan of Chicago. *John E. Woolley* was one of the attendants.

Eddie Winters is now a captain in the U.S. Marine Corps, and at present located at Marine Barracks, New River, N. C.

Fred Johnson has been commissioned a Major in the Air Corps and ordered to duty at Wright Field.

Leo McMahon was one of the few members of the class who wisely decided on a military career. After his college course at Union he served as Lieutenant of the 76th Field Artillery, 3rd Div., and was in the A.E.F. Army of Occupation. He was a member of the Subcommission, Interallied Waterway Commission in 1920, a graduate of the F.A. School at Fort Sill in 1921, Chemical Warfare School in 1929, Advanced Field Artillery School in 1933, and of the Command and General Staff School in 1936. He is now Colonel of Field Artillery, U.S. Army. He has been serving temporarily as an Instructor, Pennsylvania National Guard, Harrisburg, Pa. Leo was married in 1923 to Miss Maybelle Harris, who died August 6, 1930. He has a son, Leo, Jr.

1915

WALTER SCOTT ROBINSON, *Secretary*
14 Wall St., New York City

John Emerson has moved from Buffalo to Titusville, Pa. As President of The J. P. Eaton Corporation of Grand Valley, Pa., John is busy producing lubricating oil for the Navy. In his spare time, he is Chairman of the County Draft Board.

George Flynn has been appointed Class Agent to succeed *Fred Crane*, who is now an officer in the Navy. He urges all members of the class who have not already done so to send in their contributions to the Alumni Fund. George has recently purchased a new home at 37 Manning Street, Providence, R. I.

Having retired from the brokerage firm of Proctor Cook & Company as of October 1, 1941, *Richard B. Neily* has returned to the insurance business and is associated with the Insurance Company of North America, 99 John St., New York City. Dick has three children, the eldest a student at Lawrenceville.

Frederic B. Schell, Jr., is Chief Cost Accountant for Firestone Tire & Rubber Company, Akron, Ohio. He married Miss Alice G. Horrax in 1922 and they reside at 1344 Jefferson Avenue, Akron. Freddy received his Ph.B. degree from Yale in 1918 and an M.E. in 1923. In 1928 he received an M.A. from the University of Pennsylvania.

Major Wentworth Williams was called to active duty last September and has been assigned to Post Headquarters at Fort Devens. He has moved his family to 13 Hollis Street, Groton, Mass. Went received his Doctorate in Education from Columbia University last June.

1917

DONALD C. TOWNLEY, *Secretary*
257 Cornelison Ave., Jersey City, N. J.

Here are belated congratulations to *Harlan W. Cooley*, who is now President of the Andover Club of Chicago.

Another classmate prominent in Andover alumni activities is *Jack Stubbs*. He was elected President of the New England Alumni Association at their annual meeting on March 5.

Charlie Ivins writes, "I'm now here in Birmingham, Ala., helping to control the flow of trained replacements to newly organized units throughout the country. It is a staff job of some importance, I suppose, but I much prefer the command of troops." If you please, he is now Lieutenant-Colonel Charles F. Ivins, Headquarters Replacement and School Command, 619 So. 19th St., Birmingham.

Gregg Thompson's father writes about Gregg: "He graduated at Yale Ph.B., took his M.D. at Harvard University, served two years internship in the New York Hospital, one year in the Women's Hospital in New York, and one year at the Mayo Clinic. Since then he has been associated with me in practice here in St. Joseph, specializing in surgery. He has two sons and a daughter, and thought it in-

cumbent upon him to do his part to ensure them the chance that he had, in a free country, and volunteered for the U.S. Navy, where they gave him the rating of Lieutenant-Commander."

"Early in March *Dick Howe* joined the Investment Department of the Boston Manufacturers Mutual Fire Insurance Company. Because of the war Dick is handling three investment portfolios, which keeps him jumping. His office is 60 Batterymarch St., Boston, but in the Boston Manufacturers Mutual group are included the Worcester Manufacturers Mutual Insurance Co. and the Fall River Manufacturers Mutual Insurance Co., which concerns Dick sometimes has to visit.

"One of the most energetic members of the reunion committee, *Elbridge Adams*, was deprived of the pleasure of attending reunion by Uncle Sam, who sent him orders to report the last week in May at Miami, en route to Randolph Field, where he assumed a captaincy in the Army air forces.

1918

BROMWELL AULT, Secretary

75 Varick Street, New York City

Otis Angier lives in Framingham, Mass. and has a wife and four children: Martha, Otis, Edward, Ann. He is President of the Angier Corporation.

Abbott Chase is doing War work for Hamilton Standard Propeller at East Hartford, Conn., as Gage Supervisor. His son David and daughter Sarah are 3 and 2, with the same birthday.

Walter Henderson of Tiffin, Ohio. enjoys a special hobby of keeping up with his four boys, ages 11 to 20, and takes time off now and then for his General Contracting Painting business.

H. T. Herr, Jr.'s wife and daughter, 19 years old, look after him at 217 S. Dallas Ave., Pittsburgh. He is President of J. S. McCormick Co. of that city and plays golf on the side.

Dr. Edgar A. Kahn is Associate Professor of Surgery at University of Michigan. He has not been married yet, so gives his spare moments to flying and aviation studies.

Bill Stevenson has gone to London to be Associate Director of the American Red Cross in Great Britain and Northern Ireland. One of his principal responsibilities is to be of service to the men in the A.E.F. or Navy, and we want to urge Andover men who are in Great Britain to look him up at Red Cross Headquarters in London.

1919

SHERIDAN A. LOGAN, Secretary

2 Wall St., New York City

J. Hamilton Lewis went from Andover to spend several years with The Boys' Club, New York City. After working in the social service field in New York for several years, he took up Boy Scout work in Springfield, Mass. His next step was to New Hampshire, where the social service work of the entire State was knit together in one organization,

the first time this had been done in the United States. He has served as First Reader in the Christian Science Church in Concord and is now devoting his entire time as a Christian Science Practitioner.

Lewis is married and has twin sons. One is at Bowdoin College, the other at business school in Concord.

1920

LANGLEY C. KEYES, Secretary

75 Federal Street, Boston, Mass.

John D. Jameson has resigned from Clarke, Sinsabaugh & Co., 247 Park Ave., New York, investment counselors, and is now with the Office of Price Administration in Concord, N. H., where he has the position of State Price Executive. His residence continues to be in Sugar Hill, N. H.

1921

GEORGE K. BLACK, Secretary

84 State St., Boston, Mass.

Mr. and Mrs. Henry F. Kyle announce the marriage of their daughter, Elizabeth, to *William James Carpenter*, on April 11, 1942, in New York City.

Morris Sanders lives in Washington, where he functions in a rather broad technical capacity for O.P.A. and W.P.B. He is "Principal Specialist in Construction and Design" to what is known as the "Consumers' Durable Goods Section." His interest in and knowledge of materials and manufacturing technics is applied daily to such divers products as carpets, stoves, false teeth, lamps, and business machines.

1923

J. VERNER SCAIFE, JR., Secretary

Woodland Rd., Pittsburgh, Pa.

A letter from *DeWitt K. Burnham* states that he has been on the Stanford University Medical School Faculty since 1931. At present he is located at the U. S. Naval Hospital at Corona, Calif. His present rank is Lieutenant, Medical Corps, U.S.N.R.

Bernard J. Gardner is a member of the law firm of Moss, Marcus and Gardner, 60 Wall St., New York. This firm specializes in private international law. He was married in June, 1937, to Edna Dorothea Wondom. Bernard advises us that he made a couple of attempts to get into the Army but was turned down on account of nearsightedness.

A letter from *W. P. Ellison* states that he is still working for Proctor Ellison Company, tanners of sole leather, in Boston. His firm is exceptionally busy producing leather for the Army and Navy. He recently signed up with the volunteers for Coast Guard duty and we understand that this keeps him busy. Incidentally, Bill was married September 4, 1931, at Portsmouth, N. H., to Isabel Lothrop.

Hiram F. Mills of Metaline Falls, Washington, states that he is a mining geologist employed by the American Zinc, Lead and Smelting Company of

that city. He is the father of two children: Sally V., born June 27, 1938; and Judy A., born March 12, 1940.

John McCandless' present position is Field Secretary of the National Association of Securities Dealers, Inc., with offices in the Real Estate Trust Building, Philadelphia. His daughter, Beatrix, is four years old, and he also has a son, John, aged 2.

Dr. Edward C. Humphrey, Harrodsburg, Ky., is currently employed by the Kentucky State Department of Health and he is at present a Doctor in Mercer and Lincoln Counties. Incidentally Ed has three children: Tommy, Lewis, and Sally, their respective ages being 7, 6, and 3.

Dick Chalker is Manager of the Scranton, Pa., branch of the Sherwin-Williams Company.

Arthur Jensen states that after resigning from the Department of English at Brown University in 1931 he took a Ph.D. at the University of Edinburgh. At the present time, he is an instructor of English at Dartmouth College. Arthur and his wife have two children: Philip Kirk, aged 5; and Hildegarde Margaret, aged 3.

Jack Hall is local manager for Burns Brothers, coal and oil dealers in Hartford. Jack is distinctly a family man with a wife and four children so, therefore, he feels safe from the first few calls of the draft.

1925

JOSEPH T. HAGUE, JR., Secretary
286 North Broad St., Elizabeth, N. J.

From December 1st to June 1st, acknowledgment and thanks are due the following 1941 dues payers: *Claude Allen, Win Ames, Jerry Blanchard, Doc Bushnell, Gar Lasater, Hugh Southgate, John Waite, and Johnny Worth.*

Gib Cheney has contributed a large amount of material to our "1925 Permanent Library Collection" which will be acknowledged in detail in our next News Letter.

Turned down by the Army and Navy because of nearsightedness, *Jim Ullman* has joined the American Field Service, which operates ambulance units. His address by this time will be % American Field Service Headquarters, British Middle East Armies, Cairo, Egypt.

Mort Curran finally decided to give up carefree bachelorhood, and on May 23 was married to Grace Tingue Park in New York City.

Doc Bushnell is a Captain in the Army Medical Corps, at present with the Surgical Service, Station Hospital, Fort Sheridan, Ill.

Dick Bernheim has recently been made president of R. Neumann & Co., leather manufacturers, in Hoboken, N. J. He is currently very busy tanning leather for the army.

Another bachelor, *John Waite*, was married to Belva Thrall on January 17, at Crown Point, N. Y.

Bob Downes is a Lieutenant (jg) in the Navy, and when last heard from was stationed at Miami, Fla.

1926

H. CARL SANDBERG, Secretary
75 Salem St., Andover, Mass.

Johnny "Paunch" Sprigg is a prominent barrister back in the old home town of Dayton, Ohio. The professional shingle reads, "Carroll Sprigg and John M. Sprigg—Harries Bldg., Dayton," but that's still Sprigg & Sprigg to us, John. John married Helene Emmons in 1937 and they have Carroll 2nd, 3½ yrs., and Louise Emmons, 1½ yrs., to show for it.

Fred Bull is now a Capt. in the Field Artillery. His present address is "D" Battery, 30th F.A. A.P.O. 1145, % Postmaster, Seattle, Washington. In 1939 he merged with Phyllis Whittingham in Atherton, Calif. Results: one dividend, James Guion, aged 1½ years.

"*Zeus*" *Byington*, after long residence in Naples, has been recalled by the Dept. of State and is now back in Washington as a Foreign Service Officer assigned to the Division of Current Information. Zeus entertains his friends at 4527 Rock Spring Road, Arlington, Va. (See you there gang). We'll bet Homer M., III, aged 8, is already well versed in Andover folklore.

"*Pop*" *Popper* is in the milk business in Yonkers, N. Y., as Sec. and Mgr. of the Dellwood Dairy. Pop says that four nights a week as air raid warden is getting him down. Well anyway, F.D.R. is taking care of the farmers, Pop—cheer up.

Ed Anderson has recently been transferred from Chicago to San Francisco, where he is an engineering expert for American Brake Shoe and Foundry. Ed does his homework at 2245 Webster St., Palo Alto, which certainly makes him handy to all the Stanford football games. Robert Bruce, aged 3½ yrs., is probably pitching 'em high and inside to the old man these days. Ed was married in 1933 to Ruth Wilmot of Naugatuck, Conn., sister of *Noyes "Weems" Wilmot*, P.A. '26.

"*Chuck*" *Langmuir* is with the Carnegie Foundation in N.Y.C. He was married in 1934 to Elizabeth Cross and they have a two-year-old girl, Margaret. Chuck is living at 130 East 82nd St., New York.

Larry Walling was recently appointed by F.D.R. as National Wage-Hour Administrator. Sounds like walking into a nest of buzz-saws from this vantage point, but Larry proved his ability in the Labor field by doing an outstanding job as State Director of Labor for R. I. Between skirmishes he lives at 3042 Q St., N.W., Washington, D. C.

Bill Swift is commuting daily from Montclair, N. J., to Times Square, where he is Asst. Mgr. of the Chemical Bank & Trust Co. branch office. As a banker, we hear Bill is "going to town," but as a real, two-fisted family man we know he has already arrived. Three sons, ages 5½, 3½, and 1½, are now bustling in and out of the Swift manse and a new arrival is now on third base. As far as we know, Bill is the class pace-setter, and brother take a look at that perfect timing!

THE PHILLIPS BULLETIN

1927

WALTER M. SWOOP, *Secretary*
Box 510, Clearfield, Penn.

Samuel Cooper Pullman now lives at 1040 Forest Ave., Wilmette, Ill., with his wife, the former Elizabeth Hebbard, and two children—Helen Harrison, aged 2, and James Christopher, aged 1. Pullman is midwest representative of the General Drafting Co., whose principal business, until the war started, was oil company road maps.

1928

JAMES R. ADRIANCE, *Secretary*
Andover, Mass.

From *Ken Brett* comes word that he is "making very reasonable progress" in his Lebanon, Pa., merchandising (Samler's) job. Says Ken: "Have been given added responsibilities, which are in keeping with my premise of absorbing all the work you can, so they'll miss you more after you're fired." He further reports three fruitless applications for the Naval Reserve, still hopes for a chance to flex his muscles 'neath the nose of an admiral, bear fruit thereby... *Fos Birch* sends notice that his family (wife and son) has not been enlarged, that he now works in Jersey City, his old company (Dover Boiler Works) now being the Dover Boiler and Plate Fabricators, subsidiary to L. O. Koven and Brother, Inc.—Reliable sources (in the Webster's abridged sense) place *Jim Moore*, wife, son, daughter, in Alexandria, Va., whence Jim plunges daily into the D.C. whirlpool, earns his bread in the important job of Ass't O.P.M. Counsel... Recently visitant at the scene of his pre-college youth was *Norm Pearson*, Eli instructor-scholar, accompanied by lovely wife, earlier-noted moustachio. During a short week-end Norm addressed English students, communed with the English Dept., divulged that he and the many other *Elifaculty* '28sters will instruct all summer in behalf of the three causes summarized in the hat-waving portion of the final stanza of "Bright College Years."...

'28-in-Service—more details wanted!... *Bob Adler*, training-for-something; *Herb Elsas*, Air Corps, rank unknown; *Hank Hotchkiss*, Lieut., U.S.N.R., American Legation, Cairo, Egypt; *Johnny Marsh*, Lieut., U.S.A., Camp Lee, Va.; *Doc Swain*, 1st Lieut., Army Air Base, Victorville, Calif.—Congratulations to these classmates and others like them and, for divers reasons, Congratulations to *Jack Reiss* and *Mike Cardozo* for recent small feminine favors (4-of-a-kind for Jack!); to *Heinie Fenn*, father of two, for recent appointment to the Yale Law School Asstdeanship.

1929

ALBERT H. BARCLAY, JR., *Secretary*
129 Church St., New Haven, Conn.

Phil Allen has recently returned from the Artillery School at Fort Sill, Oklahoma, and is now commissioned as a 1st Lieutenant. His address is: "C"

Battery, 211th Field Artillery Brigade, A.P.O. 26, Camp Edwards, Falmouth, Mass. Also recently at the Artillery School at Fort Sill was Lieutenant *Mac Williamson*, whose marriage to the former Marion Sloan Colt, daughter of Mr. and Mrs. Samuel Sloan Colt of Tuxedo Park, New York, took place at Tuxedo Park on December 27. *Art Rogers* was best man at the wedding, and he too is now reported on duty as a doctor in the army.

A son, *Stanley Trezevant*, was born to Mr. and Mrs. *James Lyons Hutter, Jr.*, on December 27, 1941. He is their second son.

The engagement of Miss *Ellen Russell* of Tucson, Arizona, to the *Reverend Malcolm Marshall* was announced February 15. Another engagement of interest is that of Miss *Barbara Cairns Matthews* of Rutland, Vt., to *Leland S. Person*, now of the 33rd Engineer Battalion of Camp Hope, La.

Bob Page recently wrote to say he is now assistant to the Vice-President of the Autocar Company of Ardmore, Pa., engaged in the manufacture of heavy duty motor trucks for commercial and military purposes. Bob reports that he lives a few miles from *Jack Mason*, and that Jack is married, with two children, and connected with the Sun Oil Company.

Dinty Moore is now a commissioned officer with the Navy Department in Washington, and his home address is Apt. 116, 2401 Calvert Street, Washington, D. C.

1931

MARTIN H. DONAHOE, JR., *Secretary*
R.F.D. No. 1, Falls Church, Va.

An unofficial communique from the Navy Department in Washington reveals that *Walt Lineburger*, now a Lieutenant (j.g.) USNR, has been transferred to Lakehurst, N. J., for a training course in lighter-than-air craft. Walt has been connected with the Bureau of Naval Personnel (formerly called the Bureau of Navigation) in Washington for the past eighteen months. Lt. Lineburger was married in 1941 to Miss *Mary Saalfeld* of Akron, Ohio. His best man was Lieutenant (j.g.) *Stu Hotchkiss*, who has been commanding officer of a minesweeper of the eastern coast during the past winter. Stu was married recently to Mrs. Caroline Ryan Shaw. Recently he has been put in command of the *Bowdoin*, the ship which Commander *McMillan* took to the Arctic on several occasions. Another report from the same quarter concerns the recent induction of *Charlie Swope*. Ensign Swope is connected with the Bureau of Naval Personnel in Washington. Charlie was married in 1941 to *Margaret Delafield* of New York. Prior to joining up with the armed forces, he was practicing law in New York.

In February we learned from the papers of the marriage of *Lt. John Cooper* to Miss *Marie Tudor McCook*. John's bride attended Miss *Porter's School* in Farmington, Conn., and *La Petite Ecole Florentine* in Florence, Italy. She is a member of

the Boston Junior League. John is with the 101st Cavalry.

1932

ROBERT D. CASE, *Secretary*
315 East 68th St., New York City

Your agent-secretary acknowledges gratefully personal notes received (with checks and folding money, too) from the following: *Jack Cates*, the recent benedict—vital statistics in our next; brother *Wid Cates*, who says “I’m in good health in everyone’s eyes but the Navy’s—they rejected me because of those myopic orbs of mine”; *Bill Hauberg*, ever libelous, “Here’s a check for your fund which I trust won’t come back endorsed over to the 21 Club or the Orpheum”; *Don Raymond*, who reports that he is in the office of the Chief of Ordnance but hopes to be out in the field soon; *Frank Vincent*, who tells us that he is an ensign in the supply corps at the Miami Naval Air Station, and that he is married and the father of a two-year-old daughter.

Frank Cate is in the Quartermaster School at Camp Lee, Va., and says the Army is having a hard time making an officer of him, which we don’t believe. *Bob Holland* says he is practically in the Army, and that he has found the banking business superior to the “warp and woof” industry. Many thanks again, gents, both for the cash and the letters. Grateful bows also to *Fritz Greene* and *Jimmy Gratiot*.

Webb Davis and *George O’Neil* are now in the Pacific as Navy Lieutenants. *Dick Barr*, also a Lt. (j.g.), passed through town on a Navy errand. *Dick Moore* and the writer were careful not to tell him any of our civilian secrets, though. *Joe Barclay* and *Dave Northrup* are two of our tremendous Washington contingent, in the Navy. Where does anyone get a place to eat or sleep down there?

1933

Lt. Edward J. Magee, U.S. bomber pilot, narrowly escaped capture by the Japanese during the battle of Java. The airport where his bomber was based was blown sky-high, and when the Japs broke through the Dutch lines he and his fellow officers began to race against time, driving to the coast where they spent a day loading a boat with sufficient explosives to destroy it if attacked. They escaped to Australia, encountering seven submarines, including two friendly ones, on the five-day voyage. A Jap pursuit plane sighted the fliers, but left after circling the boat for an hour.

Ensign Harold W. Sears has received letters from President Roosevelt and Navy Secretary Frank Knox, commanding him for his extraordinary devotion to duty in the face of enemy action on Pearl Harbor. Sears was apparently on shore leave when his ship, the *West Virginia*, was attacked. He managed to reach it by swimming after a small boat was capsized twice in the bombing of the harbor. He was able to rejoin the gun crew, of

which he was turret officer, and to participate in the successful defense of the *West Virginia* from the Japanese efforts to sink it.

1934

WILLIAM H. HARDING, *Secretary*
207 Covington St., Oakland, Calif.

Philip C. Brainard and Miss Marianne C. Burke, daughter of Mr. and Mrs. Earl Baum Burke, of Burkewood Manor, Gibsonia, Pa., were married on March 14, 1942, in Winchester, Va.

A son, Thomas B. Campion, Jr., was born May 1, 1942, to Mr. and Mrs. *Thomas B. Campion*, in Cincinnati, Ohio. The new arrival is a nephew of Frank B. Campion, ’39, and a grandson of Edward W. Campion, ’01.

Belden B. Brown was married to Miss Ethel Frances Trowbridge, of Stamford, Conn., on March 14, 1942.

1935

W. NEWTON BURDICK, *Secretary*
Inland Steel Co., 38 So. Dearborn St., Chicago, Ill.

The engagement of *Robert Frederick Ficker* and Miss Charlotte A. Crall, of Collingswood, N. J., and Ogunquit, Me., has been announced.

The engagement of *John Thayer Taintor* and Carolyn Walton, of Brooklyn, N. Y., has been announced.

Dr. and Mrs. James A. Corsaden, of Riverdale-on-Hudson, N. Y., announced the engagement of their daughter, Julia, to *John Thurston Beatty*, of Rye, N. Y.

Miss Sally Bausher, daughter of Mr. and Mrs. John G. Bausher, of Montclair, N. J., was married on March 28, 1942, to *William Emery Littlefield*, also of Montclair.

1936

ELLIS AMES BALLARD, II, *Secretary*
6 Kent Rd., Hubbard Woods, Ill.

David E. Lardner and Miss Frances Chaney were married on January 9, 1942, in New York City, where they are now living.

Announcement has been made of the marriage of Miss Sarah Edgerton Copeland, daughter of Mrs. A. F. Copeland and the late Mr. Copeland, of Kinston, N. C., to *Lt. Randal Burns Borough*. The marriage took place on Feb. 27, 1942, in Kinston.

1937

ARCHIE M. ANDREWS, *Secretary*
Edgewood Drive, Greenwich, Conn.

Mrs. H. Jones Quinn, of Centerville, Mass., announces the engagement of her daughter, Barbara, to *Harold N. Munger, Jr.*

Mr. and Mrs. Taylor H. Shapard, of New Orleans, La., announce the engagement of their daughter, Dorothy Mortimer, to *Henry Hornblower, 2nd*, of Boston.

Announcement has been made by Mr. and Mrs. Philip H. Faulkner of Keene, N. H., of the engage-

ment of their daughter, Anne, to *Carl Bearse Jacobs*, U.S.N.R.

Mr. and Mrs. Wallace G. Varney, of Dover, N.H., announce the engagement of their daughter, Betty, to *Horace Martin Poynter, Jr.*, of Andover. Horace is at present at Paterson, N. J., in the Curtiss Testing Laboratory, after getting his B.S. in Mechanical Engineering at New Hampshire University.

The marriage is announced of Martha Virginia Watts, of Shreveport, La., to *Lt. Stanley Phillips James*, on Feb. 7, 1942.

Mr. and Mrs. Thomas W. Brander, of New York and Orange, Va., announce the marriage of their daughter, Mrs. Marie Brander Spalding, to *Lt. John F. Dryden, 3rd*. The marriage took place in Oklahoma City, Okla., on Nov. 21, 1942.

1938

*JOHN R. STEVENSON, Secretary
"Chimneys," Bryn Mawr, Penn.*

The month of June and wedding bells always go well together. This year we can toast with pleasure the marriage on June 9th of *Paul Pattinson* to Miss Audrey Ivison, daughter of Mr. and Mrs. Maynard C. Ivison of Hewlett, L. I., N. Y., and that of *Church Davis* to Miss Jean Rogers, daughter of Mr. and Mrs. Donald S. Rogers, of Lee, Mass.

Mr. and Mrs. Cornelius A. Demarest, of New York City, have announced the engagement of their daughter, Victoria Beatrice, to *Claxton Monroe*, of Andover.

Mr. and Mrs. Valentine Wilson, of Elkins Park, Penn., have announced the marriage of their daughter, Joan, to *Donald A. Kubie*, of New York City. The marriage took place on June 6, 1942.

Mr. and Mrs. William W. Coriell, of New York City and Plainfield, N. J., have announced the engagement of their daughter, Elizabeth, to *John R. Finch*, of New York City and Red Bank, N. J.

Walt Rafferty has been enrolled in the U.S. Marines' officers' training course. *Jack Leggett* is a member of the Navy's V-7 program. *Cliff Scudder*, true to the polo tradition, is now stationed at Fort Riley, Kansas, in the United States Cavalry.

Elmore Willets is Cadet Col. of the Yale R.O.T.C. Unit. His second-in-command is *Ted Harrison*, while *Jack Keller* is a battalion commander.

1939

*RICHARD W. BESSE, Secretary
37 Morris Lane, Scarsdale, N. Y.*

Dick Conant, having finished his basic pilot's training at Squantum, Mass., went to Pensacola in late May.

Jack Embach is one of a small, select group undergoing intensive training in bombing techniques and tactics at Ellington, Texas.

Jack Castles, who has lost only one wrestling match in his three years at Yale and recently took the New England A.A.U. open championship for his class, is captain for next year's team.

Danny Dannenbaum, who left our class at Andover after Lower Middle year, broke pool and university back-stroke records all season for Yale's great team, and then was elected captain.

Dick Besse, after leading the Yale Corinthian Yacht Club through a successful spring season, was chosen president of the Inter-Collegiate Yacht Racing Association.

Arthur Williams has just been elected captain of the Yale Golf Team.

1940

*WILLIAM P. ARNOLD, Jr., Secretary
R.F.D. 3, 3-Mile Hill, Waterbury, Conn.*

Stu Outerbridge is a Royal Engineer in Bermuda. *Dave Magowan* is a flying cadet at Maxwell Field, Ala., and *Bob Melborn* is also in the ranks of the flying cadets. *Bud Foster* is a petty officer in the Navy, *Bob Ginsburgh* is enrolled at West Point, *George Papen* is with the Navy Air Force at Squantum, and *Toki Frye* is a machinist's mate on one of those P.C. boats operating around Florida.

John Wing, after drifting around the world on freighters and thumbing his way across Africa to catch a boat he'd missed on the other side, is still unlocated, but believed to be in the United States. *Art Horowitz* is a Supply Sergeant in the Army and *Pete Wiseman* is in Africa with the American Field Service.

We note with pleasure that *Johnny Neal*, who has been seriously laid up for over a year, is convalescing. Also that *Jim McCaffrey* is on his feet again. The Mighty Mite has beaten off infantile paralysis and is now navigating around Hot Springs with a cane. (Ed. Look out, nurses!)

Tim Hoopes was elected captain of the Eli Rugby team for next year, after being its leading scorer for the last two seasons.

The engagement is announced of *Bob Clifford* and *Ruth C. Hewitt*, of Huntington, W. Va.

1941

*RANDOLPH C. HARRISON, Jr., Secretary
Bobolink Lane, Greenwich, Conn.*

Don Marshman and *Bill Macdonald* deserve class plaudits of the month for making the *Yale News*. Other Yale standouts were *Bill Howe*, playing first base on the Freshman nine, *Hobe Early*, recovering from a bad illness to gain a spot on the Freshman tennis team, and *Don Green*, *Jerry Klotz*, and *Bruce Calder*, running on the Freshman track squad.

Al Cook captained the Harvard '45 lacrossemen, while the Fisher combination of *Jack* and *Willo* was joined by miler, *Archie Lyon*, on the Freshman track squad.

Finally, from St. Louis comes the news that *Sid Overall* and partners have bought a gas station, and *Ace Parker* writes from Penn. that he is going to work in the new defense plant at Southington, Conn., this summer.

THE
PHILLIPS BULLETIN

October, 1942



Alumni News

The First Andover Summer Session

Published by Phillips Academy, Andover, Massachusetts

THE
PHILLIPS BULLETIN

PHILLIPS ACADEMY, ANDOVER, MASSACHUSETTS

VOLUME XXXVII

OCTOBER, 1942

NUMBER I

Contents

| | |
|--|---------|
| THE FIRST ANDOVER SUMMER SESSION | Page 3 |
| GENERAL SCHOOL INTERESTS | Page 11 |
| ALUMNI NEWS | |
| ROLL OF HONOR | Page 18 |
| DISTINGUISHED WAR SERVICE | Page 20 |
| ANDOVER MEN IN SERVICE | Page 21 |
| ALUMNI NOTES | Page 24 |

FREDERICK S. ALLIS, JR., *Editor*

ASSOCIATE EDITORS

SCOTT H. PARADISE
HORACE M. POYNTE
KENNETH S. MINARI

G. GRENVILLE BENEDICT
ROGER W. HIGGINS
WALTER GIERASCH

ISSUED FOUR TIMES A YEAR, IN JANUARY, APRIL, JULY, AND OCTOBER

Entered as Second-class matter December 28, 1913, at the Post Office at Andover, Mass., under the Act of Congress of August 24, 1913. Acceptance for mailing at Special Rate of Postage provided for in Section 1103, Act of October 3, 1917, authorized July 8, 1918.



1861



1918



1942

THE FIRST ANDOVER SUMMER SESSION

By FREDERICK S. ALLIS, JR.

Two days before the curtain rang down on the first Summer Session in the history of Phillips Academy, a questionnaire was given to the student body to fill out, in an effort to learn their reaction to this new Andover experiment. This questionnaire was taken seriously by the boys, and a large number of interesting comments and suggestions were obtained. But by far the most significant conclusion which could be drawn from the questionnaire was that the undergraduates approved enthusiastically of almost every phase of the summer program. Such remarks as "swell," "nifty," "wonderful," "O.K." and the like appeared on paper after paper, and left no doubt in the minds of the administration that the undergraduates had enjoyed, and profited from, the Session.

Nor were the undergraduates alone in their opinion. The Faculty, many of whom had looked forward with some misgiving to two more months of hot-weather teaching, were equally unqualified in their praise. Parents, many of them unacquainted with Andover before this summer, wrote in glowing terms of the gains which their sons had made. Visitors to the Session commented on the splendid morale, the seriousness of purpose, the pleasant informality of the school. All this is not to say that there were no matters capable of improvement in years to come, or that there were not a few sour notes here and there; but when all aspects of the program are considered, the Session can certainly be said to have been an unqualified success.

A large measure of this success must be attributed to Director Wilbur J. Bender and his executive assistants. Once Dr. Fuess had conceived the project and secured the approval of the Trustees, he placed the administration of the Session entirely in the hands of Mr. Bender and the Summer Session Faculty. Throughout the winter and spring Mr. Bender and his executive committee spent long hours planning the summer program, and it was

in the last analysis this careful preliminary planning that made the Session run so smoothly. Without the signposts of past experience to serve as a guide, much of the program had to be tentative in nature, and the proof of the wisdom of those in charge is to be seen in the fact that but a few minor changes had to be made in the basic plans once the Summer Session was under way.

The Student Body

One of the most encouraging features of the Summer Session was the large number who attended. Preliminary estimates had indicated that somewhere between 125 and 150 might enroll, but when the school opened on July 6, the registration was 197. This number filled to the brim the four Senior dormitories on the Main Campus, and spilled over into about half of Rockwell House, where the younger boys lived. Of the 197 enrolled, 161 were boarding students and 36 were day students; 63 of the students were old Andover boys and 48 were candidates for admission to Phillips Academy in the fall; the remainder came from a wide variety of secondary schools and high schools all over the country. Ten full scholarships were awarded, and in all but one case, the recipients of these awards stood high in the school scholastically. The student body had a wide geographical spread, with representatives from over thirty states and from China and Santo Domingo as well. The ages ranged from the Pre-Juniors of 13 to the Post-Seniors of 19 who were planning to enter the armed forces in the fall. Thus the Summer Session maintained the Andover tradition of drawing its students from a cross-section of the country.

From the very first day of the Session, the morale of the undergraduate body was exceedingly high. To be sure, most of those who had enrolled had done so because they were eager to get ahead in preparing themselves for eventual military service, and the number forced unwillingly to attend was at a minimum; even so, the great majority evinced a seriousness of purpose,

an attitude of cooperation, an adherence to the Session's regulations, that far exceeded expectations. The boys worked hard, played hard, did their share of the work around the plant cheerfully, and in general felt a sense of pride in the enterprise of which they were a part.

The original plan of the administration as far as discipline was concerned went through without a hitch. There were no "cuts" allowed; every boy was expected to meet all his appointments, to do his share of work in the Commons, to be in bed with lights out by ten-thirty. With almost no exceptions, these rules were adhered to loyally, and the fears of some of those in charge that this system would be too flexible proved unfounded. Only one boy was expelled during the summer, and the few other disciplinary problems were of a distinctly minor nature.

Faculty

The Faculty of the Summer Session was drawn almost entirely from the regular staff. Though the entrance of several prospective teachers into the armed forces necessitated several last-minute changes, a full staff of forty men was on hand when the Session opened. The few instructors new to the Hill this summer had either just been appointed by the Headmaster to serve in this year's regular school or were residents of the town of Andover especially qualified to teach one of the Activities Courses.

From the start Mr. Bender determined to make the Summer Session a cooperative enterprise in which each member of the Faculty would feel he had a real share. Preliminary plans were drawn up by the executive committee and were then referred to the Faculty as a whole for final approval. Despite many different points of view, the Faculty proved to be almost unanimous on all major questions and this unanimity bred a fine sense of cooperative effort.

From the first it was agreed that the Faculty should all share as equally as possible the work to be done and should all be paid the same amount. Since it was obviously inequitable to place the full onus of dormitory supervision on the masters who happened to live in these dormitories

occupied by the boys, it was decided to divide the proctoring work. Thus three men were assigned to each dormitory, one of whom was in residence, with each man taking charge two nights a week and every third week end. In like manner a large number of the Faculty helped to supervise the athletic program, while others took care of such matters as week-end excuses, room assignments, and the like. All in all the work was divided evenly and the morale of the Faculty was correspondingly high.

Curriculum

Except for a few last-minute changes, the curriculum of the Summer Session consisted of the courses outlined in the preliminary announcement — a curriculum which laid most of its emphasis on Mathematics, Physics, and Chemistry as the courses most valuable in developing a prospective soldier. Two advanced courses in German and the beginning course in Spanish were dropped because of insufficient enrollment, and the Biology Course was not given because the instructor, Mr. Boyle, joined the Navy and no replacement could be found. On the other hand, new courses in English and Latin, and extra divisions in Mathematics, were added. When the curriculum was planned, it was hoped that a majority of the students would elect the "War Courses" of Mathematics and Science, and this hope was amply realized in practice. A total of 134 students studied Mathematics this summer; 26 studied Physics and 12 Chemistry; so that over three-fourths of the undergraduate body were studying those subjects which, according to the best available advice, would be most helpful in preparing a boy for service in the armed forces. The other courses, though of less immediate value in preparing for war, in many cases enabled the student to gain advanced standing in the regular session and thus to take more Mathematics and Science in years to come. There were, of course, certain boys who had failed during the regular year at Andover and at other schools, and who were simply making up work, but these were in a distinct minority.

The major courses, which met two hours a day, six days a week, for the eight-week

Session, were designed to cover a year's work in one particular subject. The minor courses, which met for one hour a day, six days a week, were designed as review courses for boys who wished to make up work or to strengthen their background in the subject chosen. About one-half of the undergraduates took major courses, each boy, with a few exceptions, being allowed to take only one such course. The academic standards of the regular Academy were maintained except where the shortness of the time available necessitated the omission of some secondary material. None the less, in these days of "accelerated" programs, the major courses represented solid training in basic subjects.

In addition to the two hours of purely academic work which came in the morning, each boy took an hour of Activities Courses every afternoon except Saturday. These courses, similar to the ones given during the regular year, and not counting for academic credit, consisted of training in various skills which, for the most part, have direct bearing on war service. A large group learned the Morse Code during the summer; another large group won standard First Aid certificates; two classes in Navigation gained a grounding in this important material, while a younger group, without the necessary mathematical background, took Coastal Piloting. A course in Practical Electricity gave another group training in the use of electrical equipment, while the Map Interpretation and Meteorology courses gave other boys a start in these basic subjects. Another group hammered away on typewriters all summer and succeeded in shedding their old "hunt and peck" techniques. Other Activities Courses less directly related to the war included a group in dramatics, who presented several short plays in Assembly; a model railroad club; and a discussion group which probed into current social and political problems. A few musically inclined students used the Activities Hour for practice, and certain boys with unusually heavy academic schedules were allowed to use this period for study. Because of the informality and the lack of outside preparation and academic credit in these courses, they could not attempt to cover completely the fields offered, but



MR. WILBUR J. BENDER
Director of the Summer Session

they did enable the students to gain valuable headstarts in these skills, and they served as a welcome complement to the purely academic part of the program.

Athletics and Body Building

Perhaps the most significant single feature of the Summer Session was the program of Body Building, which achieved such satisfactory results that it is to be incorporated into the athletic program of the regular school this year. The program was developed with the assistance of Mr. Robert J. H. Kiphuth of Yale University and was administered by two former instructors in physical education at Yale—Mr. William I. Newton for the first weeks of the Session and Mr. T. John Johnson, now on the regular Andover staff, for the remaining period.

Promptly at three-thirty, on every day except Saturday, the entire student body gathered on the playing fields near the Cage to go through a strenuous set of Body-Building exercises for a full half hour. Designed to strengthen practically every muscle in the body and to develop en-



Look Photo Service

"UNDER THE HURDLES"—Part of the Obstacle Run

durance and stamina, these exercises increased in number and degree of difficulty as the summer wore on. During the first week much grunting and groaning were noticeable, but by the end of the Session the boys could go through a series of exercises about twice as hard as at the beginning without turning a hair. For example, during the first week the boys did five push-ups with difficulty; at the end they did twenty-five with relative ease.

The exercises themselves were followed by an obstacle run which also increased in difficulty as the Session progressed. For the first few days it was little more than a cross-country run across the playing fields, but by mid-August it had developed into a stiff series of obstacles. A boy would start the obstacle run by vaulting onto a platform, would then drop off, turn three somersaults, repeat the process on another platform, "duck-walk" about one hundred feet, then climb a fifteen-foot rope hand over hand, then run backwards for about two hundred feet, crawl under four hurdles and jump over four more, climb to the top of the baseball grandstands, and finally climb two sets of steps and drop to the ground on the opposite side. When it is remembered that the course was taken at a brisk pace after one half hour of exercises, it can be seen that the Body-Building program was not designed for weaklings. To introduce an element of competition in the program, those boys who did the exercises

especially efficiently were stationed at the front of the class to lead the others, and at the same time those who loafed were requested to put on special performances for the benefit and to the great delight of the rest of the group. In addition to the afternoon Body-Building training, certain boys with poor posture were given special individual attention during the morning under the direction of Mr. Johnson.

The success of the Body-Building program is not just a matter of opinion. At the start and at the close of the Session, each boy was given the bicycle test, described in the last issue of the BULLETIN, where the student was asked to ride a stationary bicycle at a fixed rate of speed for a given time while his heart rate was measured. In addition to this testing device, a modified form of the Army step-test was introduced which had been developed by Dr. Gallagher and his associate, Mr. Lucien Brouha of the Harvard Fatigue Laboratory. In this case each boy stepped on and off a twenty-inch platform for four minutes and then had his heart rate taken at regular intervals. The results of both these tests, which showed unusually close correlation, were conclusive evidence that almost every boy had gained in physical fitness—some to a surprising degree. The weight chart showed that all the thin boys had gained weight and that almost all the "fatties" had lost poundage—again evidence of a successful program of physical

education. Finally, the infirmary statistics are added proof of the physical vigor of the undergraduates. During the summer not a single case of contagious disease was reported, no boy was injured, and no student stayed at the infirmary for longer than five days. The compulsory ten-thirty bed hour for all students insured plenty of sleep, and the number of "seconds" consumed at the Commons showed a complete absence of jaded appetites. All in all the program for developing the health and physical endurance of the students was outstandingly successful.

The Body-Building exercises were followed by the regular athletic program, under the direction of Mr. Follansbee, which consisted of baseball, softball, tennis, swimming, volleyball, and track. At the start of the Session each boy was given a swimming test, and for those who needed instruction, special classes were held in the pool, with the result that by the end of the Session every boy could swim. Aside from these special classes, each boy was free to choose his own sport. The regular baseball squad played several games with teams from the town, and while no attempt was made to develop a high-powered outfit, the team acquitted itself well and the boys made definite improvement in the mastery of the game. The softball league functioned smoothly all summer, and took a Faculty club into camp by an overwhelming score, to the delight of the spectators. The Faculty redeemed themselves at tennis, however, trouncing the boys 8-1, and the tennis tournament at the end of the season was one of the high points of the athletic program. Volleyball, at first looked upon as a "sissy" sport, proved surprisingly popular and drew a loyal group of Faculty enthusiasts as well. Once the afternoon sports were over, most of the boys took a swim in the gym pool, and several swimming meets were held during the summer. Fortunately for all concerned with the athletic program, the weather was all that could have been asked, with a succession of clear, warm days and but a few really bad ones. This fact did a great deal to make a well-organized athletic program even more enjoyable and effective.

From time to time during the summer certain boys in good standing were al-

lowed to substitute work on neighboring farms, where labor was extremely scarce, for the regular athletic program. These boys picked vegetables, did the haying, and generally went agricultural with the best of them. Indeed one farmer, sceptical of the boys' ability to stick to the job before he had seen them in action, reported after the first day that it was the first time he had ever told his men to "take it easy."

Self-Help

One feature of the Summer Session was the relatively large amount of work around the school done by the students themselves. Partly because of a desire to keep costs at a minimum, partly because of a belief in the value of self-help work for the student, the administration early decided to have the boys make their own beds, keep their own rooms clean and neat, serve themselves, cafeteria style, at meals, and take their turn for a week of kitchen police work. In each case the proposed plan went smoothly. Housemasters inspected the rooms each morning to find, almost without exception, that the boys made their beds effectively, if not artistically, and that the floors were free of the usual adolescent litter of dirty clothes. In the Commons a well-organized system was evolved by Mr. Pieters in which the boys lined up, passed through the kitchen to pick up trays, silverware, and food, returned to the dining room to eat, and then deposited their trays and dirty dishes at the racks by the dishwashing machine. There the dirty dishes were seized upon by the "K.P." group, who scraped them, fed them into the washing machine, dried them, piled them, and finally helped clean up the kitchen. Under this system the boys were fed simple, well-cooked meals efficiently and easily, and the cost of kitchen help was greatly reduced. Extra "K.P." work, incidentally, proved to be an excellent disciplinary measure for minor infractions of the rules.

As a result of the administration's desire to give the students responsibility in the running of the Session, a Student Council was elected, one representative being chosen from each entry of each dormitory together with several members at large. This Council met with the Director and

various members of the Faculty from time to time to confer on problems of the Session. Since the Council was not elected until three weeks after the Session had started, it did not have time to make many outstanding contributions, but it did take a lead in a campaign to keep the grounds neat; it served as a representative body of spokesmen for the undergraduates and as a sounding board for the administration; and it made many useful suggestions for the improvement of the Session, several of which were put into effect. For the council members themselves the experience did much to give them a better understanding of the difficulties, as well as the advantages, of representative government.

Assembly and Church

In the belief that intellectual and physical training for war would be in themselves insufficient preparation unless an understanding and appreciation of American democratic principles were gained as a motivating force, an attempt was made, in a half-hour Assembly period on four mornings a week, to achieve this aim. The preamble to the Constitution was taken as a framework for this program, and each week one clause of the document was discussed. Thus, during the first week, the phrase "We, the People" served as a basis for discussion, and faculty speakers explained who the people in this country really were, what powers they had, what groups were discriminated against, and so forth. Later Assembly periods were devoted to talks on labor and racial problems, with a C.I.O. organizer and a business executive addressing the students; discussions of the causes of the war and the problems which the peace would have to solve; and the role of education in a democracy. Whenever possible, the undergraduates were encouraged to ask questions from the floor, and some Assembly periods were entirely given over to open forum discussion, with some lively give and take resulting. As is usually the case in forums, a relatively small number of boys did most of the talking, but at least there was opportunity for all to voice their opinions. It is difficult to measure the success of a program of this sort, but certainly the subject matter was timely and well pre-



Look Photo Service

HOW TO MAKE A BED

sented, and the questionnaires showed that some boys had been greatly stimulated by it.

On Wednesday mornings the assembly period was devoted to group singing, which was entered into noisily, if nothing else. No attempt was made, in the short time available, to train the students to sing classical music well. The period was rather devoted to the singing of war songs, rounds, old favorites of the barbershop variety, and college songs. The students seemed to have taken to heart the old injunction, "If you can't sing good, sing loud"; certainly they filled the hall with sound, even though such matters as pitch and tonal beauty may have been often lacking.

On three different mornings, the dramatic group presented a short play. Considering that there were only five in the group, that the time for rehearsal was limited to five hours a week, and that scenery had to be left to the imagination, the productions were unusually well done, and were received with shouts of approval by the audience. The first of the plays was a short skit in a humorous vein; the second a short playlet about a family going on an automobile trip; the third a blood-curdling mystery play.

On Sunday evenings an informal vesper service was conducted by Mr. Baldwin for all boys not on week ends. Purely non-sectarian in character, the service was held outdoors whenever possible and included music, short talks, and readings from such books as *The Green Pastures*. A service of this

type was admirably fitted to the spirit of the Session, and the beauty of an Andover summer evening did much to contribute to a contemplative mood.

A Typical Student's Day

The average student at the Summer Session rose about seven o'clock, took a shower, donned a pair of cotton slacks, or shorts, and an open shirt, and proceeded to the Commons for breakfast, where he served himself. After breakfast he returned to his room, made his bed, cleaned up his quarters, and at eight-thirty, in most cases, attended his first class. Assembly then followed at nine-thirty, after which the student spent the next three hours either in class or in his own room or the library studying. After lunch he had an hour free in which to read in the library, go down town, or loaf until the Activities Hour at two-fifteen. At the close of the Activities Hour came the Body-Building class, immediately followed by the regular athletic program, which ended a little after five. This gave the student plenty of time for a dip in the pool and an opportunity to relax before a six-fifteen dinner. After dinner, until eight o'clock a student's time was again his own, and was usually

spent sitting outside his dormitory with a group of friends singing or "bulling." After eight, each boy was required to be in his own room for a two-hour study period. Every evening a master was present in each entry of each dormitory to help a student with his work and generally lend a helping hand. From ten to ten-thirty, the student enjoyed a short recess, before "lights out" at ten-thirty. This "lights out" rule, which was carefully enforced, ensured the student of at least eight and one-half hours sleep each night.

The only variations from this daily schedule came on Wednesday, when regular athletics, though not Body Building, were omitted, and on week ends, when the student was allowed to leave for a visit with his family after noon on Saturday. For those that remained at Andover the experiment was tried of allowing the boys to attend the movies in the town theater, where a special section was reserved for them. Despite the fears of some that the din would make it impossible for the regular patrons to hear the show, the behavior of the undergraduates was impeccable. They also contributed many a laugh on a radio quiz program which was conducted in the theater each Saturday night by the neighboring radio station WLLH. On



Look Photo Service

SELF-SERVICE AT THE SUMMER SESSION CAFETERIA

Sundays those boys who remained in Andover were free to do as they wished, except for the vesper service at seven and the study hour at eight.

Remedial Reading Courses

Under the direction of Dr. Gallagher and Dr. Edwin Cole of Boston, special classes in remedial language work were conducted for nineteen students. These boys were students of better than average intelligence, usually with marked ability in Science and Mathematics, who had a definite handicap of some sort in reading and writing the English language. The students enrolled for these classes were in no way segregated from the rest of the school as far as living quarters, meals, and athletic program were concerned, and in some cases they were enrolled in one of the review courses in addition.

The boys who took these special courses in language training were given individual instruction for one hour daily by one of four trained instructors engaged especially for this purpose. During these sessions particular emphasis was placed on reading for comprehension, on spelling, and on sentence structure. This intensive individualized instruction enabled these boys, all of whom did very creditably in the work, to learn how to overcome their handicaps without losing standing in their classes.

Summary

Just how much the Summer Session accomplished for those who attended it should be clear from the foregoing description. In the academic sphere, the students were able to get a solid grounding in courses valuable for future soldiers; to gain advanced standing at Andover or other schools in order to emphasize war courses in the future; to strengthen their background in certain subjects, the better to handle Andover work this year; or to make up courses failed during the past year. Even those who failed to secure passing grades gained much in an academic way from the Session, as the testimony of the students themselves and letters from their parents bear witness. On the physical side,

the boys left at the close of the Session healthier and tougher, having had a well-balanced regimen of good food, plenty of sleep, special exercises to make them fit, and a full summer of athletics. These two accomplishments, quite apart from anything else the Summer Session achieved, served to justify the experiment.

Yet there are other factors, of almost equal importance, to add to the credit side of the ledger. First, the existence of the Summer Session meant that the magnificent Andover plant and equipment were in use the year round in these days when every resource in the country must be utilized to the full, and furthermore, that this same plant and equipment were being used, directly in many cases, indirectly in all cases, for war purposes. Secondly, the Summer Session, by attracting boys from other schools all over the country, did much to make the name of Phillips Academy known in places hitherto unaware of what it had to offer. Indeed, many of the summer students applied for admission to the regular school once they had had a taste of the Hill. Finally, the Summer Session made it possible for prospective Andover students to test their abilities by Phillips Academy standards and thus to learn from experience whether they were able to handle Andover work; and, from another point of view, the Admissions Office was able to get a much clearer picture of a candidate than was ever possible from entrance examinations and an interview, and to advise him with more assurance as to the best course for him to follow.

Whether or not a Summer Session will be held next year must, like many questions in these days, remain unanswered until later in the year. Though student and faculty suggestions show that there is still plenty of room for improvement, those who have to decide the question of a 1943 Session can be sure that on the basis of this summer's record an unusually efficient plan of operation has been drawn up, tested in practice, and found eminently successful. Whatever the future may bring, no one can deny that the 1942 Andover Summer Session has brought new laurels to Phillips Academy.

GENERAL SCHOOL INTERESTS

OPENING OF SCHOOL

SEPTEMBER 19 saw the return of a selected portion of the football squad for a week of pre-school training and conditioning, and by the 23rd the Hill was once again filled, the enrollment this year being 721. Noticeable at the opening of the 165th year of Phillips Academy was a determination and a purpose to which the war undoubtedly contributed.

The place of Andover in the present emergency was stressed by the Headmaster in the first assembly of the school year. Dr. Fuess said, in part: "For the moment everything else in your lives must be subordinated to winning the war. Your own pleasures, your own preferences, your own ambitions will have to yield when they conflict with what the government needs. It is not improbable that this school, and indeed every school, will shortly be devoted entirely to specific war preparation. Nothing must be allowed to retard the business of waging war,—absolutely nothing. I am sure that even the youngest of you realizes what we are facing and wishes to make his contribution, no matter how small, to the 'all-out' effort. Phillips Academy, by virtue of its traditions and its influence, will be expected to lead the way.... I would remind you, as I have done so often, that your own later status as a service man may depend on your record here at Andover."

In line with Dr. Fuess's remarks are some of the changes instituted this year at Andover. Because of an unavoidable shortage of help, each boy will make his own bed and be responsible for the neatness and condition of his room; and the boys in each dormitory will be responsible for the appearance of the grounds in the vicinity of their dormitory. Directly connected with the war effort will be the program of Body-Building exercises, so successfully followed during the recent Summer Session. At 2.15 p.m. every boy will take part in calisthenics designed especially to develop the toughness and stamina of his body. The football and soccer squads will have special training by

themselves, as will also the members of the Junior class; the rest of the school will meet as a group. Also, this year for the first time, Seniors as well as lower classmen will be required to attend breakfast.

As part of the war program the school is offering a new course—Aeronautics—to be taught by Mr. Boyce. Only those boys who have had or are taking Physics will be allowed to enroll, and the class will meet two hours a week. Some fifty boys signed up at the start of the year, which necessitated the formation of an extra division. Obviously, in the time available no attempt can be made to cover the subject thoroughly or to teach the students to fly airplanes; but the class will get, rather, a solid introduction to the material, with plenty of drill, and will obtain a background in such matters as airplane construction, airplane engines, aerodynamics, aerial navigation, meteorology, and air-map interpretation. The large enrollment—a good percentage of the boys in the school who can offer the requisite Physics—is proof that the students realize the vital importance of the subject matter of this course.

It is clear that the spirit of the times is much in evidence on the Hill, and the promise of the year looks hard and bright.

NEW MEMBERS OF THE FACULTY

MR. JOHN LYMAN BISHOP, P.A. '33, of Manila, P. I., received his B.A. and M.A. degrees from Harvard. He taught at the Eaglebrook School, Deerfield, Mass., from 1937 to 1942. He joins the English department, and will live at Williams Hall.

Mr. Carlton L. Castle, of Rome, N. Y., also joins the English department. After receiving his A.B. degree at Columbia University, he did graduate work there and then taught for four years at Lingnan University in Hongkong. He was present for seventeen days of war in Hongkong and after the Japanese victory spent six months in internment at Stanley Prison. He just recently returned to this country on the *Gripsholm*. He lives in Bartlet Hall.

Mr. Sumner Chase Cobb, of Gorham, Me., joins the mathematics department. After graduating from the Deering High School, Portland, Me., he attended the University of Maine, where he received his A.B. degree in 1917. Later he did graduate work at the University of Arizona, where he received his M.S. degree. He has taught at Tabor Academy, Williston Academy, the Tome School, and the Beaver Country Day School. In the last war Mr. Cobb was commissioned 2nd Lieutenant in the Field Artillery (Reserve). His experience also includes varied activity in dramatics, in Chautauqua, in summer theaters, and with a travelling repertory company. Mr. Cobb will live in Bishop Hall.

Mr. Gerald A. Cole, of Hartford, Conn., joins the biology department. A graduate of Williamstown (Mass.) High School, he received his A.B. degree at Middlebury College and his M.S. at St. Lawrence University, where he also held a teaching fellowship. He has taught at the Interdale School, Palo Alto, Cal., and at Milton Academy, Milton, Mass. He will live in Carter House.

Mr. Douglas M. Dunbar, of Meadville, Pa., joins the mathematics department this year. Graduating from the Meadville High School, he attended Allegheny College, where he received his A.B. degree, and he has done graduate work at Ohio State University, the University of Pennsylvania, and Yale University. His previous teaching experience includes work at the Wellsville (Ohio) High School, the Meadville (Pa.) High School, and The Cheshire Academy. His wife is Mary Cowing Dunbar, of Jamestown, N. Y., and their two children are Douglas M. and Donald C. Dunbar. Mr. Dunbar will live at Pember-ton Cottage.

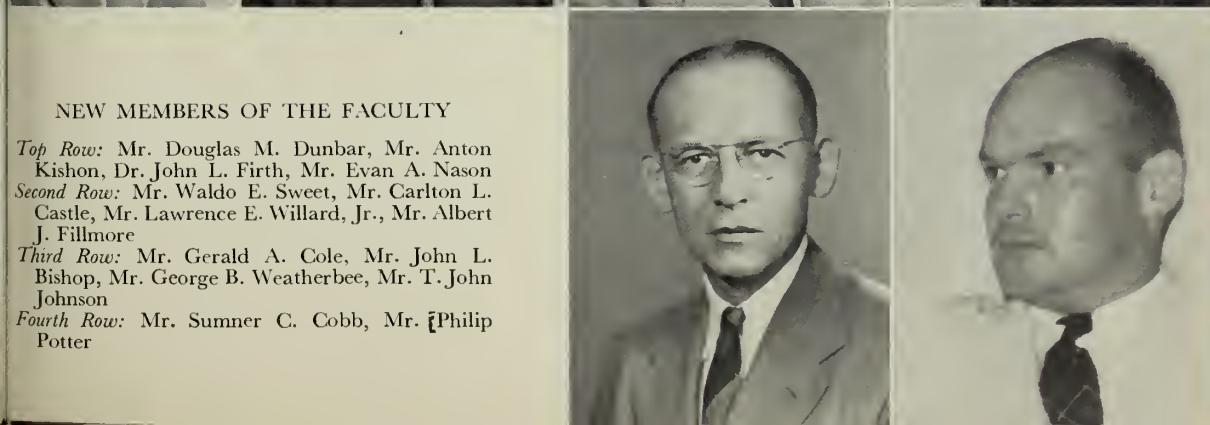
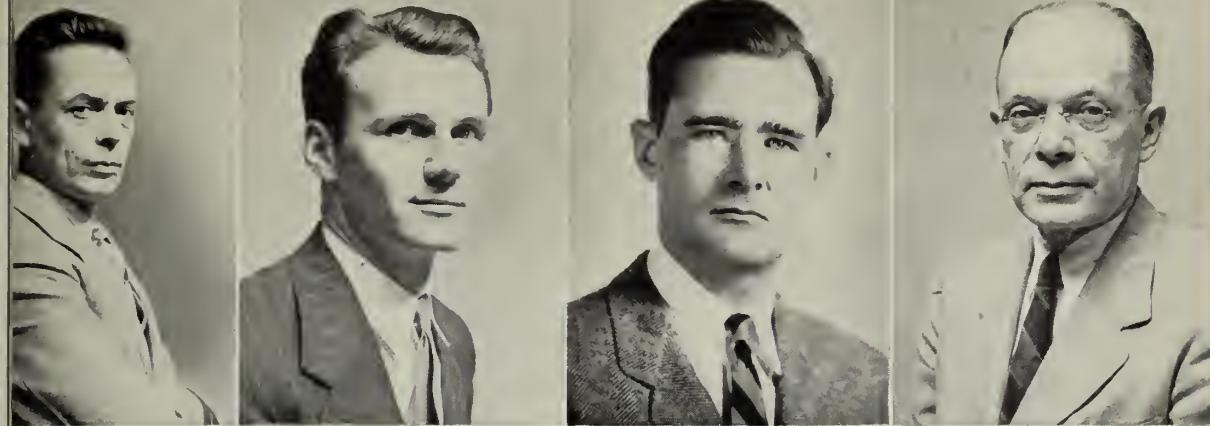
Mr. Albert J. Fillmore, of Owosso, Mich., is a graduate of the University of Michigan, where he received his B.Mus., M.A., and M.Mus. degrees. Also he has done graduate work at the Longy School in Cambridge, Mass., and the Fontainebleau Conservatoire. He has taught music at Brooks School, North Andover; Concord Academy, Concord, Mass.; and the Cranbrook School, Detroit, Mich. He will live at Stuart House.

Dr. John Loxley Firth, of Sheffield, England, joins the department of modern languages and will teach French and Spanish. A graduate of Milton Academy, Milton, Mass., he received his Ph.B. and Ph.D. from Yale University. In 1935-1936 he taught at the Woodbridge (Conn.) Country Day School, from 1936 to 1938 at the Southern Arizona School for Boys in Tucson, Ariz., and from 1939 to 1941 at Lafayette College, Easton, Pa. He will live at Eaton Cottage.

Mr. Thomas John Johnson, of Manchester, Conn., joins the department of health. He is a graduate of Arnold College, New Haven, Conn., where he received his B.S. degree, and he has done graduate work in psychology. For eight years he was a member of the department of physical education at Yale, and he has coached swimming, for ten years in boys' camps and for four years as swimming director of the Larchmont Yacht Club and of the Manursing Island Club. This summer he was in charge of the Body-Building program at the Andover Summer Session, and will continue with that work during the coming school year. His wife is Bertha Witham Johnson, of Portland, Me., and their daughter is Roberta Gertrude Johnson. The Johnsons will live in Jackson House.

Mr. Anton Kishon, of Two Rivers, Wis., joins the science department. He received his education at Worcester Academy, Worcester, Mass., and at Bates College, where he received his B.S. degree in 1937. He has taught at Wilbraham Academy, at Moses Brown School, where he was head of the science department, and at Punc-hard High School in Andover. At Punc-hard he was head football and basketball coach. His wife is Stella Clemants Kishon, of Lewiston, Me. Mr. and Mrs. Kishon will live at Junior House.

Mr. Evan A. Nason, of Monson, Mass., is a member of the mathematics department. After preparing at the Howe High School in Billerica, Mass., he attended Bowdoin College, where he received his A.B. degree, and did graduate work at the New York State College for Teachers. From 1915-1920 he taught at the Powder Point School in Duxbury, Mass., and from 1920-1942 at Albany Academy, Albany,



NEW MEMBERS OF THE FACULTY

Top Row: Mr. Douglas M. Dunbar, Mr. Anton Kishon, Dr. John L. Firth, Mr. Evan A. Nason

Second Row: Mr. Waldo E. Sweet, Mr. Carlton L. Castle, Mr. Lawrence E. Willard, Jr., Mr. Albert J. Fillmore

Third Row: Mr. Gerald A. Cole, Mr. John L. Bishop, Mr. George B. Weatherbee, Mr. T. John Johnson

Fourth Row: Mr. Sumner C. Cobb, Mr. Philip Potter

N. Y., where he was head of the mathematics department from 1922-1942. He is also director of Camp Timlo, Lake George, N. Y., and has been a reader for the College Entrance Examination Board for five years. In 1918 he was stationed at Camp Zachary Taylor, Louisville, Ky. His wife is Lula W. Nason, of Harpers Ferry, West Va., and his daughter's name is Nancy Nason. Mr. and Mrs. Nason will live in Salisbury House.

Mr. Philip Potter, P. A. '30, of Omaha, Nebraska, received his A.B. degree from Amherst in 1934 and his M.A. from Harvard in 1935. Since then he has been teaching at the Friends School, Wilmington, Del., and during this past summer has been working in the New Castle Defense Plant, making shells. From 1939-1941 he was a College Board reader of History C papers. His wife is Nancy R. Potter, of Wilmington, Del., and their son is Howard Maxwell Potter. Mr. and Mrs. Potter will live in Taylor Hall.

Mr. Waldo Earle Sweet, of Hartford, Conn., is to instruct in Greek. He graduated from Exeter in 1930, from Amherst in 1934, where he received his A.B. degree, and he received his M.A. from Columbia University in 1935. From 1935 to 1937 he taught at Eaglebrook School, Deerfield, Mass., and from 1937-1940 at the Millbrook School, Millbrook, N. Y.

Mr. George B. Weatherbee, of Lee, Me., joins the English department. After preparing at the Hampden Academy, Hampden, Me., he received his A.B. and A.M. degrees from the University of Maine and has done graduate work at Ohio State University and at the Breadloaf School of English. While at Ohio State, 1940-1942, he served as a graduate assistant in English. He will live at Williams Hall.

Mr. Lawrence E. Willard, Jr., of Saco, Me., also joins the English department. He is a graduate of Exeter and received his A.B. degree at Amherst last May. He lives in Williams Hall.

LIBRARY NOTES

After the hurricane tempo of winter activities in the library, we expected a calm through the summer, but this year we had at least a brisk breeze for all except

the two three-week periods between sessions. Through July and August the library was open daily from 8:30-2:15 and 5:30-8:00, and was constantly used by the students of the Andover Summer Session. There was an average daily circulation of 47, and 2,261 books were circulated during the Summer School session. While the attendance was small in comparison with the winter crowd, nevertheless the use of the library was constant and several of the boys did most of their studying in the Garver Room.

During the spring this library was asked to cooperate with the Office of the First Corps Area Commander in getting books for the army, and for several weeks two of the library assistants, Miss Elizabeth Boyce and Miss Virginia Remington, spent one full day a week in Lawrence sorting and selecting suitable books from some 25,000 miscellaneous volumes sent in from various C. C. C. Camps. Afterwards a list was made of the books selected and they were shipped to the First Corps Area Librarian.

The library wishes to express sorrow over the death of Mr. Howard Eric, '01, who for many years has been a generous and interested donor. His gifts to the library are too numerous to list, but his gracious manner of giving as well as the gifts themselves will be long remembered with deep gratitude.

ADDISON GALLERY NOTES

THE summer attendance record at the Addison Gallery of American Art presents an encouraging picture of the role art is playing, and in all probability will continue to play, as a source of recreation and spiritual refreshment in a time of war. Even with stringent gasoline rationing in effect, as many people visited the Addison Gallery during this past July and August as during the corresponding months of any of the last three years.

The Gallery staff has devoted the summer months to the many details connected with two special exhibitions on view as this issue goes to press: "John Greenwood in America, 1745-1752" and "Contemporary Painting in Canada."

The first of these exhibitions is motivated primarily by scholarship. John Green-



"FARM HOUSE WINDOW" BY PRUDENCE HEWARD
OF MONTREAL
From the Exhibit of Canadian Painting at the
Addison Gallery

wood was a painter of the mid-eighteenth century, well known in his time but long forgotten. He has now come to light partly as the painter of the portrait, signed and dated 1750, of Rev. Samuel Phillips, minister of the parish at Andover, father and grandfather of the founders of Phillips Academy. The school has long owned a portrait of the Rev. Samuel Phillips, and although it was known to be a copy, had lost track of the original. This was discovered last month in private hands and it dignifies the present exhibition.

Besides providing material for study, the exhibition attempts to recreate the eighteenth century world by showing portraits of the ladies and gentlemen who were part of it. It is not inappropriate to these war days if it freshens in one's mind the character and firm resolve of the people who laid the foundations, aesthetic as well as spiritual, upon which later generations have built.

The Canadian exhibition was selected from museums, studios, and private collections of eastern Canada and brought to the United States by the Addison Gallery.

The showing was undertaken with the belief that in focussing our attention on the arts of our other allies, the Spanish-American republics, Great Britain, and Australia, we have not done enough to increase our understanding of our English and French speaking neighbors to the north.

The exhibition represents an attempt to find out something of contemporary trends in Canadian painting. The amount of knowledge which it can contribute to the total is small. Nevertheless, if it broadens our common cultural appreciation and respect, it may be deemed worth while.

NEW SCHOLARSHIP AND PRIZE

IN July Dr. Fuess announced that the school had received a new scholarship, given in memory of Alan Fox of the Class of 1899 by his son, Lieutenant (j.g.) Joseph Fox, at present stationed at Bogota, Colombia, as assistant naval attaché. The scholarship is an unusually generous one, amounting to twelve hundred dollars a year, and is to be awarded annually to a student preparing for Yale University who combines to a high degree scholastic achievement, a warm human understanding, and marked athletic ability.

The Haymond Prize in History has been given by Judge Frank C. Haymond, of Fairmont, West Virginia, in honor of his two sons, William Stanley Haymond, P.A. '42, and Thomas Arnette Haymond, P.A. '43. This prize of fifty dollars, or its equivalent in books on the Constitution of the United States, will be awarded annually to the undergraduate taking the United States History course who writes the best essay on the Constitution, its origin, interpretation, and development, or some other phase of its history.

NEW FACULTY ADDRESSES

The following changes of address—in addition to the addresses of new members of the Faculty, given with their biographies elsewhere in this issue—are to be noted by alumni who hope to find former faculty friends or new masters at Andover this year: Mr. Di Clementi now lives at Cheever House; Mr. Higgins at 234 Main Street; Mr. Lewis at Bancroft Hall; Mr.

Patrick Morgan at 141 Main Street; Mr. Shepard at Foxcroft Hall; Mr. Staples at Rockwell House; Mr. Watt at Day Hall.

WAR DEPT. CIVILIAN PROTECTION SCHOOL

DURING the summer Mr. James and Dr. Darling attended the classes maintained at Amherst College by the War Department for civil officers, policemen, firemen, plant managers, and others concerned with civilian defense in the First and Second Service Commands. Following the instruction which they received at Amherst, Mr. James, as Chief Air Raid Warden of the Town of Andover, and Mr. Darling, who is in charge of the Air-Raid Organization of the Academy, are now giving courses of training for new wardens in the community.

FACULTY NOTES

DR. AND MRS. FUSS spent most of the summer in Phelps House on the Hill. During the first Summer Session Dr. Fuess kept in close contact with Andover's experiment. The last four days of August he attended in Washington, D. C., a meeting of the National Institute of War and Education, where various speakers outlined the program for schools in war time.

Mr. Frederick Johnson has been preparing a paper on southern Central America for the handbook on South America which is being assembled by the Bureau of American Ethnology, Smithsonian Institute, Washington, D. C.

With Dr. A. T. Davison, Professor of Music at Harvard University, Dr. Pfatteicher is engaged in preparing a collection of music to be entitled *The Church Organist's Golden Treasury*.

On August 7, a son, David Bowman, was born to Mr. and Mrs. Bender.

On September 11, a son, Joseph, Jr., was born to Mr. and Mrs. Staples.

The roll call of men who have left the Faculty to serve the United States in various capacities is a long one. Into the Army have recently gone Messrs. Brown, Hall, Vuilleumier, Hasenclever, and Kinsolving, who is teaching mathematics at West Point. Mr. Hawes and Mr. Coan have

joined the U. S. Naval Reserve and are in training at Quonset and Annapolis respectively, while Mr. Compton is on the staff of the Norfolk Naval Hospital at Portsmouth, Va. Dr. Leith is doing statistical and research work for the government in Washington, D. C., and Mr. Morgan is doing soil erosion work in Ohio, for the government.

On September 8 the Board of Selectmen of Andover announced the appointment of Mr. Byers as chairman of the Andover Committee on Public Safety.

Dr. Westgate has been invited to address the New Hampshire State Teachers Association on October 24.

Lt. Comdr. Shields, U.S.N.R., on leave from Andover, married Mrs. Harry E. Noyes of Marblehead Neck on August 15. The ceremony in the Cochran Chapel was performed by Rev. A. Graham Baldwin.

Reports from members of the Faculty who left last year tell that Mr. MacSporran is now a sergeant with the armed forces in England and that Dr. Reese has volunteered himself as subject for experiments in the study of typhus.



Benedict
LT. COMMANDER AND MRS. M. LAWRENCE SHIELDS

Mr. Ewing, of the mathematics department last year, has returned to Port Deposit, Md., where he has been appointed Superintendent of Schools.

During the summer Mr. Barss has published *Elementary Science*, a textbook for use in the elementary science course at Andover.

COMPARATIVE ALUMNI FUND FIGURES

1939-1940—1885 contributors \$17,850.86

1940-1941—2544 contributors \$20,331.10

1941-1942—2549 contributors \$21,781.51

A detailed report will appear in the April BULLETIN.

LOCAL BOY MAKES GOOD

Quotation from *The Andover Townsman*: "Sing, O Muse, of the prowess of Dr. Claude M. Fuess, who, on the afternoon of August 12, in the company of Rev. A. Graham Baldwin, at the second hole of the North Andover Country Club, using a No. 4 iron, succeeded in scoring a hole in one. It was his second in the space of 25 years, his first ace being scored at Rye Beach.

"It is significant to note that both holes-in-one were made in wartime, and it would appear that war, which brings out the innate character and ability of each and every one of us, has also a heartening effect on Dr. Fuess's golf game.

"And, while no one is disputing his statement that he did make a hole in one, it is very nice to know that he brought along a clergyman as witness. The circumstances lead us to believe, not only that he scored the hole-in-one, but that he had fully intended to do so."

FOOTBALL AND SOCCER PROSPECTS

COACHES Steve Sorota, Ed Flanagan, and Jack Meany will have to start almost from scratch this fall in developing a football team. Of last year's starting eleven, only one man is back, and the first and second string lines were decimated by graduation. Sparkplug of the 1942 eleven is certain to be Captain Richard Duden, who returned to school weighing 215 pounds and looking even more powerful



Phillipian

DICK DUDEN

Captain of the 1942 Football Team

than he did last year in his fullback position. Two other promising backs are Dick O'Leary and Jim Hudner, both of whom saw action last year. In the line Larry Toms looks sure of a place at center, but beyond that it's anybody's guess. The schedule is as follows:

| | |
|-------------|------------------------|
| October 3 | Northeastern Freshmen |
| October 10 | Yale Freshmen |
| October 17 | Harvard Freshmen |
| October 24 | Bowdoin Jayvees (away) |
| October 31 | Amherst Freshmen |
| November 7 | Tufts Freshmen |
| November 14 | EXETER |

Jim Ryley's situation down on the Old Campus is much the same story. Captain "Tuck" Asbury, inside, and Cliff Wright, veteran halfback, are the only regulars from last year. But Jim has always been a master at molding a team out of untried material, and is sure to pull something out of the hat. The schedule is as follows:

| | |
|-------------|-------------------|
| October 7 | Governor Dummer |
| October 10 | Deerfield Academy |
| October 21 | Tufts Freshmen |
| October 24 | Harvard Freshmen |
| November 11 | EXETER at Exeter |

ALUMNI NEWS

Roll of Honor



LIEUTENANT ROBERT MACARTNEY FLANDERS,
P. A. '36

ROBERT MACARTNEY FLANDERS, son of Mr. and Mrs. William N. Flanders of Cambridge, Massachusetts, was born in Niagara Falls, New York, on June 25, 1917. He graduated from the Hood Grammar School in Lawrence, Massachusetts, and then attended Andover and Trinity College, Hartford, Connecticut.

Lieutenant Flanders received his army aviation training first at the Parks Air College, East St. Louis, Illinois, where he graduated fourth in his class, then at Goodfellow Field, San Angelo, Texas, and finally at Foster Field, Victoria, Texas, where he received his lieutenant's commission and wings on April 29, 1942. He had long been interested in aviation and last year had won a Piper Cub monoplane for a winning essay on the "Wings of Destiny" radio program. After receiving his commission, he was attached to the 66th Pursuit Squadron and was stationed at Hills Grove Air Field, Providence, Rhode Island. On June 28, 1942, while he was at the controls of a Curtiss P-40, his plane exploded, in an accident which pointed to sabotage, and he was killed.

JOSEPH EDWARD OTIS, III, son of Joseph E. Otis, Jr., President of the Dodge Manufacturing Corporation of Mishawaka, Indiana, and grandson of Joseph E. Otis, P.A. '88, was born in Chicago, Illinois, on January 1, 1922. He attended grade school in Chicago and the Los Alamos School in New Mexico before coming to Andover, and after leaving Andover studied at the Norfolk School. During the period between the completion of his schooling and his enlistment, he held a position with The Aro Equipment Corporation of Bryan, Ohio.

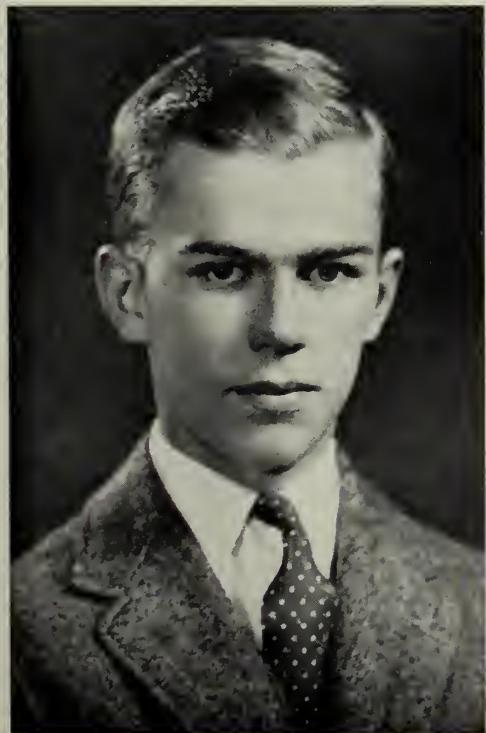
On February 11, 1941, Otis enlisted in the Royal Canadian Air Force and on November 11 of that year sailed for England. Upon his arrival he was assigned to a Pursuit Squadron in Ireland, from which he volunteered for Mediterranean service, and in July his family received word from him that he was at Gibraltar. On July 19, 1942, he was killed near Malta, flying a single-seat fighter plane.



SERGEANT PILOT JOSEPH EDWARD OTIS, III, P.A. '41

DAVID McGREGOR MERSEREAU, son of Mr. and Mrs. Roland W. Mersereau of Portland, Oregon, was born in Seattle, Washington, on January 9, 1918. He graduated from Phillips Academy in 1936 and received his B.A. at Yale in 1940. He then entered the Yale Law School, where he completed one and one-half years of work, and planned to complete his course and practice law after the war. On December 22, 1941, he married Martha Macleay.

Mersereau was commissioned Ensign in the Navy in April, 1942, and was awaiting orders to report for a few months' course of training before entering active service. For the past few months he had been attending the Northwestern College of Law in Portland and working with the legal aid bureau at the courthouse. More recently he had worked in a saw mill at Warrenton, Oregon, where he suffered a sunstroke on June 30, and died on July 6, 1942.



ENSIGN DAVID McGREGOR MERSEREAU, P. A. '36



SERGEANT JOHN DEWITT, P. A. '29

JOHN DEWITT, the son of Colonel Charles I. DeWitt of East Orange, N. J., was born in Oak Park, Illinois, on February 10, 1910, but spent most of his boyhood in Montclair, New Jersey. He entered Phillips Academy in 1924 and graduated in 1929. He graduated from Amherst College in 1933, where he was a member of the Alpha Delta Phi fraternity. For several years he worked on Wall Street, and in 1937 he became associated in a sales capacity with the Hankins Container Corporation of Cleveland, Ohio, where he made his home. He married Miss Betsy Patterson of Tulsa, Oklahoma, who with a son, Gregory, survives him.

In May, 1941, DeWitt joined the Signal Corps of the United States Army and was promoted to first sergeant before entering the Officer Candidates' School at Fort Monmouth, New Jersey, in April, 1942. He was taken ill with leukemia before completing his course and died at the Tilton General Hospital at Fort Dix on July 17, 1942.

Distinguished War Service

Ed. Note: On this page are printed stories of Andover men who have had war experiences of an unusually outstanding nature—stories which we believe would be of interest to the alumni body as a whole. We have therefore taken them out of the alumni note section and printed them here.

ALBERT OGDEN VORSE, JR.

Albert Ogden Vorse, Jr.,—“Scoop” to his friends—is the first Andover man to be awarded the Distinguished Flying Cross, receiving the decoration from Admiral Chester Nimitz at ceremonies aboard a warship in Pearl Harbor on July 3, 1942. He was one of twenty-five Navy men cited for outstanding action in engagements in the Marshall Islands, the Coral Sea, and at Midway. Lieutenant Vorse now has seven Japanese planes to his credit, getting one over the Marshall Islands, three in the Coral Sea, and three more in the Solomons. He was on the *Lexington* in the Coral Sea engagement and from a height of ten thousand feet watched his ship go down. He wrote that his first thought was, “Where the hell will I sleep tonight?,” but was able to land his ship on another carrier. Lieutenant Vorse is the son of Mr. and Mrs. Albert O. Vorse of Camp Hill, Pa., is married, and has a son aged two.

DONALD FRANCIS SNELL

Donald Francis Snell was born on October 2, 1921, the son of Mr. Walter H. Snell, P. A. '09, of Providence, Rhode Island. He attended Andover for three years, leaving in the middle of his Upper Middle year to go to sea. He refused to learn seamanship in full-dress academies or to accept assistance from highly-placed friends who might have found him short-cut routes to advancement, preferring to get his training the hard way. He obtained a cadetship on a Swedish square-rigger, the *Abraham Rydberg*, which left Göteborg bound for Australia in the grain race the day before the Germans started for Poland. The windjammer got as far as Buenos Aires and then did various turns up and down the Atlantic trying to dodge the war for nearly a year. Snell signed off at New York and then went on various coastwise vessels until he shipped on one of the vessels taking tanks, planes, and armored cars to the Suez Canal for the first big British drive in Libya. On his return he obtained his Able Seaman's papers and then set out on another ship loaded with the same sort of material for the Russians in the Persian Gulf. On the return trip the ship ran head on into the submarine activity in the South Atlantic, and was torpedoed early in June. Snell's parents received word from the Navy that he had been “killed at sea after action in the performance of his duties and in the service of his country.” Since Snell was not a member of the armed services, he does not qualify for the Roll of Honor, but we wish to record the fact that Andover is as proud of him as if he had been in uniform.



LIEUTENANT ALBERT OGDEN VORSE, JR., P.A. '33

First Andover Man to Win the Distinguished Flying Cross

RICHARD VINEY

Richard Viney, P. A. '42, has had an experience that must rank high among the harrowing stories of Andover men in the war. After graduation he was returning to England in a cargo boat with eleven other passengers. The boat's engines broke down, and the convoy had to leave the freighter behind. Early one morning a submarine was sighted and almost immediately the boat was torpedoed, the passengers and the crew having been given time to enter the lifeboats. There were twenty people in Viney's boat and it was a whole week before they were picked up. For three days they rode out a storm, expecting every minute to be their last. Viney spent his eighteenth birthday in the boat and for celebration a bottle of port was found and his health drunk by all aboard. On the eighth day they saw an airplane, but it did not notice the lifeboat: soon afterwards they saw smoke on the horizon, sent up signals, and were picked up by a destroyer. Though terribly wasted by his experience, Viney is reported to be recovering rapidly and in the best of spirits.

Andover Men in Service

Continued from last issue

1896

ARTHUR DRINKWATER
Capt., O.R.C.

1907

FREDERICK J. DALY
U.S. Army

ROBERT G. MCKAY

Infantry. Military Attaché,
Branch of Gen'l. Staff

R. HOYT MOSES
Ord. Dept., U.S.A., Renton,
Wash.

WILLIAM T. PIGOTT, JR.

Lt. Col., U.S. Army. Recently
recalled from retirement as regu-
lar army officer.

1908

WASHINGTON PLATT

Promoted to full Col., Hq. II,
Armored Corps, APO 352, Dil-
worth, N. C.

1909

MILTIMORE W. BRUSH

Lt. Cmdr., Naval Aviation,
Asst. Operations Officer, U.S.
Naval Air Sta., Jacksonville,
Fla.

1912

JAMES TAYLOR

Brig. Gen., 6th Armored Div.,
APO 256, Camp Chaffee, Ark.

1913

HOWARD B. BREEDING

Capt., CAC Hq., Ft. Rosecrans,
San Diego, Calif.

STUART L. BULLIVANT

Promoted to Lt. Col., with En-
gineer Amphibian Co., Oster-
ville, Mass.

1914

PARKER B. ALLEN

Capt., A.A.C. Overseas

PAUL TISON

Capt., U.S.A.A.F.

1915

JULIAN S. DEXTER

Maj., A.A.F., Central Procure-
ment Dist.

1917

ELBRIDGE ADAMS

U.S. Army

MYRON I. BORG, JR.

Lt., U.S. Naval Air Force

ALVIN F. COBURN

Lt. Cmdr., U.S.N. Med. Corps

EDWARD A. NORMAN

Lt. (s.g.), U.S.N.R., 3rd Naval
Dist., N. Y. City

1918

CLARK J. BURNHAM, JR.

Lt. Cmdr., M.C.V. (S), U.S.
N.R., U.S. Naval Dispensary,
Treasure Island, Calif.

1919

HENRY D. PENFIELD

Lt., U.S.N.R. Naval Aviation
Cadet Selection Board

1920

NEVETT S. BARTOW, JR.

Lt., U.S.N.R.

ASA W. K. BILLINGS, JR.

Lt. Col., U.S. Army

ROBERT B. COLGATE

Lt. Cmdr., U.S.N.R.

1921

GEORGE K. BLACK

U.S. Army

FRANK P. MATHEWS

Lt., U.S.N., Ft. Schuyler,
Bronx, N. Y.

EDWARD PARNALL, M.D.

Maj., Camp White, Medford,
Oregon

1922

IRA F. BRAINARD

Lt., U.S.N.R. Has reported at
9th Naval Dist., Great Lakes,
Ill., as the first member of the
administrative staff for the new
naval trng. sch. for machinists'
mates, opened early in Sept.,
on the campus of the Univ. of
Minn.

CORTEYOU L. SIMONSON

Capt., U.S. Army

1923

DEWITT K. BURNHAM

Lt., M.C.V. (S), U.S.N.R.
U.S. Naval Hosp., Corona,
Calif.

WILLIAM R. C. FORD

Feb., '41, Capt. F. A., later
transferred to Pine Camp, N. Y.
as Bn. Reconnaissance Officer
and Asst. Plans and Trng.
Officer. Jan. '42, trans. to 94th
F. A. Bn. as Intelligence Officer.
Apr. '42, trans. to Ft. Knox,
Ky., with 8th Armored Div.,
now overseas with that Div.

SANFORD H. ROBISON

U.S. Army

J. VERNER SCAIFE, JR.

Lt. (s.g.), Aviation Volunteer
Serv. Div., U.S.N.R.

MACAULEY L. SMITH

1st Lt., U.S. Air Corps, Offi-
cers' Trng. Sch., Miami Beach,
Fla.

G. CHILTON WALDO

Lt., U.S.N.R.

1924

BRIAN B. LONG

Lt., U.S. Army

VANDERBURGH JOHNSTONE

Officers' Trng. Sch., U.S.A.A.F.,
T.T.C., Miami Beach, Fla.

DR. ROBERT R. LAYTON, JR.

U.S. Army

I. HOBERT PECK, JR.

Lt., U.S. Naval Air Sta., Nor-
folk, Va.

ARTHUR F. TAIT

Capt., B. Btry., 156th F.A., Ft.
Lewis, Wash.

BEVERLEY T. THOMPSON, JR.

U.S. Army

1925

RICHARD BERNHEIM

Lt. (s.g.), U.S. Navy. Naval
Trng. Sch., Cambridge, Mass.

PAUL CURTIS

Lt., U.S.N.R.

MALCOLM HAY

Promoted to Maj., Combat
Command A, 10th Armd. Div.,
APO 260, Ft. Benning, Ga.

LESLIE B. OSBORNE

Promoted to Chief of Staff, G-2,
Army Air Force Concentration
Command, Cincinnati, Ohio

T. FLOYD SMITH, JR.

Lt. (j.g.), U.S.N.R., West Coast
Sound School, San Diego, Calif.

1926

JERE W. ANNIS, M.D.

Maj. M.C., Sta. Hosp., Camp
Blanding, Fla.

ROSWELL B. BURCHARD, JR.

Lt., U.S. Marine Corps Reserve

THOMAS C. CHAPIN

Lt., U.S. Army, 832nd Engr.
Bn., Briggs Field, Texas

EDWARD L. HILL

1st Lt., U.S. Army

HENRY LYNE

U.S.N.R.

WARNER MARSHALL, JR.

Lt., U.S. Army Air Force, Mi-
ami Beach, Fla.

1927

JOHN M. BENNETT, JR.

Operating Officer, U.S.A.A.F.,
68th Observation Group, Dan-
iel Field, Augusta, Ga.

BERNARD L. BOYLE, JR.

Lt. (j.g.), U.S.N.R.

HAMILTON C. EASTMAN

Maj.—trans. from Ft. Belvoir,
Va., to instructor at Command
and Gen'l. Staff Sch., Ft.
Leavenworth, Kans.

ALLAN M. HIRSH, JR.

Instructor, Horsemanship Dept.,
C.R.T.C., Ft. Riley, Kan.

THE PHILLIPS BULLETIN

| | | |
|--|--|------|
| WILLIAM R. TELLER, JR. | ROBERT M. TREAT | 1934 |
| Lt., U.S.N.R. Office of Dist. Personnel Officer, U.S.N. Trng. Sta., Gt. Lakes, Ill. | Lt., Army Air Force, Officers' Trng. Sch., Miami Beach, Fla. | |
| DUDELY L. VAILL, JR. | WINTHROP B. WING | |
| Promoted to 2nd Lt. O.M.C., July, '42 (A.U.S.). Staff and Faculty Q.M. Sch., Camp Lee, Va. | Lt. (j.g.), Navy Pier, Chicago, Ill. | |
| 1928 | 1931 | |
| WILLIAM H. ABELL | LAWRENCE B. CUTLER | |
| Lt., Air Corps Trng., Miami Beach, Fla. | Q.M. Section No. 1, 1326 S.U., Camp Lee, Va. | |
| JOHN H. BUTTS | WALTER H. ELLIS, JR. | |
| Lt., U.S.A.C. | Ens., U.S.N.R. | |
| DANIEL B. DORMAN, M.D. | RICHARD J. GOODRICH | |
| U.S.N.R. Bureau of Medicine and Surgery | Lt., 121st Rgt., 57th Bn., APO 32, Ft. Devens, Mass. | |
| JOHN B. ERSKINE | JAMES A. KIDSTON | |
| Lt., AAF, Hq. 358th Air Base Squadron, Army Air Base, Yakima, Wash. | U.S.N.R., U.S.N.T.S., Dartmouth College, Hanover, N. H. | |
| WILLIAM H. FRANK | FRANK H. PLATT, II | |
| 2nd Lt., Officers Trng. Sch., Miami Beach, Fla. | 1st Lt., F. A., 341st Bn., 82nd Div., Camp Clairborne, La. | |
| JOHN B. HAWES, 3D | 1932 | |
| Lt. (j.g.), U.S.N.R. | CHARLES T. ALEXANDER | |
| JOHN C. McDOWELL, JR. | Lt. (j.g.), U.S.N.R. | |
| U.S. Army, Camp Wheeler, Ga. | JOHN VAN B. DEAN | |
| BENJAMIN A. ROWLAND | Lt. (j.g.), U.S.N.R. | |
| 1st Lt., Officers Trng. Sch., Miami Beach, Fla. | WILLIAM M. JOY | |
| WAINWRIGHT TUTTLE | 1st Lt., A.A.F. | |
| Entered service as Ens., was at Pearl Harbor, promoted to Lt. (j.g.), and is now Lt. (s.g.), "somewhere in the Pacific." | DAVID H. NORTHRUP | |
| THOMAS S. TYLER | Lt., U.S.N.R. | |
| Lt., Air Corps Trng., Miami Beach, Fla. | DONALD A. RAYMOND | |
| 1929 | Lt., U.S. Army | |
| CARLETON H. JONES | BRADLEY SMITH | |
| Pan-American Airways, in Africa | Was with the American Eagle Sqdn. of the RAF. Later left with other American fighter-pilots for the Middle East. | |
| JAMES R. MILLER | J. LANE TAYLOR, JR. | |
| Lt., Air Corps Trng., Miami Beach, Fla. | U.S. Army | |
| JOHN S. REDPATH | JAMES B. WILLIAMS | |
| Officers Candidate School, Camp Destroyer Div., Camp Hood, Texas | With Canadian Army | |
| 1930 | WEBSTER H. WILSON | |
| LLOYD E. CLARK, JR. | Lt. (j.g.), U.S.N.R. | |
| 1st Lt., Cmdr. Hq. Btry., 2nd Bn., 209 A C (AA), APO 813, %Postmaster, N. Y. City | J. SCOTT GREENE, JR. | |
| WILLIAM K. HAYES | Capt., U.S. Army, 91st Rec. Sqd., Desert Trng. Center, Camp Young, Indio, Calif. | |
| 2nd Lt., U.S. Army, Camp Meade, Md. | GEORGE T. HALL | |
| RALPH W. HENCH, JR. | Lt. (j.g.), U.S.N.R., Office of Naval Communications, Washington, D.C. | |
| 29th F.A. Bn., 4th Div., Camp Gordon, Ga. | DONALD V. HIRST, M.D. | |
| LEEDS MITCHELL, JR. | Lt., Air Base Hosp., Orlando, Fla. | |
| 2nd Lt., Air Corps, Air Force Trng. Detachment (Glider), Twentynine Palms, Calif. | RICHARD L. LINKROUM | |
| JOHN U. MONRO | Ens., U.S.N.R. (Active duty) | |
| U.S.N.R. | CHARLES A. McCARTHY | |
| | U.S. Naval Trng. Sta., Ship's Co. Dispensary | |
| | KURT H. MACDUFFIE | |
| | Res. Lt., U.S. Army | |
| | F. ALLEN MACOMBER | |
| | Ens., U.S.N.R. | |
| | WILLIAM H. SCOTT | |
| | Btry. K, AAA, O.C.S., Camp Davis, N. C. | |
| | 1936 | |
| | JOHN F. ALLING | |
| | Promoted to Lt. (j.g.), Naval Air Sta., Pensacola, Fla. | |
| | DWIGHT M. ALLYN | |
| | Btry. A, 8th C.A., Ft. Preble, Maine | |

| | | |
|--|---|---|
| JAMES D. EMERSON Lt., U.S. Army, Camp Edwards, Mass. | rushing to the boiler room to help extinguish the blaze won him his promotion. | FRANK O'BRIEN, JR. Pvt., ANR Office, Bolling Field, Wash., U.S.A.F. |
| RICHARD N. HAWKES U.S. Army | GEORGE V. SNELL 2nd Lt., Army Engineers, Amphibian Command, Camp Edwards, Mass. | DAVID H. POTTER Amer. Field Service, G.H.Q. British Middle East Forces, Cairo, Egypt |
| WILLIAM R. HEGEMAN Army Engineer Corps | AUGUSTUS THORNDIKE, 3D American Field Service (overseas) | PATRICK A. GROVE-WHITE 2nd Lt., 10 Bn. (Rangers), King's Royal Rifle Corps (Royal American Rifles). Training in England |
| CRANSTON E. JONES Ens., U.S.N.R. U.S.S. <i>Opal</i> , Trinidad, B.W.I., % U.S.N. O.B. | OSWALD TOWER, JR. Commissioned 2nd Lt. in May '42 at Carlisle Barracks, Pa. At present Adj't. at hospital, Ft. Adams, Newport, R. I. | 1940 |
| DAVID L. RUBIN U.S. Army | E. REED WHITTEMORE, JR. 2nd Lt., U.S. Army | RUSSELL T. FRY, JR. U.S.N.R. |
| BRUCE C. SISSON Ens., U.S.N.R. | FRED E. BERGFORS, JR. 1st Med. Corps Tr. Bn., Bldg. 1449, Co. C, Camp Pickett, Va. | RICHARD B. OGREAN Corp., Co. C, 1st Med. Trng. Bn., Bldg. 1450, Camp Pickett, Va. |
| HENRY C. WOOD, JR. Lt. (j.g.), U.S.N.R. U.S. Naval Trng. Sta., Gt. Lakes, Ill. | WILLIAM N. COPLEY Pvt., Btry. B 62nd C. A., A.A., APO 1368, % Postmaster, N. Y. City. | WILLIAM D. REES Aviation Cadet, training at Dorr Field, Arcadia, Fla. |
| LOUIS A. WATERS, JR. Appointed to staff of Cmdr. West'n. Pac. Forces and promoted to Lt. (j.g.) | JOHN E. HEISLER Sgt. Officer's Candidate School, U.S.A.F. | RICHARD P. SISSON U.S.N.R., Naval Flt. Trng., Somerset Hills, N. J., trng. and gen'l. ground sch. in V-5 elimination trng. |
| 1937 | GREGORY H. ILLANES, JR. Las Vegas Advanced Gunnery Sch., Las Vegas, Nev. | 1941 |
| TYSON DINES, JR. Ens., U.S.N.R. | JOHN A. LINDSAY Off. Trng. Sch., U.S. Marines, Quantico, Va. | ROBERT K. BARRON In the Sudan with RAF |
| EVERETT McC. MALONEY Lt., 106th F.A. APO 960, % Postmaster, San Francisco (overseas) | JOHN M. LOUTREL U.S. Army Air Force | THOMAS J. DWYER U.S. Naval Academy |
| ROBERT E. MARCOTTE Ens., U.S.N. | PAUL D. PATTISON Lt., U.S. Army | WILLIAM O. PITTETT, JR. Seaman, 2nd Cl., U.S. Navy |
| HAROLD N. MUNGER, JR. 2nd Lt., U.S. Army | CHARLES H. TOWER Ens., U.S.N.R. | 1942 |
| JAMES M. NELSON, III U.S.C.G., Co. C, Owensboro, Ky. | GILBERT S. UNDERWOOD, II 2nd Trng. Bn., AAASD, Barracks 1700, Camp Davis, N. C. | GEORGE H. W. BUSH Trng. for Naval Air Force, Chapel Hill, N. C. |
| WOODSON R. OGLESBY, JR. U.S. Army Air Corps, Bks. 796, 30th S.S., Scott Field, Ill. | 1939 | KENNETH W. KEUFFEL Trng. for Naval Air Force, Chapel Hill, N. C. |
| SAMUEL McC. REED Ens., N.A.S., Jacksonville, Fla. | AINSWORTH B. JONES Aviation Cadet, training at Bainbridge, Ga. | BRUCE H. THROCKMORTON Nav. Aviation Flt. Trng., Univ. of N. C., Chapel Hill, N. C. |
| JULIUS ROCKWELL, JR. Promoted to Lt. (j.g.), U.S. Navy. Was on the U.S.S. <i>Lexington</i> when it sank in the Coral Sea battle. He was picked up by a destroyer about half a mile from the disaster. His work in | | EDWARD B. TWOMBLY, JR. Army Air Corps |

1907—35th Reunion

ED. NOTE: This report unfortunately reached us too late for inclusion in the July issue of the Bulletin.

1907's 35th reunion, held at Andover on June 11 and 12 last, made up in enthusiasm what it lacked in numbers. Following the Class Day exercises and the reception by Headmaster and Mrs. Fuess on Thursday afternoon, our class dinner was held at the North Andover Country Club.

After dinner the party adjourned to the piazza of the Club House, where each man entertained his fellows with an account of his present interests and activities. Joe Beach, formerly a missionary in the Near East, is now pastor of a Worcester, Mass.,

church. Jim Cunningham is a manufacturer of candy. Bill Harris has been on duty in the War Department for over a year. Ted Reed is interested in the distribution of blackout material for protection of factories and homes. Arthur Sidenberg is engaged in the manufacture and sale of plastics.

On Friday morning four of our class marched in the annual alumni parade to the Cochran Chapel, where the commencement exercises were held. After these were over, our class picture was taken, and then followed the Alumni Luncheon in the Cage, where Joe Beach gave the invocation.

W. A. H.

Alumni Notes

SCOTT H. PARADISE, *Editor*

Necrology

The Phillips Academy Alumni Office would appreciate information as to the date and place of death where not given below.

1878—Walter M. Lee, June, 1941
1885—Edward O. Loe, July 31, 1938, Seattle, Wash.
1890—George Moore
1895—Edmund P. Smiley, June 20, 1942
1896—Benjamin S. Adams, January, 1942, Evans-
ton, Ill.
1900—John W. Howell, January, 1941
1905—Alexander W. Powell
1908—William M. Rafter
1920—Collis C. Markley, January 8, 1938
1925—Theodore K. Babcock, June 16, 1942, Bos-
ton, Mass.

Obituaries

1880

Edward Wyckoff Harris, aged 80, died August 11, 1942, at his home on Highland Rd., Rye, N. Y. Son of Tracy Hyde and Virginia (Wyckoff) Harris, born in Cranbury, N. J., he prepared at Phillips Andover, graduated from Princeton in 1884, and practiced law over 40 years in New York City. He was a member of the Society of Colonial Wars, Sons of the Revolution, and St. Nicholas Society, and his clubs had included the University, Racquet and Tennis, American Yacht, Princeton, Apowamis, and National Republican. He left a widow, Mrs. Louise Rowland Harris.

1883

Edwin Hunt Whitehill, Headmaster Emeritus of the Watertown Senior High School died on August 1, 1942, at his home in Andover. Born in Hampden, Mass., in 1865, he graduated from the North Attleboro High School in 1880 and then came to Phillips Academy, where he graduated in 1883. From Andover he went to Amherst, receiving his diploma with the Class of 1887. After college he took up a teaching career, obtained a position at the Watertown High School, and was Headmaster from 1921-36, when he retired. He was a former president of the State Teachers' Association of Vermont, of the Watertown Teachers' Association, and of the Massachusetts High School Principals Association. For many years he had summered in Andover, and on his retirement he made it his home. Mr. Whitehill was for many years a devoted servant of Phillips Academy, serving as both class agent and class secretary for 1883.

1884

Former United States Senator *Johnson Newton Camden* died on August 16, 1942, at his home near Paris, Kentucky, at the age of 77. Senator Camden was born at Parkersburg, W. Va., on January 5, 1865. He attended Phillips Academy and the Virginia Military Institute and Columbia Law School. He entered politics in 1911, serving on the executive and financial committees of the State Democratic Committee, and upon the death of Senator W. O. Bradley in 1914 was appointed to Senator Bradley's seat by Governor James B. McCreary. He was subsequently elected to fill Senator Bradley's unexpired term. Senator Camden was well known as a breeder of thoroughbred horses, and many important races were won under his colors. In 1890 he was in ill health and acquired a 1600 acre estate in Blue Grass country where he began raising thoroughbreds. His colors became well known on the nation's tracks and he served for a number of years as president of the Kentucky Jockey Club and on the board of the American Turf Association. In addition to his racing interests, Senator Camden was interested in purebred livestock and was a director of the National Hereford Association. His most recent well-known race horse was Royal Pam, which won the Bahamas Handicap at Hialeah three years ago.

1886

Dr. Charles G. Miller of Southport, Conn., a retired physician, died in St. Luke's Hospital, in New York, on September 1, 1942, after a short illness, at the age of 74. Born in New Rochelle, N. Y., Dr. Miller was graduated in 1888 from Yale, where he took a course at the Sheffield Scientific School. He received his medical degree from the Univ. of Buffalo in 1896. During the Spanish-American War he was a Red Cross surgeon on the transport *Lampases*. Subsequently he studied in Paris, Berlin, and Vienna and on his return in 1902 did medical work in New York in connection with East Side settlements. He was a member of the Yale Club of New York.

Julian Hartridge, retired lawyer, formerly an assistant United States attorney for the Southern District of New York, died June 8, 1942, at St. Luke's Hospital, New York City, where he had been a patient for a month. He was in his 73rd year. Early in his career he had been headmaster of a school. Mr. Hartridge was born in Savannah, Ga., September 6, 1869, and was graduated from Andover in 1886. Four years later he was graduated *summa cum laude* from Harvard. At the university he was a member of the Hasty Pudding Club, D.K.E., the Southern Club, and the Institute of 1770. After graduation Mr. Hartridge went to Hamburg, Ger-

many, where he studied banking for a year. Deciding against a business career, he taught in the Savannah, Ga. high school for several years, and was headmaster for four years at St. James School, Hagerstown, Md. Subsequently he took a course at the New York Law School and practiced law in New York until 1913, when he became an assistant United States attorney, serving until 1920. After further law practice he retired in 1928.

1888

The Rev. Frank L. Luce, 76 of Boston, a retired Episcopal minister, died at his summer home in Rockport, Maine, September 3, 1942. Before his retirement nine years ago, he had served as rector at three Massachusetts churches—the Hamilton-Wenham Christ Church, a South Weymouth church, and the Church of Our Savior, Milton. Previously he had served in the Congregational ministry, as assistant pastor at the Boylston Church, Roxbury, Mass., and as pastor of the Union Congregational Church, Taunton, Mass., and the Romsey St. Church, Boston.

1891

The Rev. George R. Atha, 74, pastor of the Groton Heights Baptist Church, Groton, Conn., died suddenly on August 3, 1942, at his home in Groton, after returning from a vacation trip. Mr. Atha came to Groton in 1906 after serving in Providence and Fall River, Mass. He is survived by his widow, Mrs. Mary Knight Atha, and two sons, Andrew K. Atha, of Groton, and Dr. Henry G. Atha of Thomaston, P. A. '21.

1892

Alfred D. Pardee, retired public utility operator and son of a pioneer anthracite coal operator, died on July 24, 1942, at his villa in Cannes, France, his former business associates have been informed. His age was 69. Mr. Pardee was born in Hazleton, Pa., a son of the late Calvin Pardee. He was graduated from Andover in 1892, and from Yale University. As a member of the First City Troop he fought in the Spanish-American War.

1895

Dr. George McEvoy, a native of Lawrence, Mass., died August 18, 1942, at his home on College Road, Chestnut Hill, Mass., after a long illness. He was the son of the late Mr. and Mrs. Phantom McEvoy. After receiving his early education in the Lawrence public schools he graduated from Andover, and from Harvard University. He later studied for a year in Germany.

1896

William H. Dunn, 64, of Creek Road, Rutland, Vt., died suddenly of a heart ailment at his home, on May 4, 1942. Mr. Dunn was a retired lawyer, a native of Rutland, and would have celebrated his 65th birthday on the 25th of May. After attending the public schools of Rutland he attended Andover

and then entered the firm of Redding, Kiddle & Greeley, noted patent attorneys in New York. Mr. Dunn engaged in the practice of law in New York for 12 years before he met and married Mrs. George Rose of Ottawa, Canada, and Brooklyn Heights, N. Y., in March, 1918. Mr. and Mrs. Dunn moved to Rutland shortly after their marriage and purchased the Creek road property which was formerly owned by his parents. He was a great lover of flowers, as is Mrs. Dunn, and their garden annually attracts hundreds of admiring visitors. Mr. Dunn also was a fine amateur golfer and for years participated in amateur play throughout southern Vermont.

1905

Word has been received of the death of *Newton Perry*, in Chicago on July 12, 1942. A full obituary notice will appear in the next issue of the BULLETIN.

1906

Turner Donaldson Moorhead died on July 12, 1942, at Pittsburgh, at the age of 55. A descendant of a pioneer Pittsburgh steelmaking family, Mr. Moorhead graduated from Andover in 1906, where he played quarterback on the football team, and after Andover continued his studies at Yale. After college he entered the steel business and became Vice-President of the Moorhead Bros. Iron & Steel firm in Pittsburgh. His son, Lt. Stephen P. Moorhead, P. A. '36, is at present in the United States Army Air Corps at Midland, Texas.

Eustace Reynolds, attorney with OPA, died on September 20, 1942, after a short illness. A native of Brooklyn, New York, Mr. Reynolds went from Andover to Harvard, where he graduated in 1910. After practising law in Buffalo and with the New York Telephone Co., in New York, he went to Washington in 1938 as special attorney in the Justice Department, and had recently joined the legal staff of OPA.

1908

Robert T. "Bob" Fisher, head coach of football at Harvard University during the decade following the first world war, died July 7, 1942 at the Newton, Mass., hospital, after a heart attack. Fisher, who was 53 years old, was a gridiron pupil of the noted Percy Haughton, famed in Harvard coaching history, and he coached the only Harvard eleven ever to play in the Rose Bowl. That was in 1920, when Harvard defeated Oregon, 7 to 6. When an undergraduate at Harvard, Fisher played guard on the Crimson team and was twice chosen—in 1910 and 1911—a member of the late Walter Camp's All-American teams. He took over the Harvard coaching berth in 1919. In business life Fisher was manager of the Boston office of Spencer, Trask & Company, an investment house. Mr. Fisher's four sons, Robert T., Jr., P. A. '39, Rollin B., '41, John W., '41, and William O., '41, have all been active in Andover sports and are now at Harvard, with the exception of Rollin, who is in the army.

1911

Alfred H. Schoellkopf, president of the Niagara Hudson Power Corp'n., died at the Hotel Carlyle in Buffalo, N. Y., on September 9, 1942. He was 49 years old. Mr. Schoellkopf attended Lafayette High School in Buffalo, Phillips Academy, and the Massachusetts Institute of Technology. Regarded as one of the outstanding public utility leaders of the country, Mr. Schoellkopf had been president of the corporation since 1933. Previously he was president of the Buffalo, Niagara and Eastern Power Corp'n. since 1929. He had been associated with the Niagara Hudson system and its predecessor companies for the last 27 years. Mr. Schoellkopf was chairman of the New York State Board of Social Welfare. He had also served as chairman of the Temporary Emergency Relief Administration of the State of New York. In this position he succeeded Harry L. Hopkins. After the depression came, Mr. Schoellkopf was one of those who took the lead in the administration of the relief problem in Buffalo, and it was on the strength of his leadership in this field that he was named State relief chairman in 1933. Governor Lehman praised his record when, after two years, he resumed his functions as president of the Niagara Hudson Company in 1935. Mr. Schoellkopf had been president and director of the Buffalo Musical Foundation, Inc., a member of the Buffalo Library Corporation and of the board of directors of the Buffalo Society of Natural Sciences. Recently, as president of the Welfare Council of New York, he appointed a wartime coordinating committee, to bring together all social agencies to strengthen the national war effort.

1912

Dr. Harold L. Stover, a dentist in Fall River, Mass., for nearly 25 years, died on July 27, 1942, after a long illness. Dr. Stover, who was born in Amesbury, Mass., on April 11, 1891, was graduated in 1912 from Phillips Academy and in 1916 from the Harvard Dental School. During the world war he served with the dental reserve corps at Camp Devens and at a base hospital at Rimacourt, France.

News of the Classes

1880

PHILIP T. NICKERSON, *Secretary*

1301 Gilpin Ave. 6B, Wilmington, Delaware

Dr. Walter F. Willcox, for over 40 years a specialist on the subject of federal apportionment of seats in the House of Representatives, has just published an article on the Role of Mathematics in Congressional Apportionment. He has been called on to testify frequently before various Congressional committees, and has been praised by Senator Vandenberg and others for his expert knowledge of this very complicated matter. He is a strong supporter of the need of redistributing seats in most State Legislatures and for reduction in the size of the House of Representatives.

1889

OTHO G. CARTWRIGHT, *Secretary*
225 Broadway, New York City

Louis W. Hassendon, due to the passing of an older brother, entered his father's wholesale and retail glass and china business immediately after graduation from Andover, foregoing Harvard University to which he had passed entrance examinations. Serious illness in 1926 resulted in his spending the following two years abroad and in South Carolina. Now his health is good, and he is active, especially on the golf links two or three times a week. Hassendon should have been a C.P.A. (private opinion of the class secretary), for his mind is naturally questing into procedures in accounting and in business administration. Years ago he patented a loose leaf binder, and he has invented and patented ingenious devices and procedures for saving pen-work and for accounting control. His latest invention is a "Combination Bank Check," a new way to pay invoices. It eliminates, in some cases, two-thirds of the paying procedure. His main hobby is golf, though he says, "My score is far from the 65 of Byron Nelson at the Open in Chicago recently." Lou is married. His address is 2145 Parkwood Avenue, Toledo, Ohio.

1890

J. TRACY POTTER, *Secretary*
943 Boulevard East, Weehawken, N. J.

Clinton Curtis still continues to reside in the California "danger" zone, at Rancho Santa Fe, expecting a visit from the Japs; but that won't frighten Clint.

Rev. Fred Williams has retired from the ministry and has moved to Wilmington, Del. (Old Baltimore Road). New England is still the best country in the world, to him, but he says that he does not know when he will see it again.

Alfred W. Stone is still at New Rochelle, N. Y., helping hold one of the outposts of L. I. Sound against any enemy attack. In addition to this he is serving his country by having his son in the U. S. armed forces. Like the rest of us he regrets the passing of *Ralph Holmes*.

Rev. William Beard served as the "ad interim" pastor at the Congregational Church, Westbrook, Maine, from the first of February to the first of June.

1893

HENRY W. BEAL, *Secretary*
45 Milk Street, Boston, Mass.

Henry L. DeForest, living in Plainfield, N. J., is active in the practice of law in New York City. While in Andover he lived on Salem Street, and his chief activity, he writes, was "walking to and from school."

Harry H. Hutchinson, who spent two years on the Hill, has lived all his life in Pepperell, Mass., and has reared four children. One, William A., graduated from Andover in '23 and from Sheffield

Scientific in '27. All of his children attended and graduated from colleges....A fine record.

Philip F. Ripley, living in Andover at 7 Abbot St., graduated from Yale in 1897 and from M.I.T. in 1900. He became head chemist for the American Woolen Co. Now, retired, he is still active as an "unpaid worker for various causes," he writes.

Raymond M. Crosby has had a colorful career,—a painter and illustrator of many magazine articles and books. He was with *Life* magazine from 1904 to 1924; and with the *Saturday Evening Post* from 1924 to 1932. Then he retired and is now living in Yarmouthport, Mass. He has been quite ill recently. Now of late, added to his other accomplishments, he has become a poet. Perhaps you chanced upon his little couplet in the *Boston Herald* of May 23, last,

"What makes me sick
So much Ickes."

And, Raymond, you are not alone!

1896

ARTHUR DRINKWATER, *Secretary*

993 Memorial Drive, Cambridge, Mass.

Kenneth Seaver is vice-president of Harbisen-Walker Refractories, Thomas Bank Bldg., Pittsburgh, Penna.

Clarence C. Brown has retired from the Bell Telephone Company of Pennsylvania after forty-two years with the Bell System since graduating from Massachusetts Institute of Technology in 1900. One of his sons is a first lieutenant in the Army Air Corps.

1897

ARTHUR S. THOMAS, *Secretary*

902 Union Trust Bldg., Providence, R. I.

Gene Leach is Judge of the Probate Court of Merrimack County, New Hampshire. He wrote last July of an annual "Stag Party" in the nature of a reunion of Dartmouth classmates at the summer home of George H. Pingree in Northport, Maine.

Roy Gilpatrick continues his interesting and constructive medical way on the Island of Nantucket, where the "weather has been delightful as usual" all summer, and where bicycle riders "succeed in hitting small animals with a consistency most commendable for one who likes dog and cat surgery as I do."

1899

CHARLES N. KIMBALL, *Secretary*

Sistersville, W. Va.

An annual scholarship of \$1,200 has been established at Andover in memory of *Alan Fox*, who died January 21, this year, by his son, Lieut. Joseph C. Fox, U.S.N., P. A. '34. The scholarship will be awarded each year to a student preparing for Yale who combines "high intelligence and deep understanding with marked athletic ability."

Your secretary has been absent from his home almost constantly since the middle of May and this must account for the paucity of items under this

head as well as for the fact that he has not personally acknowledged the contributions from the men of the Class to the Alumni Fund. This will be attended to as soon as he returns to his home.

1900

HOWARD DRUMMOND, *Secretary*

Bay Shore, L. I., N. Y.

Thomas Thacher, P. A. '34, son of Mr. and Mrs. *Thomas D. Thacher*, was married August 4 to Miss Barbara Auchincloss, daughter of Dr. and Mrs. Hugh D. Auchincloss of New York City. Thacher, Jr., is an Ensign in the U. S. Navy.

Louis H. Arnold has a son in school. Arnold at present is regional agent for the Travellers Insurance Co. at Willimantic, Conn.

Farrand N. Benedict is vice-president of the Thomas Cummings Contracting Co. of N. Y. City. His home address is East Orange, N. J. Benedict married in 1910 and has four daughters and a son.

Belden B. Brown has retired from active business and is living in Stamford, Conn. Belden, Jr., was P. A. '25.

Dwight T. Farnham lives in Westport, Conn. Farnham's latest book, *The Embattled Male*, was published by Scribner last fall.

1904

WALTER B. BINNAN, *Secretary*

111 Devonshire Street, Boston, Mass.

Clifford M. Baker, Jr., Ensign, U.S.N.R. ("Joe's" son), who was married to Miss Jane Myers, August 23, 1942, at Plattsburg, N. Y., is a flying instructor at a Navy training field in Massachusetts. They have just become welcome neighbors of your Secretary at Cohasset. "Joe's" older son, John Baker, has been awarded the Navy Cross. Also an Ensign U.S.N.R., he was a fighter pilot in the battle of the Coral Sea and is reported "missing." The family has good grounds for John's safety, however, as he radioed his carrier that he was out of gas, but making for land he saw ahead.

A. M. (Alec) McDougall, who has had charge of the construction of a large ship-building plant on the New England coast, dropped in on us in August on his way back to the West Coast—full of vim and vigor as always.

1906

HAROLD CROSS, *Secretary*

Fitchburg, Mass.

Howard K. Jackson, who was in our class for one year, reports from Chicago that he is a member of the same Union I belong to, which works from 12 to 14 hours a day instead of eight. This is certainly a bond of sympathy that is refreshing, and I know Howard is doing his bit in all community affairs, and I am glad to say that he still retains his interest in Andover.

An honest member of our class admits that he is a grandfather—*Russell J. Holden*, who holds down a

position in the trust department of the First National Bank of Bridgeport. I can well imagine that this is a very pleasurable sensation and congratulate you, Rus, for reporting the first grandchild, Ann Holden Keep.

The state of Connecticut is doing pretty well for '06. Here is a note from *Fuller Barnes* of Bristol, an executive in the Associated Spring Corp. Fuller has a son at Loomis School, Windsor, and a daughter who was married recently to a Lieutenant in the Navy. He also sent me a nice piece of paper that I am going to forward to "Coop."

1907

JOHN F. STEVENS, JR., *Secretary*

630 Walnut Street, Newtonville, Mass.
(or, Hotel St. George, Brooklyn, N. Y.)

Colonel John Reed Kilpatrick has been made a brigadier general in the Army.

Major Meigs O. Frost, U. S. Marine Corps, was with the boys when they started offensive action somewhere in the South Pacific.

Captain William A. Harris is on active duty with the Army in Washington.

Sidney F. Brown is head of a 100% war activity family. He is Air Raid Sector Warden during his off-duty hours; works for Curtiss-Wright when he is on productive work; Mrs. Brown is doing Civilian Defense and Red Cross; work and Mary Brown (daughter) is a graduate nurse on duty with the Army.

W. B. Avery writes that Bill, his son, is with Curtiss-Wright; Baldwin is in the Army at Drew Field, Florida; his youngest, who graduated from West Point in 1939, lost his life in a plane crackup two years ago this Fall.

Paul B. Badger is giving all his time to the U.S.O. His oldest son, Daniel, has enlisted in the army.

1908

GEORGE ALVIN COWEE, *Secretary*

Liberty Mutual Building
175 Berkeley Street, Boston, Mass.

Francis F. Patton. The Federal Reserve Bank of Chicago, through Mr. C. S. Young, President, has named "Pat" Executive Manager of the Victory Fund Committee to direct the sale of War Savings Bonds and Stamps for the five-state Chicago Federal Reserve District. The Victory Fund drive (conducted in other Districts too) is expected to raise the bulk of the funds borrowed to finance the War. The Committee will advise the United States Treasury on such matters as the timing of offerings to assure the best reception, the kind of security to offer, interest rates, maturity dates, and the probable amount of securities that investors will absorb at a given time. Emphasis will be placed upon the sale of government obligations—bonds, treasury notes, treasury bills, and certificates of indebtedness—to wealthy individuals, insurance companies, other institutional investors, and corporations with idle

funds. By placing large amounts of obligations with such buyers, the Treasury hopes to avoid excessive placement of the various issues with commercial banks, which would increase bank deposits and accentuate further inflation. To carry on this important work "Pat" has been granted a leave of absence from his position as Vice-President of A. G. Becker & Co., investment bankers of Chicago.

1910

CHARLES W. CARL, *Secretary*
48 Brewster Road, Scarsdale, N. Y.

On September 5, Mr. *Paul Barry Owen*, of New York, was married to Miss Marjorie L. Gribbin, daughter of the late Mr. and Mrs. Bernard C. Gribbin, also of New York. Mr. Owen and his bride will live at the Lindley House, 123 E. 37th St. He has been in the real estate business in New York for many years.

1913

CAPT. DAVID C. HALE, *Secretary*
2117 A Suitland Terrace S.E., Washington, D. C.

Dr. Philip D. Woodbridge has been appointed Professor of Anesthesia at the Temple University Hospital and Medical School, Philadelphia, Pa. His home address until April, 1943, is 343 Llandrillo Road, Cynwyd, Pa. Permanent professional address is Temple University Hospital, Philadelphia, Pa.

1915

WALTER SCOTT ROBINSON, *Secretary*
14 Wall St., New York City

Cliff Rodman is resident partner in Chicago of Shields & Company, members of the New York Stock Exchange. His office is at 135 South LaSalle St.

Since leaving Yale in 1920, *Edwin D. Rattray* has been engaged in the oil production business as an independent. His activities have taken him to Oklahoma, Texas, New Mexico, Kentucky, Illinois, and Indiana, and he hasn't had time to get married. An officer in the last war, Ed kept up with the Military and is now a Major in the Field Artillery on active duty at Fort Knox, Ky.

Gordon R. West is Assistant to the President of Standard Rice Company, Inc., the executive offices of which are at Houston, Texas.

1917

DONALD C. TOWNLEY, *Secretary*
257 Cornelison Ave., Jersey City, N. J.

Bill Russell recently acquired controlling interest in the Homer T. Brown Company, realtors, 1320 Beacon St., Brookline, and has been elected president.

Steve Hord's and *Duer McLanahan's* boys, Steve, Jr., and Duer, Jr., entered Andover this fall as members of the Junior class.

1918

BROMWELL AULT, *Secretary*

75 Varick Street, New York City

Edward A. Neiley is practicing law at 50 Federal St., Boston. He is married and has two children: Edward A., Jr., and Katharine, ages 11 and 7.

Ernest N. May is Assistant Treasurer of E. I. duPont de Nemours & Co., and has time also for outdoor exercise as a hobby. He is married and has four children aged 15, 13, 9, and 7, and lives in Wilmington, Delaware, office 9120 duPont Building.

Earl S. McCollay lives at 9 Crescent St., Providence, R. I. His children are 17, 15, and 10, the first two boys. In 1941 he received his Ph.D. from Boston University in analytical chemistry, which he teaches at the Mount Pleasant High School in Providence.

Norman Dodd, 442 E. 58th St., New York City, has his own business, where he qualifies as an expert economist.

L. Zork lives in El Paso, Texas, where he is married and has two children, aged 19 and 13, and operates the Zork Hardware Co., wholesale distributors.

Harold I. Weber lives in Los Angeles at 309 So. Harvard Blvd., with his wife and two children. His business is investment securities with O'Melveny, Wagonseller & Durst. As a hobby he has spent 25 years bragging about California and its climate.

1919

SHERIDAN A. LOGAN, *Secretary*

2 Wall St., New York City

George R. Bailey, Vice-President of the Harrisburg National Bank and of the Harrisburg Trust Company, and Chairman of the Victory Fund Committee for Dauphin County, and member of the Executive Committee of ten surrounding counties, stated that the fifteen members of his committee had reported subscriptions of over eighteen million dollars in the past week. This splendid achievement, accomplished under Mr. Bailey's direction, sets a record for the sale of war securities in one week.

1920

LANGLEY C. KEYES, *Secretary*

1206 Statler Building, Boston, Mass.

Richard H. Sears is Dean of Avon Old Farms in Avon, Conn. He is married to Elizabeth M. Hitchcock, and they have a son and a daughter. Dick took his A.B. and Ed.M. at Harvard, where he was a member of Institute 1770, Hasty Pudding, Speakers Club, and Pi Eta. He writes, "I guess that I can best describe my present condition as 'holding on,' which is what all of us in the private school game are attempting to do during these trying times. Undoubtedly, we are in for some stormy weather ahead and all are getting braced for it."

Moreau Stephen Crosby lives in Kent Hills, Grand Rapids, Mich., and is in the insurance business. He is married to Susan Lowe Quaintance. He graduated from the University of Michigan with the

degree of A.B., and was a member of Alpha Delta Phi and of the "M" Club. Like all too many of us, he has not been back to any important occasion on the Hill since leaving School.

Gardner B. MacPherson lives at 400 E. 57th St., New York City. He is with Brown Brothers, Harriman & Co., at 59 Wall St. He took his S.B. at M.I.T., is a member of the University Club of New York, and when last heard from, was not married.

Lt. Cmdr. Robert B. Colgate, U.S.N.R., was married on August 31, 1942, to Miss Marly V. Gilbert, daughter of the late Mr. and Mrs. George Gilbert of Richmond, Va.

Your Secretary has joined the firm of Alley & Richards Co. as an account executive and a member of the creative staff.

1921

GEORGE K. BLACK, *Secretary*

84 State Street, Boston

On July 20, 1942, Newton L. Dillaway was married to Elizabeth McCloskey, daughter of Mr. and Mrs. Arthur J. McCloskey of Wakefield, Mass. "Newt" has written two books on Emerson, *Prophet of America* and *The Gospel of Emerson*; the latter is in its third edition. Last year he authored *The Way of the Future*, which took Anne Lindbergh to task and was highly commended. In 1940 "Newt" received a kudo from the Eugene Field Society for his contribution to contemporary literature. "Newt" and his bride will live in Reading.

1922

J. Mattocks White has been elected a Trustee of the Fessenden School.

Waller B. Booth is still connected with the State Department, and has recently been sent by the government to Spain on a special mission.

1923

Louis B. Wells was recently promoted to the Superintendency of the Sun Oil Company's Refinery at Marcus Hook, Pa. Louis started to work for the Sun Oil Company in 1924 as an electrician's helper, and during the intervening years he has climbed steadily to his present position.

Henry S. Dyer, of Allegheny College, Meadville, Pa., has been appointed Assistant Dean of Harvard College, and will have charge of the administration of National and Freshman scholarships. Dean Dyer graduated from Harvard in 1927 and has done graduate work there. At Allegheny College he held the position of Assistant to the Deans and Assistant Professor of Psychology.

William R. C. Ford was married on January 31, 1942, to Miss Elise Close. Ford is now in the army, having been called up on February 1, 1941. He is at present serving as an intelligence officer overseas.

1924

MORRIS P. SKINNER, *Secretary*

744 Broad Street, Newark, N. J.

Fredric W. Collins has been made Washington correspondent of the *Providence Journal*. He is

THE PHILLIPS BULLETIN

married and has two daughters. He graduated from Brown University in 1928.

William W. Miller has recently been made legal counsel for the Stewart Warner Corp. of Chicago. He has four children, and lives in his modernistically architectural home in Wayne, Ill., with the former Helen Robbins of Highland Park, Ill.

1925

JOSEPH T. HAGUE, Jr., *Secretary*
286 No. Broad St., Elizabeth, N. J.

Phil Bastedo, who has been serving as special assistant to the Director of the Office of Civilian Defense since March, was appointed Deputy Director of O.C.D. on August 28. Phil and his family are now making their home in Washington, D. C.

Dick Bernheim was commissioned as a Lieut. (s.g.) in the Navy in July, and is at present stationed at the Naval Training School, Cambridge, Mass. Dick is on leave from his job as President of R. Neumann & Co., who are very busy with war work.

Dave Lindsay is with the Wilmington Trust Co., Wilmington, Del., and lives in the Mayfair Apts., Delaware Ave. & Harrison St., Wilmington.

Pax Paxton is Art Editor of *Life* magazine, and we believe must have had something to do with the illustrated article "Paintings at Andover," published in the June 15 issue.

Toby Morgan is an Assistant Secretary of the Central Hanover Bank & Trust Co., 70 Broadway, New York City. It is reported Toby is married and living in New Rochelle, N. Y.

Frank Foster is a doctor, with the Lahey Clinic, Boston, Mass. Frank was married to Frances Brooks in 1936 and they have two children. The Fosters live at 31 Magnolia Ave., Newton, Mass.

We have just learned of the death of *Ted Babcock* on June 16, 1942. Our sincere sympathy goes to his family, and when we have further details a notice will appear in the obituary column.

1926

H. CARL SANDBERG, *Secretary*
75 Salem St., Andover, Mass.

Jim Eisenian is Asst. Vice-President of Commercial Investment Trust Corp. in Philadelphia. With present gas restrictions, Jim can be found every week-end in the family garden at 1207 Chelton Ave., Philadelphia. Ellen, 7 years, and James, 2 years, are a big help to the old gen't around the house.

"Chuck" *Graham* is living in Chicago, where he is director of the National Labor Relations Board. Last December he took the big leap with Jean F. Charters of Columbus, Ohio. It begins to look like those Labor Relations are finally in good hands with *Graham* and *Larry Walling* (National Wage-Hour Administrator) showing those Lewises and Greens how to get things done.

Warner Marshall is now a Lieut. in the U. S. Army Air Force in Miami Beach. He married Nina Tandberg in December 1940, and lives permanently at 404 E. 55th St., New York City.

Tom Kennedy is an Asst. Supervising Engineer building war production plants for the Government, and located at present in Houston, Texas— $\frac{1}{2}$ Hughes Tool Co. He married Janet Billet in March, 1942. Tom recently achieved success in another field when he won the annual DuBose Heyward Memorial Award for Playwriting offered by the Dock St. Theatre of Charleston, S. C. The winning play was "The Song of the Bridge" and it was recently given a production at the Dock St. Theatre. Looks like another Eugene O'Neill in the making—Congratulations, Tom!

Jack Colgate has temporarily forsaken the Investment Counsel business and is now with Tyson Roller Bearing Corp. of Massillon, Ohio, where he is Treasurer and Vice-President in charge of the ball bearing division. Jack reports that he is up to his neck in vital victory work and "a 24 hour day is a short day on an interesting job." (Watch out for Walling, Jack.)

1927

WALTER M. SWOOPE, *Secretary*
Box 510, Clearfield, Penn.

C. Colburn Hardy was married to Miss Ruth Elizabeth Hart, daughter of Mr. and Mrs. Charles F. Hart, of Newark, N. J., on June 27, 1942. Colburn is editor of *The East Orange Record*, and president of Charles A. Hardy & Co.

The engagement has been announced of *Ensign Richard F. Prentis*, Coast Guard Reserve, and Helen Louise Schmid, daughter of Mr. and Mrs. George Schmid, of Ottawa, Illinois. Ensign Prentis is attending the Navy Supply Corps School at Harvard.

Lieut. Bernard L. Boyle, Jr., until last June instructor in Biology at Phillips Academy, was married on July 4 to Miss Elizabeth Barney Gill, daughter of Mr. Fletcher L. Gill, of Plandome, L. I. Following his marriage Lieut. Boyle was stationed at Annapolis, Md., for the V-5 course.

Emilio Collado is special assistant to Under Secretary of State, Sumner Welles.

Marshall MacDuffie, Jr., representing the Board of Economic Warfare and the U. S. Commercial Company, a government corporation, is now stationed at the Middle East Supply Center located in Cairo, Egypt. This governmental coordinating group consists of British and American representatives who are concerned primarily with requirements and supplies for the Middle East area.

Dr. Theodore W. Neumann, of Central Valley, N. Y., announces the engagement of his daughter, Florence Victoria, to *David S. Vipond*.

1928

JAMES R. ADRIANCE, *Secretary*
Phillips Academy, Andover, Mass.

With Clark Gable in late-summer Air Corps training were '28sters (Lieuts. all) *Bill Abell*, *Bill Frank*, *Al Rowland*, *Tom Tyler*, and *Jim Miller* ('29). (We hope that the C.O. will be able to distinguish the Rowland from the Gable, as Al was (he says)

once enthusiastically mistaken for Clark by a myopic alcoholic). In July came word from *Jack McDowell's* father that Jack was serving basic training as a private, enlisted in the V.O.C. at Camp Wheeler, Ga., and that he and his wife became the parents of Nancy Boyd McD. in May. *Wainwright Tuttle's* father also wrote in July that "Tut," called to service in mid-'41 as Ensign, was on a ship not far from the *Arizona* at Pearl Harbor, was not hit, has now advanced to Lieut. (Senior Grade). To all these classmates, congratulations and good luck—and to others and their families who read this, *please send details*.

With a swift shift from men-of-war to maternity ward, we report of "Baby Ration Book Two," doling out birthday stamps to June-born Robert Bee, second small supplement to the "Bick" Bicknell household. From Henry Clay's home in Lexington, Ky., came welcome greetings from "The Andover Pipe and Book Club, now on its Annual Goodwill Tour—*Ken Broomell, Pratt Ringland*" for which greetings many thanks to K.B., P.R. From various sources came dope on (1) *Bake Baker* and *Parker Lawrence*, both now of Bethesda, Md., Park connected with the Australian Branch of the British Purchasing Commission, Baker's occupation unknown; (2) *Clark Dixon*, now Supt. George C. Moore Wool-Scouring Mills, No. Chelmsford, Mass.; (3) *Erwin Kruegel*, married, textile engineer with Boston's Francis Willey Co.; (4) *Bill Chapman*, out of P'gh. to Akron, as Penna. R.R.'s Chief Clerk to Dist. Freight Agent; (5) *Tom Walker*, Worcester city-hospital interning.

1929

ALBERT H. BARCLAY, JR., *Secretary*
Room 604, 11 Broadway, New York City

Manlius M. Perrett has been practicing law since 1935, and is at present located in Marshall, Michigan. He was married in 1940 and is the proud father of a daughter.

Brooke M. Cadwallader and Miss Mary Pearsall, daughter of the late Marquise Olimpia Origo of Florence, Italy, and Harold Woodbridge Pearsall, of Woodbridge, Conn., were married April 15, 1942, in New York City.

1931

MARTIN H. DONAHOE, JR., *Secretary*
R.F.D. No. 1, Falls Church, Va.

The engagement of *Dr. John Talcott Mendenhall*, of Madison, Wisc., and Miss Sarah Louise Cornell, daughter of Mr. and Mrs. John B. Cornell, of Roslyn, L. I., has been announced.

Captain Stewart George Wolf, Jr. Medical Corps, Army of the United States, was married on August 1st, 1942, to Miss Virginia Danforth, daughter of Mr. and Mrs. Francis Jenkins Danforth of New York City.

1932

ROBERT D. CASE, *Secretary*
14 Wall St., New York City

Two of Canada's finest report from overseas. *Jimmy Williams* and *Gordon Fawcett* are in the middle of things, and the writer gratefully acknowledges personal letters from both. Jimmy sends a picture of himself and kid brother, seven years his senior in the army.

Under headline, "U. S. Desert Flyers Win Admiration of Allies," there is the following: "Among Allied casualties in attacks on Nazi Stukas was Pilot Officer *Bradley Smith*, of New York, who was taken to the hospital slightly injured after bailing out. A son of Dr. and Mrs. Angelo Smith of 207 Park Avenue, Yonkers, Bradley Smith participated in bombing raids over France with an American Eagle Squadron of the R.A.F. before he volunteered with other American fighter pilots to leave Great Britain for the Middle East last April."

On July 4, 1942, Miss Mary Perkins Raymond, daughter of Mr. George Perkins Raymond of New York City, was married to *John M. Cates, Jr.*, son of Mr. and Mrs. John M. Cates, of Baltimore. Cates is at present a labor relations counsel for the Association of San Francisco Distributors.

1933

DONALD V. HIRST, M.D., and Miss Kathryn Binder were married on June 28, 1942, in Leonia, N. J.

Miss Mariette Starr Arguinbeau, daughter of the late Mr. and Mrs. Vincent C. Arguinbeau, of Glenbrook, Conn., was married on September 12, 1942, to *Mr. Daniel Bradford Badger*, son of Mr. and Mrs. Paul B. Badger, of Greenwich, Conn. The groom's father was a member of the class of 1907 at Andover. Carlton M. Badger, '42, brother of the groom, was one of the ushers. The groom is now associated with the law firm of MacLay, Lyeth & Williams.

The engagement of *Ray A. Graham, Jr.*, to Miss Susanne Offutt, daughter of Mr. and Mrs. A. Scott Offutt, of Chevy Chase, Md., was announced on August 3rd. Graham is in Washington with the Lend-Lease Administration.

1934

WILLIAM H. HARDING, *Secretary*
5228 Clarewood Drive, Oakland, Calif.

Miss Barbara Auchincloss, daughter of Dr. and Mrs. Hugh Auchincloss, of New York City, was married on August 4, 1942, to *Ens. Thomas Thacher*, U.S.N.R. The groom is the son of Thomas D. Thacher, P.A. '00. *John M. Woolsey, Jr.*, P. A. '34, was best man. Your Secretary was one of the ushers.

Walter Scott Snell was married on January 31, 1942, to Carolyn Louise Sherman, of Providence, R. I. He is now a 1st Lt. in the Air Corps, Chief Weatherman of the air field at Aberdeen Proving Ground, Maryland.

Ray W. Tripp was married on July 13, 1941.

Breen Ringland is working for the Sinclair Refining Co., inspecting Defense Plants in Texas. He was married on November 27, 1941.

Melvin S. Wilson is in Washington, working in the Naval Research Laboratory.

Miss Elizabeth Tate Waldo, daughter of Mr. and Mrs. William R. Waldo, was married in Wellesley, Mass., on September 26, 1942, to *Ens. Garland W. Patteson*, U.S.N.R.

1935

W. NEWTON BURDICK, *Secretary*

Inland Steel Co., 38 So. Dearborn St., Chicago, Ill.

Shortly before being commissioned Ensign in the U.S.N.R. at the Naval Training School at Hanover, N. H., *Richard S. Davis* was promoted from Curator to Director of the Museum and Library of Cranbrook Academy of Art.

Miss Julia Corscaden, daughter of Dr. and Mrs. James A. Corscaden, of Riverdale-on-Hudson, N. Y., was married on June 27, 1942, to *John T. Beatty*, 2nd Lt., Medical Corps, U.S.A.

1936

Miss Alice Louise Judd, daughter of Dr. and Mrs. James Robert Judd, of Honolulu, Hawaii, was married in Honolulu on September 19, 1942, to *Nathan Fiske Banfield*, III.

Miss Helen Wilson Stevens, daughter of Mr. and Mrs. George W. Stevens, of Richmond, Va., was married on July 18, 1942, to *Richard Dennison Coursen*, of Fort Jackson, S. C.

1937

ARCHIE M. ANDREWS, *Secretary*

Edgewood Drive, Greenwich, Conn.

Miss Elizabeth Varney, daughter of Mr. and Mrs. Wallace Gallinger Varney, of Dover, N. H. was married on August 15, 1942, to *Horace Martin Poynter*, Jr. They will live in Radburn, N. J., where he is an engineer for the Wright Aeronautical Engine Company.

1938

Thirty-two years to a day after his father was sworn into the United States Navy as a Lieut. Cmdr., supply corps, *Alonzo Graham Hearne*, Jr. of Medford, Mass., received his commission as Ensign in the supply corps. Hearne graduated from Williams in June.

Mrs. Woodward Rivas announces the marriage of her daughter, Helen Constance Wilmsen, to *Walter F. Stafford*, Jr., on June 15, 1942, at LeRoy, N. Y.

1939

RICHARD W. BESSE, *Secretary*

1674 Yale Station, New Haven, Conn.

Johnny Blake was one of those seniors elected to Phi Beta Kappa at Yale. *Bob Sherwood*, who gained the honor in junior year, is a member of the executive committee for his class.

Tom Whelan played fine summer ball as captain and first baseman of the Yale team. Tom has also been elected to the Torch Honor Society.

1940

WILLIAM P. ARNOLD, JR., *Secretary*

1007 Saybrook, New Haven, Conn.

The class of '40 continues to yield more and more men to the services. Ex-twirler *Bill Mudge* is now at Maxwell Field training for the Army Air Force. *Dick Sisson* recently left for Chapel Hill as a member of the Naval Air Force. *Ed Mahoney* has enlisted in the ski troops, *Bill Casey* has transferred from Amherst to Annapolis on receiving an appointment to the Naval Academy, and *Dick Ogreen* was recently made a corporal in the Medical Training Corps at Camp Pickett, Va. *Bill Macomber* spent his June holiday from Yale as a wiper on an oiler to Venezuela and back.

Jim Childs has been elected Accounts and Circulation Manager of the *Yale Daily News*.

Russell Fry, Jr., U.S.N.R., and Miss Mary Phyllis Coe, daughter of Rev. and Mrs. Robert W. Coe, were married in Brookline, Mass. on August 5, 1942.

1941

RANDOLPH C. HARRISON, JR., *Secretary*

1739 Yale Station, New Haven, Conn.

Wedding bells rang for *Bill Bacon* and *Peggy Hoyt* of Winnetka, Ill., last April, when they were married by Mr. Baldwin, P. A. minister. A young Bacon is expected by February. *Ernie Stockwell* took right up where he left off at Andover, winning the Yale baseball managership comp. If there's a team in 1943, he'll manage it. These two boys really deserve congratulations. *Bill Pettit* is now in the U. S. Navy, serving as a seaman, 2nd class. *Johnny Wickwire* is up at Yale as a freshman.

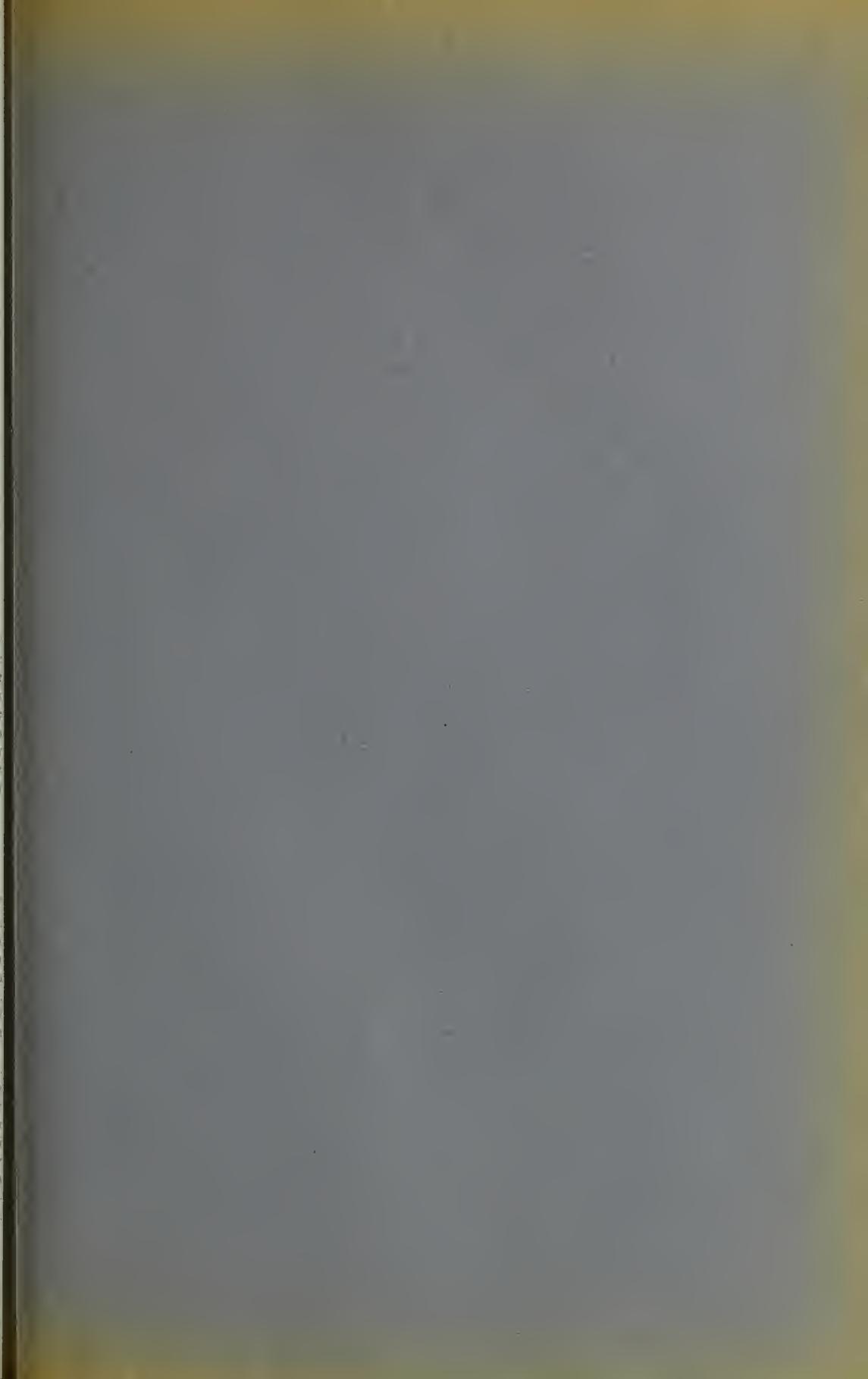
1942

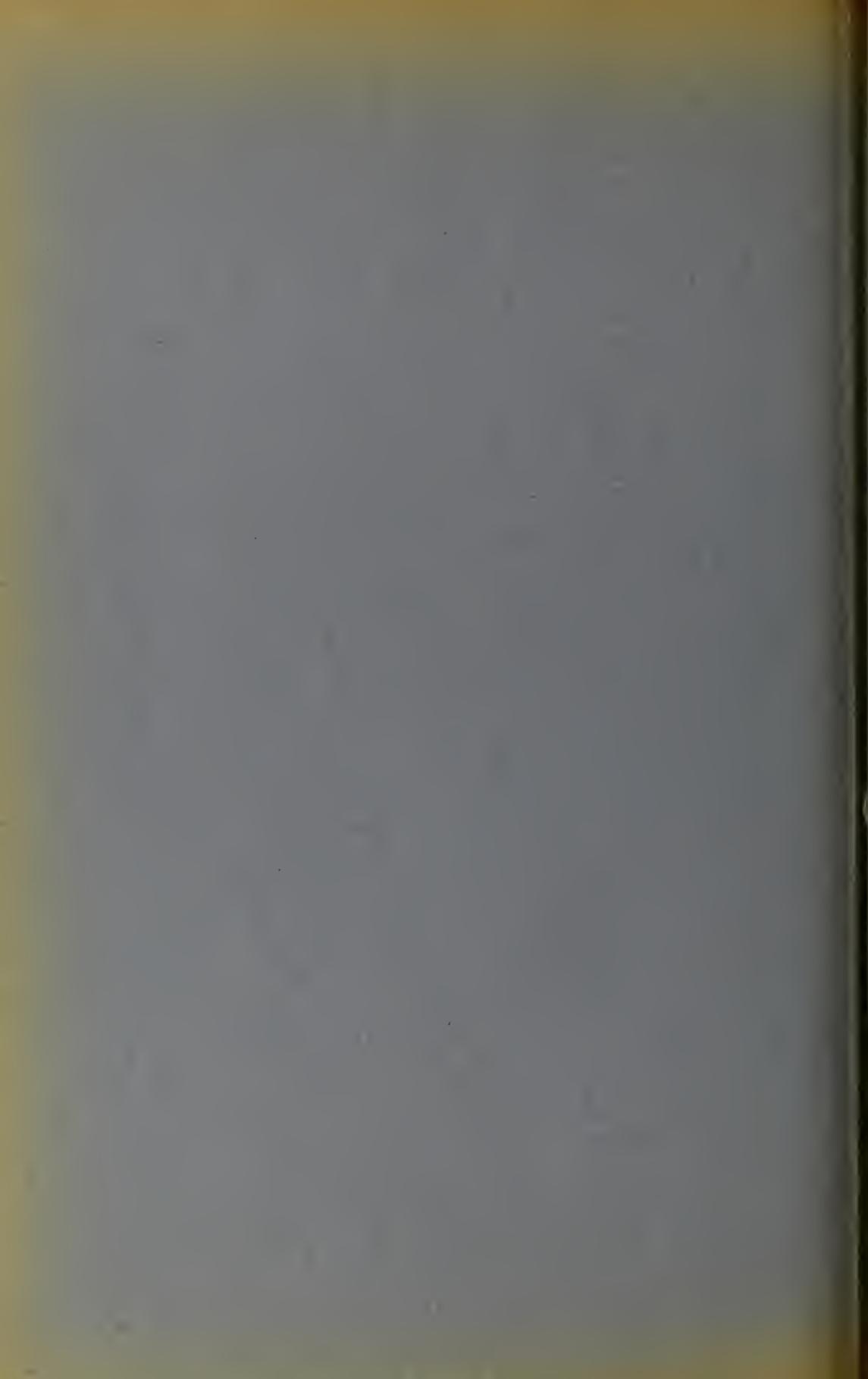
ROBERT H. FLATO, *Secretary*

358 Yale Station, New Haven, Conn.

At Yale during the summer months "Rock" Rockefeller, *Ned Twombly*, *George Warren*, *Jim Orr*, *Vin McKernin*, *Nate Cartmell*, joined recently by *Elly Vose*, have been playing football and show promise of being mainstays of the Freshman team this fall. *Elly Vose* and *Ed Machaj* played baseball, while *Dirk Vreeland* has been crewing. *John Searle* is in swimming and *Lawt Sargent* and *Al Stone* are on the Cub Soccer team.

Poppy Bush is in training for the Naval Air Force. *Ned Twombly* has enlisted in the Army Air Corps and is awaiting call to active duty. A large number of the class have joined the various enlisted reserve groups and will be in active duty before long. *John Greenway* is studying Portuguese in preparation for the Diplomatic Corps. *Dink Stevenson* is flying with the RCAF. *Ken Keuffel*, after helping with the Andover Summer School, joined *Poppy* at Chapel Hill.





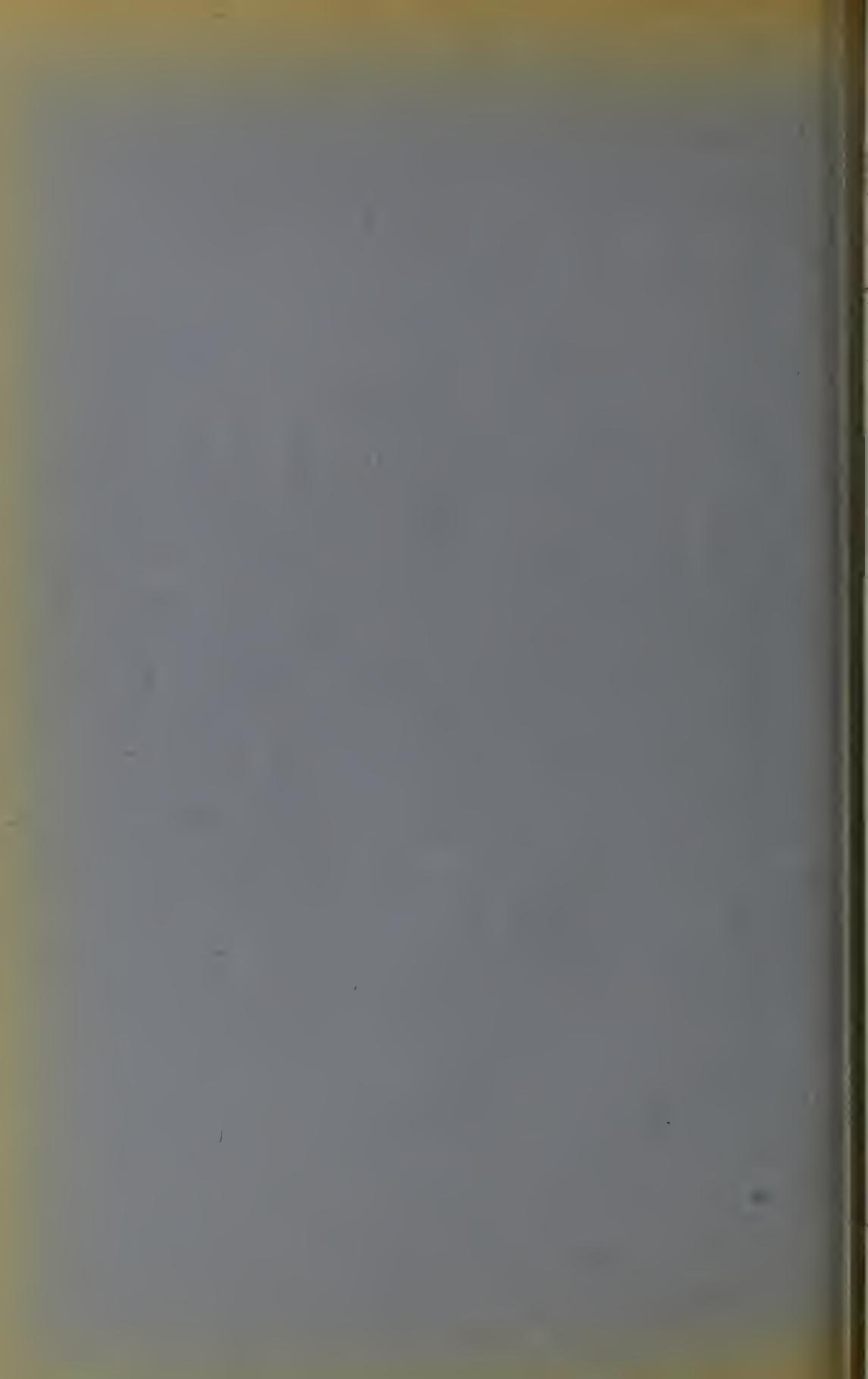
THE
PHILLIPS BULLETIN

January, 1943



Andover's War Program
The Sciences at War
Mathematics and the Military
A New French Course

Published by Phillips Academy, Andover, Massachusetts



THE PHILLIPS BULLETIN

PHILLIPS ACADEMY, ANDOVER, MASSACHUSETTS

VOLUME XXXVII

JANUARY, 1943

NUMBER 2

Contents

| | |
|--|---------|
| ANDOVER'S WAR PROGRAM | Page 3 |
| THE SCIENCES AT WAR | Page 5 |
| MATHEMATICS AND THE MILITARY | Page 7 |
| A NEW FRENCH COURSE | Page 9 |
| GENERAL SCHOOL INTERESTS | Page 11 |
| ATHLETICS | Page 16 |
| ALUMNI NEWS | |
| ROLL OF HONOR | Page 19 |
| DISTINGUISHED WAR SERVICE | Page 20 |
| ANDOVER MEN IN SERVICE | Page 21 |
| ALUMNI NOTES | Page 23 |

G. GRENVILLE BENEDICT, *Editor*

ASSOCIATE EDITORS

HORACE M. POYNTER

SCOTT H. PARADISE

KENNETH S. MINARD

ROGER W. HIGGINS

WALTER GIERASCH

ISSUED FOUR TIMES A YEAR, IN JANUARY, APRIL, JULY, AND OCTOBER

Entered as Second-class matter December 28, 1913, at the Post Office at Andover, Mass., under the Act of Congress of August 24, 1913. Acceptance for mailing at Special Rate of Postage provided for in Section 1103, Act of October 3, 1917, authorized July 8, 1918.



Benedict

LOOKING WEST FROM BULFINCH HALL

ANDOVER'S WAR PROGRAM

By Claude M. Fuess, Headmaster

LONG before Pearl Harbor and well in advance of government instructions, Phillips Academy was preparing for the inevitable war. As early as the winter of 1940-41 the curriculum was made more flexible in order to give the older boys a larger proportion of mathematics and science; voluntary courses were established in certain "war subjects," such as Communications, Meteorology, Cartography, Navigation, Automobile Mechanics, and Pre-Flight Aeronautics; and provision was made for students who required specialized training in order to meet the demands of the services. All these adjustments were carried out without serious damage to the basic curriculum or any impairment of the traditional standards.

Meanwhile, as members of the faculty one by one withdrew to join the army or navy, other changes could not be avoided, and the teachers left behind,—the Old Guard, so to speak,—were cooperative in the highest degree. Quick improvisations had to be introduced; classroom sections had inevitably to be somewhat enlarged; dormitories formerly proctored by two masters found themselves with only one. Instructors willingly assumed new responsibilities as part of their emergency duty.

With the opening of the Fall Term in 1942 we had only fourteen new masters to replace the twenty-nine who had gone to war. The number of other employees had also diminished, with the result that the boys were soon making their own beds, helping to clean up the grounds, and taking on larger duties in their houses. With an enrollment of the same size as that of the past three years, we had a smaller teaching staff. Each instructor and administrative officer had more work to do. It is to the credit of everybody concerned that no falling off in efficiency or discipline resulted.

In a desire to comply with the transportation regulations the number of week-end and day excuses for each boy was sharply reduced, and it was thought to be patriotic to permit no excuses of any kind at

Thanksgiving. Thus for the first time in many years the entire school spent Thanksgiving day on the Hill, without any complaint from them or their parents. The athletic schedule of the teams was shortened without any detrimental consequences. Dim-outs and black-outs, now prevalent in our area, were accepted as a matter of course, as were meatless days and the gradual rationing of sugar and coffee. Fortunately the school heating plant, operated on bituminous coal, proved equal to the emergency and has enabled us to keep warm. Despite these restrictions the Fall Term proved to be one of the most orderly in school history. Only three undergraduates left for any cause, and they because they were obviously unprepared for our work.

The recent decision by the Man Power Commission to limit the opportunities for voluntary enlistment has naturally affected the policies of the school. Most, if not all, present Seniors will be able under the law to claim deferment for the second half of their academic year and will be graduated in due course in June. Every effort is being made to revise their schedules so that, with their industrious cooperation, we may feel warranted in granting them diplomas. We are advising all Seniors to file their applications for admission to college in the customary way. Whether or not they are ever able to continue their education, they will at least have the evidence that they might have gone to college,—under normal conditions.

Last year's Summer Session,—the first of its type in Andover history,—was an unqualified success, and the same program will be repeated in July and August, 1943, with some modifications due to changed war conditions. In the regular session of slightly over eight weeks, boys from Phillips Academy, and, we hope, from many other schools,—including high schools,—will be able to complete one or even two full courses, such as Physics, Chemistry, Mathematics, or one of the languages, and thus push themselves forward more rapidly

towards graduation. The body building, so highly commended by authorities, will be continued and improved; and other forms of direct preparation for the services will be offered. A complete announcement will be sent to every alumnus and Andover parent as soon as the revised plans of the Man Power Commission are published. It has been deemed unsatisfactory to crystallize this school program until the final word has been said by the government.

For Andover Upper Middlers who will be eighteen before 1944, special arrangements are contemplated by which they, as a group, may carry on four major senior courses in the Summer Session. If during the summer or autumn they are called to the colors, they will probably, if they are meeting the faculty requirements, be awarded the regular school diploma, *honoris causa*. Thus a present Upper Middler later enrolled in the Summer Session of 1943 may carry on a regular schedule of work during the ensuing summer, autumn, and winter, leaving only when his induction is imminent. It is expected that approximately sixty-five Upper Middlers will go ahead with their studies without interruption. On this matter a full and de-

tailed announcement will be made early in 1943.

Independent schools like Phillips Academy are likely to be, in more than one sense, the last stronghold of the liberal arts. The colleges will soon rightly be turned into armed camps, packed with young men in uniform. The public high schools have been largely turned over to vocational training for boys not expecting to attend college. We have considered that our function in this crisis is to maintain the essential structure of the institution, giving each student a liberal arts background, particularly up to the ages of sixteen or seventeen. With peace and reconstruction we shall then be ready to resume our normal task of "learning boys the great end and real business of living."

I am sure that, in these uncertain conditions, parents will approve a program which, while retaining the traditional subjects, even the currently neglected foreign languages, does also make the practical adjustments necessary to enable a graduate to serve his country in war with maximum efficiency. There is nothing sensational or dramatic in this plan, but it does meet in realistic fashion all the predictable exigencies.



P. A. BOYS AND FACULTY GET IN THE SCRAP

Wald

THE SCIENCES AT WAR

By John S. Barss

A MODERN army needs technically trained men, and the foundation for technical training is a sound knowledge of elementary mathematics and of the basic sciences, physics and chemistry. No doubt there is another reason why the Army and the Navy give such emphasis to their request that young men be taught these subjects: since the armed services have no direct control over the teaching in the schools, it is appropriate for them to insist on courses in which careful analysis, exact statement, and precise thought cannot be avoided, however inadequate the instruction. Since skill in these habits of mind is no less necessary to the modern soldier than technical skill, the studies here considered are doubly valuable. Naturally, those of us who have long been conscious of the virtues, both practical and theoretical, of these subjects have not been sorry to see them so highly complimented. We hope the lesson will not be forgotten by school administrators after peace returns.

In the First World War the achievements of the chemists on both sides were rightly given great publicity. It has been said that Haber's invention of a cheap method of making nitric acid, using air and coal and water as the raw materials, prolonged the struggle by at least two years; for he furnished the German explosives industry with a basic necessity not otherwise available to it in quantity, once its stockpile had been exhausted. The development of a considerable variety of poison gases, together with protective devices against them, was also due to chemists. In the present war they are no less important, with the invention of synthetic plastics, including substitutes for natural rubber, and the winning of metals from low-grade ores among their better advertised duties. But it is impossible to train research chemists in a few months, and we are dependent, as are all other nations, chiefly on men who had completed their schooling before hostilities began. The function of a school course

today, therefore, is not to attempt to prepare boys to take places in the chemical industry in the near future, but rather to give them the mental training which is inherent in the study of chemistry, and which will be useful to them in any branch of the service; and incidentally to give them as much familiarity as possible with the direct applications of chemistry to warfare.

Accordingly, the course in chemistry is taught almost exactly as it has always been, with the major emphasis placed on the fundamental principles of the science and on sound thinking grounded thereon. In the selection of illustrative material preference is, of course, given, where possible, to direct military applications; and the boys who are enrolled in the course this year will be somewhat better acquainted than usual, for example, with the manufacture and properties of the noxious gases, liquids, and smokes which some think the Axis may use before it is defeated; with some of the synthetic plastics; and with the chemistry of explosives and the nature of explosions. Moreover, special attention is being paid to the general gas laws, which are essential to a proper understanding not only of these topics, but also of steam and internal combustion engines and of meteorology.

A valuable opportunity is offered in the teaching of chemistry to call attention also to the economics of warfare. While discussing the preparation of various substances it is in order to consider the commercially useful deposits of their ores or source materials, and the Chemistry Department is giving these matters even greater stress than usual. As a result, the boys are developing a new interest in such topics of current talk as stockpiles, critical materials, and the "have" and "have-not" nations.

In the present war the physicists are turning out to be quite as important as the chemists were in the last one, but while it is certainly no easier to train a research physicist than a research chemist, it is

readily possible to train technicians to use the tools which the researchers invent. It is therefore our duty to give our boys the foundation on which such technical skill can be based. But as in chemistry, so in physics there has been no need to reorganize our course in its subject matter, because we have always given chief emphasis to the basic principles. Where numerical problems used to refer to baseballs and motor cars, they now sometimes talk of bombs and tanks, but in both cases these are simply devices to clothe with more vivid language the fundamental facts of accelerated motion, forces, and transformations of energy. Possibly the fact that the terms can be so readily changed brings home more forcibly the general nature of the underlying laws. It is not beside the point to remark, in passing, that in both these sciences the numerical work offers further drill in the specialized and very valuable types of thinking learned in the courses in mathematics.

We have found it wise to make a change in the order in which the various parts of the subject are brought up. It has long been conventional to start the study of physics with mechanics, and go on through heat and sound to light and electricity, an arrangement which has certain teaching advantages but is not essential. The passage of the new draft bill, however, makes it likely that some of our seniors will not be able to finish their year here, so the subject of electricity has been moved up to follow directly after mechanics. Thanks to this change, they will have studied those parts of the course likely to be of the most immediate use to them in the Army or Navy. About two weeks will be spent during the winter term in teaching the elements of radio, which is rather longer than we have felt able to afford in the past.

The only other notable change in the physics procedure has been to teach the use of the slide rule. These instruments are at present almost unobtainable, but last spring we purchased several dozen of an inexpensive type, entirely adequate for teaching purposes. Since the slide rule is indispensable to many kinds of technicians, it is an important advantage to a

future soldier not only to know how to use one, but to have acquired real proficiency through practice. As an incidental advantage, we find that the slide rule has both speeded up the laboratory work and also caused a very great decrease in the number of errors of computation.

In one respect the Physics Department has been faced with a very serious problem. Normally there are 120 boys, more or less, in the course, but we expected an increase this year because of the war and arranged to handle 160. We found to our dismay that approximately 260 had enrolled. Additional sections were hastily provided, but the most difficult task turned out to be that of distributing the boys among laboratory sections, since our laboratory is arranged and equipped to care for only 32 at a time, and the number of possible hours in the schedule is limited. The details of the solution of this problem are of interest only to those concerned: it is sufficient to say here that a satisfactory one was found, without buying additional equipment.

At the request of the Civil Aeronautics Authority we now offer a course in aeronautics to boys who have taken or are taking physics, and about 50 are enrolled. This involves instruction in aerodynamics, meteorology and celestial navigation. Another year it will probably be advisable to allow more time for the course, but we have found that the physics prerequisite makes it possible to go ahead far more rapidly than would have been the case otherwise, since so much of the basic material needs only to be reviewed, not taught for the first time. Incidentally, it gives us an encouraging proof that our regular course in physics really does what we claim for it. A few boys are working on map interpretation, and larger numbers on navigation, which proved its value during the Summer Session, and on communications, or the study of the International Morse Code. Instruction in this last is surely one of the dullest of teaching tasks, but it has been undertaken with both patience and enthusiasm by the instructor to whom it was assigned. Its value, especially to boys who hope to enter the Navy, is unquestionable.

MATHEMATICS AND THE MILITARY

By *Winfield M. Sides*

WHAT mathematics has to do with the war effort has been sufficiently presented in the press and over the radio, and hence needs no further justification. However, for the purpose of this article, the following passage is quoted from a recent report issued by the War Preparedness Committee of the American Mathematical Society:

"We recommend that, in connection with the emphasis on so-called socialized aspects of the secondary curricula, a liberalized definition of socialized mathematics should be adopted for the students of all ability levels, in contrast to more narrow definitions. In the liberalized definition we would emphasize that content with military, scientific, professional, and industrial uses is of a most socialized nature. Also, from the standpoint of a student of intelligence, classified mathematical content may be very socialized, in a true sense, even though the content possesses only delayed utility, as contrasted with immediate utility in the student's experience."

For many years Phillips Academy courses and procedures in mathematics have conformed to these important and challenging recommendations. As for mathematics at

Andover, it has not been so much a problem of restriction and innovation as it has been one of deepening and expanding the materials to suit the immediate needs of a war emergency.

In the last two decades secondary schools experienced a widespread weakening of mathematics, all along the line. Passing grades were surreptitiously lowered in one way or another. The value of quantitative examination, imposed from without, as a criterion of student accomplishment, was steadily depreciated. Education was subjected to all sorts of fantastic curve systems. All sorts of irrelevant subjects were substituted for the traditional studies, and under the cloak of arresting titles there was an ever growing reduction of content. The consequences of such trends were long foreseen at Andover, and consistently Phillips Academy supported any and all moves to strengthen the basic studies which serve true liberal education. The New England school with its rich heritage has long since recognized that mastery of even the essentials is a cumulative task which takes time.

Pearl Harbor, with the subsequent march of events, had an irresistible way of exposing the erroneous judgments and fantastic innovations of recent years. From coast to coast, in countless shops, labora-



CAPTAIN DUDEN "CHAIRING" AFTER EXETER VICTORY

Wald

tories, study groups, and emergency courses the great cry came: "Teach More Mathematics." Immediately upon our entrance into war a careful survey was made at Andover of the current work in mathematics. Exploratory visits were made to Annapolis, West Point, and other centers of service instruction. On the opening of the winter term in January of last year an emergency course was instituted by the Department of Mathematics to provide for boys of intelligence, who then were in their last year at Andover and who had previously omitted substantial mathematics for the Senior year, a general review of elementary mathematics, an abbreviated treatment of plane trigonometry, intuitional solid geometry, and an introduction to probability,—a course, in short, to train them for their practically certain entrance into the Army, Navy, and Marine Corps. All such Seniors and non-returning Upper Middlers were carefully surveyed, and a strong group of boys was enrolled for the remainder of the 1941-42 school year. Since that time all students of sufficient mathematical aptitude have been urged by division and class officers to consider the continued study of mathematics through Mathematics 4 (plane trigonometry, solid geometry, and advanced algebra) a distinctively patriotic action. The importance and utility of mathematics in industry, government, the professions, and the armed services has been evidenced in the seventy-five per cent increase in mathematics enrollment in the present Senior class over that of two years ago.

The traditional mathematics courses of the Academy curriculum have been maintained rather than an offering of a variety of courses, some designed to fit boys for industry or military service, and some planned for those who will delve more deeply into mathematics and related fields in college. For Andover boys, substantial mathematics offered in courses adapted to the varying intelligence levels will serve better whenever boys may be called on to use mathematics content than will specifically pointed vocational or military mathematics as such. Accordingly, boys have not been sectioned according to their collegiate or vocational preferences or the immediacy of military service. Rather,

they have been sectioned on the basis of their mathematical aptitudes.

Opposition at Andover to any movement toward the introduction of elementary courses in "war mathematics" has been fully justified in light of present advices. It is not desirable at our level to offer any special course pointed at military service which does not have at least the basis of Mathematics 3 (elementary algebra and plane geometry) and of Mathematics 4. The classic material of these established courses is bedrock, and there is no substitute for this grounding. Phillips Academy has been on guard and continues to weigh carefully the relative advantages of more classical mathematics as compared to any emergency course or courses in so-called "war mathematics."

The Department of Mathematics questions the value of dressing up subjects in uniforms and parading them through catalogues, and sincerely condemns the make-believe false advertising of war-inflated courses. Our geometry and our algebra are sufficient in themselves and will not have to be billed as "victory geometry" or "defense algebra." It has not been many weeks since Secretary of War Henry L. Stimson, President of the Board of Trustees, stated most emphatically that the healthy normal training in mind and body is the best contribution a school such as Andover can make. The primary purposes of instruction in the mathematics have not changed greatly since the 1923 College Entrance Examination Board report stated:

"The primary purposes of the teaching of mathematics should be to develop those powers of understanding and of analyzing relations of quantity and space which are necessary to an insight into and control over our environment and to an appreciation of the progress of our civilization in its various aspects, and to develop those habits which will make these powers effective in the life of the individual."

This statement remains as valid today as it was in 1923. It is as valid in the present crisis as it was in those more peaceful times. And the one phrase of the above quoted statement which makes it valid is *which will make these powers effective.*

A NEW FRENCH COURSE

By James H. Grew

“DOCTORS would rather see their patients die according to the rules of medicine than recover in violation of them,” wrote Molière in one of his many attacks against the medical profession. This shaft might be applied to much of our modern language teaching. Many instructors would rather see their students master the intricacies of grammar than acquire any feeling or appreciation for the language itself. The whole system of modern language teaching has long needed revision. One of the first steps towards this revision was adopted at Phillips Academy this year.

The ideal desideratum in the teaching of a modern language would, of course, consist of turning out students who could read the language with ease, write it coherently, speak it fluently, and know something of the significance and civilization of the country in question. This four-fold Utopian objective is obviously impossible of attainment in the three years of classes meeting four times weekly now at our disposal. Some factors have to be neglected, and it has been oral work and background study which have hitherto been sacrificed. Too much emphasis has been laid on the fine points of grammar and devious, tricky compositions; so much time indeed has been devoted to mastering constructions (many of which are no longer used by standard authors) that the student upon entering college has known little else. He has been able to translate passages into English, often without grasping the real meaning of the words but only their literal equivalents, and has learnt long lists of idioms and rules, many of which are rare or obsolete. This tendency has been fostered by the College Entrance Examination Board through the type of examination it has been setting and the relative unimportance accorded to the scoring of the less stereotyped questions.

This system has long seemed unhealthy to the Secondary Education Board. Granted that it is impossible during the time at our disposal to teach the four-fold ideal

mentioned above, it has seemed that it was the more worthwhile and interesting aspects which were being sacrificed. The exceptional student aside, the graduates of our secondary schools have not acquired all possible benefit from their language courses and have known all too little about the foreign country or about the importance of its language. As a result, many have lost interest in the subject, dropping it entirely once they have fulfilled their college language requirements. The task of a French teacher, for example, is not only to teach the subject itself, but also, and almost more important, to inculcate in his students an understanding of the richness of the language and the importance to Americans of the civilization.

In December 1940, in Boston, the Secondary Education Board sponsored a conference of modern language teachers, representing schools and colleges, at which a new-type language course was proposed and ratified by those present. This new course was to be offered at the third-year level to students who had satisfactorily completed their second year of a modern language. In it formal grammar was to be replaced by a study of grammar as a means of facilitating comprehension of the language; word-by-word literal translations were to yield to an understanding of the larger meaning of the text; and students were to learn something of the geography, the history, the literature, the art, and the life of the country whose language they were studying. This new course was not to be an escape for linguistic misfits or indolent “sixty shooters,” was not to be any less difficult than the traditional course. It was designed primarily for those who during two years had grasped the rudiments of the tongue and had shown a feeling for the language. No approval was given to those theorists who advocated no grammar at all; but the superfluity of grammar favored in the past was to be outlawed and replaced by more attention on those aspects of a language which are of more practical

and more cultural value, as well as more enjoyable.

This new-type course, which many member schools of the Secondary Education Board are adopting this year for the first time, is receiving equal recognition with the traditional course from those colleges whose entrance requirements are most stringent. The latter even agreed, before the temporary abolition of College Entrance Examination Board subject examinations, to accept the school certificate in lieu of an examination, since there was no machinery for testing those students offering the new-type course for college entrance.

Such a course has long been a part of the Phillips Academy German program; but this September, for the first time, a section of hand-picked students was formed in French. Despite the intricacies of the schedule and the complications of a wartime curriculum stressing mathematics and sciences, thirteen boys joined the new course, each one on the recommendation of his last year's instructor. It is too early yet to appraise results, to ascertain whether the standards are too high or too low, to discover in what way the boys are more or less advanced in comparison to those taking the traditional course. The work to date has been largely of an exploratory nature. The "guinea pigs" seem enthusiastic; the grades have been about what is to be expected from past performances.

As outlined in a syllabus drawn up by the Secondary Education Board, this new course is divided as follows: about two-fifths of the year is devoted to readings from French literature, in which style is stressed as much as content, so that students will understand not only what authors are trying to say but how they are trying to say it. Another two-fifths is given over to a study from French texts of the geography, history, literature, art, and civilization of France. Lastly, nearly half of one semester is spent in the study of grammar for reading knowledge. In addi-

tion, there is an outside reading assignment each term, with an essay discussing it. This fall the class was assigned a comparison between any Molière or Racine play and its nearest Shakespearian equivalent,—an analysis, for example, of Molière's *Miser* and *Shylock*, or of the hypocrisy of *Tartuffe* and *Iago*, or of the heyday of the Roman Empire as depicted in *Bérénice* and in *Antony and Cleopatra*. Students are thus able to contrast the classical theatre of the age of Louis XIV with the romantic theatre of that of Elizabeth, to see the differences between two great conceptions of dramatic art, of which one at least is shamefully neglected in American secondary schools.

In the stricter sense of the term, this new course is not a "War" course at all. Yet it cannot be denied that a better understanding of foreign civilizations is essential if the treaty to follow the present holocaust is to avoid the ghastly errors of that of 1919. No country, certainly, is more important to a world of peace and justice than the nation which has bequeathed to us the immortal slogan, "Liberté! Egalité! Fraternité!" Are not those Americans who know something of France besides grammatical constructions better able to understand her problems and needs than those who have never had an opportunity to study her history through French eyes or to appreciate her civilization? Surely, in our efforts towards preparing our boys to win this war we should not neglect preparing them also to win the peace? And there will be no peace if the cause of France is again misunderstood. Perhaps we are showing even greater farsightedness and greater preparedness by increasing the cultural opportunities of our curriculum at this time. All our graduates are not fitted to be mathematicians and scientists. Important as that phase of study admittedly is, are not we Americans too prone to neglect the other on the pretext of being realistic? It should be a source of pride to Phillips Academy that it has today dared broaden the cultural side of its curriculum.

GENERAL SCHOOL INTERESTS

Walter Gierasch, Editor

Bulletin Editor Signs Up

FREDERICK S. ALLIS, JR., of the Faculty has enlisted in the Naval Reserve as an ensign and is currently stationed at Harvard for indoctrination and instruction in communications. His departure from the Hill leaves a yawning gap, for Mr. Allis filled a multiplicity of posts with extraordinary ability. In addition to being editor of the *BULLETIN*, a position which, *ad interim*, is passed on to Mr. Benedict, he was Instructor in History, Assistant Director of the Summer Session, Publicity Director of the Academy, housemaster at Johnson Hall, and club soccer coach, as well as guardian of A.G.C. Mr. and Mrs. Allis are at present domiciled at 58 Kirkland St., Cambridge, though Ensign Allis is quartered at Thayer Hall, Harvard College.



HEADMASTER FUESS, TRUSTEES MURPHY, HOBSON,
AND BRACE SHIVER IN THE STANDS

Allen Rogers Benner Memorial

FRIENDS of the late Allen Rogers Benner, Professor of Greek for forty-six years at Phillips Academy, have recently been interested in creating an appropriate memorial for him at the school with which he was so long associated. A small group of his admirers have finally decided on a fund, the income of which may be used annually for the purchase of books for the Oliver Wendell Holmes Library. Mrs. Edward Farnham Greene, of Boston, has had a beautiful bookplate engraved by Miss Louise Graves, the lettering of which is in Professor Benner's favorite Greek, but reads in translation

"A workman that needeth not
to be ashamed."

In tribute to
ALLEN ROGERS BENNER
Master of Greek
1892-1938
PHILLIPS ACADEMY
ANDOVER

Professor Benner's Harvard Class of 1892 has already given five hundred dollars to start the fund, and a similar amount has been contributed by Mr. Hugh McK. Landon, his classmate at Andover and Harvard. There is a widespread feeling that others among Professor Benner's many pupils would welcome an opportunity to associate themselves with this enterprise. Indeed an active collaborator in this plan to develop a special collection is John Benbow, '03, who has already given some handsome volumes as a nucleus. It is possible that volumes from Mr. Benner's own personal library may eventually be added to the collection already started. Contributions may be sent to Mr. James Gould, Treasurer, at Andover, and he will acknowledge them. A full list of subscribers will be printed in a later number of the *BULLETIN*.

It is quite unnecessary to say here that Professor Benner's influence for sound



ST. PETER'S, ROME, BY GIOVANNI PANINI
(Italy 18th Century), lent to the Addison Gallery exhibition of "Architecture in Painting" by James Carstairs, Esq., of Philadelphia

learning and culture had a marked effect on many generations of boys. His gentle manners, his devotion to scholarship, his emphasis on thoroughness and accuracy, and his attractive personality left a deep impress on the minds of his pupils, and will long be remembered on Andover Hill. No memorial could be more suitable than a collection of good books adorned by the bookplate in the Library which he helped to form.

Death of an Artist

Stuart Travis, famous for his decorative maps, of which the Academy owns three, died in Andover on December 25. An article on Mr. Travis will appear in the April BULLETIN.

Army-Navy Orientation Course

EVOLVING from an idea first entertained by Lt. N. P. Hallowell, U.S.N.R., and Capt. P. K. Allen, '29, lately of the Faculty, the Army-Navy Orientation Course conducted by Floyd Humphries is an interesting addition to the curriculum. Making no attempt to indoctrinate, and entirely non-technical in its approach, the course has as its aim to present as vividly as possible pictures of the various branches of the service to acquaint prospective selectees with their history, traditions, insignia, etiquette, and organization.

News of the Addison Gallery

THE Chairman of the Executive Committee of the Addison Gallery Associates, Judge John M. Woolsey, '94, has resigned since the last issue of the BULLETIN went to press. His resignation is deeply regretted but the loss is mitigated by his willingness to remain on the Addison Gallery Art Committee. The chairmanship of the Associates Committee has been assumed by Charles L. Stillman, '22, treasurer and vice-president of Time and Life, Inc. The Addison Gallery Associates were formed in 1939 to provide a practical means whereby individuals interested in the Gallery might keep in touch with it. Membership entails no obligations. Dues of \$5 and upwards are voluntary. Anyone is welcome to join.

Since the resumption of school in the autumn, the liberal arts program has been particularly emphasized in the Gallery. "Architecture in Painting" was notably satisfactory in this connection. The war can hardly be ignored, however. Currently two exhibitions, "Mechanical Drawings by Professionals" and "The Story of the Soldier of France," deal with two phases of war. The exhibition, "Photographers of Northern New England," December 18, 1942, to January 10, 1943, will provide a source from which additions to the Addison Gallery photographic collection will be chosen.

Archaeology Notes

MR. JOHNSON has continued intermittently his researches on Indian sites giving evidence of a rise in sea level since they were abandoned. Work was carried on during the late spring at a site on Grassy Island in the Taunton River, not far from Dighton, Mass. Here, remains of human occupation are exposed under beds of peat at low tide, making it evident that sea level must have risen some three feet or more since the Indians occupied the island. In company with Dr. Hugh M. Raup of the Arnold Arboretum, Mr. Johnson is now undertaking a detailed botanical study of neighboring marshes.

In addition to the site at Grassy Island is another inundated location in Marion Harbor. Here a number of arrow points

and pieces of soapstone pottery have been taken from an old land surface now covered with two feet of peat and marsh. Mr. Johnson has assisted Maurice Robbins in publishing a preliminary report on their findings.

Dr. Fuess's Engagements

October 18. Spoke at Deerfield Academy, Deerfield, Mass.
October 19. Presided at a meeting of the Boston Book Fair.
October 28. Attended a meeting of the College Entrance Examination Board in New York City.
October 29. Spoke at Milton Academy, Milton, Mass.
November 15. Preached at the vesper service at Abbot Academy, Andover.
November 27. Spoke at the Middle States Association meeting in New York City.
December 4 and 5. As president, presided at the meetings of the New England Association of Colleges and Secondary Schools in Boston.
December 7. Spoke at a meeting of the Providence Parents' League in Providence, R. I.
December 8. Spoke at Brown University, Providence, R. I.

Faculty Notes

MR. BALDWIN is now heading up the Activities program instituted a year ago under the direction of Dr. Chase.

A wardens' course for Academy instructors, given by Mr. James and Dr. Darling, was attended and completed by 30 members of the Faculty. Several of these men had already completed the First Aid course; six more from the group have since taken the First Aid course and have qualified as State Wardens.

Again this year Dr. Pfatteicher will play a Bach organ recital after Sunday service in the Cochran Chapel, except the first Sunday of each month.

Mr. Cochran, formerly of the French Department, has taken over Mr. Allis's history classes, and Mr. Dunbar his dormitory, Mr. Bishop moving to Pemberton Cottage.

On November 28, to Mr. and Mrs. Sorota was born a son, Stephen, Jr.

Mr. and Mrs. J. R. Adriance, on No-

vember 18, adopted Allen Clark Adriance, aged two and one half months.

In November, before the Square and Compass Club of Andover, Mr. Peterkin gave a talk on "Global Strategy." In December, he talked to the British War Veterans of Andover on "The War in the Mediterranean."

At the annual meeting of the Progressive Education Association in Boston, Mr. W. M. Sides presented a paper on "Curricular Method and Comprehension in Elementary Mathematics." At the fall meeting of the Connecticut Valley Section of the Teachers of Mathematics in New England, held in Northampton, he talked on "Some Military Applications of Elementary Mathematics."

On December 5, Mr. Newton attended the meeting of the New England Modern Language Association in Boston.

During the summer Dr. Grew, as chairman of the Secondary Education Board Modern Language Committee, and Mr. Staples, chairman of the French Curriculum Commission, worked out a syllabus for the new French course described on pages 9 and 10.



PEARSON HALL

In a recent issue of the *American Journal of Medicine and Sciences* Dr. Gallagher published a paper entitled "The Inefficiency of Immune Globulin in the Prophylaxis of Measles during Adolescence." In the October issue of the *Journal of Biology and Medicine* appeared "A Critical Evaluation of Pseudo-Isochromatic Plates and Suggestions for Testing Color Vision," by Dr. Gallagher, Mrs. Gallagher, and Dr. Albert E. Sloane. In the November issue of the *New England Journal of Medicine* Dr. Gallagher, Mrs. Gallagher, and Dr. Kaufmann published a paper entitled "Tetanus Toxoid Immunization of Adolescents." In Chicago in November Dr. Gallagher discussed physical fitness at a symposium held during the annual meeting of the American Academy of Pediatrics, and at the annual Massachusetts Conference of Social Work in Boston he discussed the role of medicine in the social protection of the adolescent in war time. At a recent meeting of The Independent Private Schools Association he discussed certain medical aspects of the role of private schools during the present emergency.

Mr. James has recently filled the following speaking engagements: September 14, at the Lowell A.R.P. School; October 29 and November 24, at the Harvard University A.R.P. School; December 9, to the League of Women Voters on "Germany's Place in the Post-War World"; and to the North End Improvement Society on "The A.R.P. Organization."

Mr. Minard, a member of the Andover Security Unit of the Massachusetts State Guard, appointed gunnery instructor, has already completed work with one class and is starting with another. Instruction takes place in the Case Memorial Building, which is loaned by the Academy for Basic Small Arms Instruction and for State Guard drills. Work at the Aircraft Warning Center still proceeds twenty-four hours a day under Mr. Minard's direction.

Most recently called into service from the ranks of the Faculty are Mr. Robert B. Woolsey, of the Latin Department, and Mr. Gerald A. Cole, of the Biology Department. Mr. Woolsey was appointed to the Faculty in 1939, Mr. Cole in 1942.

Mrs. Woolsey, who will be in charge of Tilton House for the remainder of the

year, is instructing in Nurse's Aide courses at the Lawrence General Hospital and at Isham Infirmary.

Calendar of School Functions

September 29. At morning Assembly, Dr. Evan Davies, a Commissioner of Education in London, England, spoke about London schools during the blitz, about the evacuation of children from the besieged city, and about the volunteer schoolboy assistants in such work as fire-fighting and traffic control.

October 2. Louis Fischer, noted foreign correspondent and author of numerous books on world affairs, spoke in George Washington Hall about India as a strategic point in the present world conflict.

October 11. The Hampton Quartet sang for the school and guests of the school in the meeting room in George Washington Hall at 7:00 p.m. The next day the quartet sang at Williams Hall and in the lounge room in the Commons after lunch.

October 14. District Judge Charles Wyzanski spoke at morning assembly on the part played in the past and the present by men trained for the law.

October 17. A tea dance, sponsored by the Student Council, was held in the Commons after the football game.

October 23. Dr. Arthur R. Davis, professor of chemistry at the Massachusetts Institute of Technology, gave a lecture and demonstration on fire and the control of fire. The lecture took place in George Washington Hall.

October 30. In Peabody House Mr. Harry Gottlieb lectured and showed movies on the new silk-screen process of making pictures.

October 31. *Refund*, a "comedy of school life," was presented by the Dramatic Club before the movies in George Washington Hall. Dr. Grew coached the players and Mr. Woolsey was in charge of the set.

November 3. The Don Cossacks, famous Russian singers conducted by Serge Jaroff, sang to a large audience of Academy students, faculty, and guests in George Washington Hall.

November 4. In morning Assembly, Dr. Arthur W. Allen, distinguished Boston surgeon, talked to the undergraduates about various important aspects of the progress of medicine and of the need for doctors today.

November 14. A tea dance, sponsored by the Student Council, was held in the Commons after the Exeter football game.

November 17. In Peabody House, Dr. Charles Upson Clark addressed the members of the Phillips Club on the subject, "The War and Europe of Tomorrow."

November 25. Before the movies in George Washington Hall the Riveters played some of their latest numbers to an enthusiastic audience.

December 4. In Peabody House, Robert St. John, well-known war correspondent and author of *From the Land of Silent People*, talked to the members of the Phillips Club.

December 5. The Academy Glee Club gave a joint concert with the glee club of Rogers Hall, in Lowell.

December 12. Before the movies, the Dramatic Club presented *Minnie Field*. The play was coached by Mr. Cobb and the set designed and supervised by Mr. Woolsey.

December 13. Preceded by a recital by brass quartet, organ, and violin, the annual Christmas Vesper Service was held in the Cochran Chapel.

Improvement Prizes

IN morning assembly, October 18, Dr. Fuess announced the winners of the Roger C. Sullivan prizes: four prizes, of \$200 each, awarded in the fall to those members of the Senior, Upper Middle, Lower Middle, and Junior Classes who made the greatest improvement in scholarship during the previous school year. Awarded were the Senior prize to Orwin Bradford Griffin, Jr., of Litchfield, Conn., who made a special trip from New Haven for the occasion; the Upper Middle prize to Eugene Ernest Pantzer, 3d, of Sheboygan, Wis.; the Lower Middle prize to Cornelius George Niebank, Jr., of Jamestown, N. Y.; and the Junior prize to Henry Dean Quinby, 3d, of Rochester, N. Y.

The Undergraduates

AT the elections in October the following class officers were elected. Seniors: Thomas J. Hudner of Fall River, president; Craig P. Gilbert of Woodmere, L. I., vice-president; Henry R. Duden of Englewood, N. J., secretary. Upper Middle: James J. Hudner of Fall River, president; John R. Farrington of Lowell, vice-president; James B. Tait of Janesville, Wis., secretary. Lower Middle: Arthur K. Moher of Wellesley Hills, president; Lawrence C. Dalley of New York City, vice-president; William M. Barnum of Greenwich, Conn., secretary.

Doc Leon Davidson's food shop has been enlarged to seat more patrons.

About a dozen boys volunteered early in the term to help harvest corn on the Andover farm of Mr. S. P. White. They received the standard wage of 50c an hour. Ten more are serving as stretcher-bearers attached to the town's Mobile First Aid Post.

Williams Hall boys have been turning to industriously to serve meals because of a shortage of hired help.

Led by president P. M. Drake and Messrs. Lewis and Follansbee, the Society of Inquiry's United War Campaign and Charities drive set an all-time record of \$4100. Every P. A. student contributed as forty canvassers swept through the dormitories the night before the Exeter game.

On Sunday, October 11, 110 undergraduates and ten members of the Faculty served in the town scrap campaign from dawn to dusk by helping to collect, truck, and sort 230 tons of scrap.



"INFORMAL ATHLETICS" ON THANKSGIVING DAY

ATHLETICS

By G. G. Benedict

IT couldn't have been colder on Brothers Field. A sweeping gale out of the northwest froze spectators in their seats, turned the playing field into concrete on which cleats rasped and skidded, and all but congealed the oil in Captain Dick Duden's high-powered football machine, which nevertheless had enough punch to roll up 14 first downs and 12 points against a fighting Exeter eleven that was perhaps still using S.A.E. grade 40. A glance at the statistics published below will tell the story of the game far better than the final score of 12 to 0. While we do not suggest that the Exeter players were any warmer than Steve Sorota's boys, some of whom turned out in kid gloves that belied the brand of football they played, still we carried away the impression that normal conditions would have produced a score more truly revealing of the tremendous power of this 1942 eleven, probably the best product of the current coaching regime on Andover Hill.

During the first half the Blue gained almost at will, with Captain Duden, a 215-pounder and the best Andover back we have ever seen, outflanking the Crimson with sheer speed or bulling through the line, flattening backer-uppers like a heavy tank and carrying as many as three tacklers with him for an extra eight yards. When Duden wasn't carrying, Dick O'Leary was racing through gaping holes on a delayed reverse buck, cutting and spinning, or Lou Hudner was reeling off yardage on a straight dive-tackle play. On the attack it was really only the cold that slowed up the Blue, causing the backs to fumble at times and at others to skid to their knees on cuts, and keeping under wraps the excellent forward-passing game with which this team was equipped which would have opened up a defense that packed closer and closer as it became apparent that Andover was not taking to the air that afternoon.

As so often happens, Exeter showed best after the teams came out from the half-time intermission. Coach Bill Clark had

instructed his team to go into a five-man line; plunging back O'Leary and blocking back Hammer had stiffened up badly as a result of first-half injuries; and wing-back Jim Hudner, replacing his brother Lou, who had sustained a concussion in the second quarter, was shaky on his blocking assignments, though he ran brilliantly. The result was that Andover's attack stuttered during most of the third period and Exeter, in possession of the ball far more often than it had been in the first half, twice had the ball on the Blue 15-yard line during the second half, though unable to make a first down until the fourth quarter. But Andover rallied, solved the Exeter defense, drove the Red and Gray back deep into its own territory, and ended the game in possession of the ball as Phil Kemp intercepted a forward on the Exeter 40.

Andover kicked off to start the game. After a certain amount of feeling-out, fumbling, and exchange of kicks, the Blue took a punt on its own 24-yard line, and with Duden galloping on sweeps and O'Leary and Lou Hudner hitting the line, went to the Exeter 10. Here on a reverse Hudner scampered across the goal-line untouched, as Ben Hammer, whose blocking throughout was excellent, erased the Exeter safety-man. But the Blue was ruled offside and the ball went back to the 15. O'Leary hit inside right tackle for eight yards, spinning from three tacklers as he went, as the period ended. Jim Hudner picked up five on an off-tackle play to the left. Then through the traditional "Mack-truck" hole, inside left tackle, Dynamite Dick O'Leary went over standing up. Clayton was slow on his try for the point-after and Exeter's Captain Gill, whose play throughout was outstanding, blocked the kick.

The Blue again kicked off. Shades of the Carlisle Indians haunted Brothers Field as the Exonians went into a caucus with the ball, but the maneuver was a flop. Taking a punt on the Andover 42 a few minutes later, Steve Sorota's machine

went into high gear again, marching 48 yards for a second score climaxed as Duden, apparently off on another of his devastating sweeps, cut sharply inside the defensive left end and went over from the 5. Gill again smeared the try for the extra point, and the score stood 12 to 0. Late in the period Andover put on a drive that brought them out of a huddle on about the 5-yard line with 20 seconds of time left in the half. Here Duden attempted the only forward pass of the game for the Blue, which was intercepted by an Exonian and run back to midfield, before O'Leary, coming up from behind, choked off the threat as time expired.

The third period saw a certain amount of inconclusive mid-field wrangling and punting as Exeter's defense for the first time piled up the Andover attack. Late in the quarter, however, with Hunt Mauran plunging and blocking effectively as O'Leary's substitute, and with the tireless Duden picking up hunks of yardage as he alternated with Jim Hudner, Andover went from its own 30 to the Crimson's 28. Here, on a reverse from right formation, Hudner, with a magnificent display of swivel-hipped feinting, set up and then circumnavigated three Exeter defenders as with a burst of straight speed he went to the 3-yard line, where, electing to cut in, he fumbled as he crossed the goal-line standing up and Exeter recovered in the end zone for a touchback.

Exeter's bid came in the fourth quarter. Bob Peck passed to Bill Jackson for 11 yards, and then Jackson, running splendidly, circled right end for 30 more to reach the Blue 17. Here Andover stiffened; two line plays were piled up and two passes from Jackson's frozen paw went incomplete. A moment later a Blue fumble gave the Red and Gray another chance, which evaporated as Duden intercepted a pass on the 10-yard line and initiated an advance that drove Exeter deep into its own territory as the game ended, the victory giving the Royal Blue 30 games to the Crimson's 27.

The Andover line-up: l.e., Kemp, Vose; l.t., Clayton, Roome; l.g., Bishop; c., Toms, Bidgood; r.g., Phelps; r.t., Harvey; r.e., Haymond, Gifford; q.b., Hammer;

l.h., T. Hudner, J. Hudner; r.h., Duden; f.b., O'Leary, Mauran.

GAME STATISTICS

| | A | E |
|-----------------------|-----|----|
| First Downs | 14 | 4 |
| Yards Gained, Passing | 0 | 28 |
| Yards Gained, Rushing | 292 | 65 |
| Passes Attempted | 1 | 10 |
| Passes Completed | 0 | 4 |
| Passes Intercepted by | 4 | 1 |
| Fumbles by | 6 | 3 |
| Own Fumbles Recovered | 2 | 1 |
| Penalties Against | 2 | 2 |
| Yards Lost Penalties | 20 | 10 |

This year's team in its steady and impressive development was one of the most interesting we have seen on the Hill. From the beginning it was obvious that Capt Dick Duden was going to be the big gun of the attack, seconded by O'Leary. Ben Hammer developed into a dependable blocking back and safety man, and the Hudner brothers alternated as "scat" backs, and Hunter Mauran became an extremely valuable relief fullback. The backfield was maintained intact through-



Wald

MANAGER ARNOLD AND CAPTAIN DUDEN

out the season and acquired notable polish and precision as well as a passing attack that, held under wraps for the Exeter game, unfortunately never did get out into the open.

It was the line, at the outset an extremely uncertain quantity, green and uncoordinated, that, once the best combination was found, made the most interesting watching in its week-by-week development. Haymond, playing with contact lenses, Kemp, Gifford, and Vose, a prep, were a fine quartet of ends by November; Clayton, a converted giant back, and Tom Harvey, both preps, worked their way into the tackle positions; the latter in the Exeter game was as fine an Andover tackle as we have seen, playing without relief throughout the game, as did Mason Phelps and Mort Bishop, guards. Larry Toms at center was good until hurt early in the season, when Berkeley Bidgood, captain-elect for 1943, jumped in to fill his shoes most capably. The spirit of the squad all season was excellent and, as did its play, reflected the excellent coaching of Messrs. Sorota, Flanagan, and Meany.

Andover opened with a 13 to 0 win over Northeastern, but then bowed, 20 to 7, to Yale, which starred, among others, Pickett and Weiner, later elevated to the varsity line-up. The next week showed a vastly improved Blue team that outscored a combined Harvard freshman and jayvee team, 13 to 7. Against the Bowdoin jayvees the Andover attack really began to roll, to the tune of 40 to 0, continuing against Tufts, snowed under 60 to 0 in the next to the last game. Throughout the season Andover scored 145 points in six games against opponents' 27.

The Jayvees came up to their crucial game with a record of two defeats and two losses. In the mud of Plympton Field Coach Shepard's boys made it a successful season by downing Exeter, 6 to 2, as Gene Bierer scored on a 20-yard end sweep.

Soccer

THIS year Jim Ryley's soccer team, composed largely of inexperienced material from last year's All-Club, had

one of its rarities, a comparatively unsuccessful season. The Blue booters defeated the Tufts Freshmen, 3 to 1, and Brooks School twice, 4 to 0 and 1 to 0. The first game was a 1 to 1 tie with Governor Dummer and the second a 0 to 3 defeat by Deerfield. Then followed a trip to Exeter when the soccer team, inaugurating a new policy of multiple encounters with our rivals, went down, 1 to 0, ill-coordinated and outplayed. After the Tufts victory the team lost to the Harvard Freshmen, 4 to 0, in the final match before the second Exeter game scheduled for the morning of November 14, the day of the football game.

This encounter ended in a scoreless tie for the two teams and a major victory for the elements. As the wind went, so went the ball—usually outside. Play was often fierce and frenzied, and occasionally a goalie had a stop, but no coordinated attack could be sustained by either team.

The Andover line-up: g, Carroll; r.f., Drake; l.f., Runyan; r.h., Townsend; c.h., Wright; l.h., Tompkins; r.o.f., Bates; r.i.f., Owen; c.f., Asbury (Capt.); l.i.f., Zonino, F.; l.o.f., Turner.

In the All-Club contest played a week later on the Old Campus, Andover splashed to a 2 to 1 victory over its Exeter rivals amid snow and rain, Lester Grant and an obliging Exonian scoring the Andover goals.

Aluminaries

THE Harvard-Yale game headlined a number of former P.A. grid stars. For Eli, Tim Hoopes, '40, scored the winning touchdown, and Butts Macomber, '40, and Austen Furse, '40, subbed at guard. For Harvard, Bob Fisher, '39, playing his only 10 seconds of varsity football, kicked the Crimson's three points, while brothers Jack and Willo, both '41, operated outstandingly at center and tackle, and Swede Anderson, '41, stood out as blocking back.

Tex Furse, '42, is reported to have been playing in the backfield for Rice Institute of Texas, while his ex-running mate, Capt. Ken Keufel, '42, was on the Cloud-Buster squad operating out of Chapel Hill.

THE ROLL OF HONOR



LIEUTENANT PHILIP WILLIAMS, JR., '37

PHILIP WILLIAMS, JR., 2d Lieutenant in the Army Air Force, the son of Mr. and Mrs. Philip Williams of 122 East Third Street, Hinsdale, Illinois, was killed September 9 near Little Rock, Arkansas, in the crash of an army bomber from Barksdale Field. Born September 10, 1918, in Chicago, Illinois, he entered Phillips Academy in 1933, graduating in 1937. In school Lieutenant Williams was a member of the All-Club football and baseball teams in 1934-35, of the Varsity basketball team, 1936-37, and of the Varsity lacrosse team, 1936-37. After graduating from Yale in 1941, he served in the medical corps before taking his pilot's training at Kelly Field, from which he was graduated to the 95th bombardment squadron.

The death of Lieutenant Williams came three days before he was to have been married to Miss Nancy Works of Hinsdale.

JOHN CLIFFORD COBB, Ensign, U.S.N.R., born in Dubuque, Iowa, July 27, 1918, was the son of Mr. and Mrs. Frederick L. Cobb of 614 South Quincy Street, Green Bay, Wisconsin. After attending school in Minneapolis and Green Bay, he entered Andover, graduating in 1938. At Yale, as at Phillips Academy, he captained the basketball team; he was a member of Chi Psi and of Book and Snake. After his graduation in 1941, he sought to enlist in the Marines and the Air Force but was disqualified through defective vision. Enrolling in a special course at the Harvard Business School, he passed an examination in naval ordnance and was commissioned an ensign in the Naval Reserve, to be called to active duty in June.

Ensign Cobb died in the Cocoanut Grove fire in Boston, November 28.



ENSIGN JOHN CLIFFORD COBB, '38

The Editor regrets that by press time he had not received photographs and data concerning the deaths of Lt. (j.g.) Frederick R. Grace, U.S.N.R., '27; Lt. Henry F. Chaney, U.S.M.C. '36; Ensign Malcolm G. Main, U.S.N.R., '37; and Ensign Alonzo G. Hearne, U.S.N.R., '38.

Distinguished War Service

ED. NOTE: *The following are excerpts from letters to his family from Lt. Louis C. Gillette, U.S.A.C., '40, of Birmingham, Mich.*

Jerusalem
Oct. 16, 1942

This is the third day of our leave, which has been fascinating, every bit of it. We spent the first night in Tel-Aviv—incidentally we were given a “Jeep” to take on leave with us. Then we motored on down here.... We went swimming yesterday in the Dead Sea, which is an amazing experience. You lie on your back in the water, and it’s like lying on a board. You can’t possibly sink.... The four of us just came back from the movies, having been caught in a heavy rain in the Jeep and gotten thoroughly soaked. It has gotten quite cold out (around 50 deg.) and we got plenty cold before we got back to the hotel.... We had a very narrow escape the other day when an Ack-Ack shell made a lucky direct hit on the “Rowdy.” Needless to say, everyone is all right, although some of the crew were slightly scratched. Dad, your statement that the ships we are flying can take it as well as dish it out has been proved many times over—much to the Germans’ dismay. This isn’t any secret any more in the Middle East.

Oct. 20, 1942

The “Rowdy I” was badly shot up the other day and we were darn lucky to come out in one piece. 170 shrapnel holes in it. Aileron control clipped and useless—hydraulic system completely shot full of holes—one gas tank hit—(thank God for self-sealing tanks). We managed to bring it in without mishap at 170 M.P.H. Red, who is still with us, did a great job. No one badly hurt. There’s a lot of talk about Purple Hearts and D.F.C.’s being passed out, but I doubt this, as I can’t see any reason for it. That’s the second really close one we’ve had. The other day we ran out of gas in three engines at once—made a crash landing at a desert landing field. Hit two gas trucks—caught on fire—we got out pronto but the ship “Rowdy I” was a total wash-out. We live and learn, don’t we? We are asked to test-hop the “Rowdy II” after a week’s grounding. There isn’t any doubt about its flying. It’s the turrets that have to be test-fired. These test-hops are a fair brand of sport—buzzing everything that doesn’t have barrage balloons over it. We buzzed the beach the other day and accidentally blew three tents away used for dressing in. There were several very embarrassed Limies. There are a flock of Spitfires and Hurricanes near us. They take turns buzzing us and us them. I’ve seen several exhibitions of rare flying by these Britishers.

Palestine
Oct. 24, 1942

I will now try and tell you what happened to the “Rowdy I”—we were returning from one very long mission (about 12 hours) when we found ourselves darn short on gas. It was about dark, of course, 9:00 P.M. We contacted a desert landing ground some 20 miles from the front lines and asked them to light up for us. It seems that the RAF idea of lighting up is to put some very dim lights on the edge of the runway which you can only see from about 500 feet up. We were at 3,000 and didn’t see them for half an hour, meanwhile getting shorter on gas all the time. Finally we did and made an approach to the field. We were well lined up on the runway when they turned on their “chance” lights, which are equivalent to our field flood lights. Theirs work a little differently from ours—45 deg. to the runway. When they turned on their “chance” lights, it blinded us and we couldn’t see the runway lights at all and lined up again on the “chance” light 45 deg. off their runway. We saw our mistake about 50 feet from the ground and pulled up for another go at the field. No. 2 engine ran out of gas at this point and we barely cleared the ground without losing control and flying on instruments. We got up to 800 feet on the down-wind side of the field when No. 1 and No. 3 engines ran out of gas and quit. We nearly lost control here, not being able to bring up the left wing. We cut No. 4 engine to get our trip—dropped full flaps and headed back for the field to make a down-wind landing—if, by the grace of God, we could make the field! Through Red’s great flying we hit the field on the end of the runway, but we weren’t lined up so we landed with brakes locked. We rolled about 900 feet and had killed most of our speed when we hit two fully loaded gas trucks with our two left side engines and cut one in half, throwing gas in every direction. It immediately caught fire while we climbed out of the astral hatch and luckily got out in time. The worst scare came when No. 1 and No. 3 cut out at 800 feet. Red and I looked at each other and Red said, “Shall we bail out?” and I said we were too low for everybody to clear before we hit. Both of us felt certain that we would never make it, but I guess some providence kept us from losing our heads. There, you now have it first-hand. It’s the first time in both Red’s and my lives when we were sure that the end had come. It’s funny, in a case like that, how calm you do get and that’s probably what saved our lives. The only time when you really get scared is when you think you still have a chance of getting out in one piece—but the odds are against you.

Egypt, Nov. 11, 1942

We ran into some 14 Messerschmitt 109F's the other day, and they couldn't be tempted to come in closer than a mile of us. I think that for the moment we have them slightly cowed. The famous German "Luftwaffe" has been literally beaten out of the skies by the terrific Allied air offensive. A-20's, known as the "Boston" over here, have played a huge part in this. I always knew it was a great airplane. The British know that it's about the best there is. A-20's, B-25's, Beaufighters, Kittyhawks, P-40's, Spitfires and Hurricanes have literally cut to ribbons the retreating German columns. Wreckage between Tobruk and El Alamein is strewn as far as the eye can see—burning trucks, tanks blown up or burned over, wrecked airplanes, supplies—including gasoline, ammunition—artillery, all

wrecked, form the most complete picture of disorder I've ever seen.

Egypt, Nov. 17, 1942

We were on a tremendous raid the other day (destination I can't tell you yet), and on the return home some of the Halpro ships broke formation, thinking we were past the danger zone—one ship was jumped by 6 109F's and fought them. The Halpro ship was finally shot down far out in the desert. Several of their crew were badly hurt, we feel sure, because one of our formations flew over their wrecked ship on the desert and two men were lying on spread-out parachutes and five standing on the wing. Some of the ships flew low over them and dropped all the food and water they had to them . . . Some of these guys just won't learn to stay in formation. The "Luftwaffe" is scared to death of a formation; but *watch out, stragglers!*

Andover Men in Service

This Directory is continued from previous issues. Because of limitations of time and space it is necessarily incomplete. The editors will welcome information and will try to publish all additions and corrections as soon as possible. Omissions noted in this issue may perhaps be accounted for by the 67 postal cards returned unsigned!

(An asterisk denotes change in rank or station)

| 1899 | 1914 | 1921 |
|---|--|--|
| HARVEY C. McCINTOCK U. S. Armed Forces | H. MALCOLM BALDRIDGE Maj., Air Corps, Mitchell Field, L.I., N.Y. | SAMUEL B. IRWIN Capt., A.A.F. |
| 1906 | EDWIN A. HENN Lt. Col., U.S.A. | JAMES H. KENNEDY, JR. 1st Lt., Q.M.C. |
| C. PASCAL FRANCHOT Lt. Col., U.S. Army | ORSON A. KINNEY Maj., Air Corps | JOSEPH MULLEN Lt., U.S.N.R.—Aviation |
| 1907 | EDWARD J. WINTERS Capt., U.S.M.C., Marine Bar- racks, New River, N. C. | MOREAU S. CROSBY Lt. (j.g.), U.S.N.R. |
| ROSWELL M. AUSTIN Maj., War Dept. Board of Con- tract Appeals | JOHN E. WOOLLEY Army Air Corps | JOSEPH W. LUCAS, JR. U.S. Army, Ord. Regt. |
| LEE F. ROOT Nav. Supply Depot, Seattle, Wash. | IRVING G. HOPKINS Maj., A.A.F. | HENRY A. WILLARD, 2ND Lt., U.S.N.R. |
| 1908 | EDWIN D. RATTRAY Maj., Field Artill., Ft. Knox, Ky. | 1922 |
| *WASHINGTON PLATT Col., Hq. Armored Force, Ft. Knox, Ky. | 1915 | WHITNEY C. LEWIS U.S. Army Air Force |
| 1912 | JOHN M. DODD Lt. Cmdr., U.S.N.R. | 1923 |
| JOHN M. RAYMOND Lt. Col., Mil. Intel., G-Q on Gen. Staff. Now overseas. | FREDERIC C. PECK Lt. Cmdr., U.S.N.R., Boston Navy Yard | EDWARD LE.B. GRAY Capt., 7th Service Command, Omaha. |
| *DAVID C. HALE Major, U.S. Air Corps | 1916 | *DONALD P. WYLIE Lt. Col., Ft. Meade, Md. |
| *CLINTON M. LUCAS Col., Hq. IV Armored Corps, APO No. 354, Camp Young, Indio, Calif. | RODERICK B. JONES Lt. Cmdr., U.S. Army | 1924 |
| MAURICE R. SMITH Maj., Air Corps, McCarran Field, Las Vegas, Nev. | 1917 | HENRY M. NEWCOMB Army Air Corps, 52nd S.S., Randolph Field, Tex. |
| | EDWARD S. HULL Lt., U.S. Navy, Quonset Point, R. I. | EZRA M. STILES Lt., U.S.N.R., Harvard Univ. |
| | 1918 | DR. KNOWLTON D. STONE Capt., Med. Div., Air Corps |

THE PHILLIPS BULLETIN

| | | | |
|---|---|--|---|
| <p><i>1925</i></p> <p>JOHN J. CHICKERING, JR. 26th Air Base Sqdn., Orlando Air Base, Orlando, Fla.</p> <p>*THURLOW W. DAVISON % Chief of Naval Personnel, Navy Dept., Washington, D. C.</p> <p>FRANK P. FOSTER, M.D. Maj., Med. Corps</p> <p>ALFRED G. WHITNEY Army Air Force. Statistician, Psych. Sec., Flying Trng. Com- mand.</p> <p>JOHN G. WHITHAM, JR. Lt. (j.g.), U.S.N.R.</p> | <p>BASIL D. HENNING Lt. (j.g.) U.S.N.R.</p> <p>JOHN S. MARSH U.S. Army</p> <p>ALFRED OGDEN 1st Lt., AUS., Int'l Div. Service of Supply, Washington, D. C.</p> | <p>HENRY G. HODGES, Jr. Capt., Army Ord., Washington, D. C.</p> <p>HENRY HOWARD, JR. Ens., U.S.N.R.</p> <p>NORMAN HOWARD O.C., Inf. Sch., 19th Co., 3d S.T.R., Ft. Benning, Ga.</p> | |
| <p><i>1926</i></p> <p>LOUIS H. EHRLICH, JR. U.S. Army</p> <p>DR. DANIEL B. HARDENBERGH, JR. Capt., Army Medical Unit</p> <p>JOHN L. KAUFMAN Boatswain 2nd Cl., U.S.N., U.S.S. <i>Monticello</i>, % Post- master, N.Y.C.</p> <p>FRANCIS V. KEESLING, JR. Lt. Col., Legislative Counsel for Selective Service</p> <p>FLETCHER E. NYCE, JR. Air Corps</p> <p>DR. WARREN M. POLAND Lt., U.S.N.R.</p> | <p>LAWRENCE DE GIVE Lt. (j.g.) P.W.D. Naval Air Sta., Quonset Pt., R. I.</p> <p>G. ROGER HINMAN Ens., U.S.N.R., Armed Guard Center, So. Brooklyn, N. Y.</p> <p>EDWARD P. MOORE Lt., U.S. Navy</p> | <p><i>1929</i></p> <p>GEORGE H. ALEXANDER Lt. (j.g.) U.S.N.R. % Staff Submarines, Pacific Fleet P. O., San Francisco, Calif.</p> <p>EDWARD M. BARNET Lt., Post Exchange Service, U.S. Army. A P O 834, % Postmaster, New Orleans, La.</p> <p>EDWARD P. BATCHELDER Lt. (j.g.) IV-P, U.S.N.R.</p> <p>FRANK W. BERRIEN Lt. (j.g.) U.S.N.R. U.S.S. <i>Zir- con</i>, % Postmaster, New York City.</p> <p>JOHN H. BLOOMBERGH Lt., Med. Corps. A P O 502, San Francisco, Calif. Stationed in New Caledonia.</p> <p>JOHN A. BOGART Vol. Off. Cand., Fld. Artillery</p> <p>WILLIAM G. BUTLER U.S. Armed Forces</p> <p>CHARLES H. CHAPIN, JR. Lt. (j.g.), U.S.N.R. Nav. Res. Air Base</p> <p>MALCOLM C. CHOATE Pvt., Hq. Co., Camp Myles Standish, Taunton, Mass.</p> <p>*LLOYD E. CLARK, JR. Capt., 3rd Bn, 209 C A (AA) APO 813, N. Y. City</p> <p>*SAMUEL M. CUDDERBACK, JR. 12th Co. OCS No. 47, 2nd Stud.</p> <p>FREDERICK E. DRAKE, JR. Lt., U.S.N.R., Boston, Mass.</p> <p>GEORGE H. DUFFIELD, JR. Lt. (j.g.) A-V(S), U.S.N.R.</p> <p>GEORGE T. C. FRY 1st Lt. U.S.M.C., A.U.C., Quan- tico, Va.</p> <p>GORDON H. HAYES Sea. 1st Cl., U.S.C.G. Reserve</p> <p>*RALPH W. HENCH, JR. Capt., 29th F.A. Bn., 4th Div., Camp Gordon, Ga.</p> | <p>CHARLES W. JEWETT Ens., U.S.N., U.S.S. SC 760 % Postmaster, New York</p> <p>HERBERT P. KENWAY Ens., U.S.N.R. Nav. Base, Mayport, Fla.</p> <p>RICHARD KIMBALL U. S. Army</p> <p>*JOSEPH T. LAMBIE Lt. (j.g.), U.S.N.R., U.S. Naval Air Station, St. Simons Island, Ga.</p> <p>FREDERICK P. LAWRENCE 1st Lt., Sig. Corps, Washington, D. C.</p> <p>CLARK LYNN, JR. Lt. Col., 909th FA Bn., 84th Div., Camp Howze, Texas</p> <p>GEORGE R. MCLEAN, JR. Ens., U.S.N.R.</p> <p>EUGENE A. MINTKESKI Lt. (j.g.), U.S.N.R., Office of Res. Insp. Nav. Material, New- ark, N. J.</p> <p>*LEEDS MITCHELL, JR. 1st Lt., Air Corps (Glider), Twenty-nine Palms, Calif.</p> <p>*JOHN U. MONROE Lt., U.S.N.R., % Fleet P. O., San Francisco, Calif.</p> <p>BARCLAY MORRISON Lt. (j.g.) U.S.N.R. Navy Yard, Pearl Harbor, T.H.</p> <p>STANLEY E. NEILL Lt. (j.g.) Supply Corps, U.S. N.R., Navy Yard, Portsmouth, N. H.</p> <p>JOSIAH T. NEWCOMB, JR. 5th Co. O.C.S., Ft. Knox, Ky.</p> <p>JOHN R. NEWELL Lt. (j.g.) E.V. (S), U.S.N.R.</p> <p>EDWARD NICHOLS Capt., Med. Corps, U. S. Army. Somewhere in the So. Pacific.</p> <p>RICHARD H. O'KANE Lt., U.S. Navy, in the Pacific, on a submarine.</p> <p>GEORGE L. PEW Lt. (j.g.), U.S. Navy</p> <p>CHARLES J. PICKETT Lt., 339th Eng. Regt., Camp Butner, N. Carolina.</p> <p>T. DENNIE PRATT 1st Lt., Med. Corps. Sta. Hosp., Fort Devens, Mass.</p> |
| <p><i>1927</i></p> <p>EDWARD A. FLYNN Lt. (j.g.) U.S.N.R., Field Ex- pediting Off., Chicago, Ill.</p> <p>*ALAN C. HABBERLEY VR-2, Naval Air Sta., Alameda, Calif.</p> <p>*CHESTER L. HARDING Lt. Cmdr., U.S.C.G. Air Sta- tion, Salem, Mass.</p> <p>GEORGE K. RUGG Lt. (j.g.) U.S.N.R., Bur. Oprns., Washington, D. C.</p> <p>CHARLES B. WORTH, M.D. 1st Lt., Army Med. Center, Washington, D. C.</p> | <p><i>1928</i></p> <p>FREDERIC K. BALDWIN Army Air Corps, Co. E, 21st Eng. Div., Langley Field, Va.</p> <p>JAMES R. BOWER, JR. Lt., U.S.N.R.</p> <p>ROBERT B. DANA U.S. Army</p> <p>CHARLES Y. FREEMAN, JR. Off. Cand. School, U.S. Army</p> <p>*CLARENCE A. FLARSHEIM 2nd Lt. A. C., Directorate, Ind. Trng., Gravelly Point, D. C.</p> <p>RICHARD HAZEN U.S. Navy</p> | | |

ALUMNI NOTES

Scott H. Paradise, Editor

Collegiate Honors

From Yale comes word that H. F. R. Mason, Jr., '39, has been elected to Sigma Xi; W. B. Macomber, '40, to the Aurelian Honor Society, and J. F. Burke and T. H. Hoopes, both '40, to Torch. To Cadet Lt. E. H. Kendrick, '39, went the Sons of the American Revolution Medal for "highest qualities of leadership, military bearing, and scholastic attainment." Ralph S. Smith, '39, has been awarded the third Montaigne Prize for proficiency in speaking and writing French.

At Amherst M. R. O. Heintzelman, '40, has been elected to Phi Beta Kappa, Junior eight, and to the Student Council. A. L. Jackson, '40, has been elected an officer of the Class of 1943 at Harvard.

New York Dinner on January 13

There will be a war-time gathering in New York City, at the University Club, 1 W. 54th St., at 7 P.M., Wednesday, January 13. Speakers will be Dr. Fuess and James Phinney Baxter, III, '10, President of Williams College and newly elected Trustee of the Academy, at present Deputy Director in the Office of Strategic Services, Washington, D. C. Both will speak on important aspects of education today. All alumni are invited. Arrangements are in the hands of Robert U. Redpath, 347 Madison Ave., N. Y. C.

Necrology

The Phillips Academy Alumni Office would appreciate information as to the date and place of death where not given below.

1879—Frederick John Lancaster

Clyde DuVernet Hunt, February 1, 1941

1904—Karl Schmidt, February 25, 1942, Los Angeles, Calif.

1905—Joseph Francis Burch, March 16, 1939

1914—Donald Lyman Page, 1940, Chicago, Ill.

Obituaries

1874

Charles Moore died quietly and painlessly on the morning of September 25, 1942, at the home of his son, MacAllaster Moore, in Gig Harbor, Washington. His second son, Col. J. M. Moore, is at Camp Roberts, Cal. He left six grandchildren and two great-grandchildren. He lacked a month of being 87 years old.

1889

Lorenzo Webber, of Portland, Michigan, first mayor under Portland's charter of Commission Government, which he was chiefly instrumental in drafting and bringing to adoption by the voters, died at the age of 73, at his home in Portland, on Monday, September 21, 1942, after a severe heart attack. Webber's family moved to Portland when he was ten months old. He lived there until his death. From the Portland public schools, and a private school in Detroit, he came to Andover. He was a quiet, well liked student at Andover, devoting himself to his studies and to his violin. He took an active part in the Society of Inquiry and the Y.M.C.A. From Andover he went to Harvard, and later began the study of law. The death of a brother called him to his father's bank in Portland, whereupon he gave up his law ambitions. He became a civic leader in Portland, a member of the Lions Club, a 33rd degree Mason, and a Trustee of the Portland Congregational Church. At the time of his death he was at work upon a history of the church. After retiring from the banking business he opened a real estate and insurance office. He became village treasurer, and a justice of the peace. As a result of his long residence there and his collection of records, he was regarded as a final authority on matters of the history and development of Portland. He leaves a widow, three daughters, and four grandchildren.

1891

Col. Azel Ames, a retired army engineer, died at his home in Yonkers, N. Y., on November 23, 1942. He was 69 years old. A captain in the 1st Regt. of U.S. Volunteer Engineers in the Spanish-American war, he was a major in the Coast Artillery during the first world war. He retired as a colonel in 1939. Mr. Ames was an engineering executive of the Kerite Insulated Wire & Cable Co. in New York City. Born in Wakefield, Mass., the son of the late Dr. Azel and Sarah Deering Thomas Ames, he was a graduate of Phillips Academy and of M.I.T. He is survived by his widow; a son, Dr. Azel Ames, Andover 1920; a daughter, and a sister.

Samuel M. Russell, Class Agent, reports the death of his sister, Mrs. Rebecca Russell Longenecker, at her home in Bedford, Pa., on July 20, 1942, at the age of 94. She was the aunt of Samuel Lyon Russell, 1899, of Seattle, Wash., and of John Russell Longenecker, '32, of Pittsburgh, Pa. Her husband was the late Judge J. H. Longenecker who, over a period of more than ten years, presided over the courts of Pennsylvania.

Laurence Thornton Bliss, born in New York City, November 28, 1872, was prominent in baseball and football at P.A., being captain of the latter in 1889. At Yale, he played on the varsity teams in both sports, being captain of baseball in 1893. He was early interested in warehousing, especially for a number of years warehousing rice and cotton in Texas and Louisiana. In 1912, having contracted malaria, he came North for his health and became treasurer and director of Thorne, Neale & Co., wholesale coal dealers, in Philadelphia. In 1937 he retired, and since then he has represented the Weyerhaeuser interests in Wilmington, Del., where he died on November 12th. Besides his widow, he leaves three sons, Laurence T. Jr., Preston, and Robert, a private in the Army Air Force.

1895

Raymond Marsh Walker died in Rochester, New York, on November 10, 1942, at the age of 65. He was a prominent realtor and bank director in Batavia, N. Y. A native of Batavia, Mr. Walker was a son of Edward Cyrus and Martha March Walker. One of the country's pioneers in the automobile business, he established an agency in Batavia in 1910, selling out in 1926 to enter the real estate and insurance business. He was also a director of the First National Bank for a number of years. His activities in community affairs included membership in the Batavia Club, the BPOE, the Masonic fraternity, and the Damascus Temple of Rochester. He was a member of the St. Jerome Hospital Advisory Board. Surviving are his widow, a step-daughter, a step-son, five grandchildren and three great-grandchildren.

1896

Benjamin S. Adams was born in Fort Dodge, Iowa, December 27, 1877. Graduating from Andover in 1896, he entered Yale, and graduated with the class of 1900. After college he went to work with his father's firm, which dealt in western lands, with offices in Chicago. In 1912 he became a partner in the investment firm of John Burnham & Co., Chicago. In 1937 he returned to the western lands business, with headquarters in Chicago. He married Docela Clarke of Lake City, Minnesota, in 1901, and had one son, John Clarke Adams. They made their home in Evanston, Illinois. He died in Chicago on January 13, 1942.

1897

Robert Wilcox Sayles died at the Massachusetts General Hospital, in Boston, on October 23, 1942. He was born in Pawtucket, R. I., on January 28, 1878, the son of Frederic C. and Deborah Cook Wilcox Sayles. In 1904 he married Adelaide K. Burton. From 1907 to 1928 he was curator of the

Geological Museum and, since then, research associate in the Division of Geology at Harvard University. He was President and a director of the Baltic Cotton Mills of Massachusetts, the Oak Hill Land Company of Providence, and the Baltic Water Company of Baltic, Conn. He was a member of numerous geological and scientific societies, and the author of monographs and papers on glacial geology and seismology. He is survived by his widow, a son, and a daughter.

1899

Glidden Bryant, born at Newcastle, Maine, in 1876, son of Nathaniel and Amanda Weeks Bryant, died at Newcastle in 1925. Mr. Bryant entered Andover in the fall of 1896 and was in school one year with the Junior Middle scientific class. He entered Amherst College. He was married and left several children, the eldest of whom was a son. We have been unable to learn further particulars regarding him.

Frederick Lorraine Orlady was born in Huntingdon, Pa., on February 27, 1880, the son of Judge and Mrs. George B. Orlady. He was at Andover during his Senior year and was a member of the second football eleven and of the Dramatic Club. He was admitted to the Bar and practiced law in Pittsburgh and in Huntingdon, and died at the latter place on October 19, 1941. His widow, Mrs. Dorris Miller Orlady, survives him.

Henry N. Potter died in Los Angeles, April 15, 1942. He attended the reunion of '99 on its 40th anniversary at Andover in June, 1939, with his brother, Nathaniel R. Potter, of '99, and will pleasantly be remembered by the men of the class who attended that reunion. Mr. Potter attended his 50th anniversary at Amherst in June, 1941. He had received the degree of Doctor of Science from Amherst many years ago in recognition of his accomplishments for the Westinghouse Electric and Manufacturing Co., one of which was the invention of the first switch capable of controlling the entire output of the earliest group of the Niagara Falls generators (11,000 k.w.) in one switching operation without burning up.

1913

Major Henry M. Donovan died October 19, 1942, at his home in Lawrence, Mass. Born in Lawrence, Major Donovan had always made his home there. He attended Lawrence High School and Phillips Academy. Enlisting in the regular army in 1917, he was assigned to the Plattsburg Officers Training School. After graduation he was stationed at Ft. Devens for a year. At the conclusion of the war he was promoted to 1st Lt. He retired in 1939 from the army, with the rank of Major, after serving for 19 years as Captain with Co. B, 182nd Inf. He was a member of Lawrence Post 15, American Legion. He is survived by two brothers and a nephew.

1919

Robert C. Bates died in the New Haven Hospital on Dec. 1, 1942, after a short illness. He was born in New York, attended Choate School and Phillips Academy, and graduated from Yale in 1923. As a Yale undergraduate he won the Scott prize in French, was an editor of the *Yale Literary Magazine* and secretary of the Pundits. He received his Ph.D. degree from Yale in 1930, after studying at the Sorbonne in Paris. First appointed to the Yale faculty as an instructor in French, he held this post until 1937, when he became an assistant professor. He was an authority on medieval French, and in recent years an executive fellow of Jonathan Edwards College at Yale. He had published two books, and several articles on old French subjects, and was a donor of many gifts to the literary collection of the Yale Library. Surviving are his parents, Col. and Mrs. William G. Bates, of New York, and a sister.

Parker S. Goss died on Aug. 18, 1942, at his home in Melrose, Mass. After graduating from the Melrose High School he entered Phillips Academy. He enlisted in World War One, joining the Navy, after which he entered Dartmouth College, class of 1923. For the past 16 years he was connected with the George Frost Co. of Boston, and at the time of his death was sales manager. He leaves, besides his three children, his father and mother and two sisters.

News of the Classes

1889

CORRECTION: *Hassendorn* was erroneously reported in the October issue as married.

1893

Henry W. Beal, Secretary

45 Milk Street, Boston, Mass.

I recently heard from another *Beecher* in our class (*Lyman*). He attended Ohio State College after leaving Andover. Then he turned his attention to the Gas & Electric business and had been identified with these utilities until his retirement from active work. He now lives in Clearwater, Florida, golf being his special activity at present. Clearwater is where his brother *Norman* spends his winters, also.

Francis Boardman has had a varied career. After graduating from Yale and taking an engineering course at Columbia, he went into railroad construction and is now Associate Terminal Manager of the New York Central Station, 42nd St., New York City. Besides this, he published for many years the *Railroad Age Gazette*. For a short time he was Director of P.W.A. in New York City.

Who's Who in Engineering reveals the outstanding attainments of *John M. Boutwell*, who went to Harvard after graduation, specializing in Geology, and became so good that he spent the next five years there as an instructor in the Geology Department. For ten years he worked with the U. S. Geological Survey. Then he devoted himself to private practice as Consulting Engineer in Mining Geology, in

which he is still engaged. He lives in Salt Lake City. Hope he gets to Andover for our Fiftieth. He should have many interesting experiences to relate.

A somewhat belated return of questionnaire has recently come from another *Boutwell* (*Winthrop C.*). He liked Andover so well that he lives there even now. Semi-retired, he is always on the lookout for Indian relics, devoting other spare time to studying Botany.

1894

D. BREWER EDDY, Secretary
14 Beacon Street, Boston, Mass.

Samuel Hinds had an operation on his eyes last April, with a long hospital convalescence. His own phrase was, "Here is a sad story with a happy ending (I hope!)." He has now done a new picture with Marlene Dietrich under the title of "Pittsburgh." *Harry Whitfield* writes that Sam, in his new picture, named his two top associates in the steel business Whitfield and Fuller, with his classmates in mind, which makes them immortal. He writes that he saw *Kelly Brent* in the Pennsylvania Terminal last summer, looking "very well and very handsome with his beautiful head of snow white hair." Whitfield is in the Inactive Reserve of the Army, and has a son John, a Commanding Officer of an air depot, and two sons-in-law in the Cavalry and Medical Corps.

Sam Fuller is now a partner of the brokerage firm of Merrill, Lynch, Pierce, Fenner & Beane, at 70 Pine St., New York City, which is his new address. With three grandsons and three granddaughters, he has found no place in the war pattern of today.

Joe Hazen, not yet in full health, sends some recollections of the Andover-Exeter game in 1893—"I recall being in a pile and having some player try to gouge my eyes." He has three nephews in the service, one of whom served in the first World War.

George Hinman has been gravely ill and has not been outside his house since last June, but his heart and brain are all right, and he would be glad to have classmates drop in for a call. His oldest son is in the Naval Reserve, the second son is a corporal in an anti-aircraft division, and a third son will graduate from Williams in February and will then enlist.

Walter S. Adams, as director of the Mount Wilson Observatory, says the Observatory is centering on war work, and that his older son, graduating from Princeton, is heading toward the Air Corps.

T. W. Phillips, Jr., has one boy in the air service and a second who left Yale before he was 20 to take up flying. He sends his last political leaflet and urges all of us to work out our own opinions of what the country ought to do and then push our ideas for all they are worth. He evidently won't need the wheel chair promised for our Fiftieth Reunion!

Frederick L. Beecher, Comax, British Columbia, finds the age limit against him for any war work. He has seen no member of our class for over ten years,

but keeps in touch through the BULLETIN with happy recollections of the old days on the hill. He hopes to come to the next reunion, if the government leaves him any "dough" for such a trip—so say we all!

The Secretary urges all but eight of the class to send in their news in answer to the recent questionnaire.

1897

ARTHUR A. THOMAS, *Secretary*
902 Union Trust Bldg., Providence, R. I.

Frederick C. Perkins of York, Pa., figured modestly in the news of December 3, 1942, when (to quote the A.P.) "the 64-year-old battery manufacturer who served 18 days in 1934 for defiance of the N.R.A. was committed to the York County Jail on a charge of failure to pay social security taxes." Referring to that bit of news, Charles N. Kimball, '99, writes to the BULLETIN, "If more of the business men of the United States showed the spunk and courage of Fred Perkins, I do not believe that business, and business men, would be burdened and harassed as they have been during the last eight or ten years. A revolt of a large number of business men of his calibre might bring some of those New Dealers down at Washington to their senses."

Laying Mills has been living in Geneva, N. Y., since last July, where he is the leading hospital architect at the Sampson Naval Station on Seneca Lake. The hospital is being set up in connection with the second largest United States Naval Training Station which is being constructed there.

1899

CHARLES N. KIMBALL, *Secretary*
Thistle Building, Sistersville, W. Va.

John J. Mahoney is with the Harvard-Boston University Extension Courses, 84 Exeter St., Boston, and writes that he was on leave of absence during the second half of the college year 1941-42 for the purpose of organizing a Consumer Division for the Massachusetts State Committee on Public Safety. Jack writes that really the only point that makes this item significant from the standpoint of an Andover man is that when he returned to his duties at Boston University an Andover man succeeded him as Director of the Division, and that his name is Dr. Alfred E. Stearns '90.

Harvey C. McClintock, Jr. is serving in the armed forces of the United States.

Henry Root Stern's son, Henry Root Stern, Jr., P.A. '31, Yale '36, was commissioned an Ensign in the Navy on May 4, last, and was ordered to active duty in Florida.

Judge "Bill" Stevens writes from Concord, N. H., that his son, William L. Stevens, Jr., has been commissioned a Second Lieutenant in the Ferry Command of the U.S. Army Air Corps. The Judge also writes that he is now a proud grandfather, a son having been born last July to his daughter, Mrs. Grover C. Paulsen, Jr., and her husband, who has

been named Grover C. Paulsen, 3rd. The Paulsens live in Harrisburg, Va., where Mr. Paulsen, Jr., is a research chemist with Merck & Co.

"Bev" Stiles, accompanied by his grandson, Ezra M. Stiles, Jr., who is attending the McDonough Military School at McDonough, Md., visited "Bev's" son, Ezra M. Stiles, Andover '24, who has been commissioned a Lieutenant in the Naval Reserve at Harvard, and attended the Andover-Exeter game at Andover, which was won by Andover 12-0. "Bev" writes that it was "a grand game."

1900

HOWARD DRUMMOND, *Secretary*
Bay Shore, L. I., N. Y.

Henry H. Stebbins is a member of the Price Adjustment Board which renegotiates the war contracts made from the Rochester Ordnance Section. This includes all of New York state outside of New York City.

Dwight T. Farnham has had three books published in the last few years. *The Embattled Male or Why Women Are Queer* was published by Scribner in October, 1941, and *Be It Ever So Humble* by Harpers in May, 1942. Farnham's first book was entitled *A Place in The Country*. He is now at work on his fourth.

George W. Adams has retired from active business. He had been senior partner in the New York Stock Exchange firm of Foster & Adams up to a short time ago.

John T. Collins is practising dentistry in Whitman, Mass. Collins's son, Frederick W., was P.A. 1924.

William Drinkwater is in the cotton business in Boston and resides in Cambridge, Mass.

Howard Drummond repurchased a New York Stock Exchange membership in 1942. The firm of Drummond & Sierck dissolved in 1941.

1904

WALTER B. BINNAN, *Secretary*
90 Margin Street, Cohasset, Mass.

Allen T. Bigwood, P.A. '31, son of David Bigwood, is engaged to Miss Elizabeth Duane of Newton, Mass. He is in the Army Air Force.

Louis Porteus's son John is a Lieutenant in the Army Air Force, operating as a Pursuit Pilot in the Pacific.

The daughter born to Mr. and Mrs. Maurice A. Shea, Jr., in New York City on September 23 is a granddaughter of George Townsend. She has been named Maureen Townsend.

We regret to report the death of Karl Schmidt on February 25, in Los Angeles.

Your Secretary is retiring from business at the end of 1942 to devote his time to Red Cross Work.

1907

JOHN F. STEVENS, JR., *Secretary*
Hotel Margaret, Brooklyn, N. Y.

Mr. and Mrs. Donald A. Raymond announce the marriage of their daughter, Madeline, to William

Morgan Diercks, on October 1, 1942, at Los Angeles, Calif.

1908

GEORGE A. COWEE, *Secretary*
175 Berkeley St., Boston, Mass.

Fred L. Rieckohl is a Captain in the United States Navy and Commander of the *U.S.S. Vincennes*, which is supposedly somewhere in the Pacific Ocean. "Rief" must have had the censor vividly in mind when he sent his recent letter because he disclosed very little information, and none, in true Navy style and properly so, which would be of any value to the enemy. "Rief" says he enjoys duck shooting, but nowadays he much prefers shooting Japs to ducks. Here's hoping, "Rief", that you get a good many "bags" of Japs before the war is over! Address: Navy Department, Washington, D. C.

P.S. Since the above was written an official announcement was made of the sinking of the cruiser *Vincennes* in the South Pacific on Aug. 9, 1942. Captain Rieckohl, after many harrowing experiences in shark-infested waters trying to save others of his crew on floating debris, was fortunately rescued and is safe and sound in this country. "Rief" later visited his brother, a Colonel in the Army, but properly kept secret the news of the sinking of the *Vincennes*. The first knowledge his brother had of the catastrophe was when, much to his surprise, he read about it in the newspapers. "Bob" Gardner wrote that "Rief" made a brief visit with him in Chicago but likewise disclosed no information about the sinking of his ship.

Charles B. Lansing resides at Scotland Farm, R.F.D. No. 1, Chagrin Falls, Ohio, and is engaged in his own business as a consulting engineer. He is head over heels in war work which includes the making of aircraft bolts, camouflage paint, chemicals, valves and cranes for the armed forces. He has just completed the conversion of stone mills into an army tank arsenal. Charley writes that his pet hobbies for the moment are Hitler, Mussolini, and Hirohito, but that, under normal conditions, they comprise farming and sailing.

1910

CHARLES W. CARL, *Secretary*
48 Brewster Road, Scarsdale, N. Y.

Norton C. Wheeler, Jr., son of *Norton C. Wheeler* of 43 E. Main St., Mystic, Conn., has been elected intramural manager of his fraternity, Phi Delta Theta, for the second semester at Brown University. Wheeler will have charge of all teams representing P.D.T. in the expanded university intramural program. Wheeler attended Fitch High School, Groton, Conn., and Phillips Academy. He is a candidate for an Sc.B. degree under the accelerated program.

1911

THOMAS J. HUDNER, *Secretary*
312 Florence St., Fall River, Mass.

Two additional decorations for Major General *Richard K. Sutherland*, General Douglas MacArthur's chief of staff, were announced on Nov. 22nd by the War Dept. General Sutherland, a native of Hancock, Md., received the Silver Star and an Oak Leaf Cluster to add to his Distinguished Service medal for making aerial surveys of front fighting areas in New Guinea, where Japanese fighter planes were active.

1914

RAYMOND F. SNELL, *Secretary*
63 Wall St., New York City

Babe Allen is a Captain in the Army Air Corps on duty overseas.

Mac Baldrige is a Major in the Army Air Corps on active duty. Mac's oldest son, Malcolm, Jr., was recently tapped for Wolf's Head at Yale.

Fritz Buchholz is vice-president and treasurer of the Omaha Steel Works. His oldest son, Frederick T., is in training as a Naval Flying Cadet.

Wood Kahler has just published his new novel, "Giant Dwarf." He is now living at "Coacoochee," Lantana, Florida.

Orson Kinney is a Major in the Army Air Corps.

Paul Tison is a Captain in the Army Air Corps.

Jim Husted is a partner in the law firm of Winthrop, Stimson, Putnam & Roberts, 32 Liberty Street, New York City.

1916

THOMAS W. ASHLEY, *Secretary*
683 Atlantic Ave., Boston, Mass.

Paul Abbott, Fred Peck, Gordon Slutz, Charlie Gleason, and Tom Ashley attended the Exeter game and saw a fine Andover team dominate the play for the entire game. Abbott is a Lieut. (j.g.) U.S.N.R., and expects to travel one of these days. Peck is a Lieut. Cmdr., U.S.N.R., and is stationed at the Boston Navy Yard. Slutz is with the Jenter Corp., Ridgefield, N. J., building aircraft for the Army Air Forces. After the game they repaired to Jim Gould's and enjoyed a visit with the school Treasurer while partaking of his hot tea. *Harold Thomas, Ted Allen, Noel Armstrong, Ashley, and Slutz* had a further reunion at the Yale-Harvard game at New Haven, on November 21.

Hiram B. D. Blauvelt has been placed in charge of the new South African Bureau of the U.S. Gov't. Office of War Information, with headquarters in Johannesburg.

If you have any news about members of the class, please drop a line to T. W. Ashley, 683 Atlantic Ave., Boston, Mass., secretary for the duration in the absence of Paul Abbott.

THE PHILLIPS BULLETIN

1919

SHERIDAN A. LOGAN, *Secretary*
2 Wall Street, New York City

H. Templeton Brown, on October 15th, became a partner of Mayer, Meyer, Austrian and Platt, 231 So. LaSalle St., Chicago. Temp has heretofore been associated with his brother, Robert A. Brown, class of 1918, in the firm of Brown, Douglas & Brown, in St. Joseph, Mo.

Hayden N. Smith is a member of the law firm of Winthrop, Stimson, Putnam and Roberts, 32 Liberty St., N.Y.C.

Joseph Muller has received his commission as Lieutenant in the U.S. Naval Reserve—Aviation. After leaving Andover he attended Carnegie Tech, University of London, and University of Vienna. He has been engaged in Interior Architecture and Decorating in New York City. He is married and lives at 405 Park Avenue.

1920

LANGLEY C. KEYES, *Secretary*
1206 Statler Bldg., Boston, Mass.

Moreau Stephen Crosby, "Bun" to you, has recently completed his Navy indoctrination course at Dartmouth and is now probably somewhere in the Pacific. It's best to address him, though, as of Little Ardleys Farm, Cross River, New York.

Henry Kimball Prince writes: "Since this little world fracas developed, I have become increasingly uneasy in just practicing the good old garden variety of law...then all of a sudden I found myself pitchforked into an OPA job, where I could use a little of my law experience and also help out a bit in the fight, even though indirectly. So I am now Regional Rationing Attorney for the office of Price Administration for Region II—having the responsibility for all legal rationing matters for New York, New Jersey, Delaware, Pennsylvania, District of Columbia, and Maryland so far as concerns tires, autos, gasoline, fuel oil, typewriters, bicycles, rubber footwear, sugar and coffee. Any rags, any bottles, any barrels today?"

Of *Leonard W. Parkhurst*, M.D., his wife has kindly written your secretary the following: "Since January of this year, he has been out of the country and is on active duty with the 52nd Evacuation Hospital Unit with the commission of Captain, somewhere in the Southwest Pacific. The unit is comprised of physicians from the Pennsylvania Hospital, Pa., where 'Parky' was affiliated."

Please write in to me about your wartime activities or other matters of interest.

1921

William M. Newman is working for the White Rodgers Electrical Co. of St. Louis, Mo., for the duration.

Henry A. Willard was recently elected to the Board of Directors of the Rutland Railroad, Vermont. His son, J. E. F. Willard, at present attending

the St. Albans School in Washington, D. C., hopes to enter Phillips Academy in 1944 or 1945. Willard's business address in Washington is 1416 F Street, N.W.

Miss Ellen Douglas Alston was married to *Joseph Wilson Lucas Jr.*, September 12. They are living at 228 East Kingston Ave., Charlotte, N. C.

1922

Lt. Comdr. Edward G. Mason was recently put in charge of the Naval Aviation Service Schools at Memphis, Tenn. He entered the Navy in 1929, won his wings at Pensacola, and served one year aboard the *U.S.S. Maryland* before going to work for the Wright Aeronautical Corp. at Paterson, N. J. In December, 1940, he was recalled to active duty. Mason is married and has a year-old son, Edward, Jr.

Dr. Ralph M. Crowley was married on October 3 to Miss Margaret R. Anderson, of Hoboken, N. J. They are living at 1650 Harvard St., N.W., Washington, D. C.

1925

JOSEPH T. HAGUE, JR., *Secretary*
286 No. Broad St., Elizabeth, N. J.

John Sharpless Worth is Assistant Metallurgical Engineer for Bethlehem Steel Co. He is married and lives at 1732 Cloverleaf St., Bethlehem, Pa.

1926

H. CARL SANDBERG, *Secretary*
75 Salem St., Andover, Mass.

Dave Anderson informs us that our class scholarship holders have been doing a real job in school activities of late. Ed Machaj, last year's winner, was on the mound against Exeter in the spring. Cliff Stevens, this year's recipient, played football and lacrosse, and is currently captain of the hockey team. Dave is located in Akron, where he can be reached at Godfrey L. Cabot, Inc.

Woodie Archbald is Sec.-Treas. of the Thompson Realty Co. in Pottsville, Penna.

Buck Freeman at the moment is at Americus, Ga., where he is Commandant of Cadets.

Walsh McDermott was married on Nov. 11 to Marian MacPhail, daughter of Lt. Col. Larry MacPhail, recent president and general mgr. of the Brooklyn Dodgers. Walsh is an M.D. on the staff of N. Y. Hospital and living at 230 East 48th St., N.Y.C.

"*Val*" *Fine* is now a lieut. in the A.U.S., at Camp Livingston, La. He was married on Oct. 22 to Mary Hurd Hillyer, of Sea Island, Ga.

Howard T. "Dean" Walden has forsaken law for active service in the U.S.N., at the Naval Aviation Station, San Juan, Porto Rico, where he is a lieut. (j.g.).

Dr. Warren M. Poland, formerly of Gloucester, Mass., is on active duty as a Lieutenant in the U.S.N.R.

The newsworthy doings of *Lt. Col. Francis V. Keesling, Jr.*, as legislative counsel for Selective Service, were featured recently by Columnist Arthur Caylor in *The San Francisco News*.

1927

WALTER M. SWOOP, *Secretary*
Box 510, Clearfield, Penna.

David Spruks Vipond was married on October 3 to Miss Florence Victoria Neumann of Central Valley, N. Y. Vipond is working for the OPA in Washington.

Dr. Charles Brooke Worth is a lieutenant instructor in the Army Medical School in Washington. He is married, has two sons and a daughter, and lives at 602 Elm Ave., Swarthmore, Pa.

1928

JAMES R. ADRIANCE, *Secretary*
Andover, Mass.

To begin with Little Things, small PAsterlet(te)s have recently brought joy to and added to the White Man's burden of:—*Bob Walker* (June-born Betsy—Bob still head of Swarthmore Art dept.); *Dick Carroll* (Nana, “arrived almost at the precise moment of the opening kick-off in the Yale-Penn game”—Dick still Eli Assdean); *Dan Nugent* (August—arrived Richard Francis—Dan now directing training for the Raytheon Production Corp., Newton, Mass., radio-tube outfit); *Phil Eastman* (November-nated Peter Anthony); *Em Bates* (Barbara, a week before Thanksgiving—Em still with American Book Co.); *Charlie Ganson* and *Jim Remick* (daughters in March and Sept. respectively); *Your Classee'y* (Allen Clark, November-adopted, aet. 2½ mos.).... To continue in domestic vein with news of several long-unreported '28sters:—*Al Bond* writes that in '38 he “married the lovely, Junoesque Roberta Elder of Dayton, Ohio. This happy union has spawned one remarkable son, Robert E., named after his maternal grandfather in anticipation of a trust fund which has not materialized.” Al is with the Brown and Williamson Tobacco Corp. of Louisville, where he has “assumed the character of a scientist as Director of Research for this careless company.” He will, however, probably be a Navy Lt. by the time you read this.—*John Cole* writes of living in Wellesley, gov't-working (lighting equipment) in Worcester, after five years in the investment business. He further reports daughter 6, son 3, “more production out for the duration,” and adds, “Efforts to join the navy failed when I couldn't see the eye chart, to say nothing of the letters on it.”—Still in New Haven, *Henry Bunting* teaches, researches, engages in Gen'l and Surgical Pathology at Yalemed. He speaks of war research “all day, all night, all week” since late '41, of a daughter (2 yrs. old), and of a small farm in Bethany, “with such essentials as hens, goats, and hard-cider barrels.” Since last reported here, *Joe Byram* has acquired a wife and son (one in Oct.), for whom

Joe provides nourishment by acting as Trust Officer at Worcester's Mechanics Nat'l Bank.—More (some obsolete?) on '28-in-Service:—“*Tut*” *Tuttle* (see Oct. '42 BULLETIN), now at Newport, officially commended by his C.O. for “quick judgment and sound seamanship.... in keeping with the highest traditions of the service” as a result of his work as officer in charge of a torpedo range boat, following a plane crash nearby.—*Jim Ames*, last reported in D.C. as A.A.C. Intelligence Capt.—*Al Ogden*, also in D.C. as 1st Lt. in the S.O.S. International Division (under Capt. Jim Stewart, P.A. '27).—*Jack Hawes*, Lt. (j.g.) in charge of cadets at the Memphis Naval Reserve Air Base, too infrequently back home in Andover.

1930

J. BURGESS BOOK, *Secretary*
Nat'l Bank Bldg., Detroit, Mich.

A son, Henry Newton, was born on Sept. 9, 1942, to Mr. and Mrs. Souther Whittelsey.

Ensign James Donald Morrow, U.S.N.R., is engaged to marry Miss Mary Ann Crofoot of South Orange, N. J. Morrow was in a New York textile brokerage office before entering the service.

Lt. LeGrand Lockwood Thurber, U.S.N.R., was married on October 17 to Miss Charlotte Elizabeth Keidel of Baltimore.

Cadet Robert Elgar Worth is in the Officers Candidate School at Camp Lee, Va. He is married, has a small son and daughter, and resides in Saint Davids, Pa.

A card recently sent to *Harold K. Hughes, Jr.* was returned with the following note from the Socony-Vacuum Oil Co., New York: “Mr. Hughes was employed aboard a vessel which has been unreported for months.”

1931

Lt. (J.G.) MARTIN H. DONAHOE, JR., *Secretary*
723 No. Barton St., Arlington, Va.

Recently announced was the engagement of *Lt. Robert Charles Lewis Scott*, A.U.S., to Miss Joan Keyes of New York City. Prior to his entering the army, Lt. Scott was an instructor in history at Yale.

1932

ROBERT D. CASE, *Secretary*
14 Wall St., New York City

Lt. Mack Thompson writes, “Sort of envy you the snow and cold weather for Christmas—mine will be green and quite warm. Could say lots more, but being a censor myself (among many other duties) I must abide by the rules.”

Lt. Gage Aborn is a meteorologist, and has done the rounds of those famous places in the Pacific. We know where he is now, but try and get us to tell; Mack Thompson has nothing on us.

Clax Monroe, president of the senior class of the General Theological Seminary, is engaged to Miss Victoria Beatrice Demarest, of New York City.

Eddie Clapp, songster extraordinary, was married to Miss Jeanne Thayer of New York City, on September 13. Ed is with the Department of Justice in Washington.

Letters from *Bun O'Neil*: "Have best job in the Navy. Wish I could tell you about it." — *Webb Davis*, who has 400 men under him on one of those Pacific Islands — *Kim Whitehead*, who did a great job at Quonset — *Rich Moore*, who is putting trainees through calisthenics in Miami, a picture we'd like to see — also *Rob Cooke*, who is about to get his wings as an aviation cadet in Coleman, Texas. Rob says, however, "When the war is over I think I'll come home by train. It's safer."

1933

H. Norman Neubert announces the arrival on October 3 of a daughter, Katherine Llewellyn. The Neuberts have a son, Richard Norman, aged three.

Daniel Bradford Badger was married on September 12 to Miss Mariette Starr Arguimbeau, of Glenbrook, Conn. They will live in Rochester, N. Y.

Lt. (j.g.) George Tait Hall, U.S.N., was married on November 21 to Miss Joan Susannah Wilkinson of Washington, D. C. *Lt. (j.g.) Frank Rounds*, P.A. '34, was best man. The Halls will live at 4103 W Street, Washington.

Lt. William Knapp Hammond, 3d, was married on June 6 to Miss Marianna Lewis Luther of New York City.

Ensign Thomas Humphrey Wentz Jones, U.S.N.R., was married on November 4 to Miss Louise Wolcott of Wayne, Pa.

Lt. Edward Jennings Magee, A.A.F., was aboard the first Flying Fortress to reach the Orient after Pearl Harbor. In a stirring letter to his father, which was later made public, he described the Allied evacuation from Java. Highlight of that operation was a 30-hour raiding flight in which Magee's plane sank a large transport and shot down seven Zeros. All but one of the crew emerged unscathed.

1934

Lt. William Garrigues Wigton, A.U.S., is overseas, "somewhere in the Pacific."

1935

W. NEWTON BURDICK, *Secretary*
Inland Steel Co., 38 So. Dearborn St.
Chicago, Ill.

Ensign Arthur Lachlan Reed, U.S.N.R., was married on Sept. 3, to Martha Webster Sweatt, of Minneapolis. On Oct. 10 Ens. Reed flew to London, where he is Assistant Naval Attaché for Air to the Allied Governments in Exile.

1936

ELLIS AMES BALLARD, II, *Secretary*
6 Kent Road, Hubbard Woods, Ill.

The engagement of Mary Frances Trafton of Auburn, Me., to *John Langdon Simonds*, Ensign,

U.S.N.R., was announced on October 3. Miss Trafton graduated from Abbot Academy. She is the sister of *Lt. Willis A. Trafton*, Jr., U.S.N.R.

Ensign Kenneth William Tipping, U.S.N., joined the Navy in May, 1941, and got his first test under fire as commanding officer of the gun crews on a U. S. merchant ship carrying war supplies to Soviet Russia last summer. Tipping's account of the battle appeared in the *Boston Herald* for October 29.

Lt. (j.g.) John Alling, U.S.N.R., was married on November 14 to Miss Joan MacLachlan Donaldson in Detroit. They are living at 4168 Lexington Ave., Jacksonville, Fla.

Lt. Paul Franklin Kalat, U.S.N.R., was married on October 31 to Miss Virginia Blair Lowry in New York.

The engagement of *William Archer Speers* to Miss Mary de Windt of Great Barrington has been announced.

A daughter, Lynne Nicole, was born to Mr. and Mrs. *Harrison W. Holt*, in Waterbury, Conn., on October 13.

1937

ARCHIE M. ANDREWS, *Secretary*
1527 I Street, N.W., Washington, D. C.

Proof that the BULLETIN wanders far afield these days to reach Andover's scattered alumni was received in the form of a letter from a classmate who has been unreported since he left the Hill. *Yann Felix Victoire Roussel Le Roux* happened across a copy of the BULLETIN in England. Following his departure from this country in January, 1940, he joined the French Army, was taken prisoner, escaped to England in December, 1940, where he joined the Free French Navy, in which he now holds the rank of sub-lieutenant, and can be reached % John Wanamaker Ltd., 168 Regent Street, London, W. 1.

Lt. Sim Hyde, U.S.N., and Ann Olcott Mills of Litchfield, Conn., were married on October 21. Sim was in charge of setting the range of torpedoes on the ill-fated *Wasp* when she was sunk in the Southwest Pacific. *Hal Munger* married Barbara D. Quinn of Centerville, Mass., on August 13, shortly after receiving his commission as 2d Lt., A.U.S., after a year's service in the ranks. *Ed Chapman* on September 26 was married to Miss Emily Anne Del Mar of Greenwich, Conn. He is at present with Pan American Airways, Coral Gables, Florida. On November 15, the engagement of Miss Mary Caroline Soule of Waban, Mass., to *Lt. Tom Mahoney*, A.U.S., was announced. He is now attending the Tufts Medical School.

Ensign Jack Hartman is temporarily stationed as head instructor at the Navy's Bomb Disposal School in Washington. *Ensign Add Vars* is serving as an Aviation Volunteer Specialist; *Ensign Dave Davis* is in the Navy's Bureau of Personnel. Yours truly is employed by the Division of World Trade

Intelligence in the State Department. *Charlie Rounds* is studying and teaching at McGill University in preparation for becoming a 2d Lt. in the Army Medical Corps.

Jack Ware and *Vin Broderick* are at Camp Edwards, Mass., training with the Army Amphibian Corps, a hard-hitting bunch of Army Engineers. The former is 2d Lt., while the latter is still in the "non-com" stages. *Phil Emery* is at present training in the clerical school of the Armored Forces at Fort Knox, Ky.

Cape Burnam and *Everet Fisher* are in Africa and *Choate Huffard* in the jungles of South America with the Pan American Airways.

Bob Adam this Fall was elected president of the Adam, Meldrum & Anderson Co. of Buffalo, N. Y.

Bud Robie is finishing a bang-up term as head of the Employees' Service Section in the Personnel Department of the Sperry Gyroscope Corp. prior to his induction into the naval air corps shortly after Christmas.

Ensign Howard A. Reed, U.S.N.R., is at present in Operations in Washington.

A son, Paul Langdon, was born to Lt. and Mrs. *Donald A. Donahue*, on Dec. 2, 1942.

Sgt. William Sherman, with the Army Transport Service in Australia, has been commended by his C.O. as "the best mechanic in the Army." Bill "works seven days a week in oil-stained overalls, driving bulldozers and cranes," according to the clipping sent to the BULLETIN by Lt. Comdr. Larry Shields, U.S.N.R., late Curator of Reptiles at P.A.

Of *Phil Williams*, who crashed on September 9, one of his classmates writes this tribute:

"Sometimes it doesn't seem possible that he has gone. Since the day when I trudged up onto the Williams' porch to investigate the little fellow in the swing, he became part of the daily childhood ritual of living. He was my age. That was what made me go up to him that first day.

Other things happened. We had the bitter fights of children, and endured all the speechless days that came after them, when mutual non-recognition went into effect. Then, after many hours, there would be an irrepressible shout from one to the other across an elm-shadowed street:

"I saw a funny toad yesterday! Did you ever see a toad?"

Late one summer, he put on some good clothes and went away for the afternoon—to first grade. He was proud, and I was anxious. A whole year of lonely afternoons stretched ahead of me.

First, second, third, fourth grades—our aimless wanderings about a Midwestern town gave way to football games in neighbors' back yards. We struggled vainly, and not too hard, to convince our mothers that dancing school wasn't the thing for growing men. But the white gloves and patent leather shoes went on every other Wednesday, and we ventured into a vast ballroom and gazed awesomely at the pink gowns we saw there.

Time was long, and our hikes, football games,

parties, and marshmallow roasts grew into the hundreds, so that when we looked back we lost sight of the time when they began, where the many friendships started, and where some had ended.

When I thought of all the hours that had gone, he was in them. Sometimes he played on the other team, but his being on the other team made me play harder. He played hard, and he played so honestly that he made me flush. But it was a quiet honesty that didn't proclaim itself. I was deeply conscious of it, and the dignity it gave him. When I played against him, inside I stuck out my chin, and took up that challenge he never spoke.

Then one afternoon, he took up his good clothes again and went away to an Eastern school named Andover. And before long Andover was my school.

We started as roommates at Pease House. I resented his knowledge of school ways at times, and there were other irritations among the many happy things. The quarrels came and went, bitterer than I had ever had with any other friend. It became a matter of pride with us that we could get so angry at each other, and at the end be even better friends. In that first year at Pease House, I learned more and more how deep inside him lay that quiet honesty that challenged me. Doc Page liked him for it.

In spring and autumn we walked up Prospect Hill. Along the way he talked about Lincoln. He was reading everything he could find about him. While we filled our laundry bags with McIntoshes one fall—windfalls in an Andover orchard—he told me how much he respected the homely, rugged honesty that Lincoln possessed. We talked history and argued politics on a hundred Sanctuary walks, and sometimes wondered about the friends and life back home.

After we went to different colleges, our contacts became only a few visits, with football games as excuses, and a long letter once in a great while. A few times we took walks in the Connecticut country-side, resuming our talks as easily as if they had been interrupted only by hours. The talks were quiet, because there was unhappiness in the air. War was coming.

I saw him in 1941, when I went down to New Haven. His thesis was finished, and he was reading Sandburg's Lincoln. So many events were going on that week end that we didn't see much of each other. Graduation came, and in a few short months we were at war. Still at odd months came his long, full letters, boiling over with ideas. He was convinced where his duty lay.

So one afternoon, he packed his clothes and went away. There are only a very, very few who can ever realize how much went with him."

1938

Churchward Davis was married on June 11 to Miss Jean Rogers of New York City.

Ensign John Everard Day, U.S.C.G., was married

on November 1 to Miss Priscilla Person of Ware, Mass. Day graduated from the C. G. Academy at New London last June.

Wooster Richard, radioman 2d class, U.S.N.R., was married on July 17 to Miss Ann Hare of New York City.

Ensign John Reese Stevenson, U.S.N.R., is the author of "The Chilean Popular Front," published by the University of Pennsylvania Press in December.

1939

THOMAS L. KELLEY, *Secretary*
602 No. George St., Rome, N. Y.

Bob Fisher scored Harvard's three points against Yale in November. *Russ Stannard* was his teammate.

Frank Campion has been appointed chairman of the Senior Class Day committee at Yale.

Vern Williams, at Amherst, is captain of track.

Ensign Dick Thompson is in the Naval Air Force.

2nd Lts. Jack Eckle and *Dan Patterson* are driving tanks at Ft. Knox, Ky., and Ft. Campbell, Tenn., respectively.

Hew Conway left Yale to enter signal school at Harvard.

Johnny Van Arsdale is studying meteorology for the Army at M.I.T.

Among those Yale N.R.O.T.C. seniors who received their ensign's commissions on December 19 were *Ed Kendrick*, *Chase Ritts*, *Bud Krones*, *Dick Besse*, *Tom Hewitt*, *Jack Castles*, *Johnny Reid*, *Barney Rafferty*, *Ralph Smith*, and *Danny Dannenbaum*.

Thomas Lester Kelley, metallurgist, has consented to substitute for *Dick Besse* for the duration as class secretary. Tom can be reached 602 Lawrence Brown, 602 North George St., Rome, N. Y.

Lt. John Porteous, II, and three fellow pilots in the A.A.F. celebrated Thanksgiving Day by shooting down three Zeros and damaging two others, when eight Japs jumped them over the Buna area in New Guinea, reports the A.P. Only three of the Japs escaped unscathed. All four P-40's returned to their base intact.

Mrs. Edward H. Woods, of Waban, announces the engagement of her daughter, Anne Harvey Woods, to *Bob Pelren*, U.S.N.R. *Bob* has graduated from Dartmouth, a Phi Gamma Delt of the Class of 1943.

1940

WILLIAM P. ARNOLD, JR., *Secretary*
1007 Saybrook College, Yale Station
New Haven, Conn.

In spite of the war, campus life has not ceased for the members of 1940. *Tim Hoopes* scored the winning touchdowns against Princeton and Harvard, and was subsequently elected Captain of a Yale team that will never see the Bowl. *Bill Macomber* was chosen to succeed *Jack Castles*, P. A.

'39, as wrestling captain at Yale this winter. *Bill Arnold* is being groomed as a starting wing of the Princeton pucksters. *Walt Curley* is vice-president of the Yale Dramat.

1941

RANDOLPH C. HARRISON, JR., *Secretary*
1739 Yale Station
New Haven, Conn.

Going into what is possibly their last team at Yale, *Bill Howe* and *Punchy Pyle* are collaborating on one line of the hockey team, and *Don Boynton* is centering up another; *Don* was also a starter on this fall's varsity soccer team, while *Stan Hathaway* played for the freshman booters.

Dick Read and *Bill MacDonald* are dividing their time between the Winchester Arms factory and Yale; *Dick* is at the plant for eight hours, *Mac* for four, every day.

Hank Gardner has resigned from Yale and is awaiting a draft call in the near future. *Paul Lyon* writes that he is a draftsman working on Navy orders for *H. Newton Whittlesey, Inc.*, in New York, and expects to be summoned for Army Air Force duty soon. *Sid Overall*, having given up his gas station, is in C.P.T. flight training, while *Bob Wilcox* is in special flight training for a Navy commission.

Maurice S. Gould, Jr. enlisted in the U. S. N. in August and is now located at the Signal School in Newport, R. I. Since leaving P.A., Maurie has not been idle. At the University of Illinois he earned his Varsity letter in football and track; broke the Illinois broad-jump record last summer in the Central Intercollegiates at Milwaukee (24 ft. 4½ in.) and took 4th place in the National A.A.U. Championships, Randalls Island, N. Y., in June.

1942

ROBERT H. FLATO, *Secretary*
316 S. Broadway, Corpus Christi, Texas

At Yale: *Howie Weaver* made the board of the *Yale News*. *Elly Vose*, *Gene Williams* and *Vin McKernin* are playing good basketball. *Phil Reed* left school a few weeks ago to join the Marines; he is now on Parris Island. *Hank See* is in the Army. Almost the entire Andover delegation here is in either the Army Enlisted Reserve, Air Corps Reserve, Marine Reserve, or Navy V-I, and will doubtless be seeing active service very soon. The same, I hear, is true at Princeton, Harvard, Williams, and Amherst.

At Princeton: *Bo Furman* played outstanding 150-pound football this fall; he won his major P. *Skip McKinley* was on the JV soccer team and is now boxing. *Harry Hobbs* played football. *Dick Holsten* is on the Varsity swimming squad, and *Al McNulty* on the wrestling squad.

THE
PHILLIPS BULLETIN

April, 1943



America and the Humanities

Among the Majority

James B. Neale, '92

George W. Hinman, '94

Published by Phillips Academy, Andover, Massachusetts

THE
PHILLIPS BULLETIN

PHILLIPS ACADEMY, ANDOVER, MASSACHUSETTS

VOLUME XXXVII

APRIL, 1943

NUMBER 3

Contents

| | |
|--|---------|
| AMERICA AND THE HUMANITIES | Page 3 |
| JAMES B. NEALE, '92, IDEAL ALUMNUS | Page 6 |
| AMONG THE MAJORITY | Page 7 |
| GEORGE WALKER HINMAN, '94 | Page 9 |
| THE SECOND SUMMER SESSION | Page 10 |
| GENERAL SCHOOL INTERESTS | Page 11 |
| ATHLETICS | Page 15 |
| ALUMNI NEWS | |
| ROLL OF HONOR | Page 21 |
| ALUMNI BIOGRAPHY | Page 22 |
| DISTINGUISHED WAR SERVICE | Page 24 |
| ANDOVER MEN IN SERVICE | Page 25 |
| ALUMNI NOTES | Page 31 |
| ALUMNI FUND REPORT | Page 43 |

G. GRENVILLE BENEDICT, *Editor*

ASSOCIATE EDITORS

HORACE M. POYNTER
SCOTT H. PARADISE
KENNETH S. MINARD

ROGER W. HIGGINS
WALTER GIERASCH
LAWRENCE E. WILLARD, JR.

ISSUED FOUR TIMES A YEAR, IN JANUARY, APRIL, JULY, AND OCTOBER.

Entered as Second-class matter December 28, 1913, at the Post Office at Andover, Mass., under the Act of Congress of August 24, 1913. Acceptance for mailing at Special Rate of Postage provided for in Section 1103, Act of October 3, 1917, authorized July 8, 1918.



87
THE REVEREND SAMUEL PHILLIPS, 1690-1771
Forebear of the Founders of Phillips Academy

The original portrait by John Greenwood, rediscovered in the possession of the Rev.
William Phillips (see page eleven)

AMERICA AND THE HUMANITIES

By Walter Hasenclever

I CAN well understand your anxiety about the turn our educational program is taking; I am feeling the same way. I think it is the result of faulty thinking that any external conditions should be able to suspend an education along the lines of human values for the sake of present needs, because the gains will never make up for the fundamental loss. The original error lies in the assumption that an education is supposed to prepare a person for some practical job. That theory, I am afraid, dominated the American program even long before this war started, and its effects are quite discouraging. To my mind, an education ought to lay as wide a human basis as can possibly be achieved. Moreover, the tools ought to be given to the intellect to cope with the various problems, practical and abstract, which life will offer later on. The subjects suited for such a program seem to me: English, with a solid background of grammar and later a pronounced emphasis on the different forms of literary creation; languages as human expressions of a people's character—the active character of English as shown by the abundance of verbs, the meditative and descriptive of German with its many adjectives and compound nouns, which are a sign of philosophical temperament; the precision of French as expressed in the verb tenses and placement of words in a sentence; and the classical languages, which unite all grammatical elements with the dawn of human appreciation of beauty and ethical values; Religion as the purest expression of human valuation, and as great literature; Mathematics as the logical thought detached from life; Philosophy as the logical and abstract thought attached to life; Art as the lasting expression of human creative power; History as the account of time and men born with and into it; and finally one or two minor courses in practical subjects, especially sciences to explain

the position of man in a world of natural phenomena. The "type" personality emanating from such a program ought to be a person capable of abstract thinking, ready for practical understanding, sure of his values, and endowed with a good portion of artistic imagination.

I think that my greatest positive experience in army life is the constant contact with the American private soldier. I have learned to admire his helpfulness, his friendliness, sense of humor, and appreciation of fair play. He is a loyal and delightful companion, and I am proud to have been accepted into the confidence and companionship of a great number of my fellow-soldiers. However, 'the American soldier,' as well as officer, student, and business-man, completely lacks—collectively—any artistic temperament or imagination. There does not seem to exist any genuine 'white' art on this continent, as there exists a 'black' art and probably a 'red' art. This fact is the more regrettable as the potential artistic ability of the American people seems to me exceedingly great; what is lacking is the proper education.

For instance: if History is taught as a mass of facts, acts, decrees, and names, it may be taught very well, but it lacks any quality of 'humanism.' I remember the exasperation of Alston Chase when he showed his Art course a portrait of Henry VIII and asked the (Upper Middle) class when that king lived. Of almost fifty boys one knew the approximate answer, after guesses had run from 1200 to 1800. The boys connected the name with a Fishing Act and a Shipping Act and a Trading Act and a Nose-Wiping Act, but not with the overwhelming facts of the Renaissance and the Reformation and the European dreams of Charles V and the Utopia of Thomas More. Any fact is the result of a condition which is influenced, created, altered, or removed by some ex-

This article is taken from portions of a letter written in pencil by Private Walter Hasenclever, formerly of the Faculty, while on a guard detail at Camp Pickett, Virginia.

ternal power. Thus, if the conditions of a period and its powers, i.e., ideas and men, are studied, the fact may be mentioned for politeness' sake; it is of secondary importance. If I may use two examples: when you see a picture of Rembrandt, or any other, you see a canvas covered with innumerable tiny paint-spots. But the sum of these millions of paint-spots does not 'make' the picture; there is some indescribable mood or emotion to it which entirely escapes any factual grasp. The same is true if you enter a forest. A forest is a congregation of trees and the plant and animal life naturally connected with it. However, if you count and sum up all trees, plants, and animals, the result will not be a forest, unless again the mystery of the whole is applied which spurns any analysis. By the same analogy, the sum of historical facts never makes a true historical picture unless they are placed into time and space, agents and agency, cause and result, and the innumerable accidental occurrences that give the delightful ornaments to the great pattern. To be sure, it takes an artistic mind to teach a course that way, and it takes a good deal of an artistic understanding to comprehend what is being taught; but it leads to an appreciation of a universal picture of the past and the present, which is of great human value.

I took History as an example; the same is true in other subjects: English, the languages, Religion,—even the Sciences. And at present it seems to me more important than ever before.

For a short while America—quite paradoxically—is going to 'rule the world.' Moreover, she is going to take over, perhaps much against her will, the role of an avenger, vindicator, judge, and arbitrator in political matters. And she will pose as a guide of the small as well as of the conquered nations.

If she is going to march into the conquered countries with nothing more than a couple of swing songs and a couple of technical blue-prints or economic formulas, she will not be of any great constructive value. Germany is technically her equal and Japan a close second. There remain, of course, the ideas of freedom and democracy. And this is the part which I am the most apprehensive about.

Freedom implies always two things: to be free of something and to be free to do something. The first question is clear: our press, religion, opinion, person is free of state oppression. And to what end? There, I am afraid, is the American answer: toward 'the pursuit of happiness.' I know that I run the risk of being obscure and misunderstood, but I shall try to interpret that phrase as I seem to see its results. The Declaration of Independence is a child of the French revolutionary philosophy. Freedom and Equality are its main demands, and that kind of small-time happiness that the French petty bourgeois was dreaming about. It was not necessary that the American people interpret the phrase that way; but they did. Happiness was generally understood to mean the material comfort of life; progress was merely the increase of that comfort. The gigantic and admirable technical apparatus built up in this country was exclusively devoted to a promotion of material well-being and rated above all other achievements. And, finally, education was synchronized to that philosophy; it remained tied to a material purpose, spurned the arts, and established values most of which can be expressed in dollars and cents (learning Spanish, e.g.).

If the American happiness has thus found such an interpretation, the democracy resulting from it must suffer. Democracy seems to me an especially venerable form of government in that it challenges each individual to 'perfect his own beauty, until it is a miracle to behold.' The beauty in humanity, however, is for me always linked with an education which reaches into the depths of the creative spirit of mankind. Man is most godlike when he can set down the image of the world in language or music or in the imitation of the Fine Arts. Or when he can extend his thought beyond the tangible aims of a material world, until he finds a divine imperative for his own conduct.

If the teaching of 'cultural' subjects is curtailed now, the war will be won (as it would be without the war courses, for a thoroughly trained mind can grasp technical problems with more intelligence than a merely technically trained one; all colleges agree to that), but the peace will be lost; not by the boys who go poorly

equipped to supervise a world of many faces, but by their educators who lost their nerve and gave to the moment what they cannot fetch back in an eternity.

In this connection I think of a story of the last Pope, who was a great librarian besides. The Rockefeller Foundation gave him a large sum for a rearrangement of the Vatican library and sent a professor along with the money. The Pope was delighted and was full of suggestions of how to arrange the library. One morning he came down stairs, all aglow, and explained to the professor an entirely new plan, a fundamental alteration. The professor protested: 'Your Holiness,' he said, 'to complete such a work might easily take fifty years.' To which the Pope, with the

wisdom of his ancient church, replied: 'My son, fifty years is, indeed, a very short time.' Always when we weigh a temporary gain against an eternal principle, we should think of that story; it has all the dignity of an institution very sure of itself, as our education should be.

I cannot help fearing for America the fate that the degeneration of education produced in Germany. Right now the Germans are excellent soldiers, but we do not wish them to be anybody's rulers. They forewent that privilege when they departed from the classics, from the Christian Church, and from that human dignity which is the happiness of the knowing, as Emory Basford would say, of the mature.



Lebenthal

The Printing Club Operates the "Paul Revere Press"

JAMES B. NEALE, '92, IDEAL ALUMNUS

By Claude M. Fuess

JAMES BROWN NEALE filled out his registration blank for Phillips Academy in the autumn of 1889, in a sprawling boyish handwriting, registering from Kittanning, Pennsylvania, where he had been born on October 4, 1872. His father had been dead for some years, and he had been brought up by a devoted mother. At Andover his personality, always one of his most valuable assets, won him his full share of honors, and later, at Yale, he was Business Manager of the *News*, a member of the Glee and Banjo Clubs and of the Junior Promenade Committee, as well as of Delta Kappa Epsilon and Skull and Bones. Shortly after graduation from college, Mr. Neale became interested in mining and eventually, with S. Brink Thorne, formed the Buck Run Coal Company, which grew into an important enterprise. As his resources increased, his interest in the people around him deepened, and he concerned himself more and more with their intellectual, moral, and spiritual welfare. In 1920 he built the Buck Run Community House as a recreation center for the citizens of his village. He made liberal donations to religious organizations, both Catholic and Protestant, and took pride in the improvement of the local schools. On October 3, 1933, the Pottsville *Republican* devoted several pages of its issue to eulogy of Mr. Neale, printing testimonials from persons all over the country. It was an amazing and spontaneous tribute to an enlightened philanthropist.

The details of Mr. Neale's well deserved industrial prosperity need not be recounted here, nor did he himself regard them as important. He was pleased, however, when, during World War I, he was appointed Director of Production of the United States Fuel Administration in Washington. His work in that field received praise from very high authority. It was only one more illustration of his aptitude for public service.

For Phillips Academy, Jim, as he was always called by his countless friends, had a peculiar and ineradicable affection.

Soon after graduating he welded his class into an effective instrument for good and, aided by a group of fellow-workers, saw to it that the report from '92 was always better than those of other classes. During many of these years I was Alumni Secretary and familiar with his unconventional methods. He did not bother with circulars or propaganda literature, but in early spring would write a brief personal note to each member; and the response was invariably liberal. It was very hard to refuse what Jim asked. When members died, Jim continued to forward contributions in their memory. It was no miracle that the class of 1892 regularly stood at the top in the Annual Report.

It was this constant, self-effacing loyalty which made him so logical a candidate for a vacancy on the Board of Trustees in 1923. His especial province in Board discussion was alumni affairs, on which he was well qualified to advise. He never failed to respond to appeals for school needs. It was he, for example, who purchased for the school a talking motion picture projector at a time when such machines were comparatively rare; and he was a very generous contributor to the projects initiated by Thomas Cochran. In the early 1930's, however, his health broke down, and his last trip to Andover was in April, 1933. After that he was kept in touch with the proceedings, and was still eager to learn what was going on, but his vitality steadily diminished. His resignation was accepted only a few weeks before his death. A bachelor throughout his early life, he married some years ago Miss Katherine Hay, who survives him.

Much of Jim Neale's charm lay in his gracious and modest manner. He was incapable of envy, resentment, or suspicion, and I doubt if he had an enemy in the world. He trusted his friends, and never forgot them. He was in every instinct a gentleman, simple in his tastes, considerate of the feelings of others, entirely without vanity or conceit. He was this school's ideal alumnus.

AMONG THE MAJORITY

By *Samuel Davidson Herron, Jr., '43*

The prize-winning essay in the Means Essay Competition.

FIVE hundred precious man-hours were going to waste, as a thousand workers relaxed to eat lunch. The metronome of labor was pausing, only to resume the beat at the same monotonous tempo after exactly a half hour. Hundreds of hot, weary men headed for their black lunch boxes, heated in the unceasing sun. Into the shade of the carpenters' shack they trailed mechanically. Flies had felt the same instinct, and blackened the walls and ceiling of the wooden hut. No one heard their constant hum, for everyone was relieved at the intermission of the deafening noise of the motors. On one of the benches I sat eating my lunch like an automaton. I did not know what I ate, nor did I know what men near me were saying. I was reflecting. This was my last day on the job. This was something accomplished in my life, something worth looking back on.

Why had I worked? I could have had a vacation; I had money, and there were pleasures on which I could have spent my money. No patriotic call led me to the job, nor was I working just for something to do in my spare time. I worked for two main purposes, both of which I considered of value as a means of maturing my outlook on life. One purpose, which at first I considered the more important, was to gain a personal feeling of independence. I believe seeking independence to be a natural instinct of mankind. Only through one's own efforts can one realize that true independence is a practical impossibility. Yet through one's own efforts can be gained the satisfaction that comes with working toward that impossible goal. My first pay-check was a marvelous event for me. The small slip signified that my period of nursing was at an end. No more could I consciously fall back on my family for protection. Training was over; the battle had begun. All at once I realized how my father must have worked for his money. I saw the value of money in a new light. I glimpsed what it must mean actually

to depend from week to week on that little slip for one's existence. Later developments were soon to increase the independence to which I had hopefully looked forward.

My second purpose in working was to find out the feelings, ideas, and prejudices of the laboring class. For quite a while I was thought of as I wished to be thought of: just another boy making a little money in the vacation time. I shall never forget the first day. I had begun work almost immediately after applying for the job, and consequently had brought no lunch. About mid-afternoon I was awfully hungry and mentioned the fact to one of the men in my gang. In no time at all I was offered oranges, cake, and sandwiches from what each man had saved to eat before the overtime period. One lent me money to buy some milk. Generosity was the last of the virtues I had expected to find in the kind of society in which every penny is budgeted. But in this respect, the workers compared more than favorably with youths I knew who had more money than they could spend. These men were generous with their cars, their food, their tools, with almost everything they possessed.

When the workers realized I was new, they sent me for left-handed monkey-wrenches, and board-stretchers. These men, who seemed to me always listless, until I got to know them, usually would turn out to be not incapable of rough humor. I always seemed to take quite a kidding, but I must confess I enjoyed the experience. Somehow, I became proud when I realized I was accepted by the men as one of them, since it relieved a fear I had not had the courage to voice before. My experiences up to a certain point were all exciting, happy, and enlightening. Then came the crisis.

Many facts about myself I had hoped to conceal for the benefit of all. Unhappily, the workmen were to learn everything. Our old chauffeur worked in a gang near

mine. A former waiter from the country club was also on the job. Then, on the financial page of the papers was a picture of my father, who had just received a new position. The next day I realized how many workers must longingly read the financial page. There was no sense in lying, so that I answered truthfully, but vaguely, any question asked of me. That day brought with it the denouement of a small tragedy, and that day closed with each man's feeling toward me different from what it had been before. Several men who I felt liked me as an individual remained aloof because they had created for themselves an artificial barrier between us. Wherever I walked, I recognized an atmosphere of uneasiness, as though a pickpocket were known to be in the crowd.

I had feared this day, yet really expected it. Few men could understand why anyone with money should work for forty dollars a week. I had to defend my right to work, and it was no easy task. The workers seemed deliberately to try to begin an argument. I was asked the most personal questions, obviously attempts to make me as uncomfortable as possible. I seemed less and less of a companion to anyone at the plant. Each man was on his guard with me. I tried to emphasize that an individual's situation in life should not hinder him from getting a job. Many men grew bitter, and one asked me if I enjoyed "slumming." Others tried to get me to give them money. All at once everything seemed ugly to me. Still, a few workers were very understanding, and seemed proud and glad that I should work when it was not required of me.

I knew that the reactions of most of them were not characteristic, but rather the release of pent-up emotions, directed not at me but at the society I represented. Through the conversations of these men I was able to obtain a fair understanding of the whole group. There were certain subjects upon which all were agreed. One was a feeling that money was everything. I was quite upset by this concept of the purpose of existence, and I spoke with more feeling than ever before in denying this fallacy. I maintained that the question

could best be answered by one with money, for he could decide for himself whether wealth was the determining factor in his happiness. As I spoke, I realized that all were listening, all watching me. The contact and conflict of our basic ideas was as much of an experience for them as for me. I had never had a comparable incident in my life. And, as it turned out, this incident helped to restore the friendliness of my co-workers.

A second prevalent idea at the plant was that international capitalists had begun the war for an increase in profits. This distorted thought must have been a hangover from the last war, for no one could give any real evidence from the present conflict. I knew that the men felt that they were pawns for the industrialists, and this was only one way for them to express their self-pity. Another thought common in the plant was that I could buy myself out of the armed services. These warped ideas from the past showed me how poor were the contacts of the workers with the facts, and how they supplemented this lack of knowledge with prejudices. Still another feeling was the workers' lack of faith in their own union. The main reason for this was that the union here was temporary, lasting only as long as the construction job.

Although the question was rarely brought up, the workers, beyond a doubt, were sincerely patriotic, despite their faults and criticisms. They had trust in their nation, in their President, and in their army that was satisfying to realize. I can still see the day of the Dieppe raid, when it was considered the beginning of the Second Front. I felt a ripple of pride go through the whole camp, as from mouth to mouth the news was spread.

These men were fine Americans. They were simple, faithful, honest, generous, and friendly. Some, as young as I, I could easily visualize as well-liked no matter what their station in life.

I awoke from my reverie as the whistle blew. I shoved my lunch-box under the bench and went out into the sunlight, flattering myself that I had, perhaps, begun to justify my existence on this earth.

GEORGE WALKER HINMAN, '94

1875—1943

To his many former pupils, friends, and admirers the news of the death of George Hinman will bring sorrow. He died on January 11 of this year after many operations and long suffering had worn down his powerful physique. The courage and patience with which he endured years of pain were such as we who knew him should have anticipated.

He was born in North Reading, Massachusetts, on September 2, 1875, and graduated from Phillips Academy in June, 1894. That fall he entered Harvard, from which he received in 1898 the degree of A.B. and in 1900 his A.M., both degrees with high honor. At Andover he was a member of Phi Beta Chi and Cum Laude, and, at Harvard, of Phi Beta Kappa.

For many years he was one of the owners of Long Lake Lodge, North Bridgton, Maine. At this summer tutoring school he gathered around him a faculty expert in ability to teach and to maintain the high standard on which he steadfastly insisted, one rarely met in tutoring schools.

He married Miss Miriam Clarke, who died in 1929, having four children, who survive their father: Mrs. Roy Marquis of Weehawken, New Jersey; George Roger Hinman, Ensign, U.S.N.R.; Edward

Clarke Hinman, Sergeant, A.U.S.; and Robert Walker Hinman, Cadet, A.U.S., now training at Massachusetts Institute of Technology. After the death of Mrs. Hinman he married in 1930 Mrs. Ethel C. Palmer, who, with her two daughters, Mrs. Rupert Sturtevant and Mrs. Patrick J. Flynn, survives him.

George Hinman was no follower of modern educational philosophy; he was an original. As a teacher he was noted for his vigor, his thoroughness, his rigid insistence on accuracy and full understanding. He hated the loafer, the wishy-washy. His methods were his own and well suited to a man of such strength of mind and body. Though the weakling might protest, in the end he yielded to the ines-

capable and joined the chorus of those who boasted themselves "George's boys." The devotion which he won from his boys was intense; it was attested by the constant stream of "old boys" for whom no visit to Andover was complete without a call on him. Though some feared him, they respected him and soon became his grateful adherents.

Phillips Academy has had many who served her well, no one who has served and loved her more unselfishly and devotedly.

H.M.P.

THE SECOND SUMMER SESSION

FOLLOWING the broad outlines laid down by last year's pioneering venture, the second Andover Summer Session will run from June 30 to August 26 under the direction of Alan R. Blackmer, who has resigned as head of the English Department to take over this important work. Perhaps the most notable development is the inclusion, under the general administration of the Summer Session, of a War Program for Andover Seniors. By beginning the first term of the senior year on June 30, many present Upper Middlers who will become eighteen before June, 1944, will be able to graduate at the end of the winter term early in March.

These seniors, perhaps about fifty in all, will, however, form only a small part of the Session's total enrollment, which will be made up of undergraduates from the Academy and from other preparatory and high schools. An indication of the probable composition of the group may be found in the fact that last year the 196

students came from 104 different schools.

This year both faculty and curriculum have been expanded. While it is the chief aim of the Summer Session to make a positive contribution to the war effort by expediting and intensifying boys' basic pre-military grounding in mathematics and the sciences, it is further recognized that there is a duty to be done in promoting the cause of the liberal arts. To this end the courses in English and the arts have been expanded and several courses in current world and United States history have been added. The latter should be valuable additions to the equipment of future officers. Another important addition is that of direct-method classes in spoken French, Spanish, and German, supplementing the work of the traditional language courses. As was the case last year, instruction will be offered in the important minor fields of aeronautics, navigation, communications, typewriting, first aid, etc.

Under the direction of a committee headed by George K. Sanborn a Work Program is now taking definite shape. Every boy in the Session will be expected to contribute at least one afternoon's labor a week, either on the school grounds or on a neighboring farm. Those who wish to do so may elect to spend five afternoons a week in farm labor, receiving pay at the prevailing rates for unskilled labor. An Academy truck garden, to be planted this spring, will absorb many hours of this program.

Leonard F. James is in charge of the Daily Assembly Program, which, placing emphasis on the opportunities of America as a world power, will deal with such subjects as the origins and nature of the present crisis and the United States' political and geographical relationships with the rest of the world.

The various other aspects of the Summer Session will be very much as they were last year. The generally informal tone will be maintained, the program of organized athletics and body-conditioning will be continued, and the Commons once



Ordeman

Undefeated wrestling Capt. Haymond and Coach "Cy" Carlson watch and wait. Mr. Carlson has now joined the faculty of Tabor Academy.

again will be run as a self-help cafeteria.

In short, for able and purposeful boys the second Andover Summer Session will be a splendid opportunity for the summer

months. To attract as many first-class youths as possible is the hope of the administration. To this end ten full scholarships of \$300 each are offered.

GENERAL SCHOOL INTERESTS

HERE has been a generous response from a number of graduates to the announcement in the January issue of the BULLETIN of the Allen Rogers Benner Memorial Fund. At the time of his retirement in 1939 Mr. Benner was Professor of Greek on the Jonathan French Foundation, having been appointed to the Faculty in 1892. He died in 1940 at his home in Waldoboro, Maine. The income from the Benner Memorial Fund will be used for the purchase of books for the Oliver Wendell Holmes Library. It is hoped that all who intend to contribute this year will do so prior to June 15, as the names of donors will appear in the July issue of the BULLETIN.

In the last issue of the BULLETIN it was announced that in the current issue would appear an article on the artist, Stuart Travis, whose famous mural maps decorate the walls of the Library, the Commons, and the Archaeology Building. We regret that circumstances beyond our control must delay the publication of this until a later date.

John Greenwood, Painter

The Addison Gallery has recently published a monograph by Alan Burroughs (eighty-eight pages, fifty-two illustrations) on John Greenwood, 18th century "face painter" who was the subject of the research exhibition held at the Addison Gallery last autumn.

John Greenwood, unmentioned by the early historians of American art, now appears to have been a favored painter about Boston a quarter of a century before the American Revolution. Although in some mysterious way his fame has escaped recording, he was known "all over Ameri-

ca" in the decade between John Smibert's chief success and the early triumphs of John S. Copley. Upon meeting Greenwood in London, Benjamin West said he had heard so much of him that he felt "a greater desire to see and know him than any other person."

The portrait of the Reverend Samuel Phillips, published as the frontispiece, original of the copy which hangs in the Headmaster's office, was rediscovered in the possession of the Hon. William Phillips during the course of research made at the time of the gallery's exhibition.

The Lighter Side of Library Life

The Library has just survived the annual survey by the members of the Junior and Lower Middle classes. This is always a strenuous time for everyone concerned, as groups of boys dash from examination of the *Britannica* to the *Statesman's Year Book* to *Who's Who*, on to the *Reader's Guide*, etc., and are quickly followed by other groups equally intent on making the acquaintance of some of the reference books and library tools to be found here. Introduced to so many books new to their experience, the students inevitably have some confusion of impressions, and some of the editors would have difficulty in recognizing their work under the descriptions given. Asked on the examination to characterize the *New English* (or *Oxford*) *Dictionary*, one boy writes, "The *New English Dictionary* defines words common in New England and coined from use there," and another, "The *New English Dictionary* has short biographies of all great men in England. The subjects must be dead." A definition of the library usage of the word *cumulating* is given as "When a person tries to figure out what he is doing, he is cumulating." Another surprising bit of information is



Benedict

Lieut. Commander Shields and Lieut. Hawes (J.G.) revisit the Hill

"Who's Who is a catalogue for books of different people that are champions in all sports."

One of the attractions at the Library is our very handsome elephant folio edition of the *Audubon Bird Book*, and each year the Juniors examine one of these volumes with real interest. Asked to describe one of the engravings, a student offers the following, "The turkey has a small head with a big pair of eyes so placed that he can see a little behind him when he is looking straight ahead."

Library work has its lighter moments!

Philo Revitalized

Probably the most significant feature of Andover debating this year has been the growth of a revitalized Philo. During the presidency of William C. Lancaster the number of members has increased from twenty to sixty. Part of this increase is undoubtedly due to the fact that the war has stimulated the interest of the students in public affairs. The influence of the war may also be evident in the present trend

in Philo toward careful research and objectivity of attitude and away from mere forensic adroitness.

In addition to the regular Wednesday meetings, it is planned to continue the series of Sunday supper meetings, which, inaugurated during the Winter Term, have been devoted to discussion of post-war problems.

On December 11, at Andover, Don Wallace and Ross Baker represented the Varsity in a non-decision discussion of the Manpower Problem with a Williams Freshman Team. On this occasion, all four speakers distinguished themselves in their informative handling of questions from the floor.

On February 17, at St. Paul's, an Andover team consisting of Wallace, McGowan, Allen, and Daley unsuccessfully argued against the instituting of compulsory military service in the United States after the war.

On February 19, at Andover, Baker, Wallace, and Sterling lost a close decision to Roxbury Latin. Though defeated, these debaters performed more skilfully than any other Andover team in the past two years. They had the affirmative of the question: Resolved, that the immediate defeat of Germany is more essential to the interests of the United States than the immediate defeat of Japan.

Cum Laude Initiation

At morning assembly on Thursday, March 4, the Andover Chapter of the Cum Laude Society held its annual winter term initiations. The Seniors initiated were Allen McGill Daley of Swarthmore, Pa., Richard Renville Harshman of Englewood, N. J., Joseph Mortimer Kiernan, Jr., of Andover, and Paul Chandler Matthews, Jr., of Scarsdale, N. Y. Mr. Basford presented the candidates, and Dr. Fuess read the charge and presented the diplomas and keys. Then followed the Cum Laude Address, given by Mr. Basford. He made a moving appeal for consideration, in a present with a strong tendency to group activities of all sorts, of the need for solitude and self-communion as a man's means of discovering why he is living and what he is willing to live or to die for.

Andover Forum

About forty Andover students, with guests from Milton and Thayer Academies, met on Sunday, February 28th, in Bulfinch Debating Room for an all-day forum on problems vital to American democracy. The boys participated in three student-planned panel discussions designed to clarify and express student opinion on current issues. Two sessions were held during the morning, the first dealing with "Interfaith Relationships in Our Democracy," the second with "Race: Democracy's Unfinished Business." The third group met in the early afternoon for discussion of "The Pattern of the Post-War World." Student interest was intense, and the discussions were of a high order. The sessions were notable for the realism with which the students approached the issues. The sincerity and earnestness of the thinking emphasizes the fact that such forums are an important aspect of educational responsibility today.

The forum ended with an open meeting in George Washington Hall, at which Dean Russell B. Wicks of Princeton and Edward C. Carter, '96, Secretary-General of the Institute of Pacific Relations, each spoke on the subject, "Living in Revolution." Mr. Carter's wealth of experience in world affairs, especially in India, China, and Russia, was a particularly valuable contribution to the forum. The day's activities underlined Dean Wicks's remark that "even Princeton would be an anticlimax after Andover."

The Undergraduates

Elected Senior class officers for the winter term were Calvin Burrows of Poquonock Bridge, Conn., president, William E. Chipman of Easton, Pa., vice-president, and Thomas A. Haymond of Fairmont, W. Va., secretary; for the Upper Middlers: Whitney Stevens of Arlington, Va., president, B. C. Bidgood of West Hartford, Conn., vice-president, and Charles C. Gifford, Jr., of New York City, secretary; and for the Lower Middlers: D. N. Fields, Jr., of Islip, N. Y., president, Broughton H. Bishop of Portland, Ore., vice-president, and Henry P. Warren, 3d, of Greenwich, Conn., secretary.

Sunday and Monday, January 31 and February 1, large crews of P.A. snowshovelers worked for the Boston and Maine Railroad. About one thousand man-hours were provided by the undergraduates. Fifty-five cents an hour, free meals, free transportation, competition with Exeter, and the desire to do something useful were the incentives.

On the evening of January 27 more than eighty boys attended the opening of the newly refurnished Lower Middle Common Room in Peabody House. The redecoration was made possible by Ex-Gov. Huntley Spaulding of New Hampshire, '89. Mr. Gould and Lower-Middle Class President Dozier Fields made short speeches.

Ross G. Baker, '43, of Houston, Texas, won the "Time Current Events Contest" on January 26, with a score of 88 out of a possible 105 points.

The Oliver Wendell Holmes Library has installed a radio in the Freeman Room for the Saturday matinee broadcasts by the Metropolitan Opera Company. The Saturday audiences number about fifty intent listeners.



Benedict

Willing hands dig out the B. & M. after the year's biggest blizzard

Word has arrived that the 1942 *Pot Pourri*, edited by Robert T. Stevens, '42, following in the wake of illustrious predecessors, has been awarded a gold medal by the Columbia Scholastic Press Association for first place in the top flight of scholastic yearbooks. The 1943 edition is being steered to press by co-editors Paul Chandler Mathews, Jr., of Scarsdale, N. Y., and Leon A. Harris of Dallas, Texas, with every prospect of another brilliant success despite shortages and priorities.

Faculty Notes

Willet L. Eccles, instructor in chemistry and, since 1933, Registrar of the Academy, will leave the Hill at the close of the school year to become headmaster of St. George's School at Newport, Rhode Island.

Emory S. Basford has been appointed Acting Head of the Department of English, vice Alan Blackmer, who has resigned to become Director of the Summer Session.

Mr. Frederick Johnson, at the request of a number of students, is conducting a cartography course twice a week during the Activities Hour.

Mr. James has been appointed Director of Training and Education for Region IV, Massachusetts Committee on Public Safety.

Dr. Westgate has given a Standard and an Advanced First Aid Course in Andover, and is a member of the Andover Food Production Committee.

Ensign Prescott Coan, U.S.N.R., was married on January 9 to Miss Ruth Frances McTernen of Andover.

Mr. Peterkin read a paper on "Irony—Ancient and Modern" at a meeting of the New England Classical Association at the Museum of Fine Arts, Boston, on February 13.

At the beginning of the winter term, Mr. Basford was appointed Acting Head of the English Department. On February 21, he spoke at the Baptist Church of Andover to a meeting of Young People's Groups of all the Andover churches.

On March 5-6 Mr. Blackmer attended a meeting of the School and College Conference on English in New York City.

On March 6 Mr. Staples presided at a section meeting of modern language

teachers at the joint conference of the Secondary Education Board, The Progressive School Association, and the Independent School Association of Boston at the Hotel Statler, Boston. Mr. Fitts was one of the panel speakers at the modern language meeting.

Dr. Grew presided at the Modern Language Discussion Group of the Secondary Education Board conference in New York City on February 27. Dr. Grew is in charge of the Red Cross War Fund campaign on the Hill.

Mr. Colby has been elected president of the Eastern Section of the New England Classical Association. On March 26 was published his anthology of modern Latin selections, *Latini Hodieani*, printed by the New England Classical Association.

In mid-Winter Term Mr. Sweet, of the Greek Department, left the Faculty to join the armed services as a ski-trooper. Mr. Sweet was appointed to the Faculty in 1942. Mr. Weatherbee has taken over the duties as housemaster at Draper Cottage.

Calendar of School Functions

January 15. Mr. James Reynolds gave an illustrated lecture on "Color in North Africa." Mr. Reynolds's water-colors were also exhibited at the Addison Gallery.

January 17. Mr. Morgan lectured at the Addison Gallery on Pavlov Tchelitchev's famous picture, "Hide and Seek," on loan at the Gallery.

January 22. The Latin Players, coached by Dr. Westgate, presented Terence's *Andria* to a large and enthusiastic audience.

January 23. Girls from Rogers Hall were guests of the P. A. Musical Clubs at a dance in the Commons.

February 5. Mr. Stuart Chase, noted economist, gave a lecture on "After the War—What?" Mr. Chase was concerned chiefly with American internal economic problems of the future.

February 6. The Student Council sponsored a tea dance at the Commons.

February 7. Mr. Morgan lectured at the Addison Gallery on the art of Winslow Homer.

February 12. A documentary film, "Trees

for Tomorrow," was shown in George Washington Hall.

February 21. Speakers at an Interfaith Forum were Father Michael J. Ahern, S.J., of Weston College, Dr. Ashley Day Leavitt of the Harvard Congregational Church in Brookline, and Rabbi Irving Levey of Brockton. The forum was sponsored by the Society of Inquiry.

February 23. In the 76th annual Means Essay contest for original essays, the first prize went to S. D. Herron, Jr.: "Among the Majority"; second prize to W. P. Thielens, Jr.: "Going Fishing"; and third prize to C. P. Gilbert: "The Great Responsibility."

February 26. Tristan Bernard's play, *L'Anglais tel qu'on le parle*, directed by Mr. Whitney, was presented in George Washington Hall.

February 27. Annual concert of the combined musical clubs of Walnut Hill School and Phillips Academy.

February 28. Arthur W. Howes, of Houston, Tex., gave an organ recital in the Cochran Chapel.

March 1. Derwent Whittlesey of Harvard, political geographer and author, talked to the Phillips Club on the theory of the state.

March 2. Max Hill, former Associated Press correspondent in Tokyo and author of *Exchange Ship*, spoke of his experiences and about Japanese leaders.

March 3. Mr. Paul Shirley, violinist, author, composer, and the father of two P. A. alumni, gave an illustrated lecture on music.

March 7. At the Addison Gallery, Mr. Morgan spoke on the art of Picasso, several of whose works were on loan at the Gallery.

April 16 and 17. Abbot Academy and Phillips Academy will present *The Mikado* of Gilbert and Sullivan.

ATHLETICS

By Lawrence E. Willard, Jr.

HOCKEY has come into its own as one of the most important and popular sports in the Andover winter program. In order to appreciate the strides which have been made since the early days of hockey on the Hill, one must recall that twenty years ago hockey was played at Rabbits Pond on a rink which was "make-shift," to say the least. Alumni may remember the days when crowds were urged to attend the games in order that there would be some one present to hold up the boards! Finally a new rink was built beyond the stands of the outdoor track; this, which is known today as the "old rink" and is used only by the club teams, served as the one place for hockey at Andover until the winter of '41-'42.

The 1941 game with Exeter in Boston was won by Andover by a score of 2-1, and that victory was the spark which ignited growing student sentiment. Something had to be done about hockey fa-

cilities at Andover! The undersized rink was unable to accommodate all the boys who wanted to play hockey. Aided by a group of enthusiasts going by the name of "The Friends of Hockey at Andover," an Athletic Department program which would provide facilities for hockey for all those boys who were interested in that sport was initiated under the direction of Mr. Shepard. During the late winter and spring of 1941, after many possibilities had been discussed, it was decided to concentrate work on Rabbits Pond, behind the Andover Inn. Work began during the summer, when some digging and blasting was done in the pond, and the boards built were exact copies of the St. Paul's school rink at Concord, N. H., traditional nursery of hockey stars. A tractor and planer were bought, and the boys of the Academy built a hockey shack; so that by the time the season opened in 1942, Rabbits Pond was ready for a much expanded

hockey program. In two years, out of a total of 119 possible skating days, only 30 were missed through snow or soft ice and only two games were canceled. The strong 1942-43 sextet was the direct product of the new facilities.

This year's varsity team of approximately 20 men began practice this winter about a week before the annual Christmas vacation and met its first rivals at the Boston Skating Club tournament in Boston. In the first round Andover defeated Governor Dummer, 3-0; in the second, the team lost, 3-2, to Choate; and in the third and last game which Andover played, Exeter was the victor by a score of 2-1.

Traveling by train, streetcar, and bus, the team played its first three games away against strong rivals. The Harvard JV showed all the power and defeated Andover, 10-2, in the first of these; the next with the Yale Freshmen ended 6-1 only because Yale scored six rapid goals in the closing period after two swift periods which had gone 1-0 for Andover. Belmont Hill was defeated 5-3 by a Blue team which was gaining strength with every game. Brooks was surprisingly strong, forcing Andover into an overtime period before losing, 2-1. Hebron had already beaten Exeter when they defeated the Academy skaters here on the Hill by a score of 3-1. Then came January 31, the day of the biggest snow-storm of the year and the day on which a game had been scheduled with St. Paul's School, which, however, was snowbound. A return game with Brooks was substituted. The foot or more of snow on Rabbits had to be removed immediately; so the team pitched in and shoveled there before going to North Andover to defeat Brooks, 3-0.

Because Andover and Exeter are on the same train line, it was thought advisable to schedule a best-two-out-of-three series. The first game was played at Exeter under ideal conditions, the first Exeter contest on outdoor ice since 1927. Andover lost, 3-1, with the Crimson scoring all of its goals in the first period. The fastest and most exciting game of the entire series was the second at Rabbits, which ended in a 3-3 deadlock after an overtime period. With the score tied, 2-2, at the end of the game, one overtime was agreed to. Exeter scored first at nine minutes and 21 seconds of

this period, but Charlie Smith tied it up with only 11 seconds to play. The third game at Exeter, begun in a light dry snow which became heavy before play was ended, resulted in a victory for Andover, 3-2. The fourth and final game was 2-1 for Andover during two periods, but ended in a rout as the Academy skaters went on to score three more goals in the last period.

Captain-elect Art Moher, '45, of Wellesley Hills, was high scorer for the varsity squad during the season with 6 goals and 5 assists for a total of 11 points; Captain Cliff Stevens of Quincy was next with 6 and 3 for 9 points; and Charlie Smith, a Junior, was third with 3 goals, 3 assists, and 6 points. Craig Shealy, a Lower, turned in the best job in years in the Andover nets. The boys worked well together, and "team play" was the keynote. It was an outstanding year for hockey at Andover.

Basketball

Boasting one of the best basketball teams in recent years, Andover enjoyed a notably successful season, which was climaxed by two wins over Exeter. The first game of the season was played here against a strong Dean Academy team which had already won eight games. The home team was green and showed its greenness during every minute of this 42-28 defeat. The second game saw a vastly improved Academy quintet run over an undermanned group of Coast Guardsmen by a score of 58-41. The next week, a night game with the sailors from the Davisville, R. I., Naval Advance Base Depot was lost, 31-25, by an Andover team which, though much improved, was unable to handle the more experienced boys from the Navy.

Andover and Captain Duden wasted no time in breaking back into the win column, however. In the next game with the Northeastern Freshmen, the team scored a 71-36 victory, and repeated by trouncing the Lowell Textile JV's, 52-27, three days later. Dick Duden broke the modern Andover personal scoring record by tallying 27 points in the Northeastern game. The team's winning streak continued when the boys from the Hill defeated the

Tufts Freshmen, 71-41, and the Harvard JV's, 52-48, in the same week. Captain Duden tied his scoring record of the week before by again racking up 27 points—this time against a weak Tufts aggregation.

Nothing could stop the Andover team at this point in the season, and they were able to run up a score of 67-37 against a much befuddled and impotent Exeter quintet. At the end of the first half, the score was Andover 21, Exeter 4; although the Red and Gray came back with much more power, they never threatened the long lead piled up by Duden, Vose, Whitney, Asbury, Toll, Harvey, Hammer, and Clayton. During the closing minutes of the game, when it became known that Duden had some chance of breaking his own scoring record, a rousing shout was raised for him to sink "just one more basket"; but he ended the game with the respectable total of 26 points, one point short of his record.

The Royal Blue was anxious to avenge

the defeat at the hands of Dean Academy; so in the second contest Andover drew first blood by scoring in the opening seconds of the game and never let the wound heal. The final score of this rough-and-tumble battle was 53-32. Governor Dummer Academy was punished, 48-19, before the team traveled to Exeter for the second game with the old rivals, the final contest of the season. This game saw a confident Andover team meet a vastly improved and grimly determined Exeter quintet in one of the best games of the year. It was no 30-point victory this time, but Andover was finally able to win, 46-39.

The policy of the Athletics Department to curtail all unnecessary travel was carried out completely by the basketball team which played all its games, except the last encounter with Exeter, on the home floor. Visiting teams were surprised to find themselves met at the station by the Academy horses drawing sleds and pungs which provided transportation (ration free) to the Cage and Gym.



Benedict

Andover beats Exeter, 5-1, and wins the series

Track

The success of an Andover track season is usually judged by the number of records shattered and by the outcome of the Exeter meet. The Academy runners showed power on the track by breaking or tying three records, but the defeat at the hands of Exeter in the final meet made it only a "half-successful" season. In the very first meet of the winter, which P.A. won over Lowell High School, 56-7, Wally Cahners, '43, tied his own cage record of 5.1 seconds in the 40-yard low hurdles. The Northeastern Freshmen were defeated two weeks later by a score of 41-14, and two long-standing records were smashed by the same man in the same event. Samuel D. ("Moose") Herron, Jr., '43, tossed the shot $52'1\frac{1}{2}''$ to break the cage mark of $52'1\frac{1}{2}''$ made by R. Hite in 1935 and the outdoor distance of $52'4\frac{3}{4}''$ made by R. A. Graham, Jr., five years earlier. As a meet with the Bowdoin JV's had to be canceled because of transportation difficulties, a return encounter with Northeastern was substituted. The visitors were strengthened

by additions to their freshman team, but Andover was able to win again, 33 5/7 to 29 2/7, a seven-place tie in the high jump accounting for this unusual score. Lester Sabin, '44, joined the distinguished company of Charley Borah, '24; William Vietor, '37; and Harvey Kelsey, '41, by running the 40-yard dash in 4.6 seconds. The meet with the Harvard JV team ended unfortunately for Andover—the score: 51 1/2 to 29 1/2.

The final meet with Exeter was a disappointing defeat, 52 1/6 to 28 5/6, but it too had its bright spots. T. J. Hudner, '44, scored wins in the 300 and dash, but Marshall of Exeter copped the 45-yard hurdles and established a meet record at the longer distance. Since the hurdles had always been run over 40 yards, Marshall's time stands as a mark to be broken in the future. "Moose" Herron shattered his own Dual Meet, Exeter Cage, and Andover team records again by putting the shot $53'7\frac{1}{2}''$.

Swimming

The Andover swimmers finished a fitful season with a close win over Exeter in what was, without doubt, one of the most exciting finishes ever seen in an Andover-Exeter swimming meet. The teams were tied at 30-30 with only the 200-yard free style relay to be decided. The Andover team of Sper, Knight, Farnsworth, and Gifford won this event by inches, and thereby annexed another Academy victory over their rivals from New Hampshire. The only meet records to be smashed were in the 100-yard backstroke, which Robertson of Exeter swam in 1 minute 5.3 seconds and by Sper in the dive.

The team opened its season at Cambridge and was defeated by a strong M.I.T. Freshman squad, 35-31, but came back to win the next week from a surprisingly powerful Gardner High team, 34-32. Dick Hartung, '45, began his anchor lap of the deciding relay several yards behind his Gardner rival; but on the last turn Dick passed his man and went on to win the event and the meet for Andover. The Roxbury Boys' Club was defeated, 52-13, but Harvard Freshmen repeated the performance of M.I.T. by



Capt.-Elect Norman Sper sets a new pool record

sending Andover under again by a score of 35-31. The next meet with the Charlestown Boys' Club, which was an easy 51-15 victory for the Andover swimmers, was the last meet before the exciting encounter with Exeter. Among the outstanding swimmers this season were Captain Jack Fallon, Captain-elect Norm Sper, Bill Farnsworth, and Dick Hartung, all of whom were high point-scorers.

Wrestling

Wrestling is a sport for individualists, preferably strong ones, and this year's season showed the truth of this statement. Cy Carlson's grapplers won their first meet over Weymouth High, 21-8, and 165-pound Captain Tom Haymond began his unbroken series of wins by pinning his opponent. Dick Moody, '44, also won a close decision over state champion Lysakowski in the 145-pound class at the same meet. The next match with Milton Academy was a crushing 23-5 defeat for the Royal Blue. The Perkins Institute for the Blind sent a team to Andover the next week to wrestle in all classes under 165 pounds. In this short series of matches the blind boys won 3 decisions to Andover's 4. The Tufts Freshmen proved to be easy victims as the Academy boys pinned them 33-3, and, although the Harvard Fresh-

men were tougher opponents, the team from the Hill won, 16-12. The Blue was defeated in an exciting final match by a superior Red and Grey team from Exeter by a score of 15-11. C. B. Meagan, Jr., '43, and Captain Tom Haymond won decisions in their final matches for Andover, and in the 145-pound class Dick Moody pinned his man 70 seconds after beginning to wrestle.

Fencing

The swordsmen, coached by Mr. Barss, faced Exeter twice in one-weapon matches during the winter, winning the first, 5-4, and losing the last by the same score. In the second match of the season, which followed the first Exeter encounter, the epee men did a particularly good job, but the team lost, 15-12. The next match with the M.I.T. Freshmen was again three-weapon, and, although the sabre men were outstanding, the team was again defeated—this time by a score of 16-9. In the second Exeter meeting, and the final match of the year, Captain G. Curtis Lewis, '43, who is one of the best fencers ever to don the mask and glove for Andover, won all three of his bouts and lost only one touch during the entire afternoon. During the season, Lewis fenced in 12 bouts and lost only one, by a single touch.



Bidgood carrying the puck

Wald

In Memoriam



Lt. H. F. CHANEY, JR., '36



Ens. M. G. MAIN, '37



Ens. A. G. HEARNE, JR., '38



C. O. JENKINS, JR., '31



Lt. F. J. SHEPARD, 3d, '38



Ens. F. J. MURPHY, JR., '35

THE ROLL OF HONOR

HENRY FRANCIS CHANEY, JR., born March 22, 1917, was the son of Mrs. D. Dwight Douglas of 1033 Loma Avenue, Coronado, California. At Phillips Academy he was on the football team for three years and was a member of P.B.X. Society. He graduated from Andover in 1936. At Yale, from which he graduated in 1940, he was manager of the hockey team and a member of the Fence Club and Wolfhead. After a year at the University of Michigan Law School, in May, 1941, he enlisted in the Navy Air Corps, trained at Corpus Christi, Texas, where he was commissioned Lieutenant Commander of Aviation Cadets, and on April 3, 1942, was commissioned Second Lieutenant in the U.S.M.C.R. He was killed in action in the Southwest Pacific on October 14, 1942.

MALCOLM GARDNER MAIN, born February 15, 1917, at Harrisburg, Pennsylvania, was the son of Mr. and Mrs. William R. Main of Yellow Springs Road, Malvern, Pennsylvania. On the varsity track squad, a member of the Choir and Glee Club and of the *Cum Laude* Society, he graduated from Andover in 1937. At Yale, from which he graduated with high honors in 1941, he was also a member of the varsity track team. He then attended the University of Pennsylvania Law School. After training at Northwestern University, he was commissioned Ensign in the U.S.N.R. in January, 1942. He was reported missing following action with the enemy in the Solomon Islands area November 14, 1942.

FREDERICK RANDOLPH GRACE, Lieutenant (j.g.), U.S.N.R., AV(S), was born September 21, 1909. He graduated from Phillips Academy, where he was a member of the tennis squad and was on the Honor Roll, in 1926. After graduating from Harvard College in 1930, he took his M.A. and Ph.D. degrees in Fine Arts there and became an instructor in Fine Arts. In December, 1935, he married Priscilla Bartol and by her had four children, who live with their mother at 1466 Canton Avenue, Milton. In April, 1942, Grace was com-

missioned in the U.S.N.R. He was killed in a collision while on active duty near Absecon, New Jersey, November 23, 1942.

ALONZO GRAHAM HEARNE, JR., born June 13, 1918, was the son of Mr. and Mrs. Alonzo G. Hearne of 101 Dudley Street, Medford. At Andover he played varsity basketball, football, and track, was a member of K.O.A. Society, and in his senior year won the Cecil K. Bancroft Prize. After graduating in 1938 he attended Williams College, where he won three varsity letters in football and track and one in basketball. He was captain of track in his senior year, was sports editor of the Williams News Bureau, and was a member of Kappa Alpha Fraternity and of Gargoyle. He graduated from Williams in 1942. He was commissioned Ensign in the Supply Corps, U.S.N.R., August 10, 1942, and served for a time at the Boston Navy Yard. In November he was detailed to the Naval Supply Corps School at Harvard. He died November 28, 1942, in the Cocoanut Grove fire.

FREDERIC JOHNSON SHEPARD, 3D, born March 15, 1918, was the son of Mr. and Mrs. Frederic J. Shepard, Jr., of 67 Berkeley Street, West Newton. At Phillips Academy he was a member of the varsity wrestling team, the varsity soccer team, the second track team, and of P.B.X. Society. After graduating in 1938, he attended the Engineering School at the University of Maine. In March, 1942, he started naval aviation training at Squantum and December 1, 1942, won his wings as a fighter pilot and was commissioned Second Lieutenant in the U.S.M.C.R. He was killed in a crash while serving in line of duty at Lee Field, Jacksonville, Florida, December 26, 1942.

FREDERICK J. MURPHY, JR., Ensign, U.S.N.R., born in 1916, was the son of Mr. and Mrs. Frederick J. Murphy of 530 Newfield Avenue, Stamford, Connecticut. At Phillips Academy he was on the varsity swimming squad and baseball squad and played club basketball; he was also a mem-

ber of P.A.E. Society. He graduated in 1935, and from Yale in 1940, an ensign in the Naval Reserve. After working at the Pratt & Whitney Aircraft Engine Company, he was called to active service by the Navy in July, 1941. In November, 1941, he resigned his commission to enter Naval

Reserve Flight Training at Atlanta, Georgia, where in March, 1942, he was named honor man of his company, and on November 3, 1942 again commissioned Ensign. He was killed in a crash during combat maneuvers near the Naval Air Station at Jacksonville, Florida, December 31, 1942.

ALUMNI BIOGRAPHY

IN the *Pot Pourri* of the Class of 1911 there appears opposite the name of Richard Kerens Sutherland the picture of a somewhat raw-boned young man, with a purposeful set to his jaw and a steady, direct gaze. It is the picture of the man who is now Andover's most distinguished alumnus in the service, Major General Sutherland, Chief of Staff to General MacArthur in the Southwest Pacific Area. Born in Hancock, Maryland, in 1893, Sutherland entered Andover in 1910 for a senior year which, apparently devoid of unusual activity—for the *Pot Pourri* records only the date of his admission and the fact that he was headed for Yale—, gave little hint of the intense activity and effective service to his country which have marked his career since.

Having graduated from Yale in 1916, Sutherland at once plunged into military life, serving on the Mexican border as a private in the 10th Field Artillery, Connecticut National Guard. He soon accepted a second lieutenant's commission in this regiment and in the same year another as a second lieutenant of infantry in the Regular Army, going to Fort Leavenworth. After various posts in this country, in 1918 he sailed for France, where he served in the Somme-Dieue and Chateau Thierry sectors and commanded infantry detachments at St. Aignan and Gondrecourt. During this time he was for a while at a tank school in England. He returned in 1919 to the United States with the rank of captain.

After a variety of posts in this country Captain Sutherland was in 1930 graduated from the Ecole Supérieure de Guerre in Paris. There followed a tour of duty at Fort Benning and then the Army War

College in Washington, after graduating from which he remained in Washington on duty with the Operations and Training Division of the General Staff.

1937 found him commanding a battalion of infantry in Tientsin, and, later, as Advisor on Budgetary Affairs and Procurement Policies for the Philippine Army. He was promoted to the rank of major in 1938 and to that of brigadier general in 1941, when he became Chief of Staff of the United States Armed Forces in the Philippine Islands. He served during the defense of the Islands in 1941-42, receiving the Distinguished Service Medal, and accompanied General MacArthur to Australia in March, 1942.

General Sutherland's citation for the D.S.M. reads in part as follows:

"For exceptionally meritorious service to the Government in a duty of great responsibility in the Philippine Islands, from July 28, 1941, to December 21, 1941....Throughout this entire period he displayed rare vision and foresight. When hostilities began before completion of the program of mobilization and reinforcement, he showed tremendous initiative and ingenuity in improvising means to fill the sudden need, in placing both troops and supplies in position to face any contingency of enemy action. The ability of the command to meet the major hostile landing in force on December 21, 1941, and to delay the enemy advance so as to permit occupation of a prepared defensive position denying the entrance to Manila Bay to the enemy forces was in a large measure due to his



U. S. Army Signal Corps

Major General Sutherland

outstanding ability in organization, in spurring others to emulate his dynamic energy and in effective coordination of their efforts in furtherance of the mission of the command."

For his outstanding contribution to the Defense of the Philippine Islands in 1941-42, he was awarded the Distinguished Service Star of the Philippines, the highest military decoration of the Commonwealth. He was awarded the Silver Star in March 1942, and in September of that same year, he received the Oak Leaf Cluster with the following citation:

"Richard K. Sutherland, Major General, General Staff Corps, United States Army. For gallantry in action in New Guinea on September 6 and 7, 1942. When on a command reconnaissance mission in the New Guinea area, Major General Sutherland, Chief of Staff, Southwest Pacific Area,

flew on September 6, 1942, in a transport airplane from Port Moresby to Milne Bay, and along the north coast of the bay beyond the Allied lines and well over the enemy positions. On September 7, he proceeded in a reconnaissance plane over the Allied positions, in the Kokoda area, observing our aerial attacks on hostile positions, and continued his reconnaissance over the enemy-occupied area. On both these flights, beyond the scope of his original mission, Major General Sutherland courageously proceeded into areas frequently traversed by enemy fighter airplanes, in order to gain detailed information of the combat situation."

In March General Sutherland arrived in this country on a military mission, accompanied by Lieutenant General George Kenney, commander of the Allied Air Forces in the Southwest Pacific Area.

Distinguished War Service

CHARLES ORLANDO JENKINS, JR.

Charles Orlando Jenkins, Jr., was born in Cleveland, Ohio, September 24, 1912. His father was formerly President of the Jenkins Steamship Company of Cleveland. His brother, Stuart Jenkins, Yale '32, is now a major in the Field Artillery of the United States Army.

Charles Jenkins attended University School in Cleveland, where he was active in athletics. He later entered Phillips Academy in the fall of 1931 and played on the football team while here.

After leaving Andover, he entered the steel business and worked for some years in the Otis Steel Mills in Cleveland. Early in the spring of 1941 he sought enlistment in the Navy and in the Marine Corps but was rejected by both services on account of defective vision. He then entered the Merchant Marine and, during the summer and fall of 1941, was in oil tanker service in Atlantic and Gulf waters. Early in 1942 he was transferred to the Pacific Coast and shipped on a merchant vessel which was taken over by the Navy. During the spring and summer of 1942 he was in western Pacific waters. In November, 1942, his vessel was torpedoed and lost. The Navy Department in December, 1942, officially reported him missing following enemy action, and presumed lost.

The last letter from him was received by his mother, now Mrs. Robert E. Coulson of New York, almost two weeks after receipt of the official notification from the Navy Department of his loss. This letter was written from an African port and told, among other things, about the relaxation of tension which affected the entire personnel of the vessel through being in harbor and temporarily out of the danger zone.

Since Jenkins was not a member of the armed forces, he does not qualify for the Roll of Honor. Andover, however, is just as proud of him as if he had been in uniform.

A Letter Home

The following is taken from a letter home written by Everett Fisher, '37, Assistant Manager of Pan-American Airways' airport at Lagos, Nigeria.

March 1, 1943

As I start my twelfth month in the Dark Continent perhaps you would be interested to hear what I would like most to see in the old U.S.A. (besides Round Hill Road). Not Times Square, not Radio City, not even New Haven, and certainly not a beach lined with palm trees. Not Jackson Hole or Santa Barbara. No, it would be a New England green on a spring day. The thought of it came to me the other day when I was reading the condensation of Paul Revere in the *Reader's Digest*. I used to belittle Massachusetts when I went to school there, but it really is a pretty satisfactory place and there is nothing I would rather see right now than that

Andover campus, which after all is a kind of green. Some people would give plenty (especially on a cold, fuelless night) to sit where I am sitting now, perspiring in a short-sleeved khaki shirt. My office door looks out on a fairly broad lawn, hacked into its present mottled state by native machetes which descend upon it once a week. Beyond are some palms, tall ones, mixed with cashas of the sort we got our Christmas tree from, and then there is the lagoon sparkling in the late afternoon sun and filled with sailing fishing canoes. The only incongruous feature in this panorama is a dirt-covered air raid shelter, which I have never set foot in and probably never will. The whole thing probably sounds mighty idyllic to you, shivering in your unheated rooms, denied even a warming cup of coffee. Which only goes to show that we all want what we haven't got. I'm not really dissatisfied with this place or even homesick, but I am restless to get on to a more active location.

I don't believe I have said anything about British-American relations since last summer sometime. Well, as was to be expected, they have improved with military successes. The assinine discussions as to who had the best fighters or bombers or tanks have ceased to some extent as people realized that each had their points. We have two mechanics here who were vociferous in their dislike for the English. Then they took a trip out east aways. Now their whole attitude has changed. They met a lot of R.A.F. and B.O.A.C. fellows who treated them well and were friendly, and now they limit their criticism to individuals, which is as it should be. I personally am still dissatisfied with the atrophied bureaucracy that runs this place. They are definitely living as usual, the same way they did before the war. For example, most of the wives and daughters of residents put their war work on a social basis. They go out with officers and give parties for officers, but it is only a conscientious few who work hard in the forces' canteen, and who go to the bi-weekly dances given for enlisted men. And the men are a swell bunch, just as they are in our army and navy. I have served as bartender at the canteen, and every beer drinker (beer was all we served) was friendly and well behaved. The average colonial believes certain things are impossible. He doesn't realize that the war is being won by people who are doing impossible things.

The recent American retreats in Tunisia were greeted with a certain amount of smugness on the part of the English. But now that we have started to advance again they behave decently once more. The appointment of Eisenhower over Alexander and Montgomery and everybody else was not at all well received, though the more realistic admit that the French would never serve under an Englishman. There will be plenty of glory for everybody before this war is over. Apart from Alexander, Wavell, and Montgomery, English generalship still has to prove itself, just as ours does, though some of our boys in the Pacific could probably tell them a thing or two.

Andover Men in Service

This directory, continued from previous issues, because of limitations of space now appears in a condensed form. For the same reason it is incomplete. The abbreviations, standardized so far as possible, are taken from cards returned by the individuals. Additions and corrections will be welcomed.

1921

Herbert T. Bruce, Lt., AAC, AAFORP, Lowry Field, Denver, Colo. James F. Burns, Jr., Capt., AAF, N.Y. Air Serv., Post Area Cmd., Newark Airport, Newark, N. J. D. Pierre G. Cameron, Lt., USNR, ATB, Solomons Branch, Washington, D.C. Thomas Darling, II, Pvt., AUS, DEML, 1318th S.U., Camp Pickett, Va. Lenard A. Draper, Pvt., AUS, Ft. Riley, Kans. Philip Eiseman, Capt., AUS, Sig. Corps, Washington, D. C. Walter R. Ferris, Jr., Vol. Amer. Fld. Serv. Richard L. Haggard, Sgt., AAF, Mitchell Field. William C. Holway, 2d, BM 1/c, USNR. Walter J. Kohler, Jr., Lt., USNR. Alfred D. Lindley, Lt., USNR, Air Arm. George P. Ludlam, Chief, Spec. Assists, Div., Domestic Radio Bur. Off. War Info., Washington, D. C. John H. Newton, Pvt., AUS, 992 T.S.S., Rm. 1837A, 720 So. Michigan Blvd., Chicago, Ill. Edward Parnall, M.D. Chief Med. Officer, Pan-American Highway, U.S. Engr. Dept. Charles L. Petze, Jr., Lt., USNR. William S. Serat, Corp., AUS, Ft. Monmouth, N. J. Thaddeus S. Sharrett, Jr., Co.D., 48 A.R., APO 264, Camp Chaffee, Ark. Oliver C. Thornton, Lt., USNR, Rm. 1066, Navy Dept., Washington, D. C. James R. Thorpe, 1st Lt., AAC, Napier Field, Dothan, Ala. Edward G. Trasel, Jr., Lt., USNR, 610 N.E. 34th St., Miami, Fla. Sherman P. Voorhees, Capt., AAF, San Diego, Calif.

1922

Robert G. Allen, Maj. AUS, Ordnance, Philadelphia, Pa. G. Warren Bates, Lt., AUS, 918 N.W. 23rd St., Washington, D. C. Ira F. Brainard, Lt., USNR, Sub-Chaser Tr.Ctr., Miami, Fla. Frank E. Button, Lt., USN. Nicholas G. Cameron, Maj., A.C., 325th Serv. Grp. Lawrence B. Cheney, Maj., CMP, Provost Marshal General's Off., Washington, D. C. Henry S. Crosby, Capt., AC, Wright Field. Dr. Ralph M. Crowley, Lt., MC-V(S), USNR, National Naval Med. Ctr., Bethesda, Md. Charles N. Cutter, Lt., USNR, Washington, D. C. George H. Danforth, 2d, 2nd Lt., Air Corps, SPAFS, Lubbock, Tex. John E. Deignan, Maj. Eng. Corps., AUS. Harold A. Holbrook, Ch.Spec. (T), USNR, Newport, R. I. Dr. Henry F. Howe, Capt., MC, Sta. Hosp., Camp Kilmer, N.J. Frank P. Kane, Lt., USNR. Francis G. King, Lt. Cmdr. (MC), USNR, USNTS, Sampson, N. Y. Adolph B. Loveman, Maj., MC, Sta. Hosp., Ft. Jackson, S. C. Edward J. McGrew, Jr., Lt.Col., Eng. Corps, AUS. Joseph V. Reed, Capt., AUS. George O. Riggs, Maj., Ord. Dept., AUS. Everett H. Stahl, Lt., AAC, Army Air Base, Syracuse, N. Y. Harold Strickland, M.D., Capt., MC, AUS, Co. E, 107th M.T.Bn., Camp Robinson, Little Rock, Ark. Frederick P. Todd, Maj. AC, Hqtrs., Army Air Force, Washington, D. C. Donald K. Walker, Lt., USNR. Paul E. Warfield, Lt., USNR. Elie Weeks, Lt., Army Air Force.

1923

Robert P. Anderson, Lt. Cmdr., USCG, Capt., Port of New London, 3rd Naval Dist. Charles L.

Bliss, Pvt., AUS. Theodore G. Bremer, Jr., Lt., USN. James G. Bruce, Lt., USNR, NTS, Univ. of Arizona, Tucson, Ariz. Godwin M. Castlenan, Lt., USNR, Naval Air Sta., Pensacola, Fla. John N. Failing, Lt., Army Air Corps. William R. C. Ford, Capt., FA-AUS. Philip R. French, Jr., Capt., Army Air Force Wichita, Kans. Bernard J. Gardner, Corp., CAAF, Ft. Totten, L.I., N. Y. Lewis H. Gordon, War Dept., Hq. SOS. Edward L. Gray, Capt., SuC-AUS, Office of the Surgeon, Camp Crowder, Mo. Arthur E. Jensen, Lt., USNR, Naval Air Sta., Quonset Pt., R. I. Herbert N. Jones, Lt., USNR. Donald Kaffenburgh, Capt., Army Air Corps. Dr. Gordon P. McNeer, Maj. MC, 14th Evac. Hosp., Camp Claiborne, La. Earl W. Merrill, Capt., Air Force Signal Corps, Army Air Base, Birmingham, Ala. John H. Monroe, Lt., USNR, Washington, D. C. Sanford H. Robison, Pfc., AUS, Deml., Hdq. Co. Camp Upton, N. Y. Sidney S. Rudman, 2d Lt., Army Air Force. Francis W. Welch, Jr., 1st Lt., USCG.

1924

Frank M. Atterholt, Jr., 1st Lt., CA (Anti Aircraft). William T. Barbour, Jr., 2nd Lt., San Antonio Air Depot, Duncan Field, San Antonio, Texas. Walter R. Beardsley, Capt., Army Air Force, Hq. AAF, Washington, D. C. Gardner Brown, Lt. (jg), USNR, Naval Trng. Sta., Great Lakes, Ill. Richard A. Chace, Aerographer's Mate 3/c, USN. Kenneth G. Flanders, Pfc., AAF, Advanced Flying School, Marfa, Texas. Edmund B. Jackson, Lt., Aviation, San Francisco. William G. James, Lt., USNR, 90 Church St., N.Y. City. William C. Keator, Jr., Lt., Davis-Monthan Field, Tucson, Ariz. John Lockett, Maj., F.A. Camp Swift, Texas. Brian B. Long, Lt., AUS, Office of Chief Surgeon. James J. Mead, Jr., Pvt., AUS, Camp Dix, N. J. Arthur E. Parisien, U.S. Army. Alfred H. B. Peabody, Capt., AUS. John M. Pope, Pvt., Sig. Corps, Wright Field, Dayton, Ohio. Daniel P. Porter, Lt., USNR (Aviation), Quonset Point, R. I. Charles H. Sanford, Jr., Lt., AUS, Service of Supply. Robert E. Spiel, Lt., USNR. William Stephens, Cox, USCGR, Capt. of Port Detail, Plymouth, Mass. George S. Stevenson, Capt., Army Air Force. Arthur F. Tait, Capt., 170th FA, Santa Barbara, Calif. William A. Tolman, Lt. (jg), (SC), USNR, Navy Yard, Boston, Mass. G. Clarke Watson, Capt., FA, 127th Trng.Bn., Camp Hood, Texas. Kenneth W. Watters, Jr., Capt., AUS, Office of Ordnance, Washington. Dr. Raymond S. Willis, Jr., Lt. (jg), USNR.

1925

Bruce H. Beal, Army Air Serv., Davis-Monthan Field, Tucson, Ariz. Richard Bernheim, Lt. (sg), USN, Naval Air Sta., Grosse Ile, Mich. Henry Elwell Bixler, Lt., Army Eng. Corps. Gerald G. Blanchard, Lt., USN, Naval Air Sta., San Diego, Calif. Eugene W. Carpenter, Lt., M.C., USNR. William E. Curtis, 1st Lt., Fin. Dept., AUS. John P. Dickson, Capt., USMC. Sidney L. Dorn, U.S. Army—En-

listed Reserve Corps. *Henry C. Downing*, Pvt., Co. H., Med.Tech.School, AAFTTC, Ft. Harrison, Ind. *Alvah C. Drake*, Lt. (jg), USNR, Washington, D. C. *Samuel L. Galland*, Candidate, OCC 57, Camp Davis, N. C. *Dr. A. Whitfield Hawkes*, Maj., MC, Ft. Devens, Mass. *Hansford Z. Hight*, Lt. (jg), USNR, Naval Air Sta., Quonset Pt., R. I. *George L. Kreider*, USCG Reserve. *Garland M. Lasater*, Maj., Army Air Force, Brooks Field, Texas. *Daniel W. Layman*, Jr., Lt., USNR, *Frank B. Look*, Lt. (jg), USNR. *Evans G. Morgan*, 1st Lt., Air Corps, AAFSAT, Air Def. Dept., Orlando, Fla. *Ralph D. Paine*, Jr., Lt., USNR. *John P. Palmer*, Capt., USMCR, Naval Air Sta., Corpus Christi, Texas. *Charles A. Pelton*, U.S. Army, 346th Eng. *John H. Pierce*, 2nd Lt., Art., Bat. A, 54th Bn., 12th Rgt., Camp Roberts, Calif. *Eastman Potter*, Lt., USNR, Ord. Dept., Washington, D. C. *John L. Pratt*, Lt., Bur. Aeronautics, Navy Dept., Washington, D.C. *Roy E. Randall*, 1st Lt., USMCR, Camp Elliott, San Diego, Calif. *William C. Ridgway*, Jr., Lt. (jg), USNR, New Orleans. *Fuller M. Rothschild*, Corp., 16th Evac. Hosp., Camp Blanding, Fla. *Dr. Wallace M. Sanders*, Trng. Instr. Sec., Kelley Field, Texas. *Sydney D. Spivack*, Lt., Sig. Corps, Hq. RTC, Camp Crowder, Mo. *Homer R. Stone*, Sgt. Tech., 729th Ordnance Co., AUS. *Henry W. Sykes*, Jr., Pvt., AAF, Bombardment Sqdn., Tacoma, Wash. *Robert S. Ward*, Lt., USNR, Hotel Liberty, Miami, Fla. *John G. Whitham*, Lt. (jg), Supply Corps, USNR, Dist. Supply Off., 150-Causeway St., Boston, Mass. *Henry W. Wylie*, AOM 3/C, Ship's Co., Naval Air Gunners School, Jacksonville, Fla.

1931

Frederick S. Allis, Jr., Ens., USNR, NTS, Harvard Univ., Cambridge, Mass. *William E. Anderson*, Lt., Co.D., 28th Tr. Bn., MPRTC, Ft. Riley, Kans. *Richard C. Angell*, U.S. armed forces. *James Avery*, Jr., Army classification specialist, Aberdeen Proving Grounds, Aberdeen, Md. *Harry Judson Beardsley*, Jr., Capt., AUS. *Allan T. Bigwood*, Corp., Honey Air Base, Pueblo, Colo. *Haswell P. Brayton*, Jr., USCG, Manhattan Beach, Brooklyn, N. Y. *Henry P. Brightwell*, Jr., 1st Lt., AAF, Laredo, Texas. *Herbert R. Brown*, Jr., Lt. (jg) (MC), USNR, Naval Hosp., Brooklyn, N. Y. *H. Paul Buckingham*, Army Air Force. *Leonard D. Burgweger*, USMC. *James P. Butler*, Jr., U.S. armed forces. *James C. Chamberlin*, 1st Lt., FA, AUS. *E. Whittridge Clark*, Pvt., AAF, Scott Field, Ill. *Charles B. Coburn*, Lt. (jg), USN Naval Air Sta., San Juan, P.R. *John L. Cooper*, Capt., Cavalry; Hq. VI Corps, Providence, R. I. *Milton H. S. Cooper*, 1st Lt., Aide to Maj. Gen'l H. L. C. Jones commanding 38th Div., Camp Livingston, La. *Henry E. Crawford*, Jr., Lt. (jg), USN. *Ferdinand A. deAnguera*, Corp., Signal Corps., Post Signal Office, Fort Des Moines, Iowa. *Martin H. Donahoe*, Jr., Lt. (jg), USNR, Navy Dept., Washington, D. C. *Theodore I. Dunn*, Jr., Lt. (jg), NAS, Deland, Fla. *Jonathan S. England*, Ens., USNR. *Richard J. Goodrich*, Capt., F.A., AUS. *Robert P. Griffing*, Jr., Ens., USN. *James R. Griswold*, Lt. (sg), USNR, Rodd Field, Corpus Christi, Texas. *Edmond H. Guerin*, Jr., Ens., USNR. *John D. Hege-man*, Ens., CEC-V(S), USNR, Ship's Co., NCTC Peary, Williamsburg, Va. *Carroll H. Henkel*, Capt.,

Chem. Warfare Serv., Office Deputy Chief Industrial Serv., Edgewood Arsenal, Md. *John R. Henry*, Jr., 1st Lt., USN. *Hudson Holland*, 1st Lt., Ord. Dept., AUS, Springfield Armory, Springfield, Mass. *Francis Jacoby*, 2d Lt., Corps of Army Engrs., Camp Carabelle, Fla. *Philip P. Johnston*, Capt., Ord. Dept., Augusta Arsenal, Augusta, Ga. *Canby Kerr*, Pvt., 1st Tech. School, Bks. 187, Chanute Field, Ill. *Edward V. King*, Ens., USNR, American Embassy, London, Eng. *Norman V. King*, Lt., USNR. *Wilson VanD. Ledley*, Capt., FA, AUS. *Thornton Lewis*, Jr., War Dept., N.Y. Army Ordnance. *Ralston C. Lewis*, Officer Cand., MAC, AUS, Camp Barkeley, Texas. *Carl R. Lindenberg*, Ens., USCG. *Walter F. Lineberger*, Jr., Naval Air Sta., Lakehurst, N. J. *Austin B. McGregor*, Ens., USNR. *Robert J. McMaster*, Pvt., Co.E., 2nd Fin. Trng.Bn., Ft. Benjamin Harrison, Ind. *Arthur S. Malsin*, Ens., USNR. *Max F. Millikan*, Economic Analyst, War Shipping Admin., Washington, D. C. *L. Ward Parker*, Lt. (jg), USN. *Graham Peck*, Lt., USNR. *Arthur M. Preston*, Ens., USNR, Newport, R. I. *Fitzhugh Quarrier*, Maj. Sig. Corps, AUS, attached to First Air Force. *C. Homer Rose*, Jr., Lt., AUS, QM 592, Camp Breckenridge, Ky. *John C. Rugg*, Weather Observer, Hq.Sqdn., 64th Troop Carrier Group, Army Air Corps. *Robert C. L. Scott*, 1st Lt., AUS, USMA, West Point, N. Y. *William R. Sears*, Photographer, Sig. Corps, AUS. *Neville B. Shea*, Lt., Co. "E", 63rd Inf., 6th Motorized Div., APO 6, Desert Maneuvers. *George H. Simonds*, Jr., Ens., USNR, Norfolk, Va. *Everett W. Smith*, Capt., USMC, Guantanamo Bay, Cuba. *John Taylor*, Lt., USNR. *James McL. Tompkins*, Bur. Mil. Info., Yale Univ., Liaison Officer with the armed services. *William T. VanHusen*, 1st Lt., (MC), AUS, 67th Evac. Hosp., Fort Rodman, Mass. *Henry C. Van Schaack*, Jr., Lt. (jg), USNR. *Norman E. Vuilleumier*, Pvt., Hq. Co., PRC, Ft. Devens, Mass. *Fred H. Willard*, Jr., 2d Lt., AUS. *Nathaniel H. Willis*, Cadet, USCG Academy, New London, Conn. *Lucius T. Wing*, 1st Lt., (MC) AUS, in England. *Henry R. Withington*, Ens., USNR. *Stewart G. Wolf*, Jr., Capt. (MC) AUS, 9th Gen. Hosp. *Preston L. Woodlock*, Lt. (jg), USNR, Armed Guard Center, Treasure Island, San Francisco, Calif.

1932

Frederick C. Adams, Jr., Ens., USNR, Armed Guard. *John W. Barclay*, Lt. (jg) USNR, Office of Defense Aid, Bur. Aeronautics, Navy Dept., Washington, D. C. *Philip K. Bartow*, Lt. (jg), USN. *Charles B. Bayly*, Jr., Dept. of Justice, Washington, D. C. *William S. Beinecke*, Lt. (jg), USN. *John E. Bird*, 1st Lt., Staff, F. A. School, Ft. Sill, Okla. *Joseph A. Bloomberg*, Naval Air Station, Ft. Lauderdale, Fla. *A. Ballard Bradley*, Jr., Lt., USNR. *Charles N. Breed*, Jr., 2d Lt., AUS, Med. Admin. Corps. *Joseph Brisbane*, Ens., USNR. *Duncan Bruce*, Jr., Pvt., Batt. B, 4th B'N, 2nd Platoon, Ft. Eustis, Va. *Frank C. Cate*, Jr., 2d Lt., 26th Q.M. Co., 26th Div., Ft. Geo. G. Meade, Md. *John M. Cates*, Jr., War Ship. Bd. Staff, Manning Div., Washington, D. C. *Edwin J. Clapp*, Dept. of Justice, Alien Enemy Control. *Alfred P. Cook*, Master Sgt., 4th Int. Command, AUS. *Charles P. Corrigan*, Ens., USNR, Norfolk, Va. *Harry F. Damon*, Jr., Maj. Army Air Corps. *Alan Darling*, Radioman 2c, USN. *John*

Dorman, Ens., USN. *Robert C. Duane*, USN. *Henry A. Gardner, Jr.*, USN—Aviation, Quonset, R. I. *Harold S. Hart, Jr.*, Ens., USNR, CEC. *Robert M. Heavenerich*, 1st Lt. (MC), Sta. Hosp., SEAAFCC, Nashville, Tenn. *William A. Hebert, Jr.*, OCS, Edgewood Arsenal, Aberdeen, Md. *Robert C. Holland*, Lt. (jg), Supply Corps, Fleet Air Wing. *Norman L. Hope*, 2nd Lt., Armored Inf., Desert Trng. Camp, Calif. *Edward S. Jacobson*, 1st Lt., MAC, Hq. 107th Bn., Camp Robinson, Ark. *Oliver O. Jensen*, Ens., USN. *Milton S. Johnston, Jr.*, Ens., USN, c/o Dist. Coast Guard Officer, Old Customs Bldg., 9th & Oliver Sts., St. Louis, Mo. *William M. Joy*, Capt., AC, Otis Field, Camp Edwards, Mass. *Allan F. Kitchel, Jr.*, Lt. (jg), USNR, Aviation Base, Norman, Okla. *W. Connor Laird*, Ens., USNR. *Robert C. Mayo*, Lt. (jg), Naval Aviation, Quonset, R. I. *Robert A. Messler*, 2d, 2d Lt., AUS. *Daniel M. Ninde*, Lt., USNR. Bur. Aeronautics, Navy Dept., Washington. *Daniel B. Owen*, Lt., AUS, Camp Robinson, Little Rock, Ark. *Raymond S. Pearsall*, Pfc., Regt. Hq. Co. 349 Inf., APO 88, Camp Gluber, Okla. *William H. Peterson, Jr.*, Lt., AUS. *William B. Pratt*, Sgt., QM Corps, Ft. Devens, Mass. *John H. Preston*, Lt., Instr., FA School, Ft. Sill, Okla. *Pierson T. Raynor*, Sgt., 1326 Serv. Unit, Med. Sec. 2, Sta. Hosp., Camp Lee, Va. *Henry S. Robinson*, M/Sgt. U.S. Robinson, Hq. Co., 12th P. of E., Camp Myles Standish, Mass. *Andrew Schultz, Jr.*, Capt., AUS 230, Arlington Village, Arlington, Va. *Dr. Abraham Sophian, Jr.*, 1st Lt., 31st Med. Rgt., Camp Barkeley, Texas. *Phillips H. Sturtevant*, 1st Lt., Fin. Off., Wendover Field, Utah. *Sidney E. Sweet, Jr.*, Ens., USNR, Washington, D. C. *Walter Taradash*, Pvt., 1128 Tech. Sch. Sq., Flt. 123, BTC 9, Army Air Corps, Miami Beach, Fla. *Alexis Thompson*, Pvt., AUS, Port Hq. Co., HRPE, Barracks 309-T, Newport News, Va. *David E. Varner*, 1st Lt., Ord. Dept., Washington, D. C. *Frank W. Vincent, Jr.*, Lt. (jg), Supply Corps, USNR, Miami Beach, Fla. *William H. Walker*, Ens., USNR, A-V(S), Const., Navy Air Base, Okla. *Thomas J. Ward, Jr.*, Ens. D (V) S. USNR. *Mather K. Whitehead*, Lt. (jg) A-V (S), Naval Air Sta., Quonset Point, R. I. *John B. Wilkes*, Lt. (jg), USNR. *Joseph H. Woodward, II*, AAC, Adj., 3rd Wing Pilot, SAAB, Santa Ana, Calif.

1933

Howard A. Austin, Jr., Lt. (jg), USNR. *Daniel B. Badger*, Staff Sgt., AUS. *Thomas E. Barbour*, 2d Lt. (Cav.) Arm'd Forces, 70th Tank Bn. (L.) *George P. Bartholomew, Jr.*, Ens., USNR. *Albert B. Bower*, Lt. (jg), USN. *Bradford L. Boynton*, OCS, 20th Co., 4th Bn., 2nd STR, Ft. Benning, Ga. *Robert T. Breed*, USNR, Midshipman School, 820 Tower Court, Rm. 712, Chicago, Ill. *Douglas K. Brown, Jr.*, 2d Lt., AAA School, OCD., Camp Davis, N. C. *William B. Burnet*, Capt., AUS, Ord. Dept. *John H. Burns*, Corp., AUS, Camp Croft, S. C. *Robert S. Bush*, 2d Lt., AAC, Duncan Field, San Antonio, Tex. *John P. Causey*, Lt. (jg), USNR. *William B. Church, Jr.*, Lt., AUS. *Harold L. Colboth, Jr.*, A/O, Sqdn. B-3, AAFC, Nashville, Tenn. *Frederick L. Comley*, Lt. (jg), USNR. *Lyndon Crawford*, Marine Architect, Newport News Shipyard, Va. *Marion C. Cruce*, Sgt., QMC, Fresno, Calif. *Robert H. Davenport, Jr.*, Sqdn 14, Grp. C, AAF,

OCS, Miami Beach, Fla. *Roblin H. Davis, Jr.*, 1st Lt., 302 Bomb. Group Hq., Tucson, Ariz. *Donald Deming*, Ens., USN. *Jean R. deSibour*, Lt., USNR. *Samuel H. Donnell, Jr.*, Ens., USNR, Nav. Sec. Base, Portland, Me. *David Dove*, 1st Lt., AUS, M-C Res., Baltimore City Hosp., Baltimore, Md. *Charles E. Edgerton*, Pvt., Sig. Corps, AUS. *David L. Francis*, 2d Lt., AUS. *Marshall T. Gleason, Jr.*, CWS, OCS, Edgewood Arsenal, Md. *Dana C. Goodridge*, Foreign Military Service. *Carl W. Gram, Jr.*, Ens. E (V) S, USNR, Tucson, Ariz. *Thomas L. Greenough*, Ens. (SC), USNR. *R. Frith Haines*, 1st Lt., (MC) (Flight Surgeon). *Robert A. Hamlin*, 2d Lt., AAF (instructor). *William K. Hammond*, 3d, 1st Lt., QMC Off. QM Gen., Washington, D. C. *David Haviland*, Maj., 199th F.A., Ft. Hancock, N. J. *Henry K. Heller*, Lt. (jg) (MC) USNR. *Chauncey F. Howe*, Ordnance OCS, Aberdeen Proving Ground, Md. *Henry T. Irwin, Jr.*, Lt. (jg), USN. *Thomas H. Jones*, Ens., Nav. Aviation, San Diego, Calif. *James A. C. Kennedy, Jr.*, Ens., USNR. *McKnight Kinne*, Capt., C.E., Engrs. School, Ft. Belvoir, Va. *Gardiner Lathrop*, Corp. Tech. 9th Armd. Div., Maintenance Co., 2nd Armd. Rgt., Camp Funston, Kans. *Frederick J. Leahy, Jr.*, Lt., USN, Naval Air Sta., Cape May, N. J. *Daniel G. Lewis*, Lt., Naval Avn. Base, Gree Gunnery Range, Hollywood, Fla. *Robert E. Long*, Pvt., Reg'tl Hq. Co., 54th Armd. Inf. Regt., 10th Armd. Div., Ft. Benning, Ga. *Richard H. Lowe*, Lt., Engrs. Corps, AUS. *Engrs. School*, Fort Belvoir, Va. *Malcolm B. McTernan, Jr.*, Ens., USNR. *Alfred R. McWilliams, Jr.*, Lt. (jg), USNR. *Stuart A. Maher*, Lt. (jg), USNR. *Lloyd B. Makepeace*, Interned at Santo Tomas, Manila, P. I. *Edwin W. Pomerleau*, Ens., USNR, Naval Air Sta., Melbourne, Fla. *Lefens Porter*, Lt. (jg), USNR. *John A. Rand*, Pfc., 87th Mtn. Inf. Regt., Camp Hale, Colo. *Donald A. Raymond, Jr.*, U.S. Army, Off. Chief of Ord., Washington, D. C. *John B. Reigeluth*, Ens., Navy Intelligence, Boston Hqtrs. *Michael Reiter*, Seaman 1/c, USNR, Ft. Schuyler, Bronx, N. Y. *W. Murray Sanders*, 2nd Lt., Air Corps, Directorate of Air Support, Hq. Army Air Forces, Washington, D. C. *Burke Smith*, AUS. *Stephen L. Smith*, Pvt., AUS, 24th Ferrying Sqdn. *Roger C. Sullivan*, Pvt., 770th Tech. School Sqdn., Barracks F, 529, Buckley Field, Denver, Colo. *Harvey G. Turner, Jr.*, Maj. 309th Serv. Grp., Dole Mabey Field, Tallahassee, Fla. *Frederick L. Woodlock, Jr.*, Capt., American Airlines, USMC (Avn.). *John H. Young, Jr.*, Lt., USN, San Diego, Calif.

1934

Stephen F. Abbey, Seaman 2/c, USNTS (Yeoman). *Wingate H. Allen*, 2d Lt., Anti-Aircraft, Overseas. *Donald B. Badger*, Ens., USN. *Albert B. Baker, Jr.*, Lt., AAC, Bolling Field, Washington, D. C. *Thomas J. Beardsley*, 1st Lt., Hq. 5th Tank Destr. Grp., Camp Hood, Texas. *Everett W. Bovard, Jr.*, Sgt.-Navigator, RCAF. *Belden B. Brown, III*, CPO, USCGR, Naval Sect. Base, Pier 6, S.I., N. Y. *James D. Brown*, Ens., USNR. *Albert B. Carlson*, Pvt., U.S. Eng. Amphib. Cmd., Maintenance Unit Detach., EAC, Osterville, Mass. *William E. Cartwright*, Ens. D-V(S), USNR. *John H. Castle, Jr.*, Lt. (jg), USNR. *Jonathan L. Collens*, 2d Lt., C.A., Anti-Aircraft, Overseas. *Norman Dalrymple*, Lt., 15th

Nav. Dist., Balboa, C.Z., Box ND-35. *H. William Davis, Jr.*, 2d Lt., Army Air Forces. *Charles H. Dawson*, 1st Lt. Signal Corps Repair Shop, East Point, Ga. *Albert C. Doyle*, Ens., USN. *William B. Duwart, Jr.*, Lt., USN, Supply Corps. *Marshall H. Durston, Jr.*, Pvt., 104th Inf. Regt., Co. M, Camp Bell Haven, Miami, Fla. *Robert O. Easton*, 2d Lt., AUS, Tank Destr. Div. *Walter F. Edmundson*, 1st Lt., (MC), Ft. George Wright, Spokane, Wash. *John H. Emerson*, Lt., AUS, AAOCs 4, State College, Miss. *Edward C. Farrington, Jr.*, Avn. Cadet, Williams Field, Chandler, Ariz. *H. Bruce Fletcher, Jr.*, Royal Canadian Army Medical Corps. *John B. Foreman*, Ens., USNR. *George M. Friese, Jr.*, Lt. (jg), Pacific Fleet Armed Guard Center, Treasure Island, San Francisco, Calif. *Henry C. Fullan, Jr.*, 1st Lt., APO 923, San Francisco, Calif. *Robert H. Halsey, Jr.*, Lt. (jg), USNR. *Albert T. Haviland*, Lt., Class 43A, RAFA, Roswell, N. M. *Henry E. Heywood, Jr.*, Junior Physician with Navy Dept. *John F. P. Hill*, Capt., F.A., AUS, Hq. Staff. *DeWitt Hornor*, 2nd Lt., Asst. Adjutant, 569th Signal A. W. Batt., Drew Field, Tampa, Fla. *William D. Hubbard*, Tech., 5th Parachute Inf. O. *Clarence Hugo*, Lt., USNR, Naval Air Sta., Elizabeth City, N. C. *George A. Jackson*, 2nd Lt., AUS. *Edwin S. Jones*, Avn. Cadet, Pilot Sqdn 44, SAAAB, Santa Ana, Calif. *Herbert V. Kibrick*, Ind. Eng., Officers Training Course, Harvard Univ. *David Knapp*, Ens., USNR. *Donald R. Knapp*, Lt., A-V (6) USNR, Savad 16, D6, NAS, Jacksonville, Fla. *J. Lindsay Latham*, Capt., F.A., Bty. C, 4th Bn., 2nd Regt. RARTC, Fort Bragg, N. C. *George H. Lowe*, 3d, Ens., USNR. *Winslow Manchester*, Branch Mgr., Grenier Field Exch., Manchester, N. H. *Tilghman H. Moyer, Jr.*, Lt. (jg), USNR. *Ralph J. Munroe, Jr.*, Pvt., AAF, Air Transport Command, 10th Ferrying Sqdn., Bolling Field, D. C. *Raymond O'Connor*, QM 3/c, USNR. *Edwin S. Olsen*, 1st Lt., (MC), AUS. *Frederick A. Peterson, Jr.*, Lt. (jg), USNR, Navy Dept., Washington, D. C. *Edward H. Porter*, 2nd Lt., FA, AUS. Now overseas. *Richard G. Powell*, OCS, Army Air Force Administrative, Miami, Fla. *David F. Quigley, Jr.*, Ens., SC, USNR. *Frank W. Rounds, Jr.*, Lt. (jg), USNR. *John T. Ryan*, V-7, USNR. *Malcolm D. Sanders*, Lt., Air Corps, Ft. ASAC, Hempstead, N. Y. *Vincent Sanborn*, Lt., USNR, 1st Naval Dist., Boston, Mass. *David C. Sargent*, 2d Lt., 25th Armd. Eng. B'n. *Richard W. Schreiber*, Pvt., Co. K, 399th Inf., APO 100, Ft. Jackson, S. C. *Edward H. Seymour*, Lt., USNR, VSS. *Thomas G. Smith*, Corp., DemL.Sec., SCV 1925, Camp Young, Indio, Calif., Judge Advocate Dept. *Horace N. Stevens, Jr.*, Seaman 2/c, USCG. *Charles E. Stewart, Jr.*, "b" Co., 11th B'n, AFRTC, Ft. Knox, Ky. *John A. Strauss*, Avn. Cadet, Sqdn. G, Gr. 2, Maxwell Field, Ala. *Richard W. Sullivan*, Lt., USN. *William G. Torrey*, Corp., Army Air Corps, OCS, Miami Beach, Fla. *Ray W. Tripp*, Ens., USNR, 8th Naval Dist., New Orleans, La. *Brown Watson*, Cadet, USCG Academy, New London, Conn. *Robert P. Williams*, Lt. (sg), USNR. *Palmer York*, Ens., USNR, Hq. 1st Naval Dist., Boston.

1935

George S. Allbright, Corp., Co. C, 81st Chem Bn., Ft. D. A. Russell, Marfa, Tex. *Elliot C. Bacon*, Lt.,

USNR. *Erwin L. Baldwin*, Lt., USN. *Edward S. Barnes, Jr.*, 346th Air Base Sqdn., Municipal Airport, Nashville, Tenn. *Walter E. Bell*, U.S. Army, 12th Co., OCS, Ft. Knox, Ky. *Sumner P. Bodfish*, Corp., AUS, Overseas. *William A. Brenner, Jr.*, 2d Lt., AAC. *Morison Brigham*, Pvt., AAF, Glendale, Calif. *Ralph R. Browning, Jr.*, Lt. (jg), USNR, Army and Navy Munitions Board, Washington, D. C. *John Buchanan*, Sgt., 487th Bomb. Sqdn., Walterboro, S. C. *W. Newton Burdick, Jr.*, Lt. (jg), GHQ, 8th Naval Dist., New Orleans, La. *Thomas R. Burwell, III*, Ens., Harvard Naval Trng. School, Cambridge, Mass. *William W. Carroll*, Lt. (jg), USNR, Sub-chaser Trng. Center, Miami, Fla. *Wirt R. Cates*, 1st Lt., 503rd Parachute Inf. *Francis W. Coker, Jr.*, Corp., 14th Med. Bn., Co. "C" Camp Pickett, Va. *James S. Copley*, Ens., USNR, Navy Dept., Washington. *William F. Crosby, Jr.*, Elec. Mate 2/c, USN. *Harold Cross, Jr.*, Pvt. 1st Cl., Med. Dept., Sta. Hosp., Camp Wolters, Texas. *Frederick C. Cunningham*, 1st Air Force, Bolling Field, Washington, D. C. *Joseph K. Dana*, 1st Lt., Ordnance Dept., AUS, Hq. B. D. School, Aberdeen Pvg. Grd., Md. *Foster B. Davis, Jr.*, Ens., USNR. *Kenneth H. Dickey*, USNR. *George E. Dimock, Jr.*, 2nd Lt., Sig. Int. Det., Overseas. *Joseph C. Donnelly*, 1st Lt., AUS. *Nathan C. Fitts*, Lt. (jg), USNR, 1st Naval Dist. Hq., Boston, Mass. *Robert P. Gammons*, Lt. (jg), USNR, Naval Air Sta., Grosse Ile, Mich. *L. Gifford Gardner*, USN, overseas. *David K. Gernerd*, Ens., Supply Corps, USNR, Camp Peary, Va. *Jonathan W. Hall*, Lt. (jg), USNR, Intell. Dept. *Charles P. Hammond*, USMC, overseas. *O. Samuel Haverfield*, Avn. Cadet, USNR, Primary Flight Base, Hutchinson, Kans. *Donald W. Henry*, Ens., USN, Torpedo Motor Unit. *Carlton M. Higbie, Jr.*, Ens., USNR, Detroit. *Joseph P. Holihan*, 2nd Lt., Med. Admin. Corps (Harvard Med. School). *George M. V. Hook*, 5th Co., OCS, AF, Ft. Knox, Ky. *Ernest A. Johnson, Jr.*, Ens., USNR (Avn.), Boston. *William G. Johnston*, with Pan-American Airways, overseas. *William M. Johnstone*, Pvt., AAF, Det. 375th Sev. Sqdn., overseas. *Frederick Juer*, 1st Lt., Arm'd Div. *Albert L. Kerr, Jr.*, USNR, Midshipman's School, Rm. 209, Tower Hall, 820 Tower Court, Chicago, Ill. *Ringland F. Kilpatrick, Jr.*, FA School, Ft. Sill, Okla. *Charles E. Leary*, Lt. (jg), Submarine service. *Oakley A. Melandy*, 2nd Lt., (MC), AUS. *John G. Mersereau*, AAF, Adv. Flying School, Flt. E 43-E, La Junta, Colo. *William B. Miller*, Pvt., AC, 561st TSS sp., Scott Field, Bks. 284, Ill. *William R. Moody*, Pfc., USMC, Marine Barracks, Parris Island, S. C. *William S. Morgan*, Pvt., Brigade Hqs., QM School, Camp Lee, Va. *Arthur L. Mullin*, 1st Lt., AUS. *Richard C. Ninde*, Ens., USNR. *J. Lyman Ogg*, Corp. AUS. *Samuel E. Osbourn, Jr.*, Corp., OC, Class 53, Ft. Sill, Okla. *Murray B. Peppard*, Ens., USNR, V-7, Notre Dame, Ind. *David A. Pfaelzer*, Lt., Mtn. Trng. Center, Camp Hale, Colo. *Ord Preston, Jr.*, Capt. USMC, overseas. *Lawrence P. Ralston*, Ens., USNR, Miami, Fla. *Arthur L. Reed*, Ens. USNR, Asst. Naval Attache for Air to the Allied Governments in Exile, stationed in London. *A. Heaton Robertson*, AAC, Craig Field, Ala. *W. Emden Roosevelt*, 1st Lt., Finance Dept., Asst. Fin. Officer, 7th Post Hqs. (TC), Charleston, S. C. *Henry Salomon, Jr.*, Ens., USN. *Robert A. Sears*, USNR, H(VP). *Robert P. Smith*, 2d Lt., Med.

Reserve. *Peter M. Souter*, 2d Lt. (Inf.), AUS, Reconnaissance Co., 81st Arm'd. Reg't, Camp Cooke, Cal. *Kenneth R. Stoker*, P/Officer, RAF, Canada, 33-SFS, Carberry, Manitoba, Canada. *John T. Taintor*, Lt., CA (AA), Camp Bliss, Texas. *Thomas H. Taylor*, Lt., AUS. *Wentworth J. Tellington*, Capt., Instructor, USMA, West Point, N. Y. *Doane Twombly*, 1st Lt., instr. gunnery, Ft. Sill. *Leonard J. Vines*, Lt., AAC, Lowry Field, Colo. *Edward W. Walters*, 2d Lt., USMCR, Co. K, 18th ROC, Marine Barracks, Quantico, Va. *John P. Warden*, Lt., AAF, Advanced Flying School Instr., Eagle Pass, Texas. *Frederick W. Wilhelmi, Jr.*, 2d Lt., 12th Tank Corps, Camp Campbell, Ky. *Holland L. Willard*, Bty. 31, 2nd Plat., OCD-AAS, Camp Davis, N. C. *Charles M. Wing*, Officers' School for Engineers, Ft. Belvoir, Va. *Andrew W. Wingate*, Lt., Cavalry School, Ft. Riley, Kans. *Wesslau G. Wright*, 1st Lt., 228th FA, Ft. Sill, Okla.

1936

Julian E. Agoos, 13th OCS, 2nd Platoon, Carlisle Barracks, Pa. *William R. Hegeman*, 2nd Lt., Eng. Corps, overseas. *Bruce B. Allen*, Ens., USNR, 1st Naval Dist., Boston. *Ellis A. Ballard, II*, USNR, Instr., Northwestern Univ. *Lee A. Banash*, Cadet, Co. P, 2nd QM School Rft., Camp Lee, Va. *Samuel S. Binnian*, Lt. (jg), USNR. *Lloyd G. Blanchard*, Lt., Meteorologist, AAF, Navig. School, Selman Field, Monroe, La. *R. Burns Borough*, Capt., USMC, overseas. *Gerard Bradford, Jr.*, Lt. (jg), USNR (avn), overseas. *Edward W. Brightwell*, Ens., USN, USNTS, Sampson, N. Y. *Alan W. Brown*, Lt., AAF. *Leonard D. Burdett*, Pvt., Co. B Supply Bn., 13th Arm'd Div., Camp Campbell, Ky. *Richard W. Burnett*, Pvt., CA, Btry. E, Ft. Church, Little Compton, R. I. *Joseph L. Burns, Jr.*, Ens., USNR, Panama Canal Zone. *Richard S. Carroll*, Ens., USNR, Amphibian Trng. Base, Little Creek, Va. *Henry D. S. Chafee*, Cpl., T, 3d POTC, Aberdeen Proving Grounds, Md. *Perry K. Clark*, 2d Lt., Inf., Ft. Sam Houston, Texas. *Philip H. Confer*, Ens., USNR, USNTS, Dartmouth College, Hanover, N. H. *Linn J. Creighton*, Pvt., 826. Flight A TSS 567 (Sp.), Atlantic City, N. J. *R. Dennison Coursen*, Sgt., Hq. 1 Army Corps, overseas. *Victor G. deWolfe*, 2d Lt., AUS, Med. Adm'n. *James D. Emerson*, Lt., AAC, 14th Obs. Sqdn., Northern Field, Tullahoma, Tenn. *Frederick A. Field*, 3d, Quartermaster 3/C, USNR. *Edmond J. Ford, Jr.*, 2d Lt., AAC, BOI, Randolph Field, Texas. *Sydney F. Fuller*, Staff Sgt., 85th Div., Hdq. Finance, Camp Shelby, Miss. *Ignatius S. Gaimo*, Pvt., ISG, AUS, Sp. Trng. Unit, Miami Beach, Fla. *James M. Gillespie*, Lt., AAF, Bomb. School, Williams Field, Chandler, Ariz. *David R. Grace*, Lt., USNR. *James B. Grant, Jr.*, Lt. (jg), Submarine Service. *Alfred G. Greany*, Pvt., Co. B, 1st Bn., 305th Inf., 77th Div. Tng. Rgt., Ft. Jackson, S. C. *Harry J. Groblewski*, Attached to British 8th Army Amer. Fld. Serv. *Charles A. Haas*, 1st Lt., AUS, Commun. Dept., Tank Destr. School, Camp Hood, Texas. *Alexander M. Hammer, Jr.*, Lt., USNR. *William D. Hart, Jr.*, Lt. (jg), USNR. *Hugh Harwood*, Lt., AUS, Bt. Adj., Camp Wheeler, Macon, Ga. *Richard N. Hawkes*, Corp., CA (AA), Btry. I, Camp Edwards, Mass. *Henry R. Hayes, Jr.*, 1st Lt., AAF, 18th Anti-Submarine Sqdn., Langley Field, Va. *Drayton Heard*,

Jr., Ens., USNR, Harvard Univ. Trng. School. *Harry A. Heilman, Jr.*, Ens., USN. *Robert W. Hewitt*, 2d Lt., AC, Hq. 18th Replacement Wing, 2nd Army Air Force, Salt Lake City, Utah. *William H. Hobbs, III*, 1st Lt., FARTC, Btry. C, 32nd B'n, 8th Rgt., Ft. Sill, Okla. *Joseph V. Hoffman*, Lt., AAC, Ferry Command Duty, Newcastle Army Air Base, Wilmington, Del. *James L. Israel*, USN, Avn. Cadet, NAS, Pensacola, Fla. *M. Chaplin Jennings*, Ens., USNR, Office Chief Nav. Ops., Navy Dept., Washington, D. C. *Jack D. Kausel*, 2nd Lt. (TCG), 60 Sq., 63rd Troop Carrier Group, Victorville Army Base, Victorville, Calif. *Donald B. Kirkpatrick*, 43rd Div., Fin. Dept., APO 43. Camp Blanding, Fla. *Ogden Knapp*, Ens., USNR. *Ellis Knowles, Jr.*, 1st Lt., FA, 93rd Div., Ft. Huachuca, Ariz. *Frederick H. Kreh*, Pvt. (FC), 830th CA, Ft. Monroe, Va. *G. Thomas Land*, 2d Lt., 422nd FA Rgt., Camp Bowie, Texas. *John L. Lowe, Jr.*, 2d Lt., Camp Shelby, Hattiesburg, Miss. *Henry H. Lyman, Jr.*, 1st Lt., S-3's office, Camp Wheeler, Ga. *John J. McLaughry*, Pfc, Co. H, 18th Candidates Class, Marine Corps Barracks, Quantico, Va. *Lester MacLean*, 2d Lt., Med. Reserve. *Parke W. W. Masters*, Ens., Phila. Navy Yd., Bldg. 83, Philadelphia, Pa. *Walter M. Mennel*, AUS. *William C. Mennel*, 2d Lt., Staff and Faculty, Tactics, Ft. Sill, Okla. *Stephen P. Moorhead*, Lt., AAC. *Henry A. Moran, Jr.*, 2d Lt. AAC, Page Field, Ft. Myers, Fla. *Arnold Nye*, Corp., AUS, overseas. *Wesley M. Oler, III*, 2d Lt., Med. Corps. *John A. Pierce, II*, Lt. (jg), USNR. *Joseph A. Priory, Jr.*, Lt., USNR, NAS, Lakehurst, N. J. *P. Loring Reed, Jr.*, Lt., USNR. *W. Harris Richardson*, Avn. Cadet, AAF, Maxwell Field, Montgomery, Ala. *Robert L. Rinehart*, Lt., Hq. 45th CA Brigade HA, Camp Stewart, Ga. *James F. Robjent*, Avn. Cadet. *Howard L. Roome*, Avn. Cadet, USNR, Aviation Base, Grosse Ile, Mich. *Charles F. Sargent*, Lt., CFS Hqrs. 89th Ord., overseas. *David A. Schulte*, Ens., USNR, Operations, Navy Dept., Washington, D. C. *Robin Scully*, Lt. (jg), USNR, overseas. *Albert K. Sherman*, Lt. (jg), USNR, on sea duty. *John L. Simonds*, Ens., USNR. *Bruce C. Sisson*, Ens., USNR, U.S. Naval Trng. (Diesel), Univ. of Cal. *Levi P. Smith, Jr.*, Pfc. HQ 1st Air Support Cmd., Morris Field, Charlotte, N. C. *Asa D. Sokolow*, Lt., AUS, 28th Ord. Co., CM.M, Camp Racker, Ala. *William A. Speers*, Pvt., AAF. *Edwin A. Stephens, Jr.*, 2nd Lt., CA (AA). *Peter Stericker*, Serving in the British Forces—now a prisoner of war in Italy. *Jeffeiris Stetson*, Capt., Air Transport Command, Ferrying Div., Long Beach Army Air Base, Calif. *John G. Stewart*, Engrs. AC, George Field, Lawrenceville, Ill. *Richard C. Stickney*, 2d Lt., 87th Mtn. Inf. Trng. Centre, Camp Hale, Pando, Colo. *Frederick A. Stott*, Lt. USMC, Co. D, 1st Sep. Bn., Camp Pendleton, Oceanside, Calif. *James J. Tosney*, Pvt., Air Base Sqdn., Bradley Field, Conn. *Kenneth W. Tipping*, Ens. USN, Gunnery Officer, overseas. *J. Benjamin Townsend*, Pfc, DEML, 1202 SCSU; NENYRAIS, State Med. Armory, Albany, N. Y. *Cyrus R. Taylor*, Ens., USNR, Motor Torpedo Sqdn., Portsmouth, R. I. *Willis A. Trafton, Jr.*, 2d Lt., 756 Tank Bn., APO 3, Camp Pickett, Va. *Guybert B. Vroom, Jr.*, U. S. Army, overseas. *George M. Walker*, Ens., Navy Med. Reserve, H-U (P). *George T. Wallace*, Pvt., AAF, 14th Base

Hqts. & AP Sq., Maxwell Field, Ala. *D. Wilson Webb*, Pvt., Grnd. Avn, Army Air Base, Goldsboro, N. C. *Richard M. Weissman*, 2d Lt., CAC, Force 567, TSS Flight, Atlantic City, N. J. *Richard M. Blustein*, 1st Lt., 19th FA Bn., AUS. *Robert T. Bovier*, Cadet, Naval Air Corps, Pensacola, Fla. *William L. Bowne*, Ens., USNR. *Robert D. Brunet*, Lt. (jg), USNR. *John P. Cassilly*, Lt. (jg), USNR. *George W. Chessman*, Ens., USCGR. *Thomas T. Church*, Sgt., Hq. Sq. SAFW. *William A. Coffin*, Sgt., AAC, 4th Tech. S.S., Bks. 172, Chanute Field, Ill. *E. Paul Cunningham*, Midshipman, USNR. *Charles P. Curtis, III*, Lt. (jg), USN. *David G. Davis*, Seaman 2/c, Naval Pre-flight School, Chapel Hill, N. C. *John N. Deming*, Pfc., Co. D, 113th Inf., Riverhead, N. Y. *Tyson Dines*, Jr., Ens., USCG. *John F. Dryden*, III, 1st Lt., AAC, First Air Force, Boston, Mass. *Philip W. Emery*, Pvt., 18th Co., TG, AFS, Ft. Knox, Ky. *Robert E. Fagle*, Ens., USNR. *H. Farewell Ferry*, Jr., USNR, V-7 (Specialists). *Henry C. Field*, Jr., Lt. (jg), USN. *Charles R. Frailey*, 26th Bn., Co. B, Bk. 214, Camp Croft, S. C. *Robert A. Franz*, Lt. (sg), USN. *Richard N. Gould*, Midshipman, USNR. *Paul I. Grinberg*, Jr., Ens., O-V (P), USNR, McCulloch C-33, Soldiers Field, Boston, Mass. *Norman F. Hansen*, Midshipman's School, John Jay Hall 1126A, New York, N. Y. *John I. Hartman*, Jr., Ens., USNR, Bomb Disp. School, Washington, D. C. *Robert W. Hayler*, Jr., Lt., USN. *Roger C. Hazen*, 2d Lt., Sig. Corps, Army Electronics Tng, Co., Harvard Univ. *Seth Heywood*, Jr., 1st Lt., AAC, Maxwell Field, Ala. *John G. Hollister*, Lt., AUS, Sig. Corps. *Richard P. Howard*, Lt. (jg), USNR. *George H. Hunt*, Jr., Ens., USNR. *Simeon Hyde*, Jr., Lt. (jg), USNR. *Alexander R. James*, Jr., Corp., USMC, Hqs. Co., FMF Trng, Center, Camp Elliott, San Diego, Calif. *Stanley P. James*, Lt., AAF, Selman Field. *Geoffrey M. T. Jones*, Lt., AUS, Aide to Gen. J. M. Swing. *Frank J. Keferstan*, II, 2d Lt., Army Reserve. *Philip H. Kelsey*, AAC, DeLaney Kiphuth, U.S. Army, Fin. Dept. School, Ft. Benjamin Harrison, Ind. *Ralph S. Leavitt*, Ens., USNR. *Thomas H. Lena*, Lt. (jg), USNR. *William A. Liddell*, Jr., Flt. B, Section 2, AAFTTC, Tishomingo, Okla. *Joseph P. Lyford*, Ens., USNR, Sec. Base, Naval Air Sta., Corpus Christi, Texas. *Norman R. Lykes*, Lt. (jg), USNR, Naval Base, Box ND 26, FPO, Balboa, C.Z. *John B. McCann*, Ens. H-V (P), USNR. *Philip J. MacCarthy*, Ens., USNR. *Bernard L. McDonald*, Jr., 2d Lt., AUS, 44th F.A., 4th Mtn. Div., Camp Gordon, Ga. *Torbert H. Macdonald*, Ens., USN, Torpedo Boats. *James A. Marsh*, Pvt., AUS. *Arthur H. Medalie*, Ens., USNR. *Paul B. Metcalf*, Jr., 2d Lt., M.C. Reserve, AUS. *Quentin Mitchell*, Lt. (jg), USNR, Camp Althorp, Alaska. *John R. Moulton*, Ens., USN. *James M. Nelson*, III, Cadet, USCG Acad., New London, Conn. *Edmund Ocumpaugh*, 4th, Lt. (jg), USNRF. *David M. Payne*, Ens., MTB Sqdn. 5. *Henry C. Pierce*, Sqdn. Cmdr., AAC, Walnut

Ridge, Ala. *Robert O. Potter*, Lt., AUS, Inf. Div. *William C. Quinby*, Lt. (jg), USNR. *Howard A. Reed*, Ens., USNR, Washington, D. C. *Edmon L. Rinehart*, Lt., 312 F.A. Bn., 79L Inf. Div., Camp Blanding, Fla. *Edward A. Robie*, USNR (Avn.). *Thomas P. Rockwell*, Pvt., Air Corps, Ground Mechanic. *William H. Rockwell*, Lt., 23 O.M.C. (Car), San Francisco. *William H. Savage*, OSC, Miami Beach, Fla. *William Scheft*, Ens., USNR, Miami PC School. *Edward Schirmer*, Lt., AAC, Communications. *Howard W. Selby*, Jr., Ens., USNR, Naval Air Sta., Quonset Pt., R. I. *William K. Sharples*, Ens., USNR, 15th Naval Dist., Balboa, C. Z. *Richard A. B. Shedd*, Capt., AAC. *John W. Somes*, 1st Lt., AUS, Overseas. *Robert J. Stevens*, Avn. Cadet, Ellington Field, Texas. *William H. Stevens*, Jr., 2d Lt., AAC, Overseas. *William H. Y. Stevens*, Lt. (jg), USNR, NTS, Lafayette, Ind. *Richard B. Tweedy*, 1st Lt., Army Engrs., Camp Swift, Texas. *Frederick W. Victor*, Pvt., 115th Sig. Rad. TnT Co., Presidio, San Francisco, Cal. *John H. Ware*, Jr., 2d Lt., Engr. Amphibian Cmd. (AUS), Camp Edwards, Mass. *E. Lawrence White*, Jr., Ens., USNR. *Thomas J. White*, Jr., U.S. Navy—Radioman. *Lewis M. Wiggin*, Jr., Yeoman 3/c, USNR. *Stanton Williams*, Ens., O-V(S), USNR. *Stephen Winship*, Nav. Avn. Cadet, NRAB, Squantum, Mass. *Lucian T. Zell*, 2d Lt., AAC, 426th Bomb. Sqdn., Army Air Base, Columbia, S. C.

1938

Nathaniel O. Abelson, Ens., USN. *Worthington M. Adams*, Ens., USNR. *Harris E. Adriance*, III, St/ Sgt., Hq. Btry, 3rd Bn., CA (AA). *Talbot Allen*, 2d Lt., Army Avn. Ord., Morrison Field, Fla. *James W. Bancker*, Lt., F.A. *David H. Batchelder*, Jr., V. 7, Naval Reserve. *Fred E. Bergfors*, Jr., Corp., Med. Det. Lab. Sec., Lovell Gen. Hosp., Ft. Devens, Mass. *George A. Berry*, III, 2d Lt., Signal Corps, AUS, BOQ, Camp Murphy, Hobe Sound, Fla. *Parker N. Blanchard*, Army Air Corps. *Rudolf Borchardt*, Pvt., 300th Salvage Repair Co., QMUTC, Vancouver Barracks, Washington. *Peter S. Burr*, Army Enr. Res. Corps (Yale Univ.). *George V. Castle*, Sgt., 710th School Sqd., Maxwell Field, Ala. *William N. Copley*, Pvt., AUS, overseas. *Clarence V. Costello*, Jr., Ens., USNR, BOQ Bldg. 661, Rm. 151, Naval Air Sta., Hutchinson, Kans. *Preston T. Coursen*, Lt., 87th Mtn. Inf., Ft. Lewis, Wash. *Lawrence S. Crispell*, 2d Lt., Med. Admin. Res., Yale Med. School. *Eugene J. Curtis*, Jr., Ens., USNR, Navy Yard, Washington, D. C. *Robert S. Davis*, Ens., USNR. *John E. Day*, Ens., USCG, on sea duty. *Charles H. Dearborn*, II, Ens., USNR, Miami, Fla. *Seth C. Eames*, Lt., Inf., Ft. Lewis, Wash. *Joseph Emery*, Jr., 2d Lt., QMC, Ft. Bliss, Texas. *Richard England*, Yeoman 2/c, USNR. *James M. Ethridge*, III, Corp., Co. B, 7th Bn., USMC, Camp Pickett, Va. *Jean M. Evans*, 1st Lt. Mil. Intell. Serv., AUS. *Roger Ferguson*, AMM3/C, USN. *Patrick W. Flournoy*, Jr., 2d Lt., AC, 508th Bomb. Sq., 351st Bombardment Group, Briggs Field, El Paso, Texas. *Robert L. Frackleton*, Pvt., AUS, overseas. *Warren T. Furriss*, 2d Lt., MAC, 127th Sta. Hosp., Ft. Hancock, N. J. *H. Eastman Hackney*, Jr., 1st Lt., AAC, overseas. *Lincoln F. Hanson*, Cpl., OCS, Ft. Monmouth. *Philip L. Harris*, Ens., USNR, Aerial Navig. School, Univ. of Miami.

ALUMNI NOTES

Scott H. Paradise, Editor

CLASS REUNIONS

Alumni will always be welcome on the Hill, and particularly at reunion time. As has been customary, dormitory accommodations will be reserved this June for those who find it possible to return, but it is certain that little emphasis will be placed on Class Reunions as such. The Trustees, however, will furnish accommodations and appropriate hospitality for all of those who do come back.

Alumni Address List

The alumni address list, always a difficult problem, is particularly so at the present time. Recipients of the BULLETIN can be of great assistance by notifying the Alumni Office of any changes in permanent addresses.

Return postal cards have been sent to the classes of 1920 through 1942, inclusive, requesting confirmation of permanent addresses and information as to current service status and addresses. Changes in rank and station, as well as information regarding the service status of members of classes not as yet circularized, are desired by the Alumni Office. Such information will be most helpful for the war history of the Academy.

Collegiate Honors

Yale authorities have announced that the James Gordon Bennett Prize for the best essay upon a subject relating to the domestic or foreign policy of the United States has been awarded to Richard W. Besse, '39, Yale '43; and to William S. Creighton, '39, Yale '43, the Charles H. Dickerman Memorial Prize for the best departmental essay on economics. Elias Clark, '39, and Peter Strauss, '39, have been elected to Phi Beta Kappa from the senior class, while Anthony R. Burnam, 3d, '40, and Eugene P. Constantin, '40, have been elected to the Aurelian Honor Society from the junior class.

Necrology

The Phillips Academy Alumni Office would appreciate information as to the date and place of death where not given below.

- 1891—Robert Griffin Dodge, 1942
- 1892—Walter Dunham Makepeace, Aug. 28, 1942
- 1895—Harry Martin Bates, Nov. 28, 1942, Fairview Park Hosp., Cleveland, Ohio
- 1897—George Lincoln Wakefield, Jan. 12, 1943, Orange, N. J.
- 1898—Louis Appleton Lowell
- 1901—George Sharpe Hasbrouck, Jr., Nov. 10, 1942

- 1902—James Austin Bartlett, Sept. 1942, Malden, Mass.
- 1904—William Harland McGill, June 28, 1942, Winchester, Mass.
- 1907—Orion Augustus Mason
- 1911—Charles Morgan Caldwell
- 1925—Alan Arthur Dale, February, 1943
- 1927—Daniel Chadwick

Obituaries

1871

Edward H. Landon died on Sept. 20, 1942, at his home in Stamford, Conn., at the age of 91. His death was the result of a fall.

1884

Thomas Sterling Beckwith died on Feb. 17, 1943, at his home in Cleveland, at the age of 79. For the past 50 years Mr. Beckwith had been an officer and director of the Cowell & Hubbard Co. in Cleveland. The greater part of his life he was prominent as a sportsman and athlete. In the '90's he won the southern golf and tennis championships, and during that decade he was also twice Ohio tennis champion and twice the best of Ohio's golfers. He is said to have got a head start on most of his contemporaries by being the first Clevelander to own golf clubs. He raced high-wheeled bicycles around Cleveland, and took an Ohio prize with a 3:28 mile on a rough dirt track, beating a field of five. Three years ago, when he was 76, he cleaned out his locker at the country club and decided to play no more golf. Born on the site of Hotel Hollenden, he was the son of E. T. Beckwith, one of the founders of Beckwith & Sterling.

1887

Arthur B. Chapin died in Holyoke, Mass., on March 19, 1943, at the age of 74. A native of Chicopee, he attended Amherst College in the class of '91. Subsequently he was mayor of Holyoke for five terms, state bank commissioner, and a member of the Massachusetts state board of tax appeals. He served as vice-president, and later as president of the Old African Trust Co. of Boston, became general manager of the New York offices of the Whiting Paper Co. in 1929, and treasurer of the

Railroad Credit Corp. in 1931. He was also president of the Farr Alpaca Co. of Holyoke.

1888

Dr. Percy Clinton Snowden died on Feb. 7, 1943, in Miami, Fla., at the age of 74. He had retired from the active practice of medicine but a few months previously. His home was in Peekskill, N. Y., where he had practiced continuously since a short time after graduating from the Medical School of the University of Vermont in 1893. He was a member of the University Club of Peekskill, and of the Masonic order. His classmates will recall that he helped carry the flag at the 50th reunion at Andover in 1938.

Carlos C. Classon died in Los Angeles on Nov. 19, 1942, from a cerebral hemorrhage. He graduated from Harvard in '92, with honors in Philosophy, and took his Master of Arts degree in '93 as a Phi Beta Kappa and with highest honors in Political Science. While in Europe on the Robert Treat Paine Travelling Fellowship he was called to the University of Chicago, where he was an instructor for two years in Political Economy, but his major interest in Anthropology did not fit in with the curriculum and he gave up teaching in favor of citrus growing in Los Angeles. About 1900 he became interested in Seattle real estate investments, and for nearly 20 years was active in city and regional planning. In public service he was Organizing Secretary of the Port of Seattle, secretary of the Seattle Expansion League, and publicist for General Chittenden, engineer in charge of the construction of the Lake Washington Ship Canal, a project which added 100 miles to Seattle's waterfront. Later he engaged in similar engineering enterprises in Los Angeles. He was the author of various articles in the economic and sociological journals published in this country and in Europe. He was born in Lawrence, Mass., Oct. 8, 1869, and prepared for college at the Lawrence High School and Phillips Academy. He married Miss Sophie Merz in Boston in 1895. His wife survives him. He had no children.

1889

Dr. Samuel W. Ellsworth died at his home in Quincy, Mass., on Nov. 26, 1942. He graduated from Harvard in '93, and from the Harvard Medical School. During World War I he served as a Major in the Medical Corps, overseas. He was an honored member of the Massachusetts and New England Medical Societies, a member of the American Roentgen Ray Society and a Fellow of the New England Roentgen Ray Society. He has been commended by a classmate as a strong character of fine, rugged type, of a lovable disposition, and popular with his classmates. He practiced medicine in Boston for many years, and was an extremely hard worker, but suffered ill health during several of the last years.

1898

Dr. Arthur M. Phillips died on Dec. 16, 1942, in New York City. In reporting his death to the BULLETIN his son writes, "Among his papers I found a diary of his days at Andover. On Sunday, May 28, 1898, he wrote, 'Only one more month and I will be through with Andover and with reluctance will leave a place which will bring to me so many sweet memories and joys of my youth.' I believe that expresses what he always felt about Andover."

1903

Clifford S. Kilburn died in New Bedford, Mass., on Jan. 7, 1943, after an illness of several months. For many years he was president and treasurer of Peirce & Kilburn Corp., Fairhaven, Mass., one of the well-known Marine Railway and Yachting centers along the New England coast.

Andrew Berger died very suddenly on Oct. 25, 1942, in New York City.

1905

Isaac Newton Perry died in Chicago on July 12, 1942, of a heart attack following a period of ill health. He was in his 57th year. Born in Rochelle, Illinois, on September 5, 1885, he was the son of Isaac Newton Perry, president of the National Bank of North America, and Nancy Jane Little. He prepared for Andover at the Harvard School and the University High School, both in Chicago, and entered the senior class at Andover in September, 1904, where he was a member of the K.O.A. society. He graduated from Yale (Sheffield) in 1908. On April 20, 1912, he married Pauline Brewster of Chicago. In September of the following year he resigned from the Chicago office of Lee, Higginson & Company to join the investment sales department of McCoy & Co., of Chicago, where he became sales manager in October, 1916. From January, 1918, to February, 1919, he served as captain with the 42d (Rainbow) Division, U.S. Army, and was awarded the Distinguished Service Medal. In 1920 he became a partner in the investment firm of Stevenson Bros. & Perry, Inc., Chicago, subsequently a partner of Stevenson, Perry, Stacy & Co., and in June, 1937, he established his own investment business, I. Newton Perry & Co. On February 1, 1939, he announced the formation of Perry, Spencer & Co., with which he actively continued his investment securities business until his death last July.

1916

Robert Courtney Langdon died in Colorado Springs on Nov. 27, 1942. He was formerly a teacher in the Fountain Valley School, Colorado Springs, and at Avon Old Farms, Avon, Conn. (1928-'30). From 1920 to 1924 he was with the Rhode Island Hospital Trust Co., and from 1924 to 1928 with Lee, Higginson & Co. in Providence. In 1918 he enlisted as a private in Btry. A, Rhode Island Field

Artillery. He was promoted to Corp. and served overseas in five major battles. Born in Providence Aug. 18, 1897, he was the son of Courtney and Susan (Taft) Langdon. After graduating from Phillips he attended Harvard College, with the class of 1920. In 1930 he married Abby Johnson, who survives him, with a daughter.

1924

Seymour C. Hammond was reported in December as lost at sea, through enemy action, while in the service of the War Department as a civil engineer. He was born in Bar Harbor, Maine, and after Andover attended Clark University and the University of Maine. Prior to his entering the service of the War Dept. he was employed by a New York brokerage house. His home was in So. Sudbury, Mass.

News of the Classes

1880

Philip T. Nickerson, Secretary
1301 Gilpin Ave. 6B, Wilmington, Delaware, finds that, as becomes men of the retiring generation, the class, having done all, stands hopefully confident that we are at the dawn of a purer and a better day, trusting individually in our successors, as *your secretary* relies on his grandchildren: Miss Jane Westcott Rayner, graduate of Colby Junior College, now employed at the Experiment Station of the Hercules Powder Co., Wilmington, Del.; and Sgt. David T. Rayner, Jr., president of the student government board at the Tower Hill School, Wilmington, Del.—the children of Mr. and Mrs. David T. Rayner. Further the deponent says not, for most of the class do not write.

1883

Concerning *Elliott W. Lamson* we have received the following from Robert E. Willcox, '40: "Mr. Lamson is rounding out his 50th year as instructor of the classics at the Dwight School in New York City. I had Mr. Lamson while a student at Dwight, and learned from the Headmaster of his long service to general education. Mr. Lamson went to Brown after leaving Andover. Many times he has spoken of the old Latin Commons, and needless to say he is very interesting when he talks of Andover and its position in the 19th century."

1890

James Tracy Potter, Secretary
943 Boulevard East, Weehawken, N. J.

William S. Beard and *J. T. Potter* attended the winter dinner of their Yale class of 1894, at the Yale Club, New York City.

Your Secretary's son, Daniel P. Potter, has been commissioned a Lieutenant (sg), Naval Aviation, and is now at school at Quonset Point, R. I. He was in the class of 1924.

1893

Henry W. Beal, Secretary
45 Milk Street, Boston, Mass.

From the Coast comes word of *Maurice E. Ginn*, who lives in Los Angeles. After graduating from Harvard he quite naturally became associated with Ginn & Co., publishers of school books. Later he moved to Los Angeles, where he managed an investment business. He has two sons, both engaged in war work, Van Rensselaer being in the Lockheed Plant. *Maurice* is now a gentleman of leisure.

Another classmate, *Samuel Dalzell*, lives in what was once a far away land—Altadena, California. He attended Columbia University Law School and then settled in Washington, D. C., working for the Federal Government until his retirement.

And here is another classmate who has retired, *William H. Fox*, living in Norwell, Mass. After attending M.I.T., he went to work for the New England Telephone Co. He should have some interesting recollections to relate at our 50th of life at Major Marland's.

We remember *R. C. Gilmore*, who lived for two years at Prof. McCurdy's, as assistant manager of the baseball team and editor of both the *Phillipian* and the *Mirror*. He continued in the publishing business for fifteen years after graduating from Yale in '97. Although now living in Montclair, N. J., "his heart," he writes, "is still in Rutland, Vt.," the place of his birth and boyhood.

Arthur Goodall, another Californian, lives in San Francisco, and is senior partner of Goodall, Perkins & Co., engaged in the insurance business. He attended Yale Scientific after leaving Andover.

1897

Arthur A. Thomas, Secretary
902 Union Trust Bldg., Providence, R. I.

Three sons of *Col. H. Stuart Hotchkiss*, of East River, Conn., are in the armed forces, all on active duty with the Navy. Henry, P.A. '28, is a Lt. in the Naval Reserve, and has been Asst. Naval Air Attaché at the American Legation in Cairo, Egypt, since 1941. Previous to the war he spent four years in Iran, Iraq, Arabia, and Oman. Stuart, P.A. '31, is a Navy Lt. in command of a vessel somewhere in the Atlantic. His hobby of navigation and ocean racing served him in good stead when, a few years ago, he sailed in one of the first deep-sea races aboard the Finnish bark *Parma* in the Australian grain trade. Prior to going into the Navy he was with the United States Rubber Co. in the Naugatuck Chemical Division. The third son, Joseph, P. A. '38, is an Ens. in the Naval Reserve, on active duty with an amphibian command in this country. The father of the trio served in the first World War as a Lt. Col. He was later senior assistant military attaché at the American Embassy in London, and chief of Raw Material Production in the U.S. Air Service.

1902

WILLIAM T. BACON, *Secretary*
135 So. LaSalle St., Chicago, Ill.

Charles S. Dewey is a member of Congress, being the representative of the Ninth Illinois District in the House of Representatives. His address is 1507 New House Office Building, Washington, D. C. A son, Lieut. A. Peter Dewey, is stationed with the Army Air Forces in Africa.

Harold and *Roger Edwards* and their brother *Herbert* (P.A. 1908) are operating their family farming properties in California. *Harold's* older son, *Harold Jr.*, graduated at Andover in 1928 and is general manager of their northern California properties. *Harold's* younger son, *William*, is with the American Field Service attached to the British Eighth Army in North Africa.

F. Abbot Goodhue's son, *F. A., Jr.*, is a lieutenant in the Combat Intelligence Service of the U. S. Naval Reserve. His second son, *John T.*, recently enlisted as a Private 1st Class in the U. S. Marines. His daughter, *Phoebe*, last summer married *Lieut. (jg) Warren Winslow* of the U.S. Naval Reserve, who is on active duty on a destroyer.

Earl T. Stannard has been elected a director of J. P. Morgan & Co., Inc.

1903

J. HOWARD JONES, *Secretary*
1200 Main St., Springfield, Mass.

A. G. Kahn is president of Union National Bank of Little Rock, Arkansas, and president also of the Arkansas Bankers Association. His son is First Lieutenant with an Armored Division stationed abroad. A son-in-law is Lieutenant (jg) in the Navy.

John Benbow is manager of the Manufacturing Department of Longmans, Green and Co., Inc. Publishers, 55 Fifth Avenue, New York City. He has a married son and a married daughter, and one daughter at home. He has one grandson. His chief outside interest is "ligatures in Greek typography and calligraphy." Think that over!

Edward Twichell Hall is the Director and Founder of Universal School of Handicrafts, 221 West 57th Street, New York City. Classmates should visit the school when nearby. There are two sons and two daughters.

Jack Cates is with the Federal Land Bank of Baltimore. *Jack, Jr.* (P.A. 1932), is on the staff of the War Shipping Board. Son *Willard's* (P.A. 1932) eyes prevented enlistment. He is in a Home Defense Unit, Cleveland, Ohio. Son *Wirt* is a 1st Lt. of paratroops, abroad. *Jack, Jr.*, was rejected for combat service also on account of eyes.

Jack Esser is single and retired. He lives at 727 Seneca St., Bethlehem, Pa. His memory for matters best forgotten is excellent.

George P. Braun lives in Poundridge, N. Y. He should be addressed at Ridgefield, Conn., and mails outgoing letters from Bedford, N. Y. Son *Jimmie* is enjoying basic training, headed for

Infantry. *George* is a senior Air Raid Warden.

Edward J. Beinecke is President of The Sperry and Hutchinson Company, 114 Fifth Avenue, New York City. Since last October he has been serving with the American Red Cross in England. Son *Edwin, Jr.*, is a Corporal in the Army. Ed has a son-in-law who is a Captain in the Medical Corps abroad.

J. Roy Lewis of 1265 Northampton Street, Holyoke, has a daughter at the Arnold School at East Pembroke, Mass. His son *George* is a Second Lieutenant in the Army. *J. Roy* is President and Treasurer of Hampden-Ely Lumber Company, and reports a tendency to write public letters on governmental questions for various publications.

Mr. and Mrs. *John LeVine* announce the marriage of their daughter, *Lucile Flanders*, to *Lt. Hartley Chester Fairbanks, Jr.*, AUS, on December 9, 1942, at Alexandria, La.

1904

WALTER B. BINNIAN, *Secretary*
90 Margin St., Cohasset, Mass.

Johnston's "Queen of the Flat-Tops" contains the following about *Joe Baker's* son *John* in the Coral Sea Battle: "...Another fighter pilot, also named Baker, was lost in this same engagement. This pilot came out of the fight safely, but because our carriers were by now in heavy rain and almost complete darkness he was having difficulty locating us. He was from the fighter command of Carrier II, but we were listening on the fighter frequency and could clearly hear him asking directions and the assistance which both Carrier II and our own fighter control were attempting to give in order to get him back safely. For more than an hour we stood around, listening to this very real drama.... Finally...with his fuel supply nearly exhausted, he said he could see land below him—evidently one of the islands in the neighborhood. We judged that he had flown north again, out of the thick weather, and back perhaps toward the Louisiades. The last radio report was his announcement that he was going to alight on this land. I have still not learned the fate of this boy."

1906

HAROLD CROSS, *Secretary*
Fitchburg, Mass.

Carl Massey writes from Winchester, Va., that it looks as though the sons of 1906 could soon make up a company of their own. He has a son who is now a lieutenant in the 13th infantry at Ft. Jackson, S. C., another son who is about to become a naval cadet, and a third who is headed for the Marine Corps. Carl thinks that he may be tempted to get back into the artillery himself, and leave his apple blossoms and orchards to the tender care of Mrs. Massey, and he adds, "She can do it." I extend 1906's hearty congratulations to the Masseys for their family contribution to Uncle Sam's forces.

Jack Ranier was too busy to answer my letter, but I heard in a roundabout way that he has a very important government job, being assistant to the chairman of the Defense Plant Corporation, a part of the RFC. Here is a member of our class that we can all hold personally responsible for the results we expect to obtain in the war production program.

Frank Bates, who spent a lot of his time playing right end on the football team, and a lot more walking around on crutches with water on the knee, reports from Dallas, Texas, that he is in the oil business, having been there since 1914, except for an interlude that he spent in France during 1917 and 1918. Frank is married but has no children. He wants us to know, however, that he has two dogs, and if they are as loyal and friendly as my three, I know they are worth bragging about.

Hats off to Mrs. *Austin P. Whitney* of Leominster, who was good enough to write me a line, even if Austin was too modest or too busy to take pen in hand. Here is a record that beats them all—three sons in the service, and one in the Merchant Marine. One, David Wilder Whitney, went through the bombing at Pearl Harbor; the second son, Francis M. Whitney, is doing convoy duty in the North Atlantic; Gilbert Whitney, the third son, is in the Coast Guard Service, and "that's going some" for your Uncle Samuel.

Maurice Cooper disclosed the other day that his daughter is a senior at Mt. Holyoke and expects to graduate in June.

A fine letter came in the other day from *Charlie Watzek* of Portland, Oregon. He tells me that his son graduated from Andover and is now in active management of their business at Crossett, Arkansas, where some 2300 men are employed in the lumber, paper, and chemical plant. He also has a daughter, the wife of a 1st lieutenant in the Coast Artillery in Astoria, Oregon. He and Mrs. Watzek are very proud of their children and four grandchildren, which so far as I know is another class record. Charlie will probably crown me for this, but I am going to quote the last paragraph of his letter, because I think it is another class record and something for all the rest of us to ponder. "I thought when I opened your letter that it was an appeal for an Alumni Fund contribution, and I was prepared to tell you in reply that I had already mailed my usual \$25.00 subscription. I don't think I have missed any year since graduation." A damn fine record, Charlie. I congratulate you.

1909

W. PARKER SEELEY, *Secretary*
886 Main St., Bridgeport, Conn.

George Thompson, Jr., has announced his retirement on January 1, 1943, from senior partnership in the law firm of Thompson & Barwise, Fort Worth, Texas, in order to become Executive Vice-President of the Continental National Bank of Fort Worth. His brother, *Beverley Thompson*,

P.A. '13, until January 1 a partner in Thompson & Barwise, has become senior partner in the new law firm of Thompson, Walker, Smith & Shannon, of Fort Worth. The firm of Thompson & Barwise has been dissolved.

Members of '09 may be interested to know that our Alumni Fund scholar, Holmes Webster Taylor, of Jackson Heights, N. Y., is proving himself a credit to our class. He is an Upper Middler in his second year at Andover, and according to the Dean's Office he is making a good record in the school, is co-operative, and shows purpose and good judgment in carrying through his school plans. He ranks 52d in the class of 204 and received two honors at the Christmas rating.

1911

THOMAS J. HUDNER, *Secretary*
312 Florence St., Fall River, Mass.

Chester Waldrat is employed by the Martin Firearms Co. of New Haven, Conn., in industrial relations work. His work takes him all over the state of Connecticut and western Massachusetts in war industrial areas.

1913

MAJOR DAVID C. HALE, *Secretary*
2117A Suitland Terr., S.E., Washington, D. C.

Mr. and Mrs. *Beverley Venable Thompson* announce the marriage of his daughter, Betty Jane, to Harold Kenneth Johnson, Lt., AAF., on Feb. 13, at Ft. Worth, Texas.

1914

RAYMOND F. SNELL, *Secretary*
63 Wall St., New York City

The Army-Navy Production "E" Award was made on Jan. 8 to the Franklin Plastics Division of Robinson Industries, Inc., owned and managed by *Lucius W. Robinson, Jr.*

Mr. and Mrs. *Ludwig King Moorehead* have announced the marriage of her daughter, Anne Loring Grove, to Ens. Arthur N. Turner, USNR, on Dec. 30, 1942, in the Episcopal Chapel at the U.S. Naval Air Station at Jacksonville, Fla.

Capt. William A. Sullivan, USN, is directing highly successful salvage operations on a freighter at a North African port, according to the newspapers. Last spring he directed similar salvage operations on the *Normandie* in New York harbor. A native of Lawrence, Mass., he attended Phillips Academy for two years, and graduated from M.I.T. in 1917. He was an outstanding athlete during his school years. As a naval officer he has served in the Philippines, at Shanghai, and at the navy yards in Charlestown, Mass., and Portsmouth, N. H.

1915

WALTER SCOTT ROBINSON, *Secretary*
14 Wall St., New York City

Irving G. Hopkins, a Major in the Air Corps, is now on active duty as Assistant Training Officer at

the Basic Training Station, Kearns, Utah. Before entering the service, Irv was a publishers' representative with offices at 200 Fifth Avenue, New York City.

George W. Rand is an Intelligence Officer in the Air Force with the rank of Captain, and is stationed at Providence, R. I.

Os Jones, in addition to his active practice, is busy doing civilian defense work and is teaching medicine at the College of Physicians and Surgeons of Columbia University.

Tommy Sheehan, who was a Captain of Artillery during the last war, has again offered his services but has not been called to active duty. He is an attorney with offices at 34 Livingston St., Brooklyn, N. Y.

Went Williams has been promoted from Major to Lt. Colonel in the Infantry. In September, 1942, he was accorded the distinction of being ordered to the Command and General Staff School at Fort Leavenworth, Kansas, where he completed the course very successfully. He is now Assistant Post Officer at Fort Devens, and his post office address for the duration is Box 266, Groton, Mass.

1916

THOMAS W. ASHLEY, *Secretary*
683 Atlantic Ave., Boston, Mass.

The son of *Paul J. Harriman*, Paul, Jr., volunteered for service in the U.S. Coast Guard, and was called into active service on March 23d.

In the January BULLETIN it was reported that *Paul Abbott* was a Lt. (jg). This was in error, as Paul is a Lt. (sg), USNR. No comments or corrections were received by us, which would seem to indicate that no one reads our alumni notes.

1917

DONALD C. TOWNLEY, *Secretary*
American Home Products Corp.,
Empire State Bldg., N. Y. City

Storer Baldwin, whose son, Junior, is our new class scholar, was Chairman for Brookline in the recent Greater Boston United War Fund Drive which raised approximately \$7,800,000. Through Storer's supreme efforts Brookline, with a good deal of difficulty, made its quota.

Having done an excellent job in the December drive, *Jack Stubbs*, Executive Manager of the Victory Fund Committee in the First (Boston) Federal Reserve District, is very busy now getting ready for the new campaign to be launched this month. As a member of the Greater Boston Regional Committee, *Storer Baldwin* will help him.

Robert T. Stevens, now a Col. in the QMC, stationed at Washington, D. C., announces the birth of his fourth son, Thomas Estes Stevens, on Washington's birthday, 1943.

1918

BROMWELL AULT, *Secretary*
International Printing Ink,
75 Varick St., New York City

William Edward Stevenson is chief of the American Red Cross in No. Africa, where he has organized Red Cross Clubs in Morocco, Algeria, and Tunisia. Previously he had been doing similar work in England for the Red Cross. Mrs. Stevenson is also in Africa, doing welfare work with General Clark's new army. To quote Gen. Eisenhower, the American Red Cross organization is "the most important morale booster of any activity we have."

1919

SHERIDAN A. LOGAN, *Secretary*
2 Wall St., New York City

Dwight P. Colburn is a Lieut. in the Navy. That post dates since the War began; before then he was Treas. of the Co-op. Bank in Sharon, Mass. After graduating from Yale he secured a degree from the Harvard Graduate Business School and an LL.B. from Suffolk Law School. He has been active in community affairs, serving as Trustee of the Sharon Library, and on the Town Finance Committee.

Stanley M. Cheney is Asst. Treas. of the Southbridge Savings Bank, Southbridge, Mass. Outside of business, he serves as Chief Dist. Warden of Southbridge. He has two daughters, now in college, and one son. He reports seeing something of *George Rowland*, *Hamilton Smith*, *George Wells*, and *William Gates*.

Jesse C. Dann, Jr. is kept busy in the manufacture of airplanes at the Curtiss-Wright Corp. in Buffalo. He has three daughters, and has been active in a number of community enterprises, such as the United Community Fund.

James K. Dow is a Lieut. in the Navy. His home is in North Andover, Mass., and he has a son and a daughter. Before the War he was gen. mgr. of a business in Lawrence, with a little time over for badminton and golf at the North Andover Country Club.

George R. Bailey is Vice-Pres. of the Harrisburg Nat. Bank in Harrisburg, Penn., just now concentrating upon the work of the Victory Fund Committee of his community, which he serves as chairman. He has three daughters, and has found time for a number of public services such as the Penn. State Council of Education and the Harrisburg State Hospital. He hopes to get to Andover more often since he now has a nephew in School and has persuaded four other Harrisburg boys to go to Andover.

David H. Bigelow is Pres. of his own investment counsel firm in Boston—Bigelow, Young & Co., and lives in Newtonville. He has several children, and in addition to business puts in time on sales of War Bonds, serves as Air Raid Warden, and works for

the Community Fund and for the Republican Finance Committee.

Franklin G. Clement is a stock broker, senior member of Clement, Curtis & Co., in Chicago. He lives in Lake Forest, where he is a member of the War Rationing Board and Republican Precinct Committeeman. He occasionally sees *Luther Hammond, Harland Cooley, and Henry Penfield*.

1921

GEORGE K. BLACK, *Secretary*
84 State St., Boston, Mass.

Your secretary was married to Miss Mischia Bienkowski, of Dorchester, Mass., on Dec. 31, 1942.

1922

Everett H. Stahl is a Lt. in the Army Air Corps, and at present Asst. Provost Marshal at the Army Air Base in Syracuse, N. Y. After graduating from Phillips he attended Staunton Military Academy and Harvard College, and while at Harvard won his letter in wrestling and soccer. Before entering the service Stahl was operator of Stahl Sales at Albany, N. Y., and previously was associated with Hills Bros. Co. of New York City, and the First National Stores, East Hartford, Conn. As a pilot in civilian life he organized the Albany Unit of the Civil Air Patrol. He received his wings in June, 1942, at Miami Beach.

Capt. J. Mattocks White, AAF, is stationed at the Air Base at Westover Field as personnel officer. After attending Phillips Academy, Capt. White majored in history at Yale, where he graduated in 1926. Before entering the army on April 4, 1942, he was associated with the Travellers Ins. Co. as district agent. He received his commission as an officer following service in the ranks of the Mass. State Guard. Capt. White served as Class Secretary until recently. He resigned to take over his duties in the armed forces.

1924

MORRIS P. SKINNER, *Secretary*
30 Glen Rd., Verona, N. J.

Charles H. Sawyer, director of the Worcester Art Museum, on March 24th was appointed by Gov. Saltonstall a member of the Mass. State Art Commission. A member of Yale, '29, Sawyer began his career as curator of the Addison Gallery of American Art at Phillips Academy. He was appointed to the Worcester position in the spring of 1940.

1925

JOSEPH T. HAGUE, JR., *Secretary*
286 No. Broad St., Elizabeth, N. J.

Jim Ullman is one of eight Andover alumni serving as war ambulance drivers with the American Field Service in the Middle East battle areas.

Bruce Beal is a Sgt. in the Army Air Force and is stationed at Davis-Monthan Field, Tucson, Ariz.

Bill Curtis is now a 1st Lieut. in the Army, having attended the Army Finance School at Duke University, Durham, N. C.

Jack Chickering is at present assigned to Squadron Headquarters at the Army Air Base, Orlando, Fla.

Jerry Blanchard is a Lieut. in the Navy and at last reports was stationed at the Naval Air Station at San Diego, Cal., where he was receiving further training.

Gar Lasater is now a Major in the Army Air Force and is at Brooks Field, Texas.

Dick Bernheim is now a Lieut. in the Navy and is stationed at the Naval Air Station, Grosse Ile, Mich., after training at Harvard and Chicago.

Lowell Pratt is in the Navy, we understand, and training at Chapel Hill, N. C., but we lack further details.

Bix Bixler is a Lieut. in the Army Engineer Corps, but we do not know his present address.

Charlie Willey is a Lieut. in the Navy, attached to the Atlantic Fleet.

We have just learned of the death of *Alan Dale* in February, and the sincere sympathy of the class is extended to his family.

How about a few items of current news about yourselves to make this column more interesting? Men in the armed forces are promised a letter back, but we need civilian news as well, from you air raid wardens, auxiliary police, war industry workers, fathers, etc. Your secretary would appreciate a helping hand.

Reggie Parsons has temporarily left his insurance business to work for Boeing Aircraft in Seattle. Reg says the hours are some different, but anything that helps the war effort is o.k. His address is 1100 38th Ave. N., Seattle—*F. J. (Doc) O'Hara* is a member of the house counsel of Defense Plant Corp., a subsidiary of R.F.C. He week-ends with the Mrs. and two small fry in Mamaroneck. *Van Wolf* is pres. of the Jr. Bar Ass'n of Baltimore and also a member of the Draft Board and the Gas-Rationing Appeal Board. He can be reached (for extra gas) at 1000 Maryland Trust Bldg., Baltimore—*Carleton (Babe) Fishel* is deep in war work since his jewelry company has turned to the making of bullets instead of bracelets. Fish is planning to move from Brooklyn to Providence to be nearer the center of operations—*Chuck Graham* has resigned as Regional Director of the National Labor Relations Board in Chicago in order to join the staff of the Board of Economic Warfare—*Bill Swift* has finally forsaken the flats of New Jersey for the hills of New England and can be found at 100 Westminster St., Providence, where he is building business for the Providence National Bank—A third daughter, Katrine Virginia, was born on January 22 to Mr. and Mrs. *Warren P. Tyler* of Shrewsbury, Mass. Warren is Mgr. of the Group Dep't of Aetna Life Insurance Co. for Worcester County.

1926

H. CARL SANDBERG, *Secretary*
75 Salem St., Andover

We hereby officially award the "E" pennant to *Ben Gilbert* for his work in finally getting out our 15-year book. It was a tough job that was started and dropped several times, but Ben picked up the pieces and carried on. Some of the doings are not up to date, but this is only natural in view of the lightning changes of the past two years. Our thanks again, Ben, for an interesting and enjoyable class record.

Now to catch up on our affairs militaire: *O. O. (Buck) Freeman* is Commandant of Cadets at the Air School in Americus, Georgia—*Malcolm Hay* is stationed at Fort Benning, Ga., where he is a Major in the Armored Division, AUS—*Dr. Dave Latham* has reported for duty at the Long Island Naval Base Hospital as a two-striper—*Karl Olsson* is at the Air Corps Replacement Training Center, Miami Beach—*Harry Lyne* is a Lieut. in the Navy, stationed in Wash., D. C.—*Louie Ehrlich* is in the Army, but we have no details beyond this.

1927

WALTER M. SWOOPE, *Secretary*
Box 510, Clearfield, Pa.

Arthur L. Harris is now a Captain in the Service of Supply in Washington, D. C.

A son, *Bennett Lawson*, was born to Mr. and Mrs. *Bennett Fisher* on Nov. 25, 1942. They expect him to be at Andover with the class of 1960.

William F. Merrill is one of eight Andover alumni who are serving as war ambulance drivers with the American Field Service in the Middle East battle areas.

1928

JAMES R. ADRIANCE, *Secretary*
Andover, Mass.

It is your sec'y's doleful duty to open up April's Message with rueful rumination—for it looks from here as if the celebration of 15 long years of amazing accomplishment by P.A.'s Sensational Sesquicentennials would go, along with numerous similar enterprises, up the sorely strained spout. Formal reunions are out, but if any '28sters with horses can get back for 24 or so hrs. on June 10 and 11, and can give the perpetrator of this column 2 or 3 wks. notice, the essentials for keeping soul and body intact and in a state of general well-being can doubtless be located.

Turning from the general to the specific, two Feb.-wed classmates were *Al Parker* (to Linda Ellen Dill of Dayton, O.) and *Pen Miller* (to Elisabeth Mae Carey of Seattle). Pen is now "Lt., AUS," but where and how he serves are unknown.—Farther along the family trail, as father to Dec.-arrived *Ellen Elizabeth*, is *Mancel Clark*, who writes of doling out cigars in the "time-honored, if obsolete manner," and of laboring long hours in Engineering Illustration for Lockheed.—In similar status, via

Jan.-born John B., Jr., is *Jack Hawes*, who reported back from Memphis for a brief, but illuminating period of indoctrination on the Andover home front.—In marked contrast to the above tardy '28sters is *Dick Condon*, who lives in Rye with wife, son (4), daughter (2), is N. Y. barrister by day.—Comes news from *Norm Pearson*, in Washington in unspecified government work, and *Hertie Barres* laboring as Special Ass't. to the Messrs. Landis and Bastedo in the O.C.D. Hertie and Norm both intimate that, from the standpoint of finding lebensraum in the D.C.-of-the-Moment, the proportions of a midget are a distinct asset.—Still instructing N.Y. youth at the Browning School, *Dave Dudley* was recently elected Ass't. Headmaster and member of the Board of Trustees, which ought to enable him to vote himself a significant raise.—'28 IN THE ARMED FORCES:—*Bob Watt* sends Christmas card from Rapid City, S. D., Air Base, and adds, "so busy here we hardly have time to breathe."—*Bill Frank* is at Dorr Field, Arcadia, Fla., doing several different jobs, reports *Bob Adler* has a commission after O.C.S., nothing more.—*A. Rowland*, now at Fort Sumner, N. M.—*Jim Ames*, now a major in the A.A.F. and reported as a member of Gen. Arnold's staff, for all of which hearty congratulations to him.

1929

ALBERT H. BARCLAY, *Secretary*
661 Prospect St., New Haven, Conn.

Lt. John S. Redpath, AUS, was married on Dec. 9, 1942, to Miss Marjorie Jean Gill, of Irvington, N. J. Lt. Redpath's brothers, Robert and Frederick, were present. Redpath graduated from Princeton in '33, and is now in the Army Tank Destroyer forces.

Lt. Edward P. Moore, USNR, is engaged to marry Lt. Martha Richardson of the WAVES this spring. Moore was a member of the class of '33 at Yale.

Lt. Leland S. Person was married on Sept. 1, 1942, to Barbara C. Matthews of Rutland, Vt., in Washington, D. C.

A son, *William Lloyd*, was born to Mr. and Mrs. *William A. Swett*, on Oct. 14, 1942.

1930

J. BURGESS BOOK, III, *Secretary*
% Butzel, Eaman, Long, Gust & Bills,
Nat'l Bank Bldg., Detroit, Mich.

Lt. Richard H. O'Kane, USN, executive officer aboard a submarine in the Pacific, recently took part in a spectacular engagement with a Japanese convoy. To quote the newspaper account, "This fleet submarine has a broom attached to its periscope to indicate a clean sweep, and flies a pennant with eight Japanese flags fluttering beneath to denote a bag of two combat ships and six auxiliaries. The broom is in token of the complete wiping out of a Japanese convoy in a recent action north of New Guinea. One of these torpedoed ships was a fully

loaded transport carrying an estimated 6,000 Jap troops to establish a new platform against General MacArthur's forces in New Guinea. The destruction of the transport was most spectacular. Executive Officer O'Kane, who was at the periscope, described the affair as follows: 'It was an indescribably spectacular explosion. The whole midships went up so high I had to elevate the periscope to see it all, as davits, boats, and debris went sky-high."

Lt. Joseph T. Lambie, USNR, is engaged to Miss Ann Mason Hersloff, of Oxford, Md. Lambie holds degrees from Princeton and Harvard, was last year a fellow of the Social Science Research Council of New York, and is now serving as gunnery officer at the Naval Air Station on St. Simons Island, Georgia.

Mr. and Mrs. Warner Morton announce the birth of Seth Worth Morton, 2d, on Dec. 14, 1942. It is not unlikely that young Seth will attend Phillips Academy with the class of 1960, if he is to follow in the family tradition. His grandfather, Seth Worth Morton, is P.A. '02, and his great uncle, Edward S. Gregory, Jr., is P. A. '16.

Corp. Julian W. Tolman, AUS, is engaged to Miss Elizabeth Ballard Fenner, of Hartford, Conn. Tolman was a member of the class of '34 at Yale. He is now stationed at Camp Pickett, Va.

Robert L. Brewer, Jr., is one of eight Andover alumni who are serving as war ambulance drivers with the American Field Service in the Middle East battle areas.

1931

*Lt. (jg.) MARTIN H. DONAHOE, JR., Secretary
723 No. Barton St., Arlington, Va.*

Mr. and Mrs. John A. Hegeman have announced the arrival of their second boy, John Rundin, on Sept. 2, 1942. At last reports John was in the sales-service end of the Otis Elevator Company's New York Office, and living in Westchester.

"Toody" Wolf, now Captain Wolf of the Army Medical Corps, was married last August in New York City to Virginia Danforth, daughter of Mr. and Mrs. Francis J. Danforth of the same city. The gay young Captain is stationed at Fort Andrews, Mass., and living in Hingham. Prior to entering the service, "Toody" was resident physician at New York Hospital.

Another doctor, John T. Mendenhall, was also married in September. John's bride is Sarah Louise Cornell of Roslyn, L. I. After graduating from Harvard and Harvard Medical School, John was a resident in pathology at Johns Hopkins, and now resident in surgery at the Wisconsin General Hospital in Madison.

Corp. Allan T. Bigwood was married on Feb. 4, 1943, to Miss Mary Duane, of West Newton, Mass. He is now located at the Army Air Base in Pueblo, Colo.

Wycliffe P. Bigwood is married and has a daughter,

Priscilla. He is employed as ship fitter at the Fore River Shipbuilding Works in Quincy, Mass.

Ens. Austen B. McGregor, USNR, was married on Dec. 17, 1942, to Miss Adeline DuBridge, in Norfolk, Va. He took part in the African campaign at Safi, as C.O. of a support and scout boat.

Lt. Robert C. L. Scott, AUS, was married Dec. 19, 1942, to Miss Joan Keyes, in New York City. Lt. Scott attended Yale University, receiving his doctorate in 1940. He was instructor in history and a fellow of Calhoun College at Yale. He is now stationed at West Point.

1932

*ROBERT D. CASE, Secretary
14 Wall St., N. Y. City*

Capt. Herbert L. Stern, Jr., AAF, has just been reported as in service overseas. He graduated from Yale in 1936, and Yale Law in 1939. In Aug. 1941, he went to Randolph Field, Texas, as instructor in military law, and in Dec. of that year reported for duty at the Basic Flying School at Enid, Okla., in the trial judge advocate's department.

Pvt. Duncan Bruce, Jr., writes from Fort Eustis, Va., where he is attached to C Btry., 4th Bn., as follows: "On July 3d, 1942, I was commissioned Ens. in the USNR, Bur. of Supplies and Accounts. About one month later I was honorably discharged from the Navy because of an unacceptable medical history. I immediately applied for admittance in the Army as a volunteer officer candidate, and was accepted, being assigned to Ft. Eustis on Nov. 19, 1942, for basic training. If successful here I shall attend the OCS for FA (AA) at Camp Davis, N.C. May I take this opportunity to tell you how much I have enjoyed the BULLETIN during the 10 years since graduation."

A. Ballard Bradley, Jr. (son of A. B. Bradley, '08) is a Lt. in the USNR, having been on sea duty since Oct. 1940, when he volunteered for active service. At present he is in command of a PC boat in the Atlantic. He attended Northwestern University with the class of '36, where he majored in mechanical engineering. He is married and has a son, 3½. Brad sends best wishes to the class of '42.

1933

We hear from Larry Shields (Lt. Cmdr., USN), to the effect that *Lt. Albert O. Vorse, Jr.* has been awarded a Gold Star in lieu of a second Distinguished Flying Cross. The medal was presented recently at Jacksonville, Fla., but we do not have the details of the citation on which the award was based. Lt. Vorse received the DFC for bravery in engagements in the Pacific last July, and was cited again in November. He is now superintendent in charge of fighter-pilot training at the Naval Air Station at Melbourne Beach, Fla., and is in line for promotion to Lt. Cmdr.

1934

WILLIAM H. HARDING, *Secretary*
5228 Clarewood Dr., Oakland, Calif.

H. Bruce Fletcher, '03, writes of his son, *Bruce, Jr.*, as follows: "I thought you would be interested to know that Bruce has just graduated from McGill University, as M.D. and Master of Surgery. (He took his B.A. at the University of New Brunswick.) At both Universities he took an active part in college life, being, among other things, president of the ski club, maritime heavyweight boxing champion, and on the varsity football team. On the military side he has been in the Royal Canadian Army Med. Corps, in uniform since last June, but, under government regulations, he is on leave until he finishes his internship in the Royal Victoria Hospital in Montreal. He then automatically takes his place as a Surgeon Lt. in the armed forces. I believe his preference is for the Navy."

William A. Gostine, 3d, is one of eight Andover alumni who are serving as war ambulance drivers with the American Field Service in the Middle East battle areas.

Rockwell Keeney, Jr., received his commission as 2d Lt. in the AAF on Feb. 16, 1943, at Columbus, Miss. He was married the same day to Miss Mary Haliburton, of Macon, Ga. His present address is Air Service Command, Brookley Field, Ala.

Robert W. Hull is studying for his Ph.D. in physics at M.I.T., specializing in electronics.

1935

W. NEWTON BURDICK, *Secretary*
Old School Rd., Libertyville, Ill.

Kenneth A. Unger is one of eight Andover alumni who are serving as war ambulance drivers with the American Field Service in the Middle East battle areas.

Lt. and Mrs. *Chandler Hovey, Jr.*, announce the birth of a son on Jan. 25, 1943, at Ft. Lauderdale.

2d Lt. *James C. Causey*, USMCR, was married on Jan. 3d, 1943, to Miss Cathleen Crowell, of New York, in the chapel of the Naval Air Station at Pensacola, Fla. Lt. Causey graduated from Yale in 1940.

Richard G. Woodbridge, 3d, was married on Jan. 1, 1943, to Miss Marie Josephine Carveth, in Lockport, N. Y.

1936

ELLIS AMES BALLARD, II, *Secretary*
6 Kent Road, Hubbard Woods, Ill.

Alexander McKenzie Hammer, Jr., Lt. (sg), USNR, was married on Dec. 19, 1942, to Miss Alice Wadleigh of Littleton, N. H., and Philadelphia. After completing his Yale course with the class of '40, he enlisted in the V-7 Naval Reserve. When he had completed his training cruise on the U.S.S. *Quincy*, and classes on the U.S.S. *Prairie State*, he was commissioned as Ens. in Feb., 1941, and reported for active duty with the Pacific fleet. Assigned to a

destroyer, he saw action in the Pearl Harbor attack, and took part in subsequent Pacific engagements, including the Battle of Midway. In June, 1942, he was promoted to Lt. (jg), and in the following Sept. was ordered to the gunnery school in Washington, assigned to a new destroyer, and made a full Lieutenant.

The thrilling story of how *Lt. Gerard Bradford, Jr.*, U.S.N., skipper of a Catalina flying boat, got his first submarine was recently told by an I.N.S. correspondent, after a flight with Bradford. "The flying boat first saw the submarine as the U-boat, aware of its danger, crash-dived somewhere in the South Atlantic. This had happened once before to Lt. Bradford, and he had figured out a counter. He circled in the clouds almost half an hour before his patience was rewarded. A black blot was then seen heaving to the surface only four miles off the port bow. Caught in the act of surfacing, the U-boat could not reverse its direction in time to get away from the flying boat. A load of bombs tumbled on it and around it. The submarine pancaked out of sight. Two minutes later the bow popped skyward like a fishing cork, and then the submarine slid down into the deep, stern first, in a cauldron of oil bubbles and debris. The Catalina circled over the scene, while the crew took photographs for the official record." Lt. Bradford's skill as a sub-hunter is exceeded only by his modesty, for all that he wrote his wife on that day, after months of disappointment in not engaging the enemy, was, "Now I feel I am doing something." It was not until the censor let the story through that Mrs. Bradford first learned of her husband's remarkable feat.

Harry J. Groblewski is one of eight Andover alumni who are serving as war ambulance drivers with the American Field Service in the Middle East battle areas.

A son, William F. Poole, IV, was born to Mr. and Mrs. *William F. Poole, III*, New York, on Jan. 1, 1943.

Lt. (jg) Albert K. Sherman, USNR, and Miss Frances Gibbs Johnson, of Newport, R. I., were married on Saturday, Jan. 16, 1943, in Sewickley, Penn.

Ens. George H. B. Green, 3d, USNR, was married on Jan. 19, 1943, to Miss Ann Elizabeth Brittain, in Jacksonville, Fla.

Lt. Asa Daniel Sokolow, AUS, was married on Jan. 31, 1943, to Miss Phyllis Cahen, in New York.

1937

ARCHIE M. ANDREWS, *Secretary*
1527 I St., N.W., Washington, D. C.

On January 23, Mr. and Mrs. John J. Dickie of West Orange, N. J., announced the engagement of their daughter Jane to *1st Lt. John H. Ware, Jr.* Jack is still with the Army Engineers Amphibian Corps, at Camp Edwards, which in this marital connection seems quite appropriate, since he will be doing his best to unite our land and sea forces by marrying a SPAR.

Dave Davis has finally earned his release from Washington internment at the expense of a year's commission as Ensign. He is now Seaman Second Class in the Naval Pre-Flight School at Chapel Hill, N. C. Neither the location nor the type of work will be new, however, for it was only two years ago that Dave led his track squad through its early-season training on the same site.

Bill Liddell, who was with the Hercules Powder Co. at Dublin, Va., for about a year after graduating from Haverford in '41, is now in the Army Air Force.

Paul B. Metcalf, Jr. was married in March to Miss Camilla White, in Boston. An usher at the wedding was *Morrison M. Bump*. Metcalf was graduated from Yale in 1941, and is in his fourth year at Harvard Medical School. He holds a 2d Lt.'s commission in the Medical Corps Reserve.

With this issue your erratic reporter takes his leave of this column for the duration. However, if any who read this happen to be in or passing through London, please drop in at the American Embassy, where arrangement for an Andover reunion in the fog and blackout of London can be made.

1938

Edward C. Weren, Ens., USNR, graduated in Dec., 1942, from Midshipman's School at Columbia University with second rank in a class of 1100, an achievement which, in the words of his mother, is "indirectly a tribute to Phillips Academy."—*Ens. John T. Worcester*, USNR, graduated from the Dartmouth Medical School in February, and is continuing his study of medicine at New York University. *George W. Goethals*, 2d, was married on Jan. 9, 1943, to Miss Helen Barbara Barry, of Riverdale-on-Hudson. Goethals graduated from Harvard in '42, and at present is employed by the Curtiss-Wright Aeronautical Company.—The engagement of *Lt. Hunter Marston, Jr.*, AUS, to Miss Sally Russell, of Oklahoma City was announced recently. Lt. Marston is now stationed at Ft. Jackson, S. C.

George T. Giraud, USNR, was married Nov. 30, 1942, to Miss Anne Bradstreet Freeman, in Arlington, Va. Giraud was a member of the class of '42 at Brown.—*Cadet Walter C. Galconer*, AAF, is engaged to Miss Marcia Morgan Wheeler of Corning, N. Y. Falconer graduated from Haverford in '42.—*Pvt. Orlando S. Barr, Jr.* was married on Nov. 6, 1942, to Miss Marylin Worth Lytle, of New Haven. Barr graduated from Yale in '42.—*Ens. Nathaniel O. Abelson*, USN, was married on Dec. 8, 1942, to Miss Muriel Constance Janicki, of Wilmette, Ill.

Laurence Viney was married in May, 1942, to Miss Eirlys Morris, of Carmarthen, Wales. He had been an officer in the British army since six months before the war, and has held the rank of Captain for nearly three years. He recently transferred from the Infantry to the Army Air Corps (not the RAF), and

won his wings as a glider pilot. At present he is recovering from a severe accident as the result of a glider crash. He and his wife are living in London, where he has a job in the War Office.

Michael Garnett, reported as having returned to England from India, is now serving in the Commandos.

1939

THOMAS L. KELLEY, *Secretary*
602 No. George St., Rome, New York

That group known as "that nasty Andover clique" graduated from New Haven as part of Yale's first war-time class last December. Outstanding in the commencement exercises were *Frank Campion*, chairman of the Class Day committee, and *Bob Sherwood*, who received high honors in Applied Economics.—Along with Dick in receiving their commissions in the USNR were *Jack Castles*, *Danny Dannenbaum*, *Tom Hewitt*, *Ed Kendrick*, *Jim King*, *Bud Krones*, *Johnny Reid*, and *Chase Ritts*.—*Bill Coughlin* and *Cliff Ford* have completed their training and have received commissions in the Navy Air Corps. *Cliff* is stationed at Pensacola, Florida, as a flight instructor.—*John Blum* writes as follows concerning P. A. '39 at John Harvard. He and *Davy Daenfport* are signed up in V-7. John made Phi Beta Kappa last October. *Doug Pirnie* is a 2d Lt. in the army. *Paul Cook* is a private in the QMC. *Al Levine* and *Ruf Walker* received commissions from the NROTC at graduation last month. On December 20 Al married *Pearl Rubin* in Boston. *Jack Sullivan*, after serving two years on the Harvard council, was class orator at commencement. *Dick Cutler* is with The King's Own Rifles in England.

From Amherst *Vern Williams* reports he is waiting for orders for the ERC after having been president of his class during the past year. *Pete Dudan* signed with V-7, is captain of this year's basketball team, and will graduate in May.—*Jack Pulley* is a private in the Army Air Corps, stationed at Atlantic City. He writes that *Cordy Tuttle*, *Tom Manogue*, and *George Wagner* are awaiting orders from the ERC, while *Jack Walsh* is waiting for V-7 training.—*Bill Kurtz* was married last June to Miss Alma Mae Graves of Grand Junction, Colorado. Mr. and Mrs. Daniel Field Norton of Scarsdale, New York, have announced the engagement of their daughter, Miss Mary Helen Norton, to *Robert E. Christie*, III. An announcement has been made of the engagement of Miss Charlotte Halloway to *John Leavenworth*. Captain and Mrs. Pogue of Southport, Connecticut, have announced the engagement of their daughter, Patricia, to *Bill Pugh*.—The engagement was announced in December of *John C. Howland*, USNR, to Miss Helen Thomas, of Binghamton, N. Y. Howland is at present at the Midshipman's School in Chicago, where he expects to graduate late this month with a commission as Ensign. *Charlie Liddell* is president and acting secretary of the Christian Association at the University of

THE PHILLIPS BULLETIN

Virginia, where he is a senior in the Army Enlisted Reserve Corps. He recently received Intermediate Honors, has been on the Dean's List for three years, is in the Student Senate, and is manager of the Varsity swimming team.

Cadet Charles William Mulcahy, Jr., USNR, recently completed his primary flight training at Squantum, Mass., and is now taking advanced flight training at the Naval Air Station at Pensacola, Fla. Mulcahy attended Harvard University after leaving Andover. While in college he was a member of the boxing squad and the crew.—*Ens. Edward G. Hardwicke, USNR*, was married on Dec. 7, 1942, to Miss Betty Beall, at Ft. Worth, Texas.—*Ens. John H. Reid, USNR*, was married on Jan. 16, 1943, to Miss Catherine Wright Smith, of New Britain, Conn.—*Edward Bradley* was married on Dec. 24, 1942, to Miss Ruth Louise Brown, in Salem, Mass.—*Ens. Paul H. Forte, USNR*, was married on Dec. 3, 1942, to Miss Mary Elizabeth Cryan, of Newtonville, Mass.

Towy Myrddin-Evans is a student of medicine at St. Mary's Hospital, London.—*John H. Embach*, a 1st Lt. with a bombardment group in England, recently wrote to Mr. Lester Newton as follows: "I saw a recent *New York Times*, and saw that the Fortress Groups got a nice write-up. Such things as machine gun and cannon shells, along with flack, don't worry us much any more, as we are about the biggest bunch of fatalists. You have to be in this game."—*2d Lt. John Porteous, 2d*, was recently awarded the Air Medal for meritorious achievement in operational missions with the AAF in the Southwest Pacific area.

1940

WILLIAM P. ARNOLD, JR., *Secretary*
R.F.D. No. 3, Waterbury, Conn.

Stew Outerbridge is training in Bermuda as a member of the Royal Engineers. *Dick Ogreen* has just received his commission after an Officers' Candidate Course at Carlisle Barracks, Penn. The "Og" had previously been drafted, and worked up to a Corp. at Camp Pickett, Va. *Shaggy Bell* is a 3/c petty officer in the Navy. *George Semler* is an Ens. in the Coast Guard, and recently became engaged. *Charlie Larkin, Nick Greene*, and *Bill Arnold* entered the College of Physicians and Surgeons in March. *Bob McGiffert* is Pres. of the University Press Club at Princeton. *Jim McCaffrey* is successfully recovering from his infantile paralysis, and is Pres. of the Cap and Gown Club at Princeton. *Phil Zeigler* is one of eight Andover alumni who are serving as war ambulance drivers with the American Field Service in the Middle East battle areas. *Ben McElroy* has won the Parker Dickson Buck Prize at Yale, awarded annually to the Yale sophomore who delivers the best original oration on patriotism, or on some patriotic achievement.

Win Price, now at the Univ. of Penn., was elected to Sigma Xi on Jan. 20, 1943. Price presented a paper before the Dec. meeting of the Botanical Society of America in New York City. An abstract

of his article appeared in the Dec. issue of *The American Journal of Botany*. *Kingman Pratt* was recently elected to Palaeopitus, Senior governing council at Dartmouth College. Pratt is manager of the hockey team, and a member of Theta Delta Chi fraternity. His engagement has been announced to Miss Mary Louise Gottschaldt, of Lyme, N. H. *Bill Townson* was married on Sept. 19, 1942, to Miss Eleanor Martin of Boston. *Merrill Manning* was married on Jan. 2, 1943, to Miss Jeanne Elizabeth Haselton, of Montclair, N. J. The engagement has been announced of Avn. Cadet *Bill Mudge* to Miss Marion Swett, of Moosup, Conn. Avn. Cadet *Bill Cobb, USNR*, now stationed at Grosse Isle, Mich., was recently engaged to Miss Mildred Cochrane Huffman.

Your Secretary would like to urge that, since the war has made it difficult to get in touch with many of the class, all members drop him a card telling him where they are, what they are doing, and any information they may have about other classmates.

1941

RANDOLPH C. HARRISON, JR., *Secretary*
1739 Yale Station, New Haven, Conn.

Naval Avn. Cadet *Thomas B. Hartmann* expects to receive his commission shortly as an Ens. in the Naval Reserve at the Air Station at Corpus Christi, Texas.—*G. Gordon White* is in the NROTC at Brown. He was recently elected to Phi Gamma Delta.—*Loring Burgess, Jr., AAF*, is engaged to Miss Isabel Zeamer, of Orange, N. J. Burgess attended Harvard previous to enlisting in the air force.—*Thomas W. Smith, 3d*, is engaged to Miss Alison Hunter, of Stamford, Conn. Smith is at Yale, where he is a member of St. Anthony Hall, and Delta Psi. He is enlisted in V-1 of the USNR.

1942

ROBERT H. FLATO, *Secretary*
355 Yale Station, New Haven, Conn.

Bud Scott writes from Princeton concerning some of his classmates as follows: "Al McNulty is wrestling for the varsity in the 121 lb. class; *Bob Furman* is playing a good brand of J.V. basketball, and *Dick Holsten* is swimming on the varsity medley team. Another item which you might not have heard about is that *Ken Keuffel* is now in the class of '47 down here. *Harry Hobbs* left school recently to join the air corps. *Skip McKinley* is in the AFS, and studying automotive engineering while waiting for his orders. *Jim Reilly* has been accepted at P. & S. for next January. *Bob Furman* is also pre-med. As for me, I got into the Air Corps Reserve in January, and hope to go either at the end of this term or during the summer."

1943

Larry Toms, and *George ("Peter") Scott, Jr., '44*, left Andover in January to await call for service as war ambulance drivers with the American Field Service overseas.

Supplement

35th

ANNUAL REPORT

Phillips Academy Alumni Fund

April, 1943

TWENTY-YEAR RECORD OF CONTRIBUTIONS

| | No. contributors | Amt. contributed |
|-------|-------------------------|-------------------------|
| 1923 | 1494 | \$19,641.78 |
| 1924 | 1748 | 25,155.92 |
| 1925 | 1910 | 26,008.05 |
| 1926 | 1820 | 28,801.02 |
| 1927 | 2363 | 50,354.56 |
| 1928 | 1927 | 31,709.92 |
| 1929 | 2049 | 29,311.11 |
| 1930 | 1781 | 22,274.87 |
| 1931 | 1294 | 13,177.65 |
| 1932 | 1144 | 14,073.98 |
| 1933 | 1338 | 14,216.59 |
| 1934 | 1556 | 15,268.70 |
| 1935 | 1479 | 19,145.13 |
| *1936 | | |
| 1937 | 1094 | 10,944.45 |
| 1938 | 1662 | 17,027.37 |
| 1939 | 1885 | 17,850.86 |
| 1940 | 2544 | 20,331.10 |
| 1941 | 2566 | 21,781.51 |
| | | <hr/> \$397,074.37 |

*No campaign because of Teachers' Pension Fund.

THE PHILLIPS BULLETIN

PHILLIPS ACADEMY
ANDOVER, MASSACHUSETTS

OFFICE OF THE HEADMASTER

March 15, 1943

DEAR MR. GARVER:

To you for your energizing leadership and to your associates on the Alumni Fund Committee for their consistent loyalty and perseverance Phillips Academy owes a very real debt. These are challenging days for a school like ours, entrusted with the responsibility of giving to large numbers of young Americans an optimum preparation for war and life. The annual gifts from the alumni have made it possible for us to widen our scope and offer opportunities to many boys who might otherwise have missed them. For this and for your continued devotion the Trustees are most grateful.

Sincerely yours,

CLAUDE M. FUESS, *Headmaster*SHEARMAN & STERLING
55 WALL STREET
NEW YORK

March 15, 1943

TO ALL ANDOVER MEN:

During the thirty-five years that the Andover Alumni Fund has been in existence, it has become not only an important element in the Academy's finances and an integral part of its budget, but also a strong link between Andover and the alumni body.

Since its inception, the Fund has turned over to the Academy more than \$600,000. Last year 2,566 men, about 27% of the living alumni, contributed a total of \$21,781.51. That was not a bad showing in a war year, with the unusual and pressing demands made upon individual incomes. It is also encouraging that, during the past ten years, there has been a slow but fairly steady increase in the percentage of the alumni contributing—from 14% to 27%.

But, although the Andover Alumni Fund represents, in accomplishment, about the average of similar funds operated on behalf of schools and colleges, it is still a source of disappointment that nearly three-fourths of the school's alumni (more than 7,000 men) do not contribute. We should be way ahead of the average, and our pride and interest in this fine old American school should be sufficient to reverse the percentages.

What was recently said about the Amherst Alumni Fund is equally applicable to our own. "It has been called a 'Living Endowment' because it is renewed each year and represents a continuous flow of interest from the alumni as individuals to the undergraduates as individuals. It is not a 'drive' or a 'campaign' so much as it is an expression of continued loyalty to Amherst as an institution, and of faith in the worth of the liberal arts ideal. It carries on in good times and bad, in peace and in war."

This year seven classes are without Class Agents, because of war service, and these classes are therefore being circularized directly from the school. Of course, hundreds of the younger alumni are in active service and widely scattered. These difficulties can be overcome only through additional assistance and cooperation from the rest of us.

For the duration, secondary schools will have to take the place of colleges and universities in seeing that our standards and ideals in liberal education are maintained. Andover will do its part and we can help it to do so by keeping the Alumni Fund undiminished.

Yours sincerely,

CHAUNCEY B. GARVER, '04,
Chairman, Alumni Fund

OFFICERS OF THE PHILLIPS ACADEMY ALUMNI FUND

CHAUNCEY B. GARVER, '04, *Chairman*
 JAMES GOULD, '13, *Secretary and Treasurer*

CLASS AGENTS

| Class | Agent | Class | Agent |
|-------|--|-------|---|
| 1868 | Dr. Henry M. Silver, Peter Cooper Apt. Hotel, 130 E. 39th St., N.Y. City | 1914 | Robert F. Daley, 162 Highland Ave., Dedham, Mass. |
| 1876 | Nathaniel Stevens, 201 Devonshire St., Boston, Mass. | 1915 | George D. Flynn, 102 Waterman St., Providence, R. I. |
| 1880 | Philip T. Nickerson, Darling Court Apt. 6B, Wilmington, Dela. | 1916 | L. Gordon Slutz, Jenter Corp'n, Ridgefield, N. J. |
| 1886 | Talcott M. Banks, Williamstown, Mass. | 1917 | Stephen Y. Hord, 135 So. La Salle St., Chicago, Ill. |
| 1887 | Hon. Frederic C. Walcott, Norfolk, Conn. | 1918 | Howard C. Smith, 465 Medford St., Charlestown Dist., Boston, Mass. |
| 1888 | Rev. Oliver H. Bronson, 250 El Bosque Rd., Santa Barbara, Calif. | 1919 | Oliver M. Whipple, 34 Nassau St., N. Y. City |
| 1889 | Sidney E. Farwell, St. Augustine, Fla. | 1920 | Malcolm H. Frost, 45 E. 17th St., N. Y. City |
| 1890 | J. Tracy Potter, 943 Boulevard East, Weehawken, N. J. | 1921 | *Charles S. Gage, 745 5th Ave., N. Y. City and Luther S. Hammond, Passavant Mem. Hospital, 303 E. Superior St., Chicago, Ill. |
| 1891 | Samuel M. Russell, Box 654, Peoria, Ill. | 1922 | Horace W. Cole, 100 Franklin St., Boston, Mass. |
| 1892 | James B. Neale (Deceased) | 1923 | Charles Watson, 3d, Dry-Pack Corp'n., 420 Madison Ave., N. Y. City |
| 1893 | Dr. Fred T. Murphy, Penobscot Bldg., Detroit, Mich. | 1924 | Robert U. Redpath, Jr., 347 Madison Ave., N. Y. City |
| 1895 | Hervey J. Skinner, 246 Stuart St., Boston, Mass. | 1925 | Samuel Hyde, 2d, 505-507 Congress St., Portland, Me. |
| 1896 | Arthur Drinkwater, 993 Memorial Drive, Cambridge, Mass. | 1926 | *Fletcher E. Nyce, Jr., 320 Mansion Drive, Alexandria, Va. |
| 1897 | Sanford H. E. Freund, 55 Wall St., N.Y. City | 1927 | *Walter M. Swope, Box 510, Clearfield, Pa. |
| 1898 | Gerald M. Curran, 157 E. 72nd St., N.Y. City | 1928 | John R. Reiss, % <i>Life</i> , Girard Trust Bldg., Philadelphia, Penna. |
| 1899 | Charles N. Kimball, Sistersville, W. Va. | 1929 | *James Q. Newton, Jr., 2147 No. Military Rd., Alexandria, Va. |
| 1900 | Francis J. O'Connor, E.I. duPont deNemours Co., Penns Grove, N. J. | 1930 | Gaylord C. Burke, 216 Kedzie St., Evanston, Ill. |
| 1901 | Edward W. Campion, Bonney-Floyd Co., Columbus, Ohio | 1931 | James B. Elliott, 343 Cliff Ave., Pelham, N. Y. |
| 1902 | Philip L. Reed, 248 Summer St., Boston, Mass. | 1932 | Robert D. Case, White & Case, 14 Wall St., N. Y. City |
| 1903 | E. Barton Chapin, 84 State St., Boston, Mass. | 1933 | Frederic C. Weller, 153 Archer Rd., Bronx, N. Y. |
| 1904 | Chauncey B. Garver, 55 Wall St., N.Y. City | 1934 | *John M. Woolsey, Jr., 1805 Phelps Pl. N.W., Washington, D. C. |
| 1905 | John P. Dods, Summerill Tubing Co., Bridgeport, Penna. | 1936 | Harrison W. Holt, 103 Maplewood Ave., W. Hartford, Conn. |
| 1906 | Maurice D. Cooper, 1914 Grant Bldg., Pittsburgh, Penna. | 1937 | *Samuel M. Reed, Dedham, Mass. |
| 1907 | Rev. Sherwood S. Day, Amherst, Va. | 1938 | *Churchward Davis, 75 So. Church St., Pittsfield, Mass. |
| 1908 | *Robert A. Gardner, 231 So. LaSalle St., Chicago, Ill. | 1939 | *C. James Kittredge, Jr., Dalton, Mass. |
| 1909 | A. Wells Peck, Litchfield, Conn. | 1940 | H. James Caulkins, 133 College St., New Haven, Conn. |
| 1910 | Seth W. R. Eames, 11 The Arcade, Lynn, Mass. | 1941 | Hobart E. Early, II, Trumbull College, Yale Univ., New Haven, Conn. |
| 1911 | E. Carlisle Hunter, 270 Madison Ave., N.Y. City | 1942 | Gilbert D. Kittredge, 2525 Yale Sta., New Haven, Conn. |
| 1912 | Charles R. Marshall, 122 E. 42nd St., N.Y. City | | |
| 1913 | James Gould, Phillips Academy, Andover, Mass. | | |

*In Government Service

ALUMNI FUND STATISTICS—1942

The following ten classes have the largest percentage of subscribers

| | | | |
|------|------|------|-----|
| 1868 | 100% | 1891 | 57% |
| 1883 | 73 | 1942 | 50 |
| 1871 | 67 | 1924 | 45 |
| 1892 | 64 | 1886 | 43 |
| 1940 | 62 | 1876 | 40 |

The following ten classes have the largest number of subscribers

| | | | |
|------|-----|------|----|
| 1940 | 178 | 1918 | 71 |
| 1942 | 133 | 1913 | 64 |
| 1924 | 88 | 1937 | 62 |
| 1941 | 87 | 1892 | 58 |
| 1915 | 72 | 1921 | 57 |

The following ten classes have subscribed the largest amounts

| | | | |
|------|------------|------|----------|
| 1892 | \$1,196.00 | 1908 | \$613.25 |
| 1890 | 921.00 | 1913 | 577.00 |
| 1915 | 899.00 | 1940 | 550.51 |
| 1902 | 684.00 | 1924 | 485.25 |
| 1921 | 658.75 | 1896 | 477.50 |

RECORDS OF PERCENTAGES BY GROUPS

1878-1887

| | | | | | | | |
|------|-----|------|-----|------|-----|------|-----|
| 1883 | 73% | 1878 | 25% | 1892 | 64% | 1890 | 33% |
| 1886 | 43 | 1884 | 21 | 1891 | 57 | 1897 | 33 |
| 1879 | 36 | 1885 | 21 | 1896 | 40 | 1893 | 26 |
| 1880 | 33 | 1882 | 17 | 1888 | 34 | 1895 | 25 |
| 1881 | 33 | 1887 | 17 | 1889 | 34 | 1894 | 23 |

1898-1907

| | | | | | | | |
|------|-----|------|-----|------|-----|------|-----|
| 1899 | 40% | 1900 | 30% | 1913 | 40% | 1916 | 21% |
| 1903 | 34 | 1898 | 27 | 1915 | 35 | 1917 | 18 |
| 1901 | 33 | 1906 | 21 | 1908 | 30 | 1909 | 16 |
| 1902 | 32 | 1905 | 18 | 1910 | 26 | 1914 | 15 |
| 1904 | 31 | 1907 | 12 | 1911 | 23 | 1912 | 14 |

1918-1927

| | | | | | | | |
|------|-----|------|-----|------|-----|------|-----|
| 1924 | 45% | 1926 | 22% | 1928 | 26% | 1936 | 18% |
| 1918 | 32 | 1919 | 20 | 1937 | 25 | 1929 | 15 |
| 1921 | 24 | 1923 | 17 | 1931 | 23 | 1933 | 15 |
| 1920 | 23 | 1925 | 14 | 1932 | 23 | 1930 | 13 |
| 1922 | 22 | 1927 | 14 | 1934 | 19 | 1935 | 12 |

1938-1942

| | | | |
|------|-----|------|-----|
| 1940 | 62% | 1938 | 22% |
| 1942 | 50 | 1939 | 14 |
| 1941 | 35 | | |

CLASS TOTALS AND AVERAGES

Class totals and averages of preceding year are shown in italics.

| Class | Total No. in Class | No. of Donors | Amount | Percent Subscribing | Class | Total No. in Class | No. of Donors | Amount | Percent Subscribing |
|-------|-----------------------|------------------|----------|------------------------|-------|-----------------------|------------------|----------|------------------------|
| 1868 | 2 | 2 | \$80.00 | 1.00 | 1893 | 87 | 23 | \$318.75 | .26 |
| | | 1 | 25.00 | .50 | | | 22 | 368.00 | .24 |
| 1869 | 3 | .. | | | 1894 | 90 | 21 | 361.50 | .23 |
| 1870 | 3 | 1 | 10.00 | .33 | 1895 | 114 | 28 | 284.50 | .25 |
| | | 1 | 5.00 | .33 | | | 26 | 207.00 | .22 |
| 1871 | 3 | 2 | 45.00 | .67 | 1896 | 117 | 47 | 477.50 | .40 |
| | | 1 | 25.00 | .33 | | | 53 | 442.00 | .43 |
| 1872 | 4 | .. | | | 1897 | 99 | 33 | 291.50 | .33 |
| 1873 | 6 | 2 | 29.20 | .33 | 1898 | 125 | 34 | 343.25 | .27 |
| | | 2 | 29.04 | .40 | | | 35 | 312.00 | .27 |
| 1874 | 6 | .. | | | 1899 | 93 | 37 | 346.00 | .40 |
| | | 1 | 2.00 | .13 | | | 32 | 253.00 | .31 |
| 1875 | 11 | 2 | 67.03 | .18 | 1900 | 102 | 31 | 475.75 | .30 |
| | | 3 | 110.45 | .27 | | | 20 | 396.00 | .18 |
| 1876 | 10 | 4 | 152.00 | .40 | 1901 | 95 | 31 | 351.00 | .33 |
| | | 4 | 137.00 | .33 | | | 28 | 286.00 | .29 |
| 1877 | 6 | 1 | 3.00 | .17 | 1902 | 112 | 36 | 684.00 | .32 |
| | | 2 | 3.00 | .34 | | | 38 | 783.00 | .34 |
| 1878 | 12 | 3 | 51.00 | .25 | 1903 | 101 | 34 | 264.72 | .34 |
| | | 5 | 54.00 | .38 | | | 30 | 197.69 | .29 |
| 1879 | 11 | 4 | 25.00 | .36 | 1904 | 111 | 34 | 405.50 | .31 |
| | | 6 | 34.00 | .50 | | | 34 | 419.50 | .30 |
| 1880 | 15 | 5 | 27.00 | .33 | 1905 | 111 | 20 | 471.75 | .18 |
| | | 5 | 32.00 | .31 | | | 22 | 500.00 | .19 |
| 1881 | 12 | 4 | 63.00 | .33 | 1906 | 123 | 26 | 281.25 | .21 |
| | | 4 | 62.00 | .29 | | | 20 | 237.00 | .16 |
| 1882 | 18 | 3 | 35.00 | .17 | 1907 | 147 | 18 | 364.25 | .12 |
| | | 2 | 10.00 | .10 | | | 18 | 305.00 | .12 |
| 1883 | 15 | 11 | 208.00 | .73 | 1908 | 153 | 46 | 613.25 | .30 |
| | | 9 | 201.00 | .53 | | | 45 | 665.00 | .29 |
| 1884 | 28 | 6 | 23.00 | .21 | 1909 | 168 | 27 | 261.75 | .16 |
| | | 5 | 36.00 | .16 | | | 34 | 344.00 | .20 |
| 1885 | 19 | 4 | 19.00 | .21 | 1910 | 184 | 47 | 377.75 | .26 |
| | | 7 | 31.00 | .33 | | | 42 | 316.00 | .23 |
| 1886 | 26 | 11 | 205.83 | .43 | 1911 | 189 | 44 | 414.75 | .23 |
| | | 11 | 215.49 | .42 | | | 44 | 366.00 | .23 |
| 1887 | 42 | 7 | 147.03 | .17 | 1912 | 203 | 38 | 228.00 | .14 |
| | | 12 | 134.45 | .31 | | | 33 | 241.50 | .16 |
| 1888 | 47 | 16 | 259.00 | .34 | 1913 | 160 | 64 | 577.00 | .40 |
| | | 21 | 272.00 | .41 | | | 61 | 448.50 | .37 |
| 1889 | 53 | 18 | 340.00 | .34 | 1914 | 196 | 30 | 203.20 | .15 |
| | | 20 | 380.00 | .36 | | | 48 | 503.04 | .24 |
| 1890 | 66 | 22 | 185.75 | .33 | 1915 | 210 | 72 | 899.00 | .35 |
| | | 28 | 315.00 | .42 | | | 42 | 648.00 | .20 |
| 1891 | 63 | 36 | 921.00 | .57 | 1916 | 233 | 50 | 380.76 | .21 |
| | | 39 | 1,010.00 | .56 | | | 40 | 389.94 | .17 |
| 1892 | 90 | 58 | 1,196.00 | .64 | 1917 | 196 | 35 | 352.75 | .18 |
| | | 57 | 702.00 | .59 | | | 40 | 354.00 | .20 |

| Class | Total No. in Class | No. of Donors | Amount | Percent Subscribing | Class | Total No. in Class | No. of Donors | Amount | Percent Subscribing |
|-------|--------------------|---------------|----------|---------------------|------------------|--------------------|---------------|----------|---------------------|
| 1918 | 216 | 71 | \$436.75 | .32 | 1932 | 217 | 49 | \$433.75 | .23 |
| | | 63 | 414.50 | .28 | | | 48 | 298.00 | .22 |
| 1919 | 204 | 41 | 297.25 | .20 | 1933 | 238 | 45 | 314.49 | .15 |
| | | 44 | 290.50 | .21 | | | 35 | 118.00 | .15 |
| 1920 | 215 | 50 | 247.00 | .23 | 1934 | 236 | 44 | 235.69 | .19 |
| | | 54 | 233.50 | .25 | | | 30 | 186.00 | .12 |
| 1921 | 241 | 57 | 658.75 | .24 | 1935 | 217 | 27 | 188.50 | .12 |
| | | 68 | 805.00 | .28 | | | 19 | 79.00 | .08 |
| 1922 | 231 | 51 | 432.75 | .22 | 1936 | 233 | 42 | 203.75 | .18 |
| | | 45 | 368.00 | .19 | | | 35 | 111.50 | .15 |
| 1923 | 218 | 38 | 346.50 | .17 | 1937 | 252 | 62 | 267.25 | .25 |
| | | 35 | 189.00 | .16 | | | 77 | 182.50 | .30 |
| 1924 | 238 | 88 | 485.25 | .45 | 1938 | 244 | 53 | 260.50 | .22 |
| | | 114 | 544.00 | .47 | | | 60 | 201.50 | .23 |
| 1925 | 237 | 33 | 120.50 | .14 | 1939 | 264 | 38 | 190.00 | .14 |
| | | 41 | 250.00 | .17 | | | 53 | 178.00 | .20 |
| 1926 | 220 | 48 | 347.75 | .22 | 1940 | 287 | 178 | 550.51 | .62 |
| | | 66 | 412.50 | .29 | | | 152 | 466.60 | .51 |
| 1927 | 245 | 34 | 146.00 | .14 | 1941 | 252 | 87 | 206.00 | .35 |
| | | 41 | 173.00 | .16 | | | 128 | 129.00 | .53 |
| 1928 | 200 | 51 | 344.25 | .26 | 1942 | 268 | 133 | 202.42 | .50 |
| | | 53 | 295.00 | .25 | | | 1 | 38.27 | |
| 1929 | 227 | 34 | 237.75 | .15 | Gen'l Al. Ass'n. | 1 | | 26.63 | |
| | | 64 | 329.00 | .28 | | | 1 | 25.63 | |
| 1930 | 230 | 29 | 174.50 | .13 | Anonymous | 3 | | 7.00 | |
| | | 48 | 270.00 | .21 | Non-grads | 2 | | 30.00 | |
| 1931 | 214 | 49 | 268.75 | .23 | | 1 | | 10.00 | |
| | | 63 | 359.50 | .29 | | | | | |
| | | | | | 9,940 | 2566 | \$21,781.51 | | .26 |
| | | | | | | 2544 | 20,331.10 | | .26 |

December 17, 1942

"I am chairman of the Trustees of one of the leading preparatory schools, and all my life I have been a devoted supporter of liberal education in school and college. So have my principal assistants, and the necessity of limiting such education in the colleges during the war is very painful. It has been accepted as a necessity. The secondary schools will now have even a greater duty to carry the torch of liberal education."

HON. HENRY L. STIMSON, P.A., '83, *Secretary of War*
President, Board of Trustees, Phillips Academy

LIST OF CONTRIBUTORS

Class Agents' names printed in *italics* *Deceased

| 1868 | 1886 | 1891 | A. G. Robinson B. F. Schlesinger W. P. Servin G. W. Shaw L. W. Smith H. G. Strong Percival Thompson J. P. Torrey F. P. Trask D. L. Vaill H. O. Wells F. E. Weyerhaeuser R. A. Alger C. A. Crawford E. S. Eaton Arthur Foster J. C. Greenway L. A. Johnston G. X. McLanahan Edward Sawyer George Shefford D. B. Wentz Norman Williams C. H. Woodruff |
|---|--|--|--|
| Louis Fahlenstock <i>H. M. Silver</i> | T. M. Banks C. C. Bovey John Crosby S. C. Lawrence C. G. Miller D. A. Pingree R. E. Speer J. H. Strong Farnham Yardley Darragh deLancey | C. G. Abbot *Azel Ames *G. R. Atha F. H. Bartlett G. G. Bartlett L. T. Bliss H. T. Brown J. A. Case B. C. Cobb A. H. Cornish E. V. Cox W. H. Duncan J. A. Gould T. K. Hanna H. M. Hooker R. E. Jones J. C. Kimberly Arthur LaMotte F. J. McConnell V. C. McCormick A. W. Marsh James Ogilvie A. T. Osgood W. D. Parker S. M. Russell A. E. Skinner L. W. Snell H. N. Stevens R. S. Stuydam S. P. White <i>Class of 1891—General</i> Arthur Bumstead Clifford Francis | In Mem- ori- am |
| C. R. Wallace 1870 E. H. Landon J. A. Monroe | J. W. Lund | J. A. Powell James Taylor, Jr. Robert Wilkinson | In Mem- ori- am |
| A. L. Ripley H. M. Plumer (In Memoriam) | 1873 E. D. Chadwick C. P. Davis Austin Flint H. H. Tweedy F. C. Walcott Raymond Weeks S. M. Evans | E. D. Chadwick C. P. Davis Austin Flint H. H. Tweedy F. C. Walcott Raymond Weeks S. M. Evans | (In Memoriam) |
| W. C. Chamberlain I. H. Chase H. G. Sharpe <i>Nathaniel Stevens</i> | 1876 B. M. Allen C. G. Bill W. T. Brewster O. H. Bronson W. P. Brown W. F. Crowell W. N. Fish H. S. Graves G. B. Hollister A. H. Jameson G. A. Kent, Jr. H. M. Landon *F. L. Luce William Marsh W. H. Peabody G. D. Scott | 1888 B. M. Allen C. G. Bill W. T. Brewster O. H. Bronson W. P. Brown W. F. Crowell W. N. Fish H. S. Graves G. B. Hollister A. H. Jameson G. A. Kent, Jr. H. M. Landon *F. L. Luce William Marsh W. H. Peabody G. D. Scott | 1893 P. R. Allen E. D. Armstrong L. E. Bailey T. J. Baldwin J. W. Clary E. H. Coffin R. L. Conant H. B. Crouse J. M. Dickson W. F. Duffy J. F. Eagle Heman Ely F. S. Fales H. A. Farr J. A. Farwell H. J. Fisher W. E. Fisher A. E. Foote C. H. Foss R. T. Francis I. W. Geer B. T. Gilbert J. M. Goethius A. H. Grant S. E. Greene F. L. Hitchcock F. T. Hooker G. M. Howard W. M. Jernegan H. S. Johnston H. C. Josselyn L. G. Ketchum F. H. Ladd G. E. Lake H. B. Lang G. S. McLaren W. D. Makepeace J. E. Merriam G. A. Miles J. G. Mitchell *J. B. Neale G. H. Nettleton F. E. Newton H. M. Phillips T. C. Phinney L. H. Porter |
| D. T. Torrey 1877 | 1878 David Kinley E. S. Pressey W. H. Willis | 1894 H. W. Beal L. N. Bennett D. H. Bixler Francis Boardman H. W. Brown F. M. Crosby R. M. Crosby H. L. DeForest J. B. Drake Arthur Goodall W. A. Gosline, Jr. C. P. Kitchel C. D. Millard R. D. Mills F. T. Murphy F. E. Newton Parkhurst Page A. B. Quarrier A. T. Schaufler I. D. Vann Mortimer Warren W. R. Webb, Jr. Edward Sawyer (In Memoriam) | |
| H. M. Love Edmund Seymour W. E. Simonds L. L. Trull | 1879 H. M. Love Edmund Seymour W. E. Simonds L. L. Trull | 1895 W. S. Adams F. L. Beecher A. H. Bliss H. K. Brent C. D. Divine Irene du Pont D. B. Eddy H. W. Fenton G. H. Freeman J. J. Hazen W. L. Holt W. L. McCormick F. W. McMillan N. S. Mercer J. S. North W. C. Patterson Lewis Perry T. W. Phillips, Jr. E. A. Starbuck W. E. Straus J. M. Woolsey | |
| 1880 Abram Baldwin H. J. Brown E. M. Greene A. L. Holmes <i>P. T. Nickerson</i> | 1881 J. A. Atwood F. D. Greene F. B. Towne E. A. Willets | 1896 A. E. Addis W. A. Baldwin W. S. Beard G. B. Case H. S. Cheney A. F. Cosby C. J. Curtis F. R. Davis H. S. Emerson W. C. Goss L. C. Grant A. T. Harrington G. R. Noyes E. S. Page C. F. Perkins E. S. Pomeroy J. T. Potter J. C. Sawyer A. E. Stearns A. W. Stone J. H. Taylor W. F. Williams | |
| 1882 Porter Beardsley J. A. Seymour G. T. Soule | 1883 Hobart Ames F. S. Chase F. P. Cleaves N. C. Haskell C. E. V. Kennon W. A. Munson F. E. Parkhurst G. D. Pettee Lewis Seymour H. L. Stimson <i>*E. H. Whitehill</i> | 1897 A. E. Addis W. A. Baldwin W. S. Beard G. B. Case H. S. Cheney A. F. Cosby C. J. Curtis F. R. Davis H. S. Emerson W. C. Goss L. C. Grant A. T. Harrington G. R. Noyes E. S. Page C. F. Perkins E. S. Pomeroy J. T. Potter J. C. Sawyer A. E. Stearns A. W. Stone J. H. Taylor W. F. Williams | |
| 1884 E. S. Gould G. C. Ham F. A. Howland A. S. Knight A. M. Little E. H. Waldo | 1885 E. A. Appleton Granville Benson W. B. Bentley J. W. Lucas | 1898 C. L. Bancroft P. G. Carleton Williams Cochran C. E. Coffin Robert Darling F. E. Drake G. W. Dulaney W. E. Everett J. T. Harrington B. S. Harvey | |

H. A. Heilman
H. T. Hooper
J. C. Jessup
C. E. Jordan
William Leshner
D. S. Luce
G. M. McClellan
W. M. McQueston
S. G. Moon
F. M. Newton
M. B. Patterson
M. S. Sherrill
H. J. Skinner
A. J. Smith
S. A. Smith
W. B. Smith
C. B. Spitzer
W. S. Tuttle

1896

F. W. Aldred
E. C. Andrews
H. W. Babcock
W. T. Barbour
L. B. Breer
J. W. Burket
M. P. Burnham
K. L. Burns
Marlborough Churchill
T. B. Clarke, Jr.
G. M. Colvocoresses
G. N. Crouse
O. A. Day
Arthur Drinkwater
C. E. Dunton
Boyd Edwards
C. F. Edwards
J. H. Finley
W. P. Folsom
C. P. Gray
E. C. Greene
J. C. Greenway
F. H. Hardy
L. A. Hockstader
M. C. Holden
C. S. Hyde
C. R. Lloyd
Leeds Mitchell
J. F. Morrison
R. H. Mull
Albert Newcombe
C. K. Palmer
Frederick Palmer, Jr.
E. A. Park
S. D. Pope
H. M. Poynter
E. E. Risley
A. S. Roberts
W. B. Rogers
I. W. Sargent
Kenneth Seaver
G. C. Thrall
C. T. Treadway
C. B. Tuttle
Forbes Watson
G. H. Whipple
F. D. Yuengling

1897

Mortimer Adler
L. K. Butler
G. A. Cowdrey
H. H. Davis
A. C. England
G. F. French
S. H. E. Freund
R. H. Gilpatrick
F. W. Haskell
H. C. Hawkins, Jr.
A. M. Hirsh
H. S. Hotchkiss
J. W. Jameson
A. W. Lang
E. F. Lawrence
E. W. Leach
H. C. McNeil
Ray Morris
F. C. Perkins
J. J. Peter
G. E. Pingree
W. E. Porter

A. H. Richardson
R. W. Sayles
W. M. Schwartz
W. N. Senn
A. L. Taylor
A. A. Thomas
N. E. Truman
Joseph Wentworth
W. H. White
C. H. Wilcox
Joseph Winterbotham

1898

Gardner Abbott
Adelbert Ames, Jr.
G. T. Amsden
A. L. Appleton
J. A. Callender
G. M. Curran
H. L. Finch
C. A. Foster
H. L. Galpin
R. P. Griffing
P. T. Hall
Southard Hay
B. T. Hudson
W. McN. Kittredge
R. M. Leach
P. B. Olney, Jr.
W. A. Paige
A. S. Pease
J. W. Perry
H. A. Peters
A. M. Phillips
C. F. Samson
Hugh Satterlee
Keith Smith
L. S. Spitzer
Carroll Spragg
E. A. Stebbins
J. G. Stoll
Harold Stone
A. McL. Taylor
P. W. Thomson
J. H. Wickersham
C. C. Wickwire
Winthrop Withington

1899

Langdon Albright
R. L. Black
A. J. Bruff
J. M. Dreisbach
P. E. Farnum
J. K. Foley
Irving Goddard
A. M. Goodwin
H. S. Hamlin
J. A. Hatch
H. C. Holt
Tasker Howard
Frazier Jelke
C. N. Kimball
M. C. Klock
C. W. Littlefield
H. C. McClintock
J. J. Mahoney
R. D. Mitchell
R. W. Moorhead
N. R. Potter
R. W. Ruhl
E. F. Ryman
J. C. Scully
H. R. Stern
W. L. Stevens
T. B. Stiles
E. P. Townsend
G. S. Van Wickle
H. M. Wallace
G. S. Arnold
Glidden Bryant
Alan Fox
F. A. Hill
F. L. Orlady
W. S. Suddon
J. E. Whitin

In
Mem-
ori-
um

1900

L. H. Arnold
C. W. Babcock
D. B. Barsamian

R. D. Brown
W. S. Clark
E. W. Craig
W. S. Cross
William Drinkwater
Howard Drummond
M. H. Durston
F. H. Fobes
L. A. Gould
S. C. Hall
Charles Hardwicke
J. W. Holley
Carl King
Emerson Latting
G. E. Merrill
R. S. Newton
E. C. Northrop
F. J. O'Connor
G. E. Parks
C. D. Rafferty
R. E. Rinehart
J. A. Rothschild
A. J. Smith
B. E. Smith
Frank Squier
H. H. Stebbins, Jr.
T. D. Thacher
Burnside Winslow

1901

J. E. Barlow
L. F. Bissell
F. W. Brooks
A. W. Brown
E. W. Campion
Frederick Chase
W. J. Colby
P. H. Cunningham
N. G. Day
H. S. Deming
G. C. Dula
H. A. Fisher
H. A. Gardner
E. F. Hackett
A. I. Harris
W. H. Harrison
R. W. E. Hasenwinkle
E. S. Latimer
C. R. D. Meier
R. W. Mersereau
H. W. Morey
E. B. Mulligan
J. E. Owsley
H. R. Philbrick
F. F. Royce
J. S. Seabury
J. L. Strauss
Harold Townsend
L. H. Whitney
F. K. Woodworth
Howard Eric

(In Memoriam)

1902

W. P. Abbott
W. T. Bacon
F. S. Bale
H. M. Bartlett
F. E. Beals
Robinson Bosworth
J. N. Braastad
R. R. Chase
J. W. Conger
H. S. Edwards
R. G. Edwards
F. B. Ewing
L. W. Faulkner
I. K. Fulton
G. P. Gannett
F. A. Goodhue
F. H. Gordon
M. B. Gurley
D. R. Lane
B. G. Marshall
E. L. Mersereau
S. W. Morton
Frank O'Brien
Richard Park
P. L. Reed
F. C. Robertson
C. T. Ryder

1903

E. P. Bagg
G. K. Bancroft
E. J. Beinecke
John Benbow
E. C. Boynton
G. P. Braun
J. M. Cates
E. B. Chapin
J. M. Coburn
F. B. Collins
W. H. H. Cranmer
R. D. Cutler (Yale '07)
J. J. Donovan
J. M. Ferguson
R. W. Fernald
R. H. Gillis
A. T. Gould
E. T. Hall
R. F. Hurlburt
J. H. Jones
L. B. Kirkpatrick
J. H. Lawrence (Yale '07)
J. R. Lewis
S. F. B. Morse
A. M. Mourad
Livingston Platt
F. L. Robbins, Jr.
M. K. Smith
H. B. Stimson
F. H. Thompson
H. G. Tyler
B. M. Varney
L. T. Wilcox
J. J. McClelland
(In Memoriam)

1904

Elmer Adler
D. E. Bigwood
W. B. Binnier
E. A. Brewer
D. P. Brown
C. V. Chamberlin
D. J. Church
Clinton Clark
E. J. Curtis
Wilbur Dunham
Thaxter Eaton
R. K. Fletcher
W. M. Ford
S. D. Frissell
C. B. Garver
J. L. Hall
J. N. Jordan
C. W. Knapp
R. G. Leeds
G. M. Livingston
M. B. McTernan
J. W. Marshall
G. A. Moore
R. C. Otheman
L. W. Perrin
L. B. Porteous
Franz Schneider, Jr.
A. C. Scully
G. A. Seligman
Roger Sherman
J. C. Thornton
G. H. Townsend
J. B. Waterworth
H. E. Webster

1905

R. C. Angell
F. W. Beinecke
Paul Brooks
E. A. Carter
R. C. Chapin
R. W. Conant
T. A. Cushman

| | | | |
|----------------------------|----------------------|----------------------|-------------------------|
| <i>J. P. Dods</i> | Washington Platt | D. C. Townson | 1913 |
| <i>C. V. Graham</i> | F. L. Reikohl | R. L. Tree | T. H. Anderson, Jr. |
| <i>A. L. Graves</i> | L. G. Sargent | G. R. Wallace, Jr. | Clarence Auty |
| <i>R. B. Hall</i> | Summer Smith | K. F. Warren | L. W. Bacon, Jr. |
| <i>A. G. Heidrich</i> | Russell Stiles | J. W. Watzek, Jr. | A. O. Barker |
| <i>W. B. Jones</i> | E. H. Stuart | | C. B. Bartlett |
| <i>A. F. Kitchel</i> | S. H. Tolles, Jr. | | F. S. Blackall, Jr. |
| <i>M. M. Manning</i> | Bates Torrey, Jr. | | W. R. Blum |
| <i>J. E. Miller</i> | L. C. Torrey | J. W. Ballou | T. G. Bradford |
| <i>G. W. Oliphant</i> | E. B. Twombly | H. L. P. Beckwith | H. B. Breeding |
| <i>M. A. Seabury</i> | W. L. Wallace | Wallace Blanchard | F. C. Brophy |
| <i>A. H. Veasey</i> | W. F. Washburn | R. H. Boutwell, 2d | W. J. Brown |
| <i>C. G. Williams</i> | Robert Welles | W. R. Casey | E. L. Bulson |
| 1906 | | J. D. Clarke | R. H. Burkhardt |
| <i>F. F. Barnes</i> | J. M. Wells | P. M. Clarkson | C. C. Burnes |
| <i>F. A. Bates</i> | C. C. Wemple | W. S. Coates | A. E. Chatterton |
| <i>W. C. Beinecke</i> | R. B. White | T. T. Cooke | R. S. Cook |
| <i>F. P. Cavanaugh</i> | V. H. Wilson | M. L. Dodge | E. G. Crossman |
| <i>W. P. Champney, Jr.</i> | E. H. York, Jr. | N. V. Donaldson | E. L. Davis |
| <i>L. M. Chapin</i> | | S. A. F. Ely | C. E. Dole |
| <i>M. D. Cooper</i> | 1909 | H. K. English | W. H. Dulaney |
| <i>Harold Cross</i> | F. A. Adams | P. H. English | F. M. Dunbaugh, Jr. |
| <i>G. S. Deming</i> | M. G. Blakeslee | H. E. Foster, Jr. | R. J. Farrell |
| <i>A. C. Dixon</i> | H. W. Burchard | S. B. Fry | C. H. French |
| <i>P. C. Galpin</i> | L. F. Burdett | C. M. Gile | D. V. Garstin |
| <i>I. E. Garver</i> | Paul Burnam | J. F. Gile | J. W. Gault |
| <i>W. D. Goldsmith</i> | C. E. Conway | W. E. Gould | <i>James Gould</i> |
| <i>L. G. Hall</i> | L. L. Day | J. E. Greenough | R. L. Greene |
| <i>W. W. Hill</i> | E. W. Freeman | W. C. Griffith | D. C. Hale |
| <i>H. J. Hotton</i> | C. W. Hamilton | C. B. Hall | J. D. M. Hamilton |
| <i>C. W. Howard</i> | G. R. Hann | R. J. Hainershlag | J. J. Hartigan |
| <i>H. K. Jackson</i> | R. B. Haynes | T. J. Hudner | B. H. Hay |
| <i>F. W. Jones</i> | D. S. Ingraham | <i>E. C. Hunter</i> | C. X. Hennig |
| <i>I. M. Mason</i> | David Johnson | H. V. Kohler | F. T. Hogg |
| <i>F. J. Murphy</i> | J. B. Judkins | H. J. Koop | P. G. Hudson |
| <i>R. B. Stearns</i> | C. C. Kimball | M. W. Leech | S. G. Jones |
| <i>R. E. Taggart</i> | F. W. Kingsford | Ward Lucas | Rockwell Keeney |
| <i>M. C. Treadaway</i> | D. E. Meeker | H. B. McCrone | H. J. Lestrade |
| <i>C. H. Watzek</i> | A. W. Peck | Herbert Mayer | Francis Lord |
| <i>T. T. White</i> | H. E. Pickett | B. N. Olinsted | C. M. Lucas |
| | E. B. Pierce | Richard Parkhurst | A. G. Mainini |
| | W. P. Seeley | C. S. Reed | Arthur Medicott |
| | W. H. Snell | J. S. Reilly | W. F. Miller |
| 1907 | George Thompson, Jr. | N. H. Reynolds | R. J. Powell |
| <i>E. P. Apgar</i> | J. D. Thompson | H. B. Rigby | R. H. Reid |
| <i>W. B. Avery, Jr.</i> | Ward Twichell | A. B. Royce | A. D. Richardson, Jr. |
| <i>P. B. Badger</i> | D. C. Waring | A. H. Schoellkopf | A. B. Roosevelt |
| <i>E. W. Benner</i> | E. J. Webster | W. P. Sheffield, Jr. | F. G. Russell |
| <i>S. S. Day</i> | | L. C. Stowell | G. A. Sagar |
| <i>L. C. Goodhue</i> | 1910 | H. S. Sturgis | H. A. Schlotzhauer, Jr. |
| <i>W. A. Harris</i> | J. R. Abbot | Roger Whittlesey | E. C. Schmidt |
| <i>C. V. Hickox</i> | J. E. Adler | W. B. Williamson | W. R. Scudder |
| <i>J. R. Kilpatrick</i> | J. P. Baxter, 3d | | A. E. Sharp |
| <i>R. C. McKay</i> | Lindsay Bradford | 1912 | J. R. Sloane |
| <i>A. F. Marsh</i> | H. P. Brady | D. N. Beach, Jr. | M. R. Smith |
| <i>Oliver Murray</i> | C. F. Brown | L. H. Brown | H. A. Stockwell |
| <i>G. C. Porter</i> | R. M. Brown | H. P. Carter | B. E. Thompson |
| <i>F. J. Reagan</i> | C. T. Buehler | Hibbard Casselberry | B. V. Thompson |
| <i>Samuel Spring</i> | E. U. Burdett | J. W. Cooke | M. W. Thompson |
| <i>Abbot Stevens</i> | Harold Burnham | Robert Creighton | H. F. Volk |
| <i>T. K. Thurston</i> | S. K. Bushnell | Robert Donner | J. W. White |
| <i>T. G. Treadway</i> | C. W. Carl | G. W. Donovan | Wheelock Whitney |
| | H. J. Coleman | J. F. Dryden, 2d | Kirkpatrick Winston |
| 1908 | R. M. Demere | Nathaniel Dyke, Jr. | W. M. Woodward, Jr. |
| <i>J. L. Barry</i> | C. T. Donworth | D. C. Elkin | Knight Woolley |
| <i>S. H. Bowles</i> | S. W. R. Eames | A. B. Gurley | |
| <i>S. G. Bradford</i> | S. W. Eric | F. M. Hampton | |
| <i>A. B. Bradley</i> | B. A. Freyfoyle | A. W. Harbison | |
| <i>Simmons Brown</i> | J. P. Gifford | R. G. Hay | |
| <i>Reginald Burbank</i> | E. K. Hale | C. M. Higley | |
| <i>G. A. Cowee</i> | R. E. Hardy | H. K. Hyder | |
| <i>C. E. Dodge</i> | H. W. Hobson | K. M. Irwin | |
| <i>G. K. Donald</i> | W. D. Holden | Charles Lahr | |
| <i>O. R. Dunn</i> | A. L. Jackson | Levering Lawrason | |
| <i>H. L. Edwards</i> | R. N. Kastor | W. L. Loeb | |
| <i>M. G. Ely</i> | W. P. Keith | R. H. Lucas | |
| <i>J. E. Finnessy</i> | L. L. Killam | H. E. McDowell | |
| <i>R. H. Fullerton</i> | W. G. Melhorn | J. H. MacMillan, Jr. | |
| <i>R. A. Gardner</i> | K. L. Moore | C. R. Marshall | |
| <i>R. D. Gile</i> | W. L. Nute | G. H. Nettleton, III | |
| <i>Donald Goodrich</i> | S. H. Paradise | H. F. Newton | |
| <i>J. S. Kimball</i> | J. B. Perlman | E. L. Noble | |
| <i>DeWitt Knox</i> | W. E. Pratt | G. H. Ralph | |
| <i>A. F. Lynch</i> | J. D. Prince | J. K. Selden | |
| <i>D. W. Magowan</i> | Quentin Reynolds | H. B. Shepard | |
| <i>E. H. Mead</i> | S. G. Seccombe | T. C. Sherman | |
| <i>H. N. Merritt</i> | C. H. Smith | W. H. Smith | |
| <i>V. C. Miller</i> | F. C. Smith | L. E. Stickney | |
| <i>C. K. Moore</i> | S. K. Smith | *H. L. Stover | |
| <i>V. B. Murphy</i> | H. D. Swihart | B. A. Tompkins | |
| <i>F. E. Patton</i> | R. M. Thompson | D. K. Wallingford | |
| <i>F. F. Patton</i> | Theodore Torrey | A. L. Wells | |

1914

| |
|---------------------|
| P. B. Allen |
| W. S. Anderson |
| F. G. Balch, Jr. |
| H. M. Baldridge |
| A. A. Cook |
| F. A. Day |
| George Dunbaugh |
| S. W. Fletcher |
| P. M. Goddard |
| F. M. Greene |
| H. P. Hood, 2d |
| J. C. Howe |
| C. H. Kreider |
| L. K. Moorehead |
| H. M. Newton |
| J. S. Nicklin |
| William Ogreen |
| E. W. Pratt, Jr. |
| R. G. Preston |
| L. W. Robinson, Jr. |
| R. W. Rogers |
| H. M. Siskind |
| R. F. Snell |
| V. A. Space |

THE PHILLIPS BULLETIN

S. S. Spear
 Paul Tison
 E. J. Winters
 J. E. Woolley
 A. F. Bluthenthal } In
 G. H. Sager } Mem-
 oriam

1915

W. H. Adams
 T. F. Allen
 J. L. Appleby
 J. A. Archbald, Jr.
 Noel Armstrong
 R. H. Bennett
 R. R. Bishop, 2d
 G. T. Boone
 W. N. Boylston, Jr.
 Nehemiah Boynton, Jr.
 J. T. Bressler, Jr.
 B. Y. Brewster
 J. A. Brough
 R. T. Bushnell
 F. A. Corry
 E. B. Coxe, 3d
 F. G. Crane, Jr.
 H. B. Dearborn
 R. B. Donworth
 D. H. Durfee
 H. M. Early
 J. E. Emerson
 G. D. Flynn, Jr.
 Forrest Maulsby
 W. A. Garrigues, Jr.
 G. L. Harris
 Francis Hartley, Jr.
 A. V. Heely
 C. F. Hendrie
 C. F. Herron
 I. G. Hopkins
 R. L. Ireland, Jr.
 G. F. Jewett
 R. L. Jones

Thayer Kingsbury
 W. A. Kirkland
 D. W. Kitchin
 V. F. Likins
 S. H. Logan
 P. J. McHugh
 A. M. McMorran
 R. F. Makepeace
 John Marshall, Jr.
 R. P. Newton
 M. E. Peck
 H. C. Pratt
 L. T. Prescott
 Jerome Preston
 G. W. Rand
 E. D. Rattray
 W. S. Robinson
 T. C. Rodman
 F. B. Schell, Jr.
 C. H. Schultz, 3d
 E. E. Scofield
 H. R. Seward
 Robinson Shepard
 D. B. Simonson
 Clifford Smith
 R. W. Smith
 C. H. Spencer, Jr.
 H. H. Stebbins
 J. P. Stevens, Jr.
 Sydney Thayer, Jr.
 C. L. Thomas
 Christopher Vandegrift
 S. W. Watson
 D. K. Webster, Jr.
 G. R. West
 Wentworth Williams
 S. H. Wirt
 N. L. Wright

1916

Paul Abbott
 J. E. Alexander
 D. H. Andrews
 T. W. Ashley
 H. E. Ayer
 H. B. Blauvelt
 R. H. Boyd
 R. E. Casey, Jr.
 B. W. Cohn

John Crosby, Jr.
 J. M. Dodd
 F. H. Dyke
 G. M. English
 Donald Falvey
 P. K. Fisher
 C. H. Furbish
 C. W. Gleason
 H. I. Granger
 W. J. Hammerslough
 R. P. Hanes
 J. S. Hemingway, Jr.
 Walter Hochschild
 Edward Keith
 C. E. Kennedy
 E. W. G. Lindner
 W. P. Martin, Jr.
 O. M. Mitchel, Jr.
 J. S. Montgomery
 G. P. Nevitt
 F. C. Peck
 J. McD. Sharpe
 R. L. Sjostrom
 J. H. Slocum
 L. G. Slutz
 C. H. Sprague
 R. L. Stevens
 E. F. Stockwell
 F. S. Stout
 H. B. Thomas
 J. M. Thompson
 Roswell Truman
 Max Wagner
 J. W. Weber, Jr.
 R. B. Williamson
 B. D. Wilmet
 J. P. Charlton, Jr.
 A. H. Coley
 C. M. Garrigues
 Sidney Gould
 F. G. Walthew

1917

G. S. Baldwin
 W. N. Barker
 C. H. Bradley, Jr.
 D. F. Carpenter
 A. F. Coburn
 H. W. Cooley
 J. B. Drake, Jr.
 B. H. Durst
 A. H. Farrell
 E. W. Freeman
 D. E. Gagel
 C. F. Heard
 C. H. Holladay
 S. Y. Hord
 R. W. Howe
 T. H. Joyce
 L. A. Kaysor
 W. T. Kilborn, 2d
 R. A. Lumpkin
 S. B. Lunt
 Duer McLanahan
 R. T. Marsh
 W. B. Martin
 B. C. Morse, Jr.
 W. M. Page
 Graham Penfield
 Roger Preston
 P. B. Rutherford
 P. T. Stephenson
 R. T. Stevens
 J. O. Stubbs
 D. C. Townley
 H. H. Upton
 W. B. Watkins
 J. M. Weber

1918

Anonymous
 N. B. Allen
 P. N. Anderson
 Bromwell Ault
 H. K. Babcock
 A. C. Bogert
 T. H. Boyd
 D. F. Brown
 C. J. Burnham, Jr.
 D. F. Cameron
 C. Y. Chittick

A. H. Crosby
 J. M. DeCamp
 Norman Dodd
 E. H. Eckfeldt
 E. S. English
 C. F. Failey
 J. K. Fairbairn
 E. L. Fink
 Mitchell Gratwick
 W. C. Gray
 C. C. Griffin
 G. F. Hamer, Jr.
 Broderick Haskell
 D. P. Hatch
 H. T. Herr, Jr.
 W. M. Higley
 F. M. Horn
 H. Q. Horne
 F. H. Horton
 S. B. Irwin
 S. A. Jones
 E. A. Kahn
 H. J. Kaltenbach, Jr.
 B. C. Kellogg
 Donald Klopfen
 Cargill MacMillan
 G. P. Marshall
 H. W. Marshall
 J. P. Meyer
 W. E. Mills
 S. P. Moorehead
 S. B. Neiley
 Gregg Neville
 M. F. Norwood
 R. G. Page
 W. B. Purinton
 C. A. Robinson, Jr.
 E. J. Rosenberg
 H. K. Schauffer
 Wayne Shirley
 A. W. Smith
 F. M. Smith
 G. V. Smith
 H. C. Smith
 D. C. Starr
 L. W. Streuber
 A. L. Teutonico
 M. L. Thompson
 G. A. Thornton
 P. E. Thurlow
 E. J. Trott
 G. C. Vaillant
 D. E. Walch
 H. W. Walton
 J. W. Wheeler, Jr.
 J. C. Wilson
 R. H. Winde
 B. H. York
 Louis Zork

1919

John Alexander, Jr.
 N. T. Allen
 G. R. Bailey
 Jerome Bartlett
 P. B. Bergstrom
 Dexter Brown
 H. T. Brown
 F. G. Clement
 H. T. Day
 C. H. Dodson
 M. D. Doyle
 T. W. Durant
 L. W. Emerson
 F. A. Flanders
 Frederick Flather, Jr.
 J. R. Flather
 R. P. Foote
 C. P. G. Fuller
 Thomas Graham
 H. W. Hill
 R. D. Holbrook
 R. LeR. Houghton
 J. T. Houk
 W. R. James
 C. H. Jones, Jr.
 E. F. Leland, Jr.
 J. H. Lewis
 M. H. Linn, Jr.
 Sheridan Logan
 C. S. Parker

L. H. Poor
 J. W. Quinn
 J. M. Read
 A. L. Russel
 G. F. Sawyer
 E. E. Serven
 C. F. Smith, Jr.
 W. S. Smith
 P. M. Stearns
 W. F. Vaughan
 S. B. C. Wood

1920

Anonymous
 C. P. Bartlett
 N. S. Bartow, Jr.
 T. L. Bates
 Grosvenor Bemis
 Bradford Boardman
 Humphrey Bogart
 M. G. Bolster
 M. K. Bovey
 B. H. Burnham
 C. T. Chase, Jr.
 R. B. Colgate
 P. C. Daniels
 E. L. Davis, Jr.
 W. C. Downing, Jr.
 S. J. Elder
 J. V. A. Fine
 M. H. Frost
 G. B. Gallagher
 E. McV. Greene, Jr.
 E. J. Hanley
 K. A. Harvey
 E. H. Hills
 J. D. Jameson
 D. A. January
 S. A. Lamson
 R. S. Lawton
 A. C. Ledyard
 Henry Ledyard, Jr.
 C. S. Lunt, Jr.
 A. C. McConnell
 G. B. MacPherson
 Loyal Merrill
 John Merryweather
 H. B. Messinger
 H. B. Noyes
 H. S. Plummer
 H. S. Pole
 T. L. Powers
 A. S. Renfrew
 Stewart Sanders
 W. D. Scott
 C. C. Seales
 A. B. Sheridan
 N. A. Stahl
 Milton Steinbach
 Morris Tyler
 Howard Wasserman
 G. B. Wells
 R. E. Winkler

1921

H. G. Atha
 J. J. Boland, Jr.
 T. H. Booth
 L. D. Brace
 J. R. Brewster
 W. H. Brown
 J. F. Burns, Jr.
 R. A. Butler
 D. P. G. Cameron
 F. R. Chapman
 A. B. Clark, Jr.
 S. M. Clarke
 C. C. Curtis
 Thomas Darling, Jr.
 R. D. Donaldson
 D. C. Duffield
 Philip Eiseman
 D. G. Fanning
 E. W. Flint
 C. S. Gage
 L. S. Hammond, Jr.
 A. H. Hardenbergh
 Joseph Hellings, 2d
 M. C. Henderson
 J. A. Knox
 W. J. Kohler, Jr.

THE PHILLIPS BULLETIN

53

L. A. Lincoln
L. D. Lindley
O. B. Merrill, Jr.
R. A. Mitchell
C. S. Morrill
A. H. Morse
N. G. Neidlinger
W. M. Newman
O. P. Nicola, Jr.
F. F. O'Donnell
G. G. Page
Edward Parnall
C. D. Reach
Henry Reiff
Sydney Rosenberg
M. B. Sanders, Jr.
T. C. Sheaffer
J. S. Shepard, Jr.
A. M. Sherrill
E. S. Skillin
Howard Snow
D. D. Stevenson
C. H. Upson
A. R. Weed, Jr.
F. M. Wheelock
D. E. Wight
H. A. Willard, 11
D. P. Williams
J. N. Winton
William Wraith, Jr.
T. C. Wright

1922

C. E. Allen
R. G. Allen
R. M. Boarts
R. W. Brace
H. S. Brandman
L. P. Brosseau
L. B. Cheney
H. W. Cole
J. G. Cook
H. S. Crosby
R. W. Crowley
S. H. Curlee, Jr.
B. C. Cutler
G. H. Danforth, 3d
Theodore DeLuca
G. B. Dyer
Joseph Goodman, Jr.
R. R. Grant
S. A. Hammond, Jr.
R. R. Hannum
B. H. Hayes, Jr.
H. S. Holcomb
H. M. Horner
H. F. Howe
O. G. Jackson
F. W. Kaufman, Jr.
J. R. Kimberly
F. D. Lackey, Jr.
W. C. Lewis
E. J. McGrew, Jr.
E. C. Mack
E. G. Mason
N. H. Miller
H. G. Phillips, Jr.
E. G. Preston, Jr.
W. A. Rentschler
I. E. Rogers
P. B. Sargent
J. L. Shalett
L. H. Sherrill
C. L. Stillman
Harold Strickland
J. B. Turner
S. D. Turner
D. K. Walker
W. M. Walworth
T. S. Washburn
F. C. Wells
S. H. Willson
C. G. Wright
S. H. Wylie

1923

S. H. Bishop
R. E. Brigham
Wentworth Brown
J. G. Bruce
G. M. Castleman

Richard Dana
R. J. Dunkle, Jr.
W. P. Ellison
W. R. S. Foster
F. O. Goodwill
L. H. Gordon
Wilson Hamilton
H. D. Harris
W. E. Heald
H. N. Jones
Donald Kaffenburgh
G. R. Lawson
W. H. Liebman
C. F. Long
J. A. McCandless
E. F. McCarthy
D. N. McCord
Gordon McNeer
E. W. Merrill
F. T. Merrill
H. H. Moody
F. S. Newberry
S. S. Rowe
J. V. Scaife, Jr.
M. L. Smith
R. T. Smith
J. H. Speer
J. W. Stevens
B. C. Turner
Charles Watson, 3d
G. R. Weaver
L. B. Wells
E. M. Wolfe

1924

F. M. Atterholt, Jr.
H. A. Basham, Jr.
Frederick Beck
T. B. Bliss
P. D. Block, Jr.
W. W. Blunt, Jr.
R. D. Bolster
L. S. Brayton
Gardner Brown
G. A. Brown
C. B. Bulkley
E. E. Chute
R. B. Clark, Jr.
S. P. Connor, Jr.
C. H. Cornish
S. W. Cragin
N. W. Danforth
H. B. Dean
W. C. Dickerman, Jr.
W. B. Dunsford
E. G. Edson, Jr.
Huntington Eldridge
G. Y. Flynn
J. D. Flynn
A. S. Foote
Briggs Gettys
F. W. Gilchrist
M. H. Grace, Jr.
J. P. Grant
George Gray, 11
R. C. Hamilton
L. M. Harriman
Henry Hitchcock
Richard Hocking
C. M. Howell, Jr.
J. F. Huber, Jr.
W. G. James
E. M. Jennings, Jr.
W. C. Keator, Jr.
C. T. S. Keep
W. T. Kelly, Jr.
J. S. Kern
R. C. Knight
C. J. Kohler
G. H. Larsen
Eben Learned, Jr.
B. B. Long
W. W. Lord
W. W. Miller
L. C. Milliken
R. T. Morris
K. J. Mumby
G. V. Patrick
A. H. B. Peabody
I. H. Peck, Jr.
S. C. Peele, Jr.

G. W. Penny, Jr.
John Phillips
S. S. Quarrier
R. U. Redpath
J. H. Remick, Jr.
John Rogers
H. S. Root
G. K. Sanborn
C. H. Sanford, Jr.
C. H. Sawyer
A. D. Schulte
J. H. Smith
Keith Smith, Jr.
E. M. Stiles
K. D. Stone
E. T. Thompson
C. N. Thorn, Jr.
W. A. Tolman
W. M. Toner
W. P. Viles
Roland Walker
Stoughton Walker
K. W. Watters, Jr.
E. P. Wells, 11
R. G. Whiting
R. J. Wood
W. H. Woodward
J. P. Wright
H. L. Yerxa
W. G. Edwards
S. F. Kennedy
Ernesto Sampier

1925

C. L. Allen, Jr.
Winslow Aimes
C. A. Barnes, Jr.
Richard Bernheim
K. F. Billhardt
G. G. Blanchard
N. P. Breed
E. R. Buss
L. S. Chace, Jr.
G. C. Cheney
L. L. Clarke
M. A. Cragin
J. M. Curran, Jr.
R. B. Downes
B. F. English
D. H. Foxall
R. C. Glock
J. S. W. Graetzer, Jr.
J. T. Hague, Jr.
W. T. Healey
L. P. Holmes
B. J. Lee, Jr.
C. N. Loveland, Jr.
R. S. Makepeace
R. D. Paine
Joseph Petralia
C. M. Poore
William Reeves
H. B. Reiter
C. A. Stewart, Jr.
E. R. Todd
J. D. Waite
J. S. Worth, II

1926

H. S. Aldrich
W. D. Anderson
E. R. Anderson
Wodrow Archbald
A. C. Barrell
H. M. Byington, Jr.
J. K. Colgate
C. R. de la Vergne, Jr.
J. B. Drake
L. H. Ehrlich, Jr.
Benjamin Finch, Jr.
V. L. Fine
C. M. Fishel
B. D. Gilbert
O. R. Grace
Melvin Holstein
A. S. Houghton
C. S. Hyde
D. F. Jones, Jr.
J. H. Kimberly
W. F. Kinney
P. C. Kohn

C. R. Langmuir
D. C. Lewis
J. A. McClellan
Paul Maloney
C. A. Miller, Jr.
F. E. Nyce, Jr.
R. L. Popper
W. T. Pullman
B. R. Reiter
E. J. L. Ropes
H. C. Sandberg
S. W. Smith
G. W. Speer
F. O. Spinney
J. M. Sprigg
G. A. Stein, Jr.
P. F. Steketee, Jr.
B. L. Thompson
F. B. Thurber, 111
G. R. Treadaway
C. W. Turner
H. H. Tweed
G. A. Veeder
L. M. Walling
J. J. Weldon
J. C. Willey

1927

F. W. Bliss
S. A. Boutwell
A. B. Craig
W. P. Cushman
D. L. Ferry
L. E. Fighthorn, Jr.
Bennett Fisher
C. C. Gary
S. A. Groves
A. C. Habberly
C. C. Hardy
A. L. Harris
J. C. Houston, Jr.
W. P. Huxley
R. S. Judge
Frayer Kimball
R. E. Kohler
H. L. Luria
J. T. McClinton, Jr.
J. L. McCormick
M. W. MacDuffie, Jr.
M. C. Mason, Jr.
E. L. Millard, Jr.
J. D. Miller
W. P. Osborne
William Parsons
R. H. Pelletreau
M. S. P. Pollard
S. C. Pullman
E. H. Rakestraw
B. C. Smith
W. M. Swoope
W. A. Tydeman, Jr.
D. S. Vipond

1928

A. T. Adams
J. R. Adriance
Herster Barres
E. W. Bates
F. P. Bicknell
F. H. Bixby, Jr.
W. L. Boynton
Henry Bunting
J. G. Byram
M. H. Cardoza
W. K. Chapman
LeRoy Clark, Jr.
M. T. Clark, Jr.
John Creighton
W. F. Cressy, Jr.
S. McK. Crosby
E. C. Dixon
D. B. Dorman
C. S. Eaton
H. S. Edwards, Jr.
H. R. Elsas
Woodruff Ewell
H. A. Fenn
C. A. Flarsheim
W. H. Frank
G. A. Gesell
W. S. Gubelman, Jr.

J. B. Hawes, 3d
 Richard Hazen
 C. F. Heath
 D. M. Keedy
 C. E. Knight
 T. H. Lee
 M. A. Meyer
 R. F. Murray, 2d
 J. W. Norcross
 D. F. Nugent, Jr.
 S. B. Pomeroy
 R. E. Putney
 W. G. Reed
 J. R. Reiss
 J. A. Robertson
 W. A. Robertson
 B. A. Rowland
 F. C. Schroeder, Jr.
 C. H. Smith, II
 H. T. Swain, Jr.
 R. M. Walker
 J. B. Wight, Jr.
 F. M. Wolff
 H. F. Flynn
 (In Memoriam)

1929

R. T. Armstrong
 A. H. Barclay, Jr.
 E. L. Bateman
 R. E. Byrne, Jr.
 S. S. Caldwell, Jr.
 W. C. Chamberlain
 A. C. Chase
 Keating Coffey
 J. R. Cuneo
 O. B. Dickinson
 Grahame Enthoven
 S. D. Forbes, Jr.
 G. T. French
 G. C. Gordon, 111
 Donald Haley
 G. W. Ingham
 Richard Jackson
 H. McK. Jones, Jr.
 G. E. Kiddé
 Alfred Kidder, 2nd
 R. M. Kimball
 J. M. Kopper, Jr.
 T. M. Lasater
 W. H. Ledyard
 M. J. Mayer
 S. D. L. Paine
 M. M. Perrett, Jr.
 J. S. Redpath
 Robert Schafer
 J. I. Shafer, Jr.
 S. H. Stackpole
 J. F. Strauss, Jr.
 W. A. Swett
 Peregrine White

1930

A. F. Anderson, Jr.
 Philip Atherton
 Yardley Beers
 J. A. Bogart
 J. B. Book, III
 G. C. Burke
 F. C. Chamberlin
 D. C. Cory
 R. W. Denner
 B. M. Gelser
 F. H. Gordon, Jr.
 D. B. Jones
 W. S. Kimball
 J. T. Lambie
 F. P. Lawrence
 G. R. McLane
 E. A. Mintkeski
 E. M. Murray
 K. C. Ogden, Jr.
 T. D. Phillipps
 R. C. Pond
 W. R. Robertson
 P. H. Russell
 W. L. Sachse
 R. M. Treat
 R. D. Tucker, Jr.
 Roul Tunley
 R. J. Walsh, Jr.

Souther Whittlesey

1931

F. S. Allis, Jr.
 K. S. Brown
 H. P. Buckingham
 J. S. Clifford
 R. R. Covell
 G. C. Cushman
 F. C. Cuthbertson
 J. B. Dods
 M. H. Donahoe
 J. B. Elliott
 W. H. Ellis, Jr.
 H. E. Foreman, Jr.
 R. E. Gnade
 L. R. Gordon
 J. S. Gravely, Jr.
 A. L. Greenlaw
 Benjamin Grosvenor, 2d
 R. M. Halliday
 Hudson Holland
 A. B. Horn, Jr.
 S. T. Hotchkiss
 J. G. Jennings
 P. P. Johnston
 J. A. Kidston
 T. H. Lawrence, Jr.
 Kevin McInerney
 W. H. Mann, Jr.
 Robert Milbank
 M. F. Millikan
 W. L. Mitchell, Jr.
 Dexter Newton
 G. J. Platt
 Fitzhugh Quarrier
 C. H. Rose, Jr.
 J. B. Rubenstein
 J. D. Seaver
 Lyman Spitzer, Jr.
 Van Tassel Sprinkle
 W. T. Stephens
 C. S. Strauss
 John Taylor
 W. T. Van Huysen
 N. E. Vuilleumier
 W. E. Weld, Jr.
 R. M. Wheeler
 C. C. Wickwire, Jr.
 L. T. Wing
 S. G. Wolf, Jr.
 P. K. Yost, Jr.

1932

W. R. Atherton
 J. P. Austin
 J. W. Barclay
 D. L. Bartlett, Jr.
 R. J. Barr, Jr.
 P. K. Bartow
 W. S. Beinecke
 J. E. Bird
 M. R. Bump
 R. D. Case
 F. C. Cate, Jr.
 J. M. Cates, Jr.
 Willard Cates
 A. P. Cook
 D. M. Cooper
 H. W. Davis, 11
 Raymond Dennett
 R. S. De Wolfe
 John Dorman
 J. G. Duchesne, Jr.
 J. B. Gratiot
 William Hausberg, 2d
 R. M. Heavnenrich
 Burns Henry
 R. C. Holland
 N. L. Hope
 R. H. Huston
 A. C. Israel
 O. O. Jensen
 W. M. Joy
 A. F. Kitchel, Jr.
 J. A. Kleinhan
 R. A. Moore
 D. H. Newell, Jr.
 F. D. O'Reilly, Jr.
 G. A. Ott
 W. H. Paine

L. C. Peters
 D. A. Raymond, Jr.
 H. S. Robinson
 J. B. Rowland
 H. L. Stern
 Alexis Thompson
 E. O. Tilton
 F. W. Vincent, Jr.
 U. D. E. Walden
 Louis Willard
 W. H. Wilson
 C. H. Woolsey

1933

B. M. Austin
 D. P. Badger
 S. B. Barnard
 Warren Beach
 W. H. Bird
 Frank Blount
 P. S. Brayton
 R. T. Breed
 T. M. Crosby
 R. H. Davis, Jr.
 C. G. G. Day
 D. H. Dorn
 G. E. Folk, Jr.
 M. T. Gleason, Jr.
 R. A. Graham
 T. H. Gregg
 Bernard Heinz, Jr.
 J. H. Hewitt
 A. G. Jameson
 D. C. Jenney
 D. A. Kimball
 J. M. Lainbie, Jr.
 S. L. Lasell, Jr.
 Ladd McConnell
 G. S. McElroy
 M. B. McTernan, Jr.
 A. R. McWilliams, Jr.
 E. J. Magee
 S. A. Maher
 R. B. Martin
 H. N. Neubert
 W. L. Nute, Jr.
 P. M. Offill, Jr.
 J. G. Pateson
 Lefens Porter
 H. W. Russell
 A. I. Saklad
 Hugh Samson
 J. A. Tardiff
 J. L. Toohey, Jr.
 Daniel Tower
 W. N. Underhill
 R. U. Wellington
 F. P. Weller
 E. A. Wilson

1934

S. F. Ahbey
 R. S. Allis
 Walter Averill, II
 A. H. T. Banzhaf, Jr.
 J. D. Brown
 Jerrold Cook
 M. D. Cooper, Jr.
 R. B. Failey, Jr.
 J. B. Foreman
 R. McK. Gibson
 G. O. Hay
 DeWitt Hornor
 Clarence Hugo
 J. D. Humason
 Howard Hunton
 E. S. Jones
 Rockwell Keeney, Jr.
 H. V. Kibrick
 Earl Marvin
 Montague Mead
 S. W. Off
 E. S. Olsan
 J. E. Petrie
 Lincoln Pierce
 L. R. Porter, Jr.
 F. C. Powell
 Breen Ringland
 D. C. Sargent
 Carl Shirley
 R. W. Sides

T. G. Smith
 J. P. Starks, II
 S. A. Steere, Jr.
 G. T. Stevens
 H. N. Stevens, Jr.
 C. E. Stewart, Jr.
 Thomas Thacher
 George Thom
 W. G. Torrey
 R. W. Tripp, Jr.
 Frederick von Schleimitz
 Brown Watson
 M. S. Wilson
 J. M. Woolson, Jr.

1935

R. R. Browning, Jr.
 W. R. Cates
 M. L. Cochran, Jr.
 Robert Cushman
 F. B. Davis, Jr.
 K. H. Dickey
 L. G. Gardner
 J. X. Healey, Jr.
 G. V. Hook
 E. A. Johnson
 C. H. Kellogg
 R. M. Lederer, Jr.
 F. H. McGown, Jr.
 C. L. Miller, Jr.
 W. B. Miller
 *F. J. Murphy, Jr.
 R. H. K. Murray
 R. C. Ninde
 M. B. Peppard
 R. A. Sears
 Doane Twombly
 F. E. Wallace
 P. F. Watzek
 F. W. Wilhelmi, Jr.
 H. L. Willard
 Graham Witschief, Jr.
 John Worrall

1936

J. E. Agoos
 J. F. Alling
 L. A. Banash
 N. F. Banfield, III
 J. E. Bishop
 L. G. Blanchard
 E. W. Brightwell
 L. D. Burdett
 H. D. S. Chafee
 Melville Chapin
 Lincoln Clark, Jr.
 J. S. Clarke
 C. C. Cory
 George Curtis
 L. P. Dolbear
 A. C. Ely
 W. D. Hart, Jr.
 Hugh Harwood
 R. M. Hawkes
 H. W. Holt
 J. L. Israel
 R. A. Jackson
 M. C. Jennings
 Cranston Jones
 R. G. Jordan
 P. F. Kalat
 F. E. Lykes, Jr.
 W. A. MacIntyre, Jr.
 H. N. Maclean
 W. F. Poole, III
 L. M. Redman
 W. J. Shallow
 W. P. Snyder
 A. D. Sokolow
 F. A. Stott
 J. H. Swartz
 C. R. Taylor
 W. A. Trafton, Jr.
 W. B. Watson, Jr.
 R. M. Weissman
 Louis Wiley
 C. W. Wilson

1937

R. B. Adam, Jr.
 A. M. Andrews, Jr.
 W. A. Barker

THE PHILLIPS BULLETIN

55

Samuel Biern, Jr.
 A. F. Brady, Jr.
 C. F. Braun
 V. L. J. Broderick
 W. C. Burdett, Jr.
 S. C. Craft, Jr.
 N. F. Cullinan
 E. P. Cunningham
 D. G. Davis
 Tyson Dines, Jr.
 D. A. Donahue
 S. M. Ehrman
 P. W. Emery
 Howard Ferguson
 Everett Fisher
 A. C. Gilbert, Jr.
 P. I. Grinberg, Jr.
 J. E. Hart
 J. I. Hartman, Jr.
 L. D. Heck
 D. G. Herring, Jr.
 Henry Hornblower, 2d
 R. P. Howard
 J. H. Howe
 Simeon Hyde, Jr.
 C. B. Jacobs
 N. M. Karasick
 J. C. Kiley, Jr.
 DeLaney Kiphuth
 W. E. Leaman, Jr.
 N. M. W. Leiper
 D. J. Lenane, Jr.
 W. B. Liverance
 K. A. Loring, Jr.
 J. A. MacDonald
 E. B. Macomber
 C. G. Metzler
 Quentin Mitchell
 J. O. Morris
 H. N. Munger, Jr.
 J. M. Nelson, III
 W. C. Quinby
 H. A. Reed
 S. M. Reed
 E. A. Robie
 T. P. Rockwell
 C. E. Rounds
 Edward Schirmer
 G. G. Schreiber, Jr.
 J. W. Somes
 G. G. Symes, Jr.
 Augustus Thorndike, 3d
 R. B. Tweedy
 Harold Vreeland, III
 J. H. Ware, Jr.
 L. G. Wickwire
 L. M. Wiggin, Jr.
 C. A. Wood, Jr.
 L. T. Zell

1938

N. O. Abelson
 W. M. Adams
 J. D. Averback
 F. E. Bergfors, Jr.
 P. N. Blanchard
 Rudolph Borchardt
 F. L. Born
 C. R. Byer
 J. E. Coxe
 E. J. Curtis, Jr.
Churchward Davis
 R. S. Davis
 J. E. Day
 H. N. Dyer
 John Endicott
 J. M. Evans
 J. R. Finch
 A. C. Flarsheim
 J. P. Furman
 W. T. Furniss
 R. A. Gardner, Jr.
 S. W. Harris
 *A. G. Hearne, Jr.
 R. L. Ireland, III
 T. L. Johnson, Jr.
 S. R. Katze
 J. G. Keller
 J. R. Lee
 J. F. Leonard, Jr.
 R. D. Logan

E. F. Maguire, Jr.
 S. A. Maher
 D. H. Meader
 Harbison Meech
 J. R. Murphy
 P. D. Pattison
 W. G. Rafferty
 Dexter Richards
 W. R. Schulhof
 C. R. Scudder, III
 Hovey Seymour
 F. J. Shepard, III
 C. J. Smith, Jr.
 Sumner Smith, Jr.
 W. D. Sommerville, Jr.
 H. G. Storrs
 Harold Tine
 C. H. Tower
 P. W. Webb
 C. H. Weeks, Jr.
 A. I. Weinberg
 E. A. Willets, Jr.
 J. T. Worcester

1939

R. W. Besse
 William Binnian
 J. B. Blake
 F. D. Campion
 D. C. Cuthell
 R. D. Davis
 C. M. Donovan
 David Ferguson, Jr.
 C. P. Fields, Jr.
 P. M. Fraser, Jr.
 Robert Fuld
 J. W. Geil
 A. G. Heidrich, Jr.
 T. B. Hewitt
 R. W. Hinman
 A. L. Jackson, III
 M. S. Katze
 T. L. Kelley
 T. A. Kelly
 J. H. King, Jr.
 C. J. Kittredge
 C. J. LeClair, Jr.
 R. G. Mintz
 George Oliva, Jr.
 B. S. Page
 R. G. Pelren
 S. B. Priddy
 F. S. Richardson
 L. C. Ritts, Jr.
 W. H. Ryder
 H. M. Sage, Jr.
 R. K. Sherwood
 K. H. Spencer
 Peter Strauss
 J. C. Van Arsdale
 R. F. Walker
 R. C. Whittington
 R. T. Wilson, Jr.

1940

G. J. Adriance
 Seymour Alden
 J. S. Allison
 Robert Anderson
 W. Y. Anthony, Jr.
 C. W. Arnold, III
 J. B. Arnold
 W. P. Arnold, Jr.
 D. P. Atkins
 Lewis Averback
 D. B. Balsamian, Jr.
 W. E. Barton
 J. D. Bean
 T. H. Beddall, Jr.
 N. S. Bemis
 R. C. Bertucio
 D. M. Bigelow
 A. B. Blake
 J. W. Brennan, Jr.
 J. S. Brittain
 M. I. Brody
 P. B. Buck
 J. F. Burke, Jr.
 A. R. Burnam
 P. S. Bush, Jr.
 W. T. Cahill

F. C. Carr
 P. E. Carter
 W. R. Casey, Jr.
 W. V. Castle, Jr.
 H. J. Caulkins
 J. M. Childs
 Mather Cleveland, Jr.
 S. M. Cleveland
 D. B. Cole
 E. P. C. Constantin, 3d
 M. J. Corse
 P. R. Coulter
 G. A. Cullers
 W. J. P. Curley
 Malcolm Daisley
 D. D. Davis
 T. P. Dea, Jr.
 A. C. de Limur
 T. C. Dickson, 3d
 M. M. Donahue
 H. E. Drake, Jr.
 N. H. Eaton
 W. M. Ennis, Jr.
 D. H. Esperson
 A. P. Everts, Jr.
 R. S. Faurot
 P. F. Fickett
 S. H. Finley
 Blake Flint
 J. J. Flounoy, Jr.
 Donald Forsyth
 A. H. Furse, Jr.
 C. P. Gabeler, Jr.
 J. H. Gans
 W. B. Gates
 L. C. Gerry, Jr.
 A. W. Gibbons
 G. McC. Gibbs
 D. E. Gile
 L. C. Gillette
 R. N. Ginsburg
 C. C. Goddard
 J. W. Gosselin
 Alexander Goulard, Jr.
 W. K. Graw
 N. M. Greene
 T. McL. Griffin
 R. A. Hale
 E. E. Hammond, Jr.
 R. I. Hare, Jr.
 W. C. Hart
 Peter Hatch
 G. B. Hayes
 T. M. Healy
 George Heard
 A. H. Heckel, Jr.
 M. R. O. Heintzelman
 R. A. Hepler
 John Heywood
 F. F. Hickey, Jr.
 W. H. Hiscock
 G. B. Hodges
 T. W. Hoopes
 Stephen Horner
 Arthur Horwitz
 R. G. Humphreys, Jr.
 C. B. Jellinghaus
 R. L. Jones
 F. L. Joy, 2d
 J. W. Knaur
 E. D. Knight, Jr.
 J. S. Kubie
 C. L. Larkin, Jr.
 R. C. Lawrence
 L. F. Lee, Jr.
 Gerald Lenane
 T. M. Lewis, 2d
 J. D. Lowell
 J. J. McCaffrey
 B. T. McElroy
 R. C. McGiffert
 R. deO. McLaughry
 W. B. Macomber, Jr.
 David Magowan, Jr.
 E. H. Mahoney
 J. F. Malo
 R. H. Mann
 H. C. E. Masters
 P. P. Mayock, Jr.
 G. V. Mohn
 H. B. Moore

H. P. Moore
 J. H. I. Morse
 H. G. Mosser
 R. B. Murphy
 G. C. Nicoll
 R. B. Ogorean
 N. G. Osborne, Jr.
 G. W. Papen
 J. B. Parker
 J. A. Parsons
 A. F. Peterson, Jr.
 Kroger Pettengill
 R. S. Phillips
 D. R. Pinkham, Jr.
 F. D. Powell
 E. P. Poynter
 A. M. Pratt
 Jerome Preston
 V. G. Raynsford
 G. C. Reed
 H. A. Reiche
 J. E. Reynolds
 R. A. Rhodes, 2d
 R. T. Richards
 A. D. Richardson
 C. C. Richardson
 J. H. Riege
 C. W. Robinson
 A. M. Rockwood
 R. C. Rodger
 Sayre Rodman
 T. D. Rowen
 D. P. Sands
 E. A. Schnell
 C. R. Schuler
 J. W. Seekins
 B. E. Smith
 William Snower, Jr.
 F. F. Soule, Jr.
 C. F. Spaeth, Jr.
 William Sutton
 D. G. Thompson
 D. W. Thurston
 M. E. Traylor, Jr.
 L. W. Tucker
 J. R. Tuttle
 Gilmer Twombly
 J. G. Upton
 Richard Van Arsdale
 F. J. von Mering
 D. H. Voss
 E. D. Walen
 W. C. Wallace
 P. C. Walsh, Jr.
 R. R. Wareham, 2d
 M. R. Wessel, 2d
 J. L. Whitbeck
 R. E. Willcox
 G. R. Williams, Jr.
 J. T. Wing
 D. L. Withington, III

1941

Alan Abrons
 W. T. Bacon, Jr.
 E. H. Berg
 L. A. Blood
 Alexander Blum
 D. A. Boynton
 C. H. Bradley, Jr.
 R. H. Brown
 N. B. Calder
 Thomas Cochran, 2d
 W. D. Cochran
 A. S. Cook
 W. P. Cooke, 2d
 J. A. Cooper
 E. B. Coxe, IV
 F. G. Crane, 3d
 J. W. R. Crawford, 3d
 R. D. deKay
 P. L. Davidson
 J. R. Dicken
 J. W. Drake, Jr.
 H. E. Early
 O. W. Erisman
 R. J. Feinberg
 S. J. Fomon
 Wilson Fracker
 J. H. Freeman, Jr.
 C. W. Gardner, Jr.

THE PHILLIPS BULLETIN

H. K. Gardner
 A. B. Goldberg
 D. O'B. Green
 D. R. Hanna, 111
 R. C. Harrison, Jr.
 W. H. Hathaway
 G. M. Heiner
 G. G. Heiner, 3d
 E. G. Hooker
 S. M. Howard
 W. D. Knauss
 Robert Krones
 B. E. Longenecker, Jr.
 S. L. Luce, Jr.
 W. E. Lucht
 P. W. Lyon
 W. B. Lyon
 A. B. McComb
 R. D. McFarland
 Gordon Marshall
 J. L. Merrill
 J. B. Merriman
 D. D. Milne, Jr.
 R. P. Neilson
 R. G. Nelb
 Clark Parker
 W. R. Parvin, Jr.
 D. C. Peet
 W. O. Pettit, Jr.
 H. A. R. Peyton
 H. M. Pyle
 R. B. Pyle
 Arnold Reiche
 A. I. Shapiro
 G. E. Shapiro
 W. L. Shaw
 R. B. Sheffield
 T. W. Smith, 3d
 W. F. Spengler
 H. A. Steiner, Jr.
 R. C. Stevens
 H. E. Stilwell
 E. F. Stockwell, Jr.
 R. N. Sulis
 J. R. Thompson
 D. A. Traylor
 A. C. Upton
 M. L. Weiner
 E. H. Weren
 P. J. Whipple
 B. S. White

J. R. White
 R. O. White
 R. G. Wilcox
 H. D. Wilson
 G. G. Winburn
 O. G. Wood, Jr.
 W. G. Zehnder
 C. P. Zerfas
1942
 H. O. Aaron
 W. A. Adams, Jr.
 R. M. Ames
 E. C. Andrews, Jr.
 C. M. Badger
 R. K. Bancker
 G. S. Barker
 W. S. Barnard
 T. D. Barrow
 J. R. Bassett
 D. B. Batchelor
 W. A. Bauman
 L. F. Beardsley
 A. E. Beck, Jr.
 J. J. Beggs
 W. B. A. Bentley
 L. H. Biglow, Jr.
 C. S. Bissell, Jr.
 W. K. Bixby
 F. S. Blackall, 3d
 O. P. Boone
 Frank Brady
 D. W. Brown
 G. G. Brown, Jr.
 W. F. Brown
 G. H. W. Bush
 S. M. Butler, Jr.
 B. G. Calder
 J. W. Carr, 2d
 J. H. H. Carrington
 David Chavchavadze
 L. D. Clark
 J. T. Cochran
 W. S. Coffin
 D. P. Conroy
 A. R. Contarino
 R. B. Donworth, Jr.
 L. D. Dorsey
 D. S. Duits
 W. L. Eccles, Jr.
 G. B. Elliot, Jr.

John Enos
 M. B. Feldman
 Edward Foord
 P. W. Foster, 3d
 W. W. Francis
 S. S. Fuller
 R. A. Furman
 J. W. Gault, Jr.
 W. G. Graham
 W. L. Graves
 H. K. Gray
 J. S. Greenway
 O. B. Griffin, Jr.
 R. E. Hall
 T. H. Hammer
 L. D. Hanna
 T. S. Harvey
 D. F. Herbst
 W. S. Hessey
 M. M. Horner
 G. D. Kittredge
 S. S. Lamb
 H. T. Larkin
 W. C. Latour
 W. A. Lewis
 Arthur Lo Presti
 R. H. Lord, Jr.
 T. T. Loveday
 Eugene Lyne
 J. W. McCurdy
 V. L. McKernin
 R. P. McKinley, Jr.
 A. P. McNulty
 J. L. Macintyre
 W. L. Markey
 J. D. Mason, Jr.
 C. B. Meagan, Jr.
 H. H. Micou, Jr.
 I. I. Morris
 B. C. Morse, 3d
 J. H. B. Morton
 J. J. Naugle, Jr.
 A. L. Northam
 J. P. Orr, 2d
 D. G. Outerbridge
 B. G. Palitz
 W. L. Phelps, 2d
 C. H. Phillips
 A. A. Raphael, Jr.
 G. J. Ravenelle
 J. A. Reilly, Jr.

R. K. Reynolds
 G. A. Rockefeller
 E. N. Ross
 Leonard Sarason
 P. B. Sawyer
 P. J. F. Schumacher
 S. S. Scott, Jr.
 J. E. Searle, Jr.
 S. G. Seccombe, Jr.
 H. W. See
 John Shepley
 J. G. Smith
 W. O. Smith
 P. W. Sommer
 F. H. Sontag
 R. T. Stevens, Jr.
 R. D. Stevenson
 P. B. Stewart, 2d
 W. S. Stiles
 A. E. Stone, Jr.
 R. W. Thickens
 J. R. Treadwell, 2d
 E. C. Troupin
 E. B. Twombly, Jr.
 G. N. Twomey
 A. J. Vollmer
 E. E. Vose
 D. V. R. Vreeland
 Renold Wacht
 P. P. Warren
 J. B. Watson
 H. S. Weaver
 M. N. Weir
 B. C. Welch
 P. C. Welch
 G. A. White, Jr.
 W. R. Wickwire
 E. F. Williams, Jr.
 N. B. Voxal

1942—General
 J. W. Binnian
 (In Memoriam)

Miscellaneous
 Gen'l Alumni Ass'n Fund
 Anonymous
 Anonymous
 Anonymous
 L. A. Finger
 C. M. Fuess

THE
PHILLIPS BULLETIN

July, 1943



Editorials

Stuart Travis, Artist and Man

General School Interests

The One Hundred Sixty-fifth
Commencement

Alumni News

Published by Phillips Academy, Andover, Massachusetts

THE
PHILLIPS BULLETIN
PHILLIPS ACADEMY, ANDOVER, MASSACHUSETTS

VOLUME XXXVII

JULY, 1943

NUMBER 4

Contents

| | |
|---|---------|
| EDITORIALS | Page 3 |
| STUART TRAVIS, ARTIST AND MAN | Page 5 |
| GENERAL SCHOOL INTERESTS | Page 8 |
| COMMENCEMENT WEEK | Page 16 |
| THE ONE HUNDRED AND SIXTY-FIFTH COMMENCEMENT | Page 18 |
| ATHLETICS | Page 21 |
| ALUMNI NEWS | |
| THE ROLL OF HONOR | Page 24 |
| DISTINGUISHED WAR SERVICE | Page 26 |
| ANDOVER SERVICE DIRECTORY | Page 27 |
| ALUMNI NOTES | Page 35 |

G. GRENVILLE BENEDICT, *Editor*

ASSOCIATE EDITORS

HORACE M. POYNTER

ROGER W. HIGGINS

SCOTT H. PARADISE

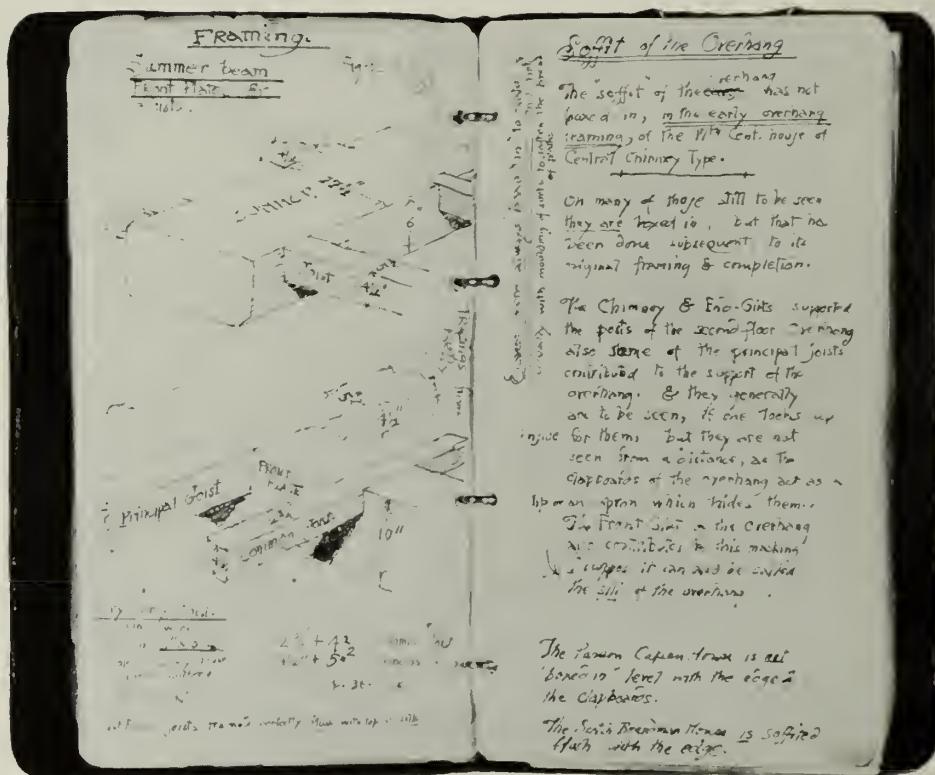
WALTER GIERASCH

KENNETH S. MINARD

LAWRENCE E. WILLARD, JR.

ISSUED FOUR TIMES A YEAR, IN JANUARY, APRIL, JULY, AND OCTOBER.

Entered as Second-class matter December 28, 1913, at the Post Office at Andover, Mass., under the Act of Congress of August 24, 1913. Acceptance for mailing at Special Rate of Postage provided for in Section 103, Act of October 3, 1917, authorized July 8, 1918.



Andover Art Studio

A PAGE FROM ONE OF THE MANY NOTEBOOKS OF STUART TRAVIS

It deals with research on seventeenth century architecture with which the artist was engaged at the time of his death, December, 1942. These painstaking notes represent the extent of his progress in what was to be his most ambitious work,—a series of photographically accurate models for the Addison Gallery illustrating the history of the American dwelling.

EDITORIALS

ANDOVER may well give thanks that it is a preparatory school and not a college, for during this last troubled year it has suffered comparatively little. One would be tempted to say that it has been a good year, were it not for the shadow that is everywhere. The war has indeed been felt on Andover Hill. The seniors and older boys have had their decisions to make, their examinations for V-12, A-12, and the service academies to take. A few have left school as the year has gone on, called to duty after volunteering, and the gaps in the ranks of the younger faculty members have steadily widened. War's tragic note has sounded as the names have been added to the Academy's Roll of Honor in the Cochran Chapel.

Yet Andover has been permitted to enjoy a certain cloistered remoteness, which is merciful, for it has made it possible for the boys to do well the job they have had to do, a quiet, unromantic, necessary job. It has been a matter of some wonder and of great satisfaction that they have done it as well as they have; had they been embarrassed and disturbed, as have so many civilian students in the great armed camps that the colleges are today, they would not have prospered as they have. Nor would they have had what many of them will long treasure as perhaps the last truly peaceful experience of their lives, the knowledge of the beauty of Andover in the spring-time.

WATCHING the senior class march out of the Cochran Chapel at the close of the Commencement Exer-

cises one had the feeling that this has been a year of departures. Of necessity a school gets used to the recurrent phenomenon of departing seniors; it adapts itself less easily to the departure of twelve members of the Faculty in one year, bringing to twenty-six the total of Andover teachers now in the armed forces. The loss of these men will be keenly felt.

One of the gaps which can hardly be filled is that left by the departure of Willet L. Eccles, not for the armed forces, but to succeed Mr. Vaughan Merrick as headmaster of St. George's School. Thirteen years ago Bill Eccles came to Andover as instructor in chemistry, bringing with him a charming wife and a growing family. He brought also a dynamic personality, a restless enthusiasm for the education of young men that translated itself into terms of effective action. Appointed Registrar to succeed the late Cecil P. Bancroft, he brought up-to-date administrative methods to his office and shortly made of it an indispensable clearing-house of inter-departmental information as well as an agency for the guidance—if need be, for the correction—of the students of Phillips Academy. To enumerate all the ways in which Willet Eccles has made his influence felt on the Hill would be impossible. He has done much to bring Andover into closer touch with college admission officers, among whom his acquaintance is wide; he has been influential in determining the policies of the several committees on which he has sat; he has, in his day, coached the Roman football team with a hot and partisan flame; he has labored to awaken the young mind to the inevi-

table logic of chemistry. He has, above all, worked unsparingly for the hundreds of boys in his charge, searching always for what was best for each of them and for all of them, because he knows boys and has given his life to moulding them into men.

Andover will grievously miss Willet and Dorothy Eccles as workers and as friends. To them and to St. George's in their mutual good fortune it extends its heartiest congratulations and sincerest good wishes.

AMONG the departures from the Hill of which Andover men have most regretted to learn is that of Mr. John A. Carlson, who, as the beloved "Cy", taught generations of Andover men their hammerlocks and far-arm rolls and rubbed out the charley-horses of many hundreds of P.A.'s athletes. When "Cy" left in April to accept an important post in connection with Tabor Academy's Nautical Training Program, he ended thirty-one years of valuable service to Phillips Academy and left the town which he had come to consider his real home.

In 1912-13 a certain "Cyclone" Burns was engaged to coach wrestling on the Hill, a sport up to that time sadly neglected. This veteran of the professional ring was John Carlson, an expert blue-water sailor, a gentle, kindly, sympathetic, and generous man. For twelve years "Cy" commuted to Andover from Boston, a period during which he studied at the Sargent School of Physical Education and at Harvard

University and for five years coached the wrestling teams of M.I.T. Then in 1925 he was engaged as full-time wrestling coach and trainer to Andover's athletic teams, and moved to Andover with his family. His son Burnett Carlson, '34, an outstanding polevaulter for the Blue, is now in officer's training school in Maryland.

During summer vacations "Cy" would always shove off for Marion, where he was in charge of Tabor Academy's summer cruises under the nautical training program which he had helped to establish in 1918. In a sense it is to his first love, the sea, that he has now returned in a capacity that makes him an important contributor to his country's war effort. He carries with him the best wishes of all Andover men, who recognize how much in his quiet way he did for the good of the school he truly loved.

THE Editor confesses to more than a passing interest in departures from the Hill. Fritz Allis's enlistment in the Navy projected him into the editorial chair; Bill Eccles's leaving propels him from it, for the Registrar's Office is a taskmaster that brooks no rivals. Guilty of but two issues, with genuine regret he relinquishes the editorial keyboard to an as yet unnamed successor. The BULLETIN has a way of growing upon one. To have had even a little to do with keeping together the two indispensable halves—the school on the Hill and its alumni in the four corners of the globe—has been both a very real pleasure and a privilege.

STUART TRAVIS, ARTIST AND MAN

By Charles H. Sawyer

FIFTEEN years ago a shy, modest, retiring man first came to Andover Hill to do some research for a pictorial history of Phillips Academy for the Reading Room of the Oliver Wendell Holmes Library. During the years which followed, and until his death this winter, Stuart Travis was a familiar if self-effacing figure to members of the school community. To alumni he will be known for generations to come as the creator of a series of decorative wall maps, which have become an important part of the artistic background of the school. The execution of the map in the Library was commissioned in 1928 by the late Thomas Cochran, who with his characteristic enthusiasm immediately followed its successful execution with another commission for a set of entrance gates for the Moncrieff Cochran Sanctuary. These gates, made of hand-carved woods and iron work, were over two years in the making, and in that period the artist became overwhelmed by the worldwide depression. Temporary quarters to enable Mr. Travis to finish his project were provided by the Trustees of Phillips Academy and, fortunately for both the school and the artist, an arrangement which began as a stop-gap became permanent. The school quite unexpectedly found itself in the role of a modern Medici, with a creative artist in its employ whose sole life interest was in creating things of beauty for its embellishment.

If the patron's role may suggest a Renaissance parallel, the artist himself was like the purest product of the Middle Ages, with a complete absence of worldliness, a selflessness and devotion to his craft, and a knowledge of its materials rarely found in the modern world. Mr. Travis asked

only for materials with which to work; the everyday necessities occupied a very minor role in his existence. His mind was a gold mine of information on a vast assortment of historial and technical subjects, most of which was transferred with infinite care and patience into a compendium of illustrated notebooks. In an age notorious for its sloppy penmanship, his delicate, exquisite script was as conspicuously out of the ordinary as was every phase of his life and work. Those who collaborated in the background research for his various projects had the unusual experience of working with a mind to which time was completely without consequence; it was the end result alone which mattered. If, as frequently happened, he spent every evening for a two-weeks' period in preparing a hand-lettered and illuminated Christmas or Easter greeting card for some friend, his only concern was that it should give pleasure to the recipient. His illustrated letters, with a quaint whimsical phraseology peculiar to him, are something to cherish. They reveal a wit and an understanding of human nature and of human beings which those only casually acquainted with this unassuming gentleman would scarcely have guessed.

Mr. Travis was especially fortunate throughout his Andover experience in working with people who understood him and who came to have an abiding respect and affection for his unique character. Mr. Shields, who worked with him on the biology mural in the Commons, Mr. Byers and Dr. Kidder, who supplied the mass of essential technical data for the extraordinarily fine archaeological wall map and the diorama of the Pecos restoration executed for the Department of



Gurnee

The artist, Stuart Travis

Archaeology, and Mr. Hayes, who at the time of Mr. Travis's death was working with him on plans for a series of dioramas illustrating the evolution of American architecture, all deserve great credit for the success of these projects. The financial officers of the Academy, Mr. Sawyer, Mr. Gould, and Mr. Hopper, who acted as sympathetic sponsors and buffers against the cold realities of a material world, in large measure made possible this unique experiment, which in its inception antedated by nearly a decade the now common practice among educational institutions of appointing free-lance artists in residence. The patience and understanding of all these men made it possible for a creative artist to work out his problems in his own methodical, scrupulously careful way.

It is typical of Mr. Travis's reticence that his closest friends at Andover knew little of his life. We know from his casual comments that he studied for several years in Paris, undertaking an extended

discipline of figure and anatomical drawing at the Julian Academy, where the late Charles A. Platt, architect of so many of the school's modern buildings, was a fellow student. In the period immediately after the last war his work enjoyed a considerable vogue, and for a brief period he had a shop on Long Island, in which he employed thirty people. Decorative maps for yachts and steamships were among the products of his shop. It is, however, on his Andover work that the artist's claim to permanent recognition may rest most securely. In their combination of historical and scientific accuracy with the highest standards of craftsmanship and artistic sensibility these Travis murals at Phillips Academy set a new standard for pictorial history told in decorative terms. Few men are privileged to leave their life work as a permanent memorial. These visible evidences of Stuart Travis's life and work at Andover will remain to remind us of a modest, unassuming gentleman who gave so much of his strength and creative talent to the beautifying of the School and to the enlightenment of its students for generations to come.

The preceding article was written for the BULLETIN by Charles H. Sawyer, '24, Director of the Worcester Art Museum, formerly curator of the Addison Gallery, and now in the Army.

From correspondence with Mr. Leonard Travis, an older brother of the artist, there emerge a number of interesting biographical details and reflections of a most individual personality. Stuart Travis was a direct descendant of a family group which in their schooner, the *John Taylor*, landed on the Bay shore of Cape Cod in 1608. Part of the colony remained and part proceeded to Virginia, where near

Jamestown one may still find a dozen or more gravestones bearing the family name, among them that of Walter Raleigh Travis.

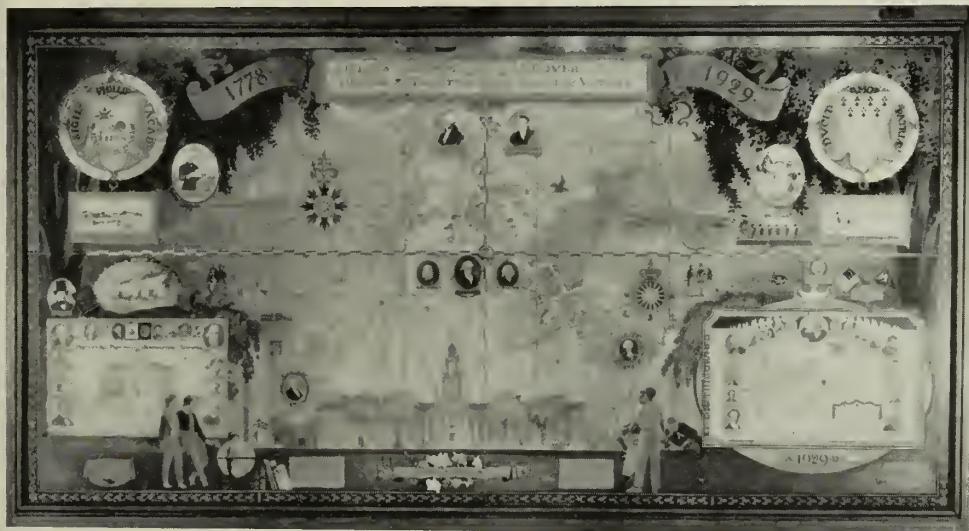
His great grandfather Uriah died in 1842, the last surviving warrant officer of the Revolution. On a mission to Major André at Fort Ticonderoga he was tomahawked but recovered to serve four years under General Washington, including the winter of Valley Forge.

His brother's letters speak of Mr. Travis's various occupations as well as of his idiosyncrasies. "For about fifty years after his return from France...he had the usual ups and downs of all artists, but as a rule was well engaged. He was for many years on the *New York Herald*, later on the *New York Sun* and finally with Billy Hearst on the *New York Journal*....In 1913-'14 Stuart became ill and came to my home in Nutley, where he remained for many months until fully recovered. That was Stuart's last visit. For several years there-

after I heard from him occasionally, finally through others that he had returned to Virginia. He never informed (us) of his association with your Academy or Art Gallery, which I still cannot understand because we never had a disagreement of any sort.

He was very fond of pets and always had them in his studio. One of the best was a trained bullfinch which was never caged (except aboard ship on his return from abroad), and its favorite sleeping place was on the tip of Maida's long nose, Maida being another of his pets—a greyhound given him by Ex-Gov. Grace. Maida would permit Petite (the bird's name) to sleep undisturbed for hours. They were inseparable friends.

Yes, Stuart had many admirable traits. He loved music and could play any stringed instrument with instant appreciative understanding of its harmonic value and a sense of humor that made him friends everywhere."



Davis Studio

DECORATIVE PANEL IN THE FREEMAN ROOM OF THE OLIVER WENDELL HOLMES LIBRARY

It is the first of three which Stuart Travis was commissioned to paint for Phillips Academy during the fifteen years he lived in Andover

GENERAL SCHOOL INTERESTS

Andover Societies

On April 10, at their quarterly meeting, the Trustees after due consideration passed the following votes:

Voted, that it is the sense of the Trustees that the existence of secret societies at Andover is not to the best interests of the school.

Voted, that after the close of the present school year on June 11, 1943, no boys be permitted to belong to or join any social organization not authorized by the Faculty.

Voted, that the Trustees call a meeting for explaining this situation to the corporate heads of the existing societies, and that a committee of four Trustees be appointed to assist these corporate bodies in the solution of difficulties which may be raised by this action.

On April 30, the Faculty, with two dissenting votes, passed the following:

Voted, that the Faculty believes that the existence of societies with restricted membership is not to the best interests of Phillips Academy.

It was felt generally advisable to withhold, until such a meeting as that referred to in the third vote above, any discussion

of the above Trustees' votes, in the belief that any mention of them in the meantime would give rise to uncertainties and to conclusions in the absence of facts. Such mention as was made, however, coming as a surprise to the alumni, resulted in the formation of a committee of alumni members of societies—C. Minot Dole, '19, chairman—to investigate conditions surrounding the operation of their organizations and to ask for time to make this study and report to their alumni members. Members of this group, to the number of approximately twelve, were added to those invited by the Headmaster to attend a meeting already arranged for May 14 in New York City.

At this meeting after some discussion the Trustees agreed as individuals to suspend the second implementing vote above mentioned and to recommend to the Board at its regular called meeting on June 10 that the same be rescinded. The Trustees also agreed to meet with a committee of society members in Andover on June 11.

The Faculty at a regular meeting on June 10 by secret ballot confirmed its action of April 30 by a vote of 55 to 3.

At their regular meeting on June 10 in Andover the Trustees passed the following votes:

Voted, to rescind the vote of the Trustees on April 10, 1943, reading as follows: "That after the close of the present school year on June 11, 1943, no boys be permitted to belong to or join any social organization not authorized by the Faculty."

Voted, to rescind the vote of the Trustees on April 10, 1943, reading as follows: "That a committee of four Trustees be appointed to assist these corporate bodies (the society corporate bodies) in the solution of difficulties which may be raised by this action (the abolition of societies)."

Voted, that the Trustees request a committee representing the society alumni and a committee of the Faculty to investigate the society system and present a report to the Trustees at their meeting on Saturday, October 16, 1943.

Voted, that the Board of Trustees consider at their meeting on Saturday, October 16, a plan for such changes in the society system as will best serve the interests of the school.

On June 11 the Trustees met with a committee of seven society alumni members, that is, one from each society, and



A. Mian

Alfred L. Ripley, '73

with a committee of five faculty members elected by the Faculty (The faculty committee has since been increased to seven.) The Trustees' votes of June 10 above mentioned were presented to the gathering and accepted by both committees in a spirit of appreciation and cooperation.

An Alumni Committee of Andover Societies—Morris Tyler, '20, chairman—and the Faculty Committee—Oswald Tower, chairman—are now addressing themselves to the problems involved, within the framework of the Trustees' votes of June 10.

In view of the fact that the matter is still under consideration by these committees it has been agreed that no discussion of the issues involved should be presented in this number of the BULLETIN.

Mr. Dole's committee late in May issued certain material to alumni who are members of societies. This literature, which includes a statement by the Headmaster, is available to all interested alumni on request to the Alumni Office, Andover.

Board of Trustees

During the course of the last year several changes have taken place in the composition of the Board of Trustees. Mr. Alfred Ripley, who has recently been in poor health, has resigned. On June 10 his fellow members passed the following resolution:

"In accepting regretfully the resignation of their colleague, Alfred Lawrence Ripley, the Trustees of Phillips Academy wish to express their appreciation of his long and distinguished service to the school. Elected a Trustee on February 22, 1902, he has been for more than forty-one years on the Board. His period as President from 1909 to 1929 is the longest in Academy history; and since withdrawing from that position he has frequently been the Acting Chairman at meetings. Sound and conservative in his direction of investments, wise in his judgment on important problems, decisive in his advice on educational and administrative policies, consistently liberal in his donations, he has been a tower of strength at Andover for over four decades. To him Phillips Academy owes a great debt,—one which ranks him high as a public servant. We shall miss him as our counsellor and leader, and we herewith desire also to record our respect and affection for him as a friend."



Lainson Studio

James Phinney Baxter, 3rd, '10]

During the summer of 1942 one of Andover's most distinguished alumni and educators, James Phinney Baxter, 3d, '10, was elected to the Board of Trustees. Mr. Baxter, who was born in Portland, Maine, in 1893, during his one year at Andover was a member of the Academy debating team and president of Philo, as well as second prize winner in the Means Essay Contest. A member of the class of 1914 at Williams, he holds A.M. degrees from that college and from Harvard and a Ph.D. from the latter. Mr. Baxter has also been awarded the degree of LL.D. by Harvard, Amherst, Wesleyan, and the University of Maine.

Mr. Baxter's career as an educator, which began with an instructorship in history at Colorado College and has led through a professorship at Harvard and a lectureship at the Naval War College, culminated in 1937 in his election to the presidency of Williams College. This distinguished position he now holds *in absentia*, for since 1941 he has been in Washington, first as Director of Research and Analysis for the Coordinator of In-

formation, next as Deputy Director of the Office of Strategic Services, and currently as chairman of the War Department's advisory committee on the compilation of the Military History of the Second World War.

The most recent addition to the Board, on January 9 of this year, is an Andover alumnus of the class of 1918 who judging from present indications will not for some time be able to assume his seat in the oak-panelled room in George Washington Hall. He is William E. Stevenson of Stamford, Conn., at present head of the American Red Cross in North Africa. Born in Chicago in 1900, Mr. Stevenson entered Andover in 1915. During his three years on the Hill he was a popular and extremely active undergraduate, as indicated by the 1918 *Pot Pourri*'s listing of twenty-six separate activities items, among them the track team, vice-president of the student council, chairman of the class day committee, Draper and Means prize speaker, and school orchestra. He was a member of P.A.E.

In spite of several months' service in the Marine Corps during the last war Mr. Stevenson graduated on schedule from Princeton with the class of 1922, whence he went to Oxford to study law as a Rhodes Scholar. Here he continued his athletic success, in 1923 adding to his American 440-yard championship the British laurels at the same distance. In the Paris Olympics of 1924 he ran on the record-breaking 1600-meter relay team.

In 1926 Mr. Stevenson returned to New York as assistant to District Attorney Buckner. Then followed an association with the law firm of John W. Davis until 1931, when he helped form the new law partnership of Debevoise & Stevenson, now expanded to Debevoise, Stevenson, Plimpton & Page. Mr. Stevenson left for England as American Delegate in Charge of Red Cross activities on April 18, 1942, and in November went to North Africa in the same capacity.

Summer Session

As this issue goes to press, the second Andover Summer Session is well under way with an enrollment of 258 students

and a faculty of some forty instructors. The enrollment shows a healthy growth from the 196 of last year's pioneer venture, the more encouraging in that this year summer sessions have blossomed where none had grown before. As predicted in the April issue, the pattern follows closely that of last summer, with the addition of certain new features, among them a work program which is proving both popular and extraordinarily successful. The number of boys who have enrolled for five full afternoons a week of labor on farms and school grounds has exceeded all expectations. A full review of the Summer Session may be expected in the October issue of the BULLETIN.

The Benner Fund

Thirty-four contributors have to date donated a total of \$1909.50 to the Allen Rogers Benner Memorial Fund, the income from which will be used for the purchase of books for the Oliver Wendell Holmes Library. Further contributions to the fund, which it is hoped may be considerably increased over the summer, may be sent to James Gould, Treasurer.

The list of contributors:

Robert L. Black, '99; William T. Brewster, '88; Philip G. Carleton, '95; Howard W. Church; Walter S. Cross, '00; John M. Cummin; Arthur Drinkwater, '96; Thaxter Eaton, '04; Burton S. Flagg; Francis H. Fobes, '00; Henry A. Gardner, '01; F. Abbot Goodhue, '02; James Gould, '13; Robert C. Hamilton, '24; Harvard Class of 1892; Robert L. Ireland, III, '38; Clay E. Jordan, '95; P. Corbin Kohn, '26; Hugh McK. Landon, '88; John B. Mackinlay, '14; Fred T. Murphy, '93; George R. Noyes, '90; John S. Redpath, '29; Robert U. Redpath, Jr., '24; Stewart Sanders, '20; Douglass B. Simonson, '15; Sumner Smith, Jr., '38; Raymond F. Snell, '14; Frederick H. Sontag, '42; Carl B. Spitzer, '95; Frederick L. Taeusch, '34; Josiah D. Thompson, '09; Sheldon H. Tolles, Jr., '08; Knight Woolley, '13.

Tufts Honors Dr. Fuess

Headmaster Claude M. Fuess was awarded an honorary LL.D. at the commencement exercises of Tufts College, with the following citations:

"Presenter:

Claude Moore Fuess, native of Waterville, New York; graduate of Amherst College and of Columbia University; holder of honorary degrees from many American institutions of higher education; during the last war a major in the United States Army; author of many well-known books and essays; distinguished biographer of a fellow Amherst graduate, Calvin Coolidge; trustee of many educational foundations; professor of English at Phillips Academy, Andover, Massachusetts, and, since 1933, headmaster of that famous school.

President:

Educator, man of affairs, and man of letters, in your direction of Phillips Academy in Andover you have not merely been content to maintain and improve a great school, but rather each year you prove by your constructive leadership in a wider sphere that New England is still the home of sound and truly progressive education. To You, CLAUDE MOORE FUESS, THE DEGREE OF DOCTOR OF LAWS."

Mr. Charles Parmelee's Death

On July 17 at his home on Deer Island, Newburyport, Charles Arthur Parmelee died in his sixty-ninth year after an illness of several months. Instructor in French, *emeritus*, in 1940 Mr. Parmelee had retired to the old New England house on which he had lavished his care, and where, until his illness made it impossible, he had been at home to his many Andover friends.

Mr. Parmelee, after preparing for college at Rochelle, Illinois, graduated from Beloit College, where he was member of Beta Theta Pi, in 1901. While serving on the faculty of Kenyon Military Academy, he took his A.M. degree from Kenyon College in 1903. In 1906 he was appointed to the Faculty of Phillips Academy as instructor in French, serving for thirty-five years.

New Members of the Faculty

As Associate in Health and Physical Education has come Mr. Edmund J. Schubert of New York City. After preparing at Guilford High School in Guilford, Conn., he attended Arnold College, where he received his B.S. degree in 1934. Mr. Schubert has had nine years of post-graduate work in his field, and from 1937 through 1943 he was a member of the Department of Physical Education at Yale. He has also had much experience as a swimming coach at the Havana Yacht Club. He and his wife, Marion H. Schubert, of New Britain, Conn., are living at 3 Highland Wayside.

Mr. George A. Winslow of Framingham has joined the Faculty to assist in Art and English. After attending Clark School in Hanover, N. H., he went to Brown University, where he received his A.B. degree. He has taught at Moses Brown School in Providence, R. I., and at summer camp. He is a member of Zeta Psi. He is living at Tilton House.



Sargent Studio

Willet L. Eccles, new Headmaster of St. George's School



Lebenthal

P.A. and Abbot put on *The Mikado*

Faculty Notes

Mr. G. Grenville Benedict acted as general chairman of the Andover drive for blood donors to the American Red Cross during its recent campaign in Andover.

Mr. Wilbur J. Bender of the history department has left the Faculty to become a lieutenant in the U.S. Navy. He will be in charge of the group training at Tufts College under the V-12 program. Mr. Bender was appointed to the Faculty in 1936.

During the spring term Mr. van der Stucken gave the commencement address at the Lesley School in Cambridge, and addressed the Women's Republican clubs of Boston and Winchester. He has recently published two books: *Master Chuang* and *Chinoiseries*.

To Mr. and Mrs. R. W. Sides was born on March 25 a son, Robert W., Jr.

On May 28 Dr. Eccles spoke at the prize day exercises of the Allen-Stevenson School in New York City and on June 4 at the commencement exercises of the Shore Country Day School in Beverly.

Mr. Basford has been elected to the

Executive Committee of the New England Association of Teachers of English.

Mrs. Patrick Morgan has been appointed instructor in art at Abbot Academy. She and her husband have been honored by a combined exhibit of their work at the Addison Gallery.

At its April meeting in Boston Dr. Gallagher addressed the American Society of Dentistry for Children. In a recent issue of the *American Journal of Ophthalmology* appeared an article, "A Brief Method of Testing Color Vision with Pseudo-iso-chromatic Plates," by Dr. Gallagher, Mrs. Gallagher, and Dr. A. E. Sloane. The National Health and Safety Committee of the Boy Scouts of America and the Massachusetts Department of Public Health have recently reprinted a paper by Dr. Gallagher and Dr. Lucien Browha, "A Simple Method of Testing the Physical Fitness of Boys," which originally appeared in the March issue of *The Research Quarterly*.

On March 30 to the first training conference of the Massachusetts Committee on Public Safety and on April 3 to the spring convention of Region IV of the same organization Mr. Leonard James delivered a talk on the "Civilian Defense Program for Combined Action with Service Command at the Scene of Aircraft Accidents." On April 12 he spoke to the Town of Andover Film Forum on "The Post-War World," on May 4 to the Sorosis Club of Lawrence on "Some Post-War Issues," and on May 13 to the Lawrence Rotary Club on "The Beveridge Plan of Social Security."

On April 25 Mr. Baldwin spoke at Abbot Academy, on May 13 to the Merrimack Valley Conference on Social Work, and on May 16 at the "I Am An American Day" meeting at the Oliver School in Lawrence.

On April 11 Mr. Stott spoke at Governor Dummer Academy on "A World Organization of Nations."

The Mikado

On the evenings of Friday and Saturday, April 16 and 17, the Fidelio Society of Abbot Academy and the Phillips Academy Glee Club joined in the second successive

production of a Gilbert and Sullivan opera. This year *The Mikado* was selected because of its universal popularity and its degree of complexity in the Savoy scale, between *H. M. S. Pinafore*, presented in 1942, and the more ambitious works of the G. and S. repertoire. Fortunately, several of last year's principals formed a nucleus for *The Mikado*: Alva Houston, remembered for her lovely Josephine, was even more entrancing as Yum-Yum; Harold Owen acted Ko-Ko with as much zest as he had Dick Dead-Eye; and Wagner Thielens' Pooh-Bah was a fitting sequel to his Bo'sun. Abbot discovered a real star in Themis Sarris to play Katisha; Ann Pierson and Betty Colson charmed as the sisters of "the bride Yum-Yum." Two from last year's male chorus, Palmer Worthen and Frank Magee, stepped with all the polish of seasoned troupers into the roles of Nanki-Poo and Pish-Tush. When the original Mikado, Robert Daley, fell ill with virus pneumonia, a brilliant substitute was found in Benjamin Brewster. These eight principals, supported by a chorus of fifty, sang, danced, and acted against the tasteful set of Samuel Rogers and Sherwood Stockwell with all the charm and enthusiasm which make amateur performances of Gilbert and Sullivan a pleasure even to those members of the audience who have no relatives in the cast. So cordially were the two performances received that excerpts from the original production were presented as part of the Class Day program. Those of the principals who graduated this June were applauded once more; and, unlike Ko-Ko's prospective victims, they certainly will be missed in whatever opera is given in 1944.

The same five coaches who were responsible for *Pinafore* collaborated again on *The Mikado*. Dr. Howe of Abbot and Dr. Pfatteicher shared the conducting, and Miss Rath of Abbot, Mr. Cochran, and Dr. Grew directed the dancing and acting. Messrs. Cobb and Bishop had charge of the wardrobe; and Dr. Firth and Mr. Fillmore furnished excellent two-piano accompaniment. Credit should also go to Paul Gadebusch and his stage crew for their work with the scenery, lighting, and properties.

A Visiting Poet

Continuing the policy, inaugurated last year, of inviting eminent men of letters to visit the school for the purpose of lecturing and conferring with undergraduates, the Department of English was host, for five days early in May, to the poet and novelist, John Peale Bishop. Mr. Bishop addressed several combined classes on the subject of poetry, illustrating his remarks by analyzing pieces of his own work. In addition, he held conferences with individual boys.

Mr. Bishop, who lives in South Chat- ham, is the author of a novel, *Act of Darkness*, of a prize-winning collection of short stories, *Many Thousands Gone*, and of several volumes of verse. Until recently he was Director of the Publications Committee of the Co-ordinator of Inter-American Affairs, and is still connected with that office in an advisory capacity.

The Undergraduates

In Assembly, April 3, Dr. Fuess awarded the Aurelian Honor Society Prize to



Baseball Captain Ben Hammer is very pleased

Henry Richard Duden of Englewood, N. J. The prize is annually awarded "to that member of the graduating class who, in the opinion of the Faculty and his classmates, is outstanding in sterling character, high scholarship, and forceful leadership."

Fifty-two students volunteered to donate blood for the American Red Cross "blood bank" early in April when a mobile unit visited Andover.

On April 26, about 250 undergraduates turned out to help the fire departments of Andover, North Andover, Lawrence, and North Reading put out a serious brush fire in West Andover.

Elected class officers for the Senior Class were Thomas J. Hudner, Jr., of Fall River, president, Henry R. Duden of Englewood, N. J., vice-president, and Thomas A. Haymond of Fairmont, W. Va., secretary; for the Upper Middle Class: James H. Hudner of Fall River, president, Whitney Stevens of Arlington, Va., vice-president, and J. Reynolds Farrington of Lowell, secretary; for the Lower Middle Class: Arthur K. Moher of Wellesley Hills, president, Dozier N. Fields, Jr., of Islip, N. Y., vice-president, and Lawrence C. Dalley of New York City, secretary; and for the Junior Class: Richard R. Hudner of Fall River, president, Arthur C. Gallagher of Colorado Springs, Colo., vice-president, and Charles W. Smith of Lincoln, secretary.

At Abbot Academy's John Esther Gallery, May 2, the art students of Abbot and Phillips Academies exhibited their paintings. The paintings were all on the same subject, the show being of the nature of a competition. The first prize was won by Miss Barbara Beecher of Abbot.

Elected to next year's Student Council were John Reynolds Farrington of Lowell; James H. Hudner of Fall River; James B. Tait of Janesville, Wis.; Whitney Stevens of Arlington, Va.; Lawrence C. Dalley of New York, N. Y.; Dozier N. Fields of Islip, N. Y.; Arthur K. Moher of Wellesley Hills; and the following Upper Middlers were appointed by outgoing Senior Council members: Benjamin Y. Brewster of Nashua, N. H.; Joseph W. Reisler of Bristol, Conn.; and Roger S. Seymour of Greenwich, Conn.

In the seventy-fifth annual speaking of selected declamations for the Draper Prizes, Carleton H. Boll of Nyack, N. Y., won first prize with recitations of "The Drugstore" and "Chicago," while Curtis Farrar of Scarborough, N. Y., took second prize with a recitation of "Listen to the People—Independence Day, 1941."

In the second annual speaking of original compositions for the Leonard Prizes, established last year in memory of Arthur W. Leonard and open to the two lower classes, Frederic R. G. Sanborn of Brooklyn, N. Y., took first prize with "The Longest Block in the World," Donald L. M. Blackmer second prize with "Life with the Kids," and Otto Harry Gruner, 3d, third prize with "The Fisherman."

On June 30 the Philomathean Society finals of the members' tournament were held; the subject for debate was: "Resolved: That the United States government should take over the operation of the nation's railroads for the duration of the war." The winners of the ten-dollar prize were Donald L. Wallace and Ross G. Baker, who defended the negative; their



"Cy" Carlson

opponents were Donald J. Sterling and Heath L. Allen.

Student Art Show and Prizes

This year four prizes in art were given. The Morse Prize, sustained since 1932, was awarded to Gordon G. Bensley of Summit, N. J., whose work well fulfilled the conditions of combining "native creative ability with craftsmanship." The Thompson Prize for improvement in drawing and painting was won by Robert Jordan of Upper Montclair, N. J., whose drawings were reproduced in *The Mirror* and *The Pot Pourri*. The Addison Gallery Associates Prize, sustained since 1941, went to William A. Coleman of Nashua, N. H. This prize is given to a student "who distinguishes himself in art as well as in other activities." This year a fourth prize, the Abbot Academy Prize, given to a student whose work shows a clear understanding of the principles of art, was awarded to Frank M. Magee of New Bloomfield, Pa.

The exhibition of the work of students at Phillips included paintings by these prize winners. This show was considered generally of a higher level than any other to date, and received the attention and praise of professional artists visiting the Gallery. Particularly noted was the work of Sherwood Stockwell, Frederick Adams, James B. Rains, Frederic W. Stark and Howard Isham.

The Bulletin Board

Furrows, fertilizer, seeds, and backaches have been frequent subjects of conversation on the Hill since ten Faculty families have got together to share a community garden.

Since spring vacation Phillips Academy has been host to a detachment of thirty-five non-commissioned technicians of the U.S. Army who are studying field teletyping at the Shawsheen office of the New England Telephone & Telegraph Company. The detachment, commanded by Second Lieutenant W. B. Sharpe. It is quartered on the second floor of Graves Hall and messed at the Commons. The course runs ten weeks for each unit, and

the arrangement between the Army and Andover may be expected to continue for the duration. Several of these men have been guests at various entertainments in George Washington Hall, and one was seen to get into a fraternity softball game one evening.

Calendar of School Functions

April 2. Miss Mai Mai Sze, daughter of the former Chinese ambassador to the United States and London, gave a lecture, "China in Focus." Concurrently an exhibition of her paintings was held at the Addison Gallery.

April 3. The Andover Glee Club and Orchestra journeyed to Wellesley for their annual concert with Dana Hall.

April 13. Norman Thomas, noted author, speaker, and Socialist candidate for President since 1928, spoke to a large audience on "Winning the Peace." His talk was presented under the auspices of the Society of Inquiry.

April 16 and 17. The glee clubs of Abbot and Phillips academies presented "The Mikado" by Gilbert and Sullivan.

April 17. Sponsored by the Student Council, a tea dance was held in the Commons.

April 18. A movie of Maxwell Anderson's "Journey to Jerusalem," a faithful reproduction of the Broadway play, with its original cast, was shown in George Washington Hall.

April 19. The fifteenth annual Sawyer Concert was a very popular recital by the noted duo-pianists, Luboshutz and Nemenoff.

April 24. The School Band gave a performance before the movies on Saturday evening.

May 1. In the Cochran Chapel the combined musical clubs of Bradford Junior College and Phillips Academy gave their annual concert.

May 3. Colonel James L. Walsh, U.S.A., retired, spoke to the Phillips Club on "Logistics." The following morning in Assembly Col. Walsh spoke on the same subject to enthusiastic undergraduates.

May 14. Two Russian films, "A Day in Soviet Russia" and "The Siege of Leningrad," were shown for the benefit of Russian War Relief.

May 15. At New England Mutual Hall in Boston the combined musical clubs of Beaver Country Day School and of Phillips Academy gave their annual concert. The proceeds from the sale of tickets went to the United War Relief Fund.

May 22. The final tea dance of the term, sponsored by the Student Council, was held in the Commons.

May 26. In the Robinson Prize Debate in Bulfinch Hall, on the subject, "Resolved: that the United States should send food to the occupied countries in

Europe immediately," the decision of the judges went to the negative: Ross G. Baker, Heath L. Allen, and Donald J. Sterling, Jr. The affirmative team included Donald L. Wallace, Robert L. Daley, and Joseph N. Mack.

May 31. The annual Memorial Day services were held at the Memorial Tower. Dr. Fuess was the speaker of the occasion.

June 3. The day was declared a holiday.

June 5. An exhibition of pictures by Mr. and Mrs. Patrick Morgan and mobiles by Mr. Alexander Calder was opened at the Addison Gallery.

June 6. Mr. Morgan discussed the Phillips Academy student exhibition at the Addison Gallery.

COMMENCEMENT WEEK

Baccalaureate

On June 6 the annual procession of the graduating class marched down the Main Campus to the Cochran Chapel.

Dr. Fuess addressed the class on their part in a world of change. "The reactionary who wishes to keep things forever as they are," he said, "is defying the universal law of evolution. Our own Yankee philosopher, Emerson, stated in his cryptic manner a broad truth when he said: 'Nothing is secure but life, transition, the energizing spirit.... People wish to be settled; only so far as they are unsettled is there any hope for them.'

"If this is gospel, then, as I have suggested, the mood of this country today should be hopeful indeed....

"Perhaps we are here today, without knowing it, between two worlds, one dead, one shortly to be born. It cannot be a happy period for those who crave tranquility. But at any rate it is very exciting, and few of us are likely to be bored.

"... In these strenuous times our previous American ways of thinking and living are being given the acid test, and... only those which are based on justice, honesty, and tolerance are likely to survive. It can do us no harm to find out what parts of

our philosophy are sterling and what are spurious. It is still true, as Emerson remarked, that 'what is excellent, by God's will is permanent'....

"The changes brought about by the impact of war have recently become more crucial....

"Even if such changes, because of the course of events, should prove to be revolutionary, convulsing all classes of society, you will still have a duty to perform — the duty in part of a wise attempt at defense and preservation, but also that of intelligent adjustment to new needs....

"Let me add, in conclusion, that certain of our blessings can never change. The important things in life will not perish.... In whatever new world emerges from this chaos, homes will be created, good deeds will be done, and sacrifices will be made.... The greatest things will endure,—faith and hope and love, and the moral nature in man...."

Prize Competition

In the annual competition for prizes in music, the Charles Cutter Prizes for the playing of orchestral instruments went to James M. Moore of Winchester and to William A. Graham of New York City;

the Frank van der Stucken Prizes for proficiency in organ playing to Dwight D. Killam of Andover and to Ralph W. Reynolds of Winchester; and the Piano Prize for proficiency in pianoforte playing to Ian S. Pemberton and to Gilman F. Collier, both of New York City.

Prize Day

At the final morning assembly of the school year, Wednesday, June 9, the annual awarding of prizes for scholastic achievement and for various competitions in academic and other fields took place. Ninety-four prizes were disbursed by the Headmaster, assisted by Mr. Poynter and Mr. van der Stucken. To the winners in the subject examinations, in art, music, and debating competitions, in attendance records, in *Phillipian* and *Mirror* competitions went prizes totaling about \$1300; to winners of scholarships at Andover and at various colleges went more than \$4,000. In addition, two books, three medals, and two cups were awarded. To Benjamin Y. Brewster of Nashua, N. H., went the Charles C. Clough Memorial Scholarship, which is awarded on the recommendation of the Senior Class; to John D. C. Little of Andover and to John B. Snook of Upper Montclair, N. J., went the two Society of Inquiry Scholarships, supported by members of the undergraduate body; to William F. O'Shea of Belmont went the Augustus Porter Thompson Scholarship, established this year in memory of the late Augustus P. Thompson, P.A. '92; and to Robert P. Hatch of Fairfield, Conn., went the Alan Fox Scholarship, established in 1942 in memory of the late Alan Fox, P.A. '99. At the close of the awards, the various classes gave the traditional class cheers, and the ceremony terminated with the singing of "The Royal Blue."

Class Day

President of the Class of '43, T. J. Hudner, welcomed the guests to the Class Day program as the lights dimmed in George Washington Hall. Then, while the 8-1 Octet harmonized the Phillips Hymn, Hudner presented mock diplomas to members of the cast who marched across the stage. The curtains opened to reveal

the recruiting office of sergeants Charlie Arnold, Bill Jackson, and Craig Gilbert, who interviewed "Joe Phillips" for induction into the Army. A search of his past was conducted by Class Historian Jackson, and highlights of Joe's career were enacted in lively fashion by various members of the cast: prepping in his Junior year, a dick session and a sucker trip round the campus in his undies during the Upper year, and K.P. duty of his Senior year. The transition to the future, as seen by Class Prophet Gilbert, introduced Joe to Army K.P., home life after the war, a disastrous attempt to maintain the body beautiful, and, finally, helter-skelter life as a radio announcer.

Music was provided at intervals by the 8-1 Octet and by a trio of close harmonizers, Jack Lemmon, Palmer Worthen, and Holly Owen, and by the harmonica of Dick DeNiord. Three of the successful tunes were composed by Jack Lemmon: "College Lament," "Beanery Blues," and "In the Army," and orchestrated by Ben Brewster, '44.

"Moose" Herron, Class Orator, at the conclusion of the variety show spoke movingly of the problem of taking an active part in the world which the class was about to enter.

The Class Day program was brought to a close by the singing of a final chorus by the whole cast. The applause was long and enthusiastic.

Following the Class Day program the members of the Class of 1943 and guests of the school were received in the garden of Phelps House by the Headmaster. Despite the uncertain future of many of the graduating class, the music, the delicious refreshments, the fine weather, and the conversation made the occasion an extremely pleasant one.

At six in the evening the Varsity baseball team met the Andover team in a six-inning game for the benefit of the Andover Servicemen's Organization; the final score was 3-3. At seven-thirty the annual step singing took place on the steps of Samuel Phillips Hall, and at eight forty-five the Dramatic Club presented Thornton Wilder's *The Happy Journey*, and members of the cast of *The Mikado* revived several songs from that very successful production.

THE ONE HUNDRED AND SIXTY-FIFTH COMMENCEMENT

ON Friday morning, June 11, the procession of trustees, honored guests, faculty, alumni, and seniors marched down the Main Campus to the Cochran Chapel to the tune of "Onward Christian Soldiers." Opening with the playing of "The Star-Spangled Banner," the exercises continued with a prayer of blessing by the Reverend A. Graham Baldwin, School Minister. Mr. Basford then introduced the twenty seniors to be inducted into Cum Laude: Ross G. Baker of Houston, Texas; Eugene I. Blount of Winchester; Francis Brown, Jr., of Salem; Alexander D. Calhoun, Jr., of Andover; Robert L. Daley of Dedham; Leon A. Harris, Jr., of Dallas, Texas; William J. Lippman of New York City; Oswald S. Lowsley, Jr., of New York City; Robert C. Montgomery of Stamford, Conn.; Robert H. Northup of Atlantic; Eugene E. Pantzer, 3d, of Sheboygan, Wis.; John Randolph

of New York City; John F. Richard of Brooklyn, N. Y.; John M. Ricker of Walpole; Thomas W. Sarnoff of New York City; George C. Sweeney, Jr., of West Newton; Edwin H. Tebbetts of Waban; Wagner P. Thielens, Jr., of Tuscaloosa, Ala.; Davis P. Thurber of Nashua, N. H.; and David R. Toll of Chevy Chase, Md. To these men, and to the four other seniors initiated into the Society last March, Dr. Fuess addressed a few words of praise and presented certificates of membership and gold keys. Next the Headmaster introduced the speaker of the occasion, James Lukens McConaughy, President of Wesleyan University and President of United China Relief.

In his Cum Laude address, Dr. McConaughy described vividly the unveiling of the bronze doors by Ghiberti at the baptistery in Florence in 1452: a day of tribute and appreciation for the fifty years' work of Ghiberti and his associates. Dr. McConaughy reminded the Class of 1943 and particularly the members of Cum Laude of the significance to them of Ghiberti's work—that it pointed to hard work faithfully done, even at times to a drudgery for which the reward was remote. He also pointed to the spirit which makes possible such work: "Whatsoever thy hand findeth to do, do it with all thy might," emphasizing the spirit of partnership and teamwork, the ability to "cooperate in a common adventure." Said Dr. McConaughy, "You can't have a school, an army, you can't have a democracy without this teamwork that Ghiberti's doors so well imply." Ghiberti's work also implies that utility and money are not all that count in life, as this school speaks for another view of life than the utilitarian and the mercenary. Ghiberti worked to make life a little richer and fuller for his fellow Florentines. "So you," Dr. McConaughy said, "will be able to read between the lines of the diplomas you are about to be given, the glory of a hard task honestly and faithfully done."



Minard

Commencement Day detail

At the conclusion of Dr. McConaughy's address, Dr. Fuess announced the Senior Honors and awarded five coveted prizes to members of the Senior Class: to Henry R. Duden of Englewood, N. J., *The Yale Cup* for the highest proficiency in scholarship and athletics; to Joseph M. Kiernan, Jr., of Andover, *The Improvement Prize*, fifty dollars, for the Senior who has shown the greatest general improvement; to Thomas A. Haymond of Fairmont, W. Va., *The Fuller Prize*, a gold medal, sustained by Samuel Lester Fuller, '94, awarded to that member of the Senior Class who has best exemplified and upheld in his life and work at Andover the ideals and traditions of the School; to Philip M. Drake of Flushing, Long Island, N. Y., *The Headmaster's Prize*, fifty dollars, awarded to that member of the Senior Class who exhibits most fully the qualities of cooperation and leadership; and to Allen McG. Daley of Swarthmore, Pa., *The Faculty Prize*, one hundred dollars, founded by Sanford H. E. Freund, '97, for the Senior graduating with the highest average in scholarship.

Dr. Fred T. Murphy, for the Trustees, then awarded the diplomas.

In his final word to the Class, Dr. Fuess spoke of the trying year the Seniors had just been through and of how pleased he was with their bearing of their burdens of responsibility with such courage and firmness. "You are going out into the far corners of the earth," he said. "You will come back wearing silver wings and colored ribbons, the symbols of your courage and resourcefulness. We shall be very proud of you, and deeply grateful. It is then, after victory and demobilization, that you will perceive how important this hill-top actually is.... Here, I trust, will be preserved the continuity of our American traditions and way of life.... And when you return, you will be glad, I think, that places like Phillips Academy give an enduring quality to our civilization.

"Our confidence in you is unbounded.... God bless each one of you as you weave the complex pattern of the future!"

Dr. Fuess then shook each member of the Class by the hand to wish him personally good luck and God speed.



Minard

Trustee Murphy, Captain Winthrop, and
General Sherman Miles

The Alumni Luncheon

At one o'clock the annual Alumni Luncheon was served in the Case Memorial Building. At the head table sat the Trustees, the Headmaster, the Reverend Edward C. Boynton, '03, chairman, and General Sherman Miles and his staff. Total attendance at the luncheon was 423. The ladies, having lunched at the Commons at twelve-thirty, joined the men at the Cage for the speeches.

After saying a lengthy grace, Chairman Boynton called on George A. Cowee, '08, chairman of the nominating committee, who read the list of nominations; and the following officers were duly elected to the Alumni Association: President: George R. Bailey, '19. Vice-Presidents: Charles N. Kimball, '99; George Thompson, Jr., '09; Robert F. Daley, '14; Sheridan A. Logan, '19; Stoughton Walker, '24. Statistical Secretary: Scott H. Paradise, '10. Treasurer: George F. French, '97.

Chairman Boynton then made a long speech about Andover men in the war and finally called on Dr. Fuess to read the

Phillips Academy roll of honor of twenty-six men. While Dr. Fuess read the names, the guests stood in grateful memory of their sacrifice.

Chairman Boynton then introduced at length the principal speaker of the occasion, General Sherman Miles. In his brief and forceful speech, General Miles spoke of the Army's dependence on men from schools like Andover. "This war," he said, "is essentially a war of brains and character; that is why more and more we need trained leaders. War is a searching test of character and human relationships." He pointed to the fact that Andover's contribution, like that of other independent schools, lay chiefly in brains for leadership. The test of character and of the ability to know and direct other men could come only with experience, he said. A commission in the Army today means leadership: a balance of brains and character. General Miles concluded by saying to the Class of 1943, "I extend to you the Army's greeting."

Chairman Boynton then introduced the Headmaster. Dr. Fuess, speaking briefly and directly, reported to the Alumni on Andover during the war. He spoke of Andover's loss of thirty-two instructors since the opening of hostilities, including this year Dr. Eccles, Mr. Bender, Mr. Allis, and Cy Carlson; of the remarkable cooperation shown by the undergraduates during a trying year; of the high record attained by boys taking the V-12 and A-12 examinations for the Navy and Army training programs; of the adjustment of the curriculum to meet war needs, yet of the retaining of the fundamental subjects on which American culture is based; and of the second year of the Andover Summer Session, to open on June 30.

"Early in the school year," the Headmaster continued, "came the death of one of our most devoted alumni and trustees,

James B. Neale, '92, of Minersville, Pa., who might have been chosen as the ideal Andover graduate. It is now my duty to announce the resignation as a Trustee of Mr. Alfred L. Ripley, '73, of Andover. Mr. Ripley, who was elected to the Board in 1902 and was its President from 1908 until 1929, has been a potent factor in the development of the modern Andover.... To his colleagues on the Board his record seems one of notable distinction."

Turning to Andover's part in the war, Dr. Fuess said, "Our will to win the war, by every device within our power, is strong. That purpose can never leave our minds until the enemy is completely subdued. But we have our far-sighted moods when we think even beyond military victory. We must be ready for the hour when the young, vigorous teachers now in uniform will return to their classrooms, eager to make their strength felt; when, following the war, boys will be all the more eager for the type of education provided at Andover; when the American people will face the insistent problems of post-war reconstruction, not only here but throughout the world.

"Believe me, the need for schools like Phillips Academy,—free, liberal, and independent,—will then be greater than ever. We are proud of our past, and the part which our alumni have played in American history.... The spirit of the Founders was that of pioneers, and they were accustomed to progress.... Fortunately in this school changes can be made without violating the doctrines of equality of opportunity, freedom of expression, and self-reliance,—the great spiritual truths which are fundamental in the policies and philosophy of Andover. We face the present and the future, hopeful and confident, humble but unafraid. The new Andover will be a greater Andover; and it will still be the Andover which we love."

ATHLETICS

By Lawrence E. Willard, Jr.

ALTHOUGH operating on abbreviated schedules during the spring term, the Academy players were still able to meet their old rival, Exeter, in all sports except golf and to play several other games on the home grounds. Golf has been discontinued as an Andover sport for the duration because of the difficulties of transportation, but all other spring teams functioned as usual. Early in the season the problems of Mr. Shepard and Mr. DiClementi in scheduling contests seemed insurmountable, but all teams finally played their full share of games, even though many of them were with high school teams which were no match for the Royal Blue.

The Academy nine opened its season on the home field early in April, while the weather was still winterish, against the Harvard Varsity and went down in defeat, 4-1. The next two games against St. Mary's of Lynn and Marblehead High School were listless, see-saw affairs played in cold drizzles which kept good baseball from appearing until later in the season. Andover won the former 9-1 in seven innings, and finally took the latter by a score of 12-9 after being behind most of the route. The Royal Blue met the Yale JV team at New Haven late in April, defeating them 5-2 behind the four-hit pitching of Gene Bierer, who at that time was leading the Academy hitters with a mark of .500. Thayer Academy and Deerfield Academy both proved no match for the Phillips nine, being defeated by scores of 11-1 and 18-4 respectively. The game against Deerfield consumed more than two hours for its seven innings, with Andover scoring heavily in every frame. Watertown High was defeated 10-3, and Phil Kemp of Denver, Colorado, turned in a two-hit performance to set down Lynn English 3-1. After a record of seven straight triumphs, the Blue nine went down in defeat to Hebron Academy in a game which was played in a steady rain

from beginning to end. The boys from the Hill collected only four hits and made five errors in the 5-4 loss. After downing the Andover Town Team 8-2 and Woburn High 12-5, the Academy was scheduled to play host to Exeter in the first encounter of a two-game series, but rain again interfered, and the game was cancelled. Transportation difficulties forced the postponement of a game with Wakefield High until Friday afternoon when the teams played to a 5-5 deadlock which could not be settled because of afternoon classes on the Hill. In a rough and tumble morning game on May 29 with the Advance Naval Base Depot of Davisville, R. I., the Academy batters resumed their hitting to pound out a 16-2 victory. A 9-0 win over Hyde Park High concluded the home season as the team was groomed for the trip to Exeter.

In this final game of the regular season, played on the New Hampshire diamond before returning Exeter alumni, the Andover batters scored seven runs in the first three innings and then were held to one hit during the last six frames by Buell of the Red and Grey. The Exeter players made only four hits off the slants of Phil Kemp. They threatened to score in the eighth inning, but a fast double play ended the rally. This 7-0 victory gave the team a record of 12 wins, 2 losses, and 1 tie for a percentage of .857, enough to lead the Academy teams of 1942-1943 by 20 points. In the series with Exeter, which dates back to 1878, Andover has now won 34 and Exeter 29 games.

Captain Ben Hammer, who started the season as catcher and was moved to the outfield when Hal Clayton appeared as a strong receiver, led the Academy hitters with a batting mark of .473, with Dick Duden second with an average of .389. Besides leading in the hitting averages, Hammer also was the leading scorer with 23 runs and the leading base stealer with 14 pilfered bags.



Lebenthal

**T. J. Hudner, '43, Co-Captain
Triple winner against Exeter**

Because of the large number of candidates for baseball this spring, two Junior Varsity squads were formed, both playing several games with high schools from Lawrence, Methuen, and North Andover. Both JV teams won their share of games, and the "A" squad, which met the Exeter All-Class team, won by a score of 4-2.

Track

Coach Shepard's runners perhaps suffered most seriously from the restrictions on transportation, which prevented many teams from traveling to Andover this spring. Except for informal meets with Lowell and Lawrence, handicap affairs of which no score was kept, the only meet at Brothers Field until the middle of May, when the Harvard Varsity came up from Cambridge to defeat the Royal Blue 69-57, was an abbreviated one with the Tufts Varsity, which Andover lost 64-53. The week following the Harvard contest, the Academy played host to the competing teams in the fourth annual New England Preparatory School Meet, held on Brothers Field. Exeter won the meet with 89 points, Andover's 81½ taking second, while far behind were Moses Brown with

13½ points and Governor Dummer with 13. New meet records were made by Hall of Exeter with 4:29.7 in the mile, Burnham of Andover with 184 feet in the hammer, and McKee of Andover with 135 ft. 2½ in. in the discus. Governor Dummer Academy was awarded the improvement plaque for moving from 10th place in 1942 to 4th place in 1943, doing it with only a three-man team.

In the annual dual meet with the Red and Grey, the Academy runners held their own in a very close and exciting meet until the scores of the final field events were tabulated and Exeter pulled away, 69-57. Even though Exeter's Miller set a record in the shot with a heave of 52 ft. 8½ in. and McKee of Andover countered in the discus with a toss of 141 ft., Captain Hudner of the Blue team was the star of the afternoon with his wins in the 100, 220, and 440-yard dashes.

Lacrosse

In spite of the fact that lacrosse has become one of the most popular sports on Andover Hill, the season was disappointing. The Academy crosse-wielders lost three contests before racking up a win. After defeats at the hands of Tufts, Governor Dummer and Harvard, the Blue team came through with a 5-3 win over MIT, and followed that with their second victory over the Boston Lacrosse Club, 6-1. Victory was sweet but short-lived, however, as Deerfield tossed in 18 goals from all angles while Phillips was scoring only 2. Exeter showed its traditional power in the first of a two-game series by swamping the Blue team 18-4, but in the second game, which was played here, both scores were halved, and Andover lost only 9-2. Ten straight games have now gone to the Red and Grey.

Tennis

Because of bad weather early in the season and transportation trouble during the entire spring, the tennis team under Mr. Kelley was slow in getting started with its contests. The Harvard varsity defeated Andover 7-2 in the first match, and the Harvard Graduates followed 5-4 in a hard

match which was closely contested from the beginning. A 9-0 victory over Milton Academy and a 7-2 win over Winchester High School evened the count as the racketeers made ready to meet Exeter. The boys from New Hampshire were too strong for the Andover players, however, who were able to take only one singles and one doubles match of the nine played. The 7-2 victory gave Exeter a 31-26 lead over Phillips in the series, which dates back to 1884.

Averages

During the school year of 1942-1943 Andover varsity teams engaged in 89 contests with outside schools and colleges. Fifty-one of these were victories, against 34 defeats and four ties. In varsity competition with Exeter, the latter won nine contests, Andover eight, and two were tied. Andover took three of the four major sport series, winning in football, hockey, and baseball, with Exeter taking the honors in track. The Royal Blue also won in basketball twice and in swimming once during the winter season. Baseball's percentage of .857 was the leader; football was second with 5 wins and one defeat, and basketball third with 9 wins and 2 defeats.

Captains

The captains-elect for next year are in part as follows:

Football: James J. Hudner, of Fall River
Baseball: Arthur K. Moher, of Wellesley

Hills

Track: James J. Hudner and Robert P. Hatch, of Fairfield, Conn.

Hockey: Arthur K. Moher

Lacrosse: Joseph W. Reisler, of New York City

Tennis: Victor Kiam, of Greenwich, Conn.

Aluminaries

It isn't often that an Andover grad rates an unshared sports column as Harvey Kelsey, '41, did on April 29, when Jesse Abramson of the *N. Y. Herald-Tribune* gave him all of "Another Viewpoint." The column was occasioned by Harv's recent victory over Barney Ewell in the



Schine

A Blue task force maneuvers in enemy territory

Penn Relays 100 in 9.8 on a soggy track, and was developed as a scenario of his sprinting career from the time when Shep first spotted him as a Lower, through the phenomenal times of his Andover victories in 1941 (9.5, 9.6, and 9.8 for the 100) and through what had seemed to listeners on the Hill an apparent submergence at Princeton after a land mine had blown up in his face during ROTC maneuvers, blinding him for thirteen days. At the IC4-A meet at Randall's Island, two weeks after Columnist Abramson had written so glowingly of him, Kelsey ran six heats in one day to win the championship in both dashes! P.A. proudly hails him as "Aluminary of the Year" and then some!

In the AAU meet held June 18 and 19 in New York City Jim Burnham, Ray Shepard's leading hammer thrower of the year, brought post-graduate laurels back to the Hill. In the junior meet he took first place in the 16-pound hammer-throw with a toss of 155 ft., $5\frac{3}{4}$ in., and in the senior event the next day he nosed out another P.A. alumnus, Willo Fisher, '41, for fifth place with 154 ft., $1\frac{3}{4}$ in.

THE ROLL OF HONOR

HAROLD KNIGHT HUGHES, JR., '30, Lieutenant (jg) in the Merchant Marine Reserve, has been reported by the Navy as missing in action, following the disappearance in November, 1941, of the tanker upon which he was serving as acting Junior First Officer. Hughes was born in 1912 in Philadelphia, Pennsylvania. He was a member of the class of 1930 during his Junior year at Andover. Before entering the New York State Merchant Marine Academy, from which he was graduated as a Deck Officer in 1932, he had spent two years at Columbia University in chemical engineering. He held a Federal license in the Merchant Marine Service which permitted him to act as chief officer on any vessel on any body of water, as well as a private air pilot's license, and was a member of The Propeller Club of the United States. His father is Lieut. Comdr. Harold K. Hughes, USNR.

SEYMOUR CHAMBERLAIN HAMMOND, '24, was lost at sea on August 27, 1942, as the result of enemy action. Hammond was



LT. RICHARD P. HOWARD, JR.

born on December 30, 1903, in Bar Harbor, the son of Mr. and Mrs. Stephen A. Hammond, now of South Sudbury. Entering Phillips Academy in 1920, he left at the end of his Upper Middle Year and entered the University of Maine, from which he graduated with the class of 1928. He was employed by the International Paper Co. for some years before going into the brokerage business in New York City. In June, 1942, he left this to become associated with the McWilliams Dredging Co., and at the time that the vessel which carried him was sunk he was proceeding to an overseas destination where his firm was engaged in construction work on a military base. He leaves his widow, the former Miss Louise Koenit, of New York City, and one son.

RICHARD PARKER HOWARD, JR., '37, Lieutenant (jg) USNR, has been reported missing in action in the Atlantic area. The merchantman on which he was in command of a naval gun crew was torpedoed on January 27, 1943. Howard was born



SEYMOUR C. HAMMOND



ENS. W. CONNOR LAIRD

December 16, 1918, the son of Mr. and Mrs. Eliot Remsen Howard of Concord. He entered Andover in 1935 and graduated in 1937 after an active career on the Hill, during which he was a member of E.D.P., and of the choir, glee club, band, orchestra, and varsity track team. On the day of his graduation from Dartmouth in 1941 he left for midshipman's training aboard the *Prairie State*, receiving his ensign's commission in September, 1941. After some months of sea duty he was commissioned as lieutenant (jg) in November, 1942, and given the hazardous command which was his when he met his death.

WILLIAM CONNOR LAIRD, '32, was lost at sea on February 20, 1943, when the minesweeper of whose crew he was a member capsized in heavy seas off Coos Bay, Oregon. Ensign Laird, the son of Senator and Mrs. Melvin R. Laird, of Marshfield, Wisconsin, entered Andover in 1928. During his four years on the Hill he was an outstanding member of his class, his many undergraduate activities including membership in A.G.C., the Senior Prom Committee, the Senior Coun-

cil, the varsity basketball team, and manager of football in his senior year. He graduated from the University of Chicago in 1936. Two years later he was married to Miss Barbara Vail of Chicago. From the time of his graduation from college until his enlistment in the Navy on December 8, 1941, he was associated with the Continental Can Company.

G. H. BARTLETT GREEN, III, '36, lost his life April 13, 1943, during training maneuvers on Lake Michigan. The son of Mrs. George H. B. Green of Boston and the late Mr. Green, he entered Andover for his senior year after graduating from Lexington High School. Here he was a member of the Academy orchestra, the Radio Club, and the Photography Club. He graduated from Amherst in 1940. An excellent pilot, Ensign Green won the silver cup as outstanding man in his preliminary flight training class at the Atlanta base. He leaves a widow, the former Ann Britain of Scarsdale, N. Y., whom he married on January 19, the day he was commissioned as ensign.



Dishinger-Woodward
ENS. G. H. BARTLETT GREEN, III



Fabian Bachrach
LT. LUCIUS T. WING

LUCIUS TOWNSHEND WING, '31, died in June of wounds received in the European area. The son of Dr. and Mrs. Lucius A. Wing, he was born May 31, 1914, and entered Phillips Academy in 1929, graduating Cum Laude with the class of 1931. In school Wing was a member of the Philomathean Society, the *Phillipian* board, and the varsity wrestling team. After graduating from Harvard in 1935 he received his degree in medicine from the Harvard Medical School in 1939, going to the Presbyterian Hospital in New York City as an interne in brain surgery. In May, 1942, he was called to service as a lieutenant in the Medical Corps and shortly went overseas with Presbyterian Base Hospital Unit Number 2, which was located near the city of Oxford, England. Attached as a nurse to the same unit was Lieutenant Wing's fiancee, Miss Ann Everett, of Montclair, New Jersey. Details of the action which resulted in his death have not yet been released by the War Department.

Distinguished War Service

The editor takes great pleasure in printing the following letter from Albert O. ("Scoop") Vorse, '33

April 25, 1943

DEAR DR. FUSS:

Upon the outbreak of war I was attached to Fighting Squadron Three, which in February had its first brush with the Japs. This was the memorable occasion when our outfit shot down nineteen out of twenty attacking bombers. Butch O'Hare got seven, but received credit for only five. It was quite a show—they burn very nicely.

Our next tangle was a raid on Salamaua and Lae in April. Our dive bombers sank about ten Jap ships, and we heavily strafed many others.

As you probably know, I was stationed aboard the *U.S.S. Lexington* during the battle of the Coral Sea. Felt rather silly sitting up in the air watching my home blow up.

Managed to get back to the States for a period of eight hours in June. The shaping up of the coming battle of Midway forced my rather rapid return to Honolulu. Missed the above scrap, however, and left for the Solomon Islands in July to play my small part in the occupation of Guadalcanal. On August 24 our carrier was heavily attacked by a force of fifty dive bombers and thirty zeros. Most Japs I've ever seen at once. Had my gas tank shot out from under me and was forced to land in the water. The last destroyer picked me up.

Returned to the States in November, and since then, have been stationed in Melbourne, Florida, as officer in charge of training embryonic fighter pilots for the fleet. It's very pleasant duty and the fishing is wonderful, but I am most anxious to get to sea.

Nat Clark and Dick Barr join me in best regards to you and Mrs. Fuess.

Sincerely,

A. O. VORSE

P.S.—I have a two-year-old terror, named after Larry Shields, whom I hope to be permitted to send to Andover in 1957. I promise he won't become a typical Navy brat.

VORSE

Andover Men in Service

This directory, continued from previous issues, because of limitations of space now appears in a condensed form. For the same reason it is incomplete. The abbreviations, standardized so far as possible, are taken from cards returned by the individuals. Additions and corrections will be welcomed.

(1905 to 1920 inclusive)

1905 *Eliot A. Carter*, Capt., C. Co., 707 M.P. Bn. 1908, *James McL. Dain*, Maj., AUS, Chem. Warfare, Camp Breckinridge, Morganfield, Ky. *Robert A. Gardner*, Col., General Staff Corps, A.V.S. Deputy Director, Personnel Division, 6th S.C., Hdq. 6th Service Command, Civic Opera Bldg., Chicago, Ill. *Louis Hasbrouck*, Capt., Army Air Corps. 1909, *Harry C. Grafton, Jr.*, Lt. Col., USMCR, Marine Bks., Puget Sound Navy Yard, Bremerton, Wash. *Elbridge B. Pierce*, U.S. Army. 1910, *John T. Ogden*, Lt., Amer. Fld. Serv., AUS. *Luther S. Phillips*, Eng. Draftsman, QM Corps. 1911, *Lloyd K. Thayer*, Maj., Santa Maria Army Air Base, Santa Maria, Calif. 1913 *Edgar G. Crossman*, Maj., AUS. *Richard L. Greene*, Lt. Col., FA, AUS. *Clinton M. Lucas*, Col., Hq. F.A. School, Ft. Sill, Okla. *Robert H. Reid*, Maj., Ord. Dept., AUS. *John W. White*, Cmdr., USNR. *Maurice R. Smith*, Operations Officer, Army Air Field, Carlsbad, N. M. 1914, *Azel F. Hatch*, Lt. Col., 309th F.A. Bn., APO 78, Camp Butler, N.C. *William B. Higgins*, Col., Supply Division (G-4), War Dept. Gen'l Staff, Washington, D. C. *John C. Stewart*, Lt., USNR. *William A. Sullivan*, Lt. Cmdr. 11th Nav. Dist., San Diego, Calif. *John E. Woolley*, Capt., Army Air Corps. 1915, *Maulsby Forrest*, Maj., AUS. *Leopold Gruener*, 1st Lt., Mil. Police, AUS. *Thayer Kingsbury*, SK 3/c, USNR, NACSB, 120 B'way., N. Y. City. *William A. Kirkland*, Lt. Cmdr., USNR. Office of Naval Officer Procurement, New Orleans, La. *George Murdoch*, Lt. Col. AUS, School for Military Government and Administration, Columbia University, New York City. *Clifford Rodman*, Lt. Cmdr., USN. On an aircraft carrier in the Pacific. *Carl H. Schulz*, Warrant Officer, USCGR, Miami Beach, Fla. *Raymond W. Smith*, Lt., USNR. *Edward S. Wallace*, Capt., Army Air Corps. *Wentworth Williams*, Col., AUS. 1916, *Richard H. Bassett*, Capt., Eng. Ser. Base Hq. *Charles W. Gamble*, Capt., Army Air Corps. *Walter Hochschild*, Army Air Forces. *Berthold L. Katten*, Capt., Mil. Police, AUS. *Louis M. Merrick*, Col., Army Air Corps. *Ormsby MacK. Mitchel, Jr.*, Lt. Comdr., USNR. *Charles W. Williams, Jr.*, Lt., USNR. 1917, *Elbridge Adams*, Capt., Army Air Corps. *Thomas H. Joyce*, Major, Army Air Corps, Munitions Bldg., Washington, D. C. *Duer McLanahan*, Lt. Cmdr., USNR, P.O. Box 2348, Miami 14, Fla. *Raymond B. Miles*, Maj., Med. Corps Res. *Ellis C. Van der Pyl*, Capt., AAC. 1918, *Harold R. Buckley*, Lt. Col., AUS. *Richard Chute*, Maj., Med. Corps, U.S. Army. *James M. DeCamp*, Cadet, USNR. *Ralph J. Hines*, Lt. Cmdr., USNR. 1919, *Arnold G. Cameron, Jr.*, Lt. Col., F.A., AUS, Gen. Staff School, Ft. Leavenworth, Kas. *Dwight P. Colburn*, Lt., USN. *Alan M. Cooper*, Lt. (jg) USNR. *James K. Dow*, Lt., USN. *Russell L. Houghton*, Pvt., 22nd Technical School Sqdn., Barracks 685, Lowry Field, Colo. *S. B. Campion Wood*,

Lt., USNR, Off. Port Director, 4th Naval Dist., Philadelphia, Pa. 1920 *Dr. Azel Ames, Jr.*, Lt. Cmdr. USNR, M.C.-V(S). *Edwin H. Andrew*, Capt., AUS. *Grosvenor Bemis*, Capt., Ord. Dept., Springfield Ord. Dist., Springfield, Mass. *Winton M. Bernardin*, 1st Lt. CE-AUS, Hq.-EUTC-S3, Camp Claiborne, La. *Bradford Boardman*, Lt., USNR. *Fay E. Bricken*, S1C, Co. 50, 18th Bn., 14th Rgt., USNTS, Great Lakes, Ill. *Allan R. Carmichael*, Lt., USNR. *Samuel J. Elder*, Pvt., Sqdn. 635, Boco Raton Field, Boco Raton, Fla. *Woodward Fellows*, Officer Candidate School, Army Ad'm., Gainesville, Fla. *C. Longford Felske*, Lt., USNR. *Paris Fletcher*, 1st Lt., AAC, Craig Field, Selma, Ala. *George B. Gallagher*, Pvt., Hq. Co., 12th AD, APO 262, Camp Campbell, Ky. *Norman F. Hock*, Pfc. Hq. Btry. 223rd F.A. Bn. *Dr. Derick A. January*, Lt., USCG, Asst. Surgeon. *David W. Kendall*, Capt., Army Air Corps. *Oliver C. Mosman, Jr.*, 1st Lt., Air Corps, Army Air Base, Casper, Wyo. *Thomas D. Neelands, Jr.*, Capt., Army Air Corps, Washington, D. C. *Leonard W. Parkhurst*, Capt., 52nd Evac. Hosp. *Milton Steinbach*, Capt., Frankford Arsenal, Philadelphia, Pa. *Evan G. Weed*, Lt. (jg), USNR. *Ira E. Wight, Jr.*, Capt., Army Air Corps.

PRO PATRIA

| | | |
|--------------------------------|-----|------|
| ROBERT TORREY THOMPSON | '36 | 1941 |
| JOHN WINSTON GRAHAM | '36 | 1941 |
| WILLARD REED, JR. | '26 | 1942 |
| JAMES ROSS GILLIE | '31 | 1942 |
| RAYMOND ALLEN KEENEY | '37 | 1942 |
| WALTER CHARLES WICKER, JR. | '39 | 1942 |
| EDWARD AUGUSTUS DUNLAP, JR. | '36 | 1942 |
| ROBERT MACARTNEY FLANDERS | '36 | 1942 |
| DAVID MCGREGOR MERSEREAU | '36 | 1942 |
| JOSEPH EDWARD OTIS, 3RD | '41 | 1942 |
| JOHN DEWITT | '29 | 1942 |
| PHILIP WILLIAMS, JR. | '37 | 1942 |
| FREDERICK RANDOLPH GRACE | '26 | 1942 |
| JOHN CLIFFORD COBB | '37 | 1942 |
| ALONZO GRAHAM HEARNE, JR. | '38 | 1942 |
| MALCOLM GARDNER MAIN | '37 | 1942 |
| FREDERICK JOHNSON SHEPARD, JR. | '38 | 1942 |
| HENRY FRANCIS CHANEY, JR. | '36 | 1942 |
| FREDERICK JAMES MURPHY, JR. | '35 | 1942 |
| RICHARD PARKER HOWARD | '27 | 1943 |
| WILLIAM CONNOR LAIRD | '32 | 1943 |
| GEORGE H. BARTLETT GREEN, 3RD | '36 | 1943 |
| DONALD FRANCIS SNELL | '40 | 1942 |
| CHARLES ORLANDO JENKINS, JR. | '31 | 1942 |
| HAROLD KNIGHT HUGHES, JR. | '30 | 1943 |
| SEYMOUR CHAMBERLAIN HAMMOND | '24 | 1942 |

Andover Art Studio

The Plaque in the Cochran Chapel

1921

Walter R. Ferris, American Field Service. *Sydney E. Tompkins*, Cpl., AUS, Co. A, 9th Bn., IRTC, Ft. McClellan, Ala.

1922

Kennedy Creevy, M.D., Lt. Cmdr. (MC) USNR. Naval Flt. Prep. School, RPT, Troy, N. Y. *J. Alex Hammond*, Lt. Cmdr., USNR., U. S. Naval Mission to Venezuela. *Frederick W. Kaufmann, Jr.*, Lt., AAC. *Francis B. Richards*, T/5, 2003d Ord. Co. (MM) Avn. AAB, Hunter Field, Savannah, Ga. *Charles L. Tidd, Jr.*, Capt., AC.

1923

William P. Ellison, U.S. Navy. *Donald S. Ross*, U.S. Army.

1924

Robert B. Clark, Jr., Maj., Ord. Dept. *Ebenezer Learned, Jr.*, Lt. Cmdr., USNR, U.S. Submarine Base, New London, Ct. *John Lockett*, Lt. Col., Artillery Hq., 97th Div., APO 445, Camp Swift, Texas. *Howard S. Root*, Capt., M.C., 124th Sta. Hosp., Camp Carson, Colo. *Arthur F. Tait*, Capt., 170th F.A. Bn., Ojai, Calif.

1925

Edward T. Bartlett, 1st Lt. AUS, Hq. SOS. *Gerald G. Blanchard*, Lt., USNR. *Cornelius E. Cuddeback*, 3d, Pvt. 1/c, AUS. *Agnew Fisher*, 1st Lt., AAF, Maxwell Field, Ala. Public Relations Sect. *Malcolm Hay*, Received rank of Lt. Col., AUS., on April 17, 1943. *Burton J. Lee, Jr.*, Capt., A.A.F. In the Middle East. *George Ohl, Jr.*, Lt., Civ. Eng. Corps, USNR, Navy Yard, Boston. *Christopher G. Parnall, Jr.*, M.D. Maj., Med. Corps, 19th Gen. Hosp., Camp Livingston, La. *Charles F. Shelden*, Capt., San. Corps, AUS. *James R. Ullman*, American Field Service.

1926

William J. Bain, Jr., M.D., 1st Lt., MC, Camp Pickett, Va. *David F. Black*, U.S. Army. *John W. Bryant*, Lt. (jg), USN. Navy Communications School, Harvard Univ. *Chester R. de la Vergne, Jr.*, Royal Canadian Army Reserve Force. *Edward L. Hill*, Maj. 243rd F.A. Bn., Camp Blanding, Fla. *T. Townsend Hollister*, Lt. (jg), USNR. *William H. Keller*, Lt. (jg), USNR, NOB, BOQ, A-54, Norfolk, Va. *Sidney B. Kieselhorst*, Pvt., AUS, Hq. and Hq. Btry., 104 Div. Art. APO 104, Camp Adair, Ore. *David A. Latham*, Lt., MCV(S), USNR, U.S. Naval Hosp., St. Albans, L. I., N. Y. *Dudley C. Lewis*, Lt., USNR, Dist. Legal Office, Pearl Harbor, T.H. *Harry Lyne*, Lt., USNR, Bureau, of Ordnance. *William E. McKinlay*, S/Sgt., Fin. Off., EPAAF, Eagle Pass, Texas. *Fletcher E. Nyce, Jr.*, Air Corps, Facilities Clearance Com., War Prodtcn. Bd. *John M. O'Connor*, Base Radio School, Army Air Base, Salt Lake City, Utah. *Karl H. J. Olsson*, U.S. Army. *John G. Park*, 1st Lt., Army Air Base, Salt Lake City, Utah. *Charles E. Payne*, Lt. (jg), USNR, Hanover, N. H. *Robert L. Popper*, Pvt., 28th Inf. Tr. Bn., Co. A, Camp Croft, S. C. *Edward H. Powell*, Lt., U.S. Inf., APO 945, Seattle, Wash. *William T. Pullman, Jr.*, Lt., USNR. *Philip J. Riley*, Lt. Cmdr., USNR. *Ernest E. Sibley*, OSC, Miami

Beach, Fla. *Sherwood W. Smith*, Lt., USNR. Bureau of Navy Personnel, Washington, D. C. *Francis B. Thurber, III*, 2nd Lt., Cmdg. 485th Eng. Co., Heavy Shop., Camp Claiborne, La. Technical Director. *Francis W. Tully, Jr.*, Lt., USNR, Staff Cmdr. Air Force, Pacific Fleet. *Joseph C. Willey*, Lt. (sg), USNR, Washington, D. C.

1927

Donald C. Alexander, 2nd Lt., Air Corps. *Frederick M. Alger, Jr.*, Lt. Cmdr., USNR. *Joseph Barner, Jr.*, Lt. (jg), USNR, Washington, D. C. *Benjamin H. Bassett*, Lt., Roney Plaza Hotel, Miami Beach, Fla. *John M. Bennett, Jr.*, Capt., 465th Bomb. Sqdn., Gainesville, Fla. *Howard B. Bowser*, 1st Lt., Ft. Knox, Ky. *Bernard L. Boyle, Jr.*, Lt. USN, 425 S.E. 17th Ave., Ft. Lauderdale, Fla. *George K. Bradford*, Lt. (jg), USNR. *Gerard G. Cameron*, Lt., C. Btry, 311th Bar. Ben B., Camp Tyson, Tenn. *Francis F. Carpenter*, Lt., USNR. Naval Air Station. *William D. Carter*, Overseas Branch, Office of War Information. *Joseph E. Choate*, BM 1/c USCGR, Greenport Patrol Base, Greenport, L. I., N. Y. *Donald M. Clayton*, Lt. (jg), USNR, Aviation, Hollywood, Fla. *Frederick D. Cowles*, 1st Lt., AAC, Air Force Glider School, Ft. Sumner, New Mexico. *Addison B. Craig*, Lt. (jg), USNR. *Newhall Douglas*, Lt. (jg) A-V (S) USNR, Naval Air Base, Quonset Pt., R. I. *Joseph P. Fox*, Sgt., USMC (Air). *Arthur L. Harris*, Capt., Services of Supply, Washington, D. C. *William W. Heffelfinger, Jr.*, Pvt., C-26-6, FA, RTC, Ft. Sill, Okla. *Allan M. Hirsh, Jr.*, 2nd Lt., CA (AA), Camp Edwards, Mass. *John D. Holbrook*, 2nd Lt., Army Air Corps. *Elwood M. Keener*, Lt., USNR, Off. Insp. Naval Material, Pittsburgh, Pa. *Charles H. G. Kimball*, Lt., USNR. Overseas. *Robert S. Kimball, Jr.*, Lt. (jg), USNR, Bur. Personnel, Arlington Annex, Officer Performance Div., Arlington, Va. *James A. S. Lull*, Lt., Camp Savage, Minn. *Thomas D. Mathes*, Lt. (jg), USN, Amphibian Force, Little Creek, Va. *Joseph C. Noyes, Jr.*, 1st Lt., Anti-Aircraft, Ft. Eustis, Va. *Edward A. Nunn*, Maj., CA, HQ Anti-Aircraft Trng. Ctr., Camp Edwards, Mass. *Philip S. Paine*, Corp., Co. D, 306 Med. Bu., APO 81, Camp Rucker, Ala. *George C. Poore*, M.D., Capt., Med. Corps. *Richard F. Prentis*, Lt. (jg), Chicago 9th Naval Dist., USCG. *Frederick S. Roe*, Lt., Co. B, 385th Inf., APO 76, Ft. Meade, Md. *R. Clarke Smith*, Capt., 186th F.A. Bn., A. P. Hill Mil. Res., Va. *James R. Stewart*, Maj., Hq. SOS. *Harmon S. Strauss*, Lt. Cmdr., USNR. *John W. Streeter*, Maj. AAC. *S. Kennedy Tully, Jr.*, USNR. *Edward C. Warren*, 1st Lt., QMC, Hq., Q.M. Sch., Camp Lee, Va.

1928

William H. Abell, 2nd Lt., AAC. *James B. Ames*, Maj., AAC, Procurement and Appointment Section, Washington, D. C. *Robert S. Backus*, Lt. (jg), USNR. *Allen M. Bond, Jr.*, Lt. (jg), USN. Bldg. 710, Naval Air Sta., Jacksonville, Fla. *Kenneth M. Brett*, Lt. (jg), SC-V(S), USNR, Newport, R. I. *Daniel B. Dorman*, M.D., Lt. (jg), MC-V(S), USNR, Washington, D. C. *Van A. Durell*, St. Sgt., FA, C-7-3, FA, RTC., Ft Bragg, N. C. *Herbert R. Elsas*, 1st Lt., AAF, Hq. VIII Fighter Command. *John W. Ewell*, Capt., 28th Gen. Hosp., Swannanoa, N.C. *Clarence A. Flarsheim*, 2nd Lt., AC, Trng. Aids Dept.,

AAF, School of Applied Tactics, Orlando, Fla. *Daniel N. Gage*, Lt. (jg), USNR, AVS, Quonset, R. I. *Thomas O. Greenough*, American Field Service—received the Croix de Guerre. *Walter S. Gubelman*, Jr., Capt., AUS, Combined Chiefs of Staff, Washington, D. C. *Harold L. Harris*, Sgt., Hq. Bty, 923rd F.A. Bn., Ft. Sill, Okla. *John B. Hawes*, 3d, Lt. (jg), USNR, Naval Air Sta., Memphis, Tenn. *Richard Hazen*, Lt. (jg), CEC-V (S)—USNR, NTS, Sampson, N. Y. *David M. Keedy*, Surg. Lt., Royal Navy Med. Corps. *John C. McDowell*, Jr., 2d Lt., Inf., Ft. Sam Houston, Texas. *Harry H. Mansbach*, Ens., USNR. *John S. Marsh*, Capt., Army, SOS. *Joseph C. Meyer*, Lt., MC, USNR. *Eliot F. Noyes*, Capt., Air Corps (Gliders). *Alfred Ogden*, Capt., AUS, Int'l. Div., Service of Supply, Washington, D. C. *Eugene F. Pierce*, Lt. (jg), Acorn Seven. *James B. Reed*, Lt., USNR. *William A. Robertson*, Pvt., F.A. Detachment, West Point, N. Y. *Arthur M. Sutherland*, Lt. (MC), USNR. *Frederick M. Wolff*, Lt. (jg), USNR, Ordnance; 418 Rittenhouse St., N.W., Washington, D. C. *John B. Wright*, Jr., Pvt., Lamesa Field, Lamesa, Texas.

1929

Gardner Abbott, Q.M. School, Camp Lee, Va. *Philip D. Allen*, Lt., USNR, Asst. Disc. Officer, Great Lakes, Ill. *Gridley Barrows*, Lt. (jg), USN. *John A. Bassett*, OCO, Aberdeen Proving Ground, Aberdeen, Md. *Allen R. Benner*, 2d, Ens., USNR. *William S. Biscoe*, 2d Lt., Med. Adm. Corps, Hampton Roads Port of Embarkation, Newport News, Va. *Heward W. Brunner*, Capt., Office Chief of Ordn. Arlington, Va. *Charles W. Buek*, Capt., Army Air Corps. *Newton K. Chase*, Corp., Officer Candidate in Inf. School, Ft. Benning, Ga. *Sherman Chickering*, Lt., USNR, Navy Pre-Flight School, St. Mary's College, Calif. *W. Randolph Churchill*, Maj., Ord., Camp Santa Anita, Arcadia, Calif. *Oliver B. Dickinson*, Pvt., AUS, Camp Shanks, Orangeburg, N. Y. *Thomas M. Dines*, D-V (S) USNR, N. Y. City. *William H. Dinsmore*, Lt. (jg), USNR. *Stuart C. Dorman*, Lt. (sg), Naval Air Sta., Corpus Christi, Texas. *Guy L. Ederheimer*, Jr., 1st Lt., AC, Wright Field, Dayton, Ohio. *Grahame Enthoven*, Lt., Hq. 84th Bombardment Gp., Drew Field, Fla. *John B. Erskine*, 1st Lt., AC, Amarillo Army Air Field, Amarillo, Texas. *G. Manuel Fenollosa*, 2nd Lt., F.A., 77th Div., Many, La. *Robert C. Ford*, Lt. (jg), USNR, Washington, D. C. *Mortimer R. Goldsmith*, Jr., Cadet, Lehigh Aircraft Co., Allentown Air Port, Allentown, Pa. *Frank H. Gordon*, Maj. FA, FA, RTC School, Ft. Bragg, N. C. *Robert L. Guinn*, C.C.M., USN (architect). *Theodore W. Heermance*, 2nd Lt., AUS. *John W. Hoag*, Jr., Lt. (jg), USN. Office of Port Director, USN, Houston, Texas. *Gordon W. Ingham*, C.B.M., USCG, Temp. Reserve, Seattle, Wash. *James H. Inglis*, Sgt., Service Co., 361 Lt. Inf., APO 91, Camp White, Ore. *Carleton H. Jones*, 1st Lt., Army Air Transport Service. *Hugh M. Jones*, Jr., 2nd Lt., Air Force, AUS. *Gustave E. Kidde*, Lt. Col., CAC Command and Gen. Staff School, Ft. Leavenworth, Kans. *Alfred Kidder*, II, 1st Lt., AAF, Washington, D. C. *Frederick M. Kimball*, Ens., USNR, c/o Finance Div., Bur. of Ordnance, Navy Dept., Washington, D. C. *Dr. Edward R. Loftus*, 1st Lt., Army Dental Corps, Sta. Hosp., Camp Gordon, Augusta, Ga. *Theron L. Marsh*,

Lt., Tactics Dept., OCS, Ft. Sill, Okla. *James R. Miller*, 1st Lt., AAF, overseas. *Edward P. Moore*, Lt., USNR. *Theodore H. Page*, Jr., Capt., 212th AFA, 6th Armored Div., APO 256, Camp Park, Calif. *Stuart D. L. Paine*, Lt., USNR. *Robert Parnell*, 2nd Lt., Army Air Corps. *Leland S. Person*, 2d Lt., AUS, Corps of Engineers. *John S. Redpath*, 2d Lt., 131st TDTB, Camp Hood, Texas. *William G. Sheldon*, Cанд., 8th Co., 1st STR, Ft. Benning, Ga. *Prentice Shethar*, Jr., 2d Lt., 350th Ord. Co. Motor Transport, Ft. Jackson, S. C. *Stephen H. Stackpole*, 1st Lt., A.C. *Frank Townsend*, Capt., 108th F.A.Bn., APO 28, Camp Gordon Johnston, Fla. *Donald P. Wilson*, Lt., Naval Air Sta., Glenview, Ill. *Daniel F. Wolcott*, Lt., Fleet Torpedo School, Destroyer Base, San Diego, Cal. *David G. Wood*, Y-2 C, V4, USNR.

1930

Walter M. Brainard, Lt. (jg), USNR, Tucson, Ariz. *Robert L. Brewer*, Jr., American Field Service. *Charles A. Chapin*, Pvt., CA, Camp Callum, San Diego, Calif. *Henry Ehrlich*, II, Maj., Bureau of Public Relations, War Dept. *Richard M. Frazier*, 1st Lt., AUS. *William K. Hayes*, 1st Lt., QM Corps, AUS, Ft. George G. Meade, Md. *Ralph W. Hench*, Jr., Capt., 29th F.A. Bn., Ft. Dix, N. J. *Henry Haward*, Jr., Ens., USNR, D-V (S), Radio Div., Bur. of Ships, Washington, D. C. *Norman Howard*, 2d Lt., Reg'l Hq. & Hq. Co., 442nd Inf., Camp Shelby, Miss. *Leeds Mitchell*, Jr., Lt., GPCTU, Bowman Field, Ky. *J. Donald Morrow*, Ens., USNR, Miami Fla. *Edward M. Murray*, 1st Lt., Inf., AUS, Hq. Co. 2nd Armd. Div. Trans. *Richard H. O'Kane*, Lt. Cmdr., Decorated with the Silver Star by Admiral Nimitz, for Submarine activities in the Pacific. *Frank E. Pierce*, Jr., Lt. (jg), USNR. *Henry C. Rowland*, Jr., Lt. Col., 1st Engrs. *Walter L. Savell*, Jr., Lt., USNR. *Jehn H. Spencer*, Maj., USMC. *LeGrand L. Thurber*, Lt., USNR. In command of his own ship. *Julian W. Tolman*, Corp., Co. D; 3rd Platoon, 12th Med. Trng. Bn., Camp Pickett, Va. *John P. Torrey*, 2d Lt., 86th Engs., Hv. Pon. Bn., Camp Gordon, Ga. *Roul Tunley*, Lt. (jg), USNR, AV-(S), NOB, Norfolk, Va. *Bartholomew J. Viviano*, Capt., Ord., Jackson Ord. Depot, Jackson, Miss. *Reginald K. Wing*, Lt. (jg), USNR. *Robert E. Worth*, 2nd Lt., AUS, QM Corps. *John H. Young*, Lt. (jg), USNR.

1931

Richard Erstine, Ens., USNR. *Frederick P. Haas*, Lt. (jg), USNR. *Dr. John T. Mendenhall*, 2nd Beach Bn., USNR. *John C. Rugg*, Sgt., 12th Weather Sqdn. (Detachment). *Laurence A. Weaver*, Jr., U. S. Navy.

1932

Wendell R. Atherton, Link Trainer Instructor in instrument, or "blind" flying, Love Field, Dallas, Texas. Air Base of the Ferry Command. *John H. Besson*, Lt., USN, U.S.S. *Sequoia*, NAS Anacostia, D. C. *Robert C. Duane*, USN. Lt. Naval Observer. *James B. Gratiot*, Hq. Command Amphibious Force. *Roger A. Krey*, Pilot Trainee, Air Corps Enlisted Reserve, Moorhead, Miss. *Herbert L. Stern*, Jr., Capt. Air Corps. *Cyril Sumner*, Jr., Lt. (jg), Washington, D. C.

1933

Robert A. Hamlin, Lt., AAC. Flying instructor at Chandler, Ariz. *John R. Mahoney*, 2nd Lt., AUS—overseas. *John A. Sawyer*, Pvt. USAAF, 352FGTS, LVAGS, Las Vegas, Nev. *Stephen L. Smith*, Sgt., 43rd Ferrying Sqdn. *Arthur D. Thomas, Jr.*, 2nd Lt., AUS. *Walter N. Underhill*, 35th TBS, AAFTTC, Grand Rapids, Mich.

1934

Marshall H. Durston, Jr., Cpl., AAFC of Applied Tactics, Orlando, Fla. *William A. Gosline, III*, American Field Service. *Albert T. Haviland*, 43rd Bomb. Sqdn., Gowen Field, Boise, Idaho. *DeWitt Hornor*, 1st Lt., Asst. Adj't., 569th Signal A.W. Bn., Henderson Field, Sulphur Springs, Fla. *William V. Platt*, Lt. (jg), USNR. *Richard G. Powell*, Lt. AAC. Tactical H.Q., Alachua Army Air Field, Gainesville, Fla. *Joseph I. Simmons, Jr.*, USMC, Parris Island, S. C.

1935

N. Loring Bowen, Jr., USMC. *Albert L. Kerr, Jr.*, Ens., USNR, Long Island, N. Y. *William W. Carroll*, Lt. (sg), USNR. Gunnery and Commissary Officer. *Harold Cross, Jr.*, A/C AAFTS, 325 Yale Sta., New Haven, Conn. *Norman C. Cross*, Lt., CIS, Randolph Field, Texas. *Edward L. Davis, Jr.*, 2nd Lt., AAF. *George M. V. Hook*, Lt., 71st Div., staff of Combat Command A, Camp Young, Desert Trng. Ctr. *Charles L. Miller, Jr.*, AUS. *William B. Miller*, Pvt., 23rd Awys. Comm. Det., AAB, Pueblo, Colo. *Samuel E. Osbourn, Jr.*, Received commission at Ft. Sill and was one of ten chosen from 156 to go to the Survey School at Ft. Sill, where he now is. *Brewster Perry*, Capt., 28th Cavalry, Camp Lockett, Calif., Regimental Adj't. *Doane Twombly*, Capt., F.A., Ft. Sill, Okla. Research Div. staff and faculty, F.A. School.

1936

Harry J. Groblewski, American Field Service. *C. Thomas Land*, 1st Lt., Bty. B, 691st F.A. Bn., Ft. Sill, Okla. *Edwin R. Masback, Jr.*, American Field Service. *Peter Stericker*, 1st Bn., The Duke of Cornwall's Lt. Inf. *Frederic A. Stott*, Lt., USMC, 24th Rgt., Co. D, 1st Bn., Camp Pendleton, Oceanside, Calif.

1937

Vincent L. Broderick, Lt. Hq. EAC, Camp Edwards, Mass. *Bertram H. Davis*, Lt., Btry C, 208th C.A. Served a year in Australia, attending OCS there, receiving commission Apr. 1, '43. *William B. Eddy, Jr.*, Lt., 278th Bomb. Sq., CAAB, Columbia, S. C. *John D. F. Foskett*, Lt., School of Applied Tactics, Orlando, Fla. *Thomas M. Kirk*, Lt. Pursuit Pilot, 324th Fighter Gp. *Wallace B. Liverance, Jr.*, AC, AAFTD, Univ. of Chicago, Chicago, Ill. *Robert E. Marcotte*, Lt. (jg), USNR. *Wilbur Marvin*, U.S. Navy. *Richard Osborn, Jr.*, 1st Lt., AAC. Detachment Cmdr. in one of the desert airfields in Northwest Africa.

1938

Harris E. Adriance, III, 2nd Lt., ground crew, AAT. *Roger J. Battles*, Lt. (jg), USNR. *Fred E. Bergfors, Jr.*, S Sgt., 10th Malaria Survey. *Rudolf*



Official U.S. Navy Photo

Naval Aviation Cadet Stephen Winship, '37

Borchardt, Cpl., 300th A.M. Salv. Rep Co., Base Gen'l Depot. *Richard N. Dyer*, Ens., CGRes—at sea. *George Gordon, III*, Sgt. S.N. 12188996, 7th Co., SCAFS, Ft. Knox, Ky. *Daniel Hamilton, III*, Ens., USCG., C. G. Trng. Ctr., Manhattan Beach, Brooklyn, N. Y. *Lincoln F. Hanson*, Lt., RADAR, Cambridge, Mass. *Stephen W. Harris*, Ens., USNR, Charleston, S. C. *Fred H. Harrison*, Lt., 13th Armd. Div., Div. HQ, Camp Beale, Cal. *John E. Heisler*, 2nd Lt., AAF, overseas. *Blair A. Hellebush*, 1st Sgt., AUS, QM Detach. Camp Murphy, Fla. *Howard R. Hobbs*, 2d Lt., (MC) AUS. *Charles Hooper, Jr.*, Cpl., FA, overseas. *George Horwitz*, 601st Rgt., AAF, Philadelphia, Pa. *Charles W. Howard, Jr.*, Lt., AAF, Columbia Air Base, Columbia, S. C. *Gregory H. Illanes, Jr.*, 2d Lt., LVAGS, Las Vegas, Nev. *John A. Ingersoll, Jr.*, AAF, Mo. Aviation Inst., Kansas City, Mo. *Robert L. Ireland, III*, Pvt., AAF Reserve, Cleveland Airport. *Thomas L. Johnson, Jr.*, Sgt., AC, Meteorology Weather Forecaster School, Chanute Field, Ill. *William D. Jones, T/* Sgt., Hq. and Hq. Sqdn PS (B-N), Santa Ana Army Air Base, Santa Ana, Calif. *Winthrop C. Judson*, Ens., USNR. *John G. Keller*, 2d Lt., FA, Ft. Sill, Okla. *Taylor L. Kennedy*, 2d Lt., FA, Camp Hood, Texas. *Jerrold L. Kingsley*, U.S. Army, Governors Island. *Donald A. Kubie*, Lt., Sig. Corps, AUS. *John A. Lindsay*, Lt., USMC, on sea duty. *Norman C. Lowell*, 2d Lt., AAF, overseas. *William D. Lynch*, 2d Lt., USMC, *Louis Maglia*, Aeronautical engineer, AAF. *Hunter S. Marston, Jr.*, Lt., AUS. *Wilmer H. Martin*, Avn. Cadet, 543E, Arcadia, Fla. *J. Press Maxwell*, Pfc., Co. C, Recep. Ctr., Ft. Bragg, N. C. *Richard H. Mayo*, U. S. Army Signal Corps, in England. *Davol H. Meader*, Pvt., AUS, Finance, Selfridge

Field, Mich. *William T. Middlebrook*, USNR, Midshipman School, New York. *Henry L. Montgomery*, 2d Lt., Sig. Corps, 61st Signal Bn., Camp Forrest, Tenn. *J. Read Murphy*, Ens., USNR. *Walter A. Musgrave, Jr.*, Lt., Co. C, 63rd Inf., APO 6, Ft. Leonard Wood, Mo. *John W. Nute*, Pfc, 1st Ord. Depot Co. *John M. Palmer*, Jr., AAF, Avn Cadet, Goodfellow Field, San Angelo, Tex. *George H. Partridge, III*, Ens., Supply Corps, USNR. *William M. Pike*, 1st Lt., ATC. *Walter G. Rafferty*, 2d Lt., USMC, Quantico, Va. *George W. Richardson*, 2d Lt., AUS, AC, RES., 4th Weather Sq., DS, Hardin Field, Baton Rouge, La. *Peter I. Roesler*, Lt., U. S. Army. *John L. Rothery*, Naval Reserve Laboratories, Anacostia Station. *Clifton R. Scudder, III*, Lt., 124th Cavalry, Ft. Brown, Texas. *Joseph H. Selden*, 2d Lt., 748th Tank Bn. (M), Camp Ruckner, Ala. *Hovey Seymour*, Avn. Cadet, USNR, NRAB, Grosse Ile, Mich. *Winchester Sherman*, 2d Lt., AUS, overseas. *Joseph E. Smith*, 2d Lt., C Btry., 447th Bn, CA (AA), Ft. Bliss, Tex. *Summer Smith, Jr.*, Cpl., AC. *John L. Sosman*, 2d Lt., Med. Admin. Reserve. *Charles M. Stoddart*, Ens., Engr. Corps, USN. *J. Burgess Thomas*, Cadet, U.S. Merchant Marine. *James E. Trott*, 3rd T.SS Special, Bks. 679, Lowry Field, Denver, Colo. *Gilbert S. Underwood, II*, Staff Sgt. (AA), Camp Young, Indio, Calif. *Harry M. Vawter, Jr.*, Lt., USNR. *George C. Tooker, Jr.*, Pfc, USMCR, Co.D, 16th Cand. Class, Marine Corps School, Marine Barracks, Quantico, Va. *Horace R. Wait, II*, Pvt., Ground force, AAF, overseas. *Scott V. Walker*, 2d Lt., AAF, MacDill Field, Fla. *C. Horsman Weeks, Jr.*, Camp Livingston, La. *Edward C. Weren*, Ens., USNR, TO2, NOB, Norfolk, Va. *David C. Wilhlm*, 2d Lt., AAF, BTFS (43C), Bainbridge, Ga. *Elmore A. Willets, Jr.*, 2d Lt., FA, Ft. Sill, Okla. *Bradford Wright*, 2d Lt., Ordn. Trng. Ctr., Santa Anita Park, Arcadia, Calif. *David J. Williams*, 2d Lt., HQ Det., 5th Tank Grp., Camp Clairborne, La. *Henry C. Williams*, 80th Div., 319 Inf., Camp Forest, Tenn.

1939

Peter C. Anderson, Army Enlisted Reserve. *Henry H. Anderson, Jr.*, OSC, FA, Ft. Sill, Okla. *Parker C. Banshaf*, Lambert Field, USNR, Base, St. Louis, Mo. *Richard S. Barrows*, Seaman, USN, Newport, R. I. *Brainerd S. Bates*, 3/c, Quartermaster, USNR. *Edward S. Bentley, Jr.*, Ens., USNR. *Richard W. Besse*, Ens., USNR. *John B. Blake*, Pvt., Enlisted Reserve Corps. *Scott H. Bowen, Jr.*, U.S. Army, Camp Edwards, Mass. *Sydney S. Breese, Jr.*, A.S., V-7, USNR. *Francis L. Broderick*, Avn. Cadet, NAAC, Nashville, Tenn. *Gordon Brough*, AAF. *Thomas D. Burns*, USNR, V-7. *Donald P. Cameron*, USNR, V-7. *Harold W. Chase*, Lt., Co. G, 27th R.O.C., Quantico, Va. *William B. Cole*, USCG. *Richard D. Conant*, Ens., USNR, Naval Air Sta., Jacksonville, Fla. *Paul W. Cook*, U.S. Army—overseas. *Theodore C. Corwin, Jr.*, Lt. (jg), VC-16 Fleet P.O., San Francisco, Calif. *Frank M. Cowles*, Civilian Instructor, Glider Aviation Field (Army). *William S. Creighton*, Pvt., Army Enlisted Reserve Corps. *Richard M. Cutler*, Cpl. USMC, 25th Candidate's Class, MCS, Quantico, Va. *L. Daniel Dannenbaum, III*, Ens., USNR. *Charles M. Donovan*, Class 3B-R, Nav. Res. Air Base, Anacostia, D. C. *Donald A.*

Douglas, Jr., Av. Cadet, Bldg. 30, Lee Field Naval Air Base, Green Cone Springs, Fla. *Philip C. Dryden*, Avn. Cadet, AAF, Nashville, Tenn. *Francis R. DuBulay*, Royal Artillery. *John M. Eckle*, 2d Lt., Arm'd Force, 14 Tn. Co., OCS, ARFTC, Ft. Knox, Ky. *John H. Embach*, Lt., AAF, Bombardment Group, overseas. *Evans Erskine*, 2d Lt., AAF, In So. Pacific. *David Ferguson, Jr.*, AERC. *Curtis P. Fields, Jr.*, USN, V-7. *Robert T. Fisher, Jr.*, Army Enlisted Reserve. *Paul H. Forte*, Ens., USNR. *Robert Fuld*, Navy Japanese School, Boulder, Colo. *Alfred L. Gregory*, Co. 11, OCS, AAF, Ft. Knox, Ky. *Daniel Hall, Jr.*, A/C, Detachment GAAF, Greenwood, Miss. *Edward G. Hardwicke*, Ens., USNR, Canal Zone. *Weston B. Haskell, Jr.*, Pvt., E.R.C. *Robert B. Hearne*, Pfc., Platoon 9, Bks. 285, 733 TSS, Ft. Logan, Colo. Air Forces Admin. School. *John A. Heller*, Avn. Cadet, AAF. *Thomas B. Hewitt*, Ens., USNR, attached to a destroyer. *George A. Hinckley*, Ens., USNR, Bureau of Ordnance, Navy Dept., Washington, D. C. *Henry W. Hobson, Jr.*, Avn. Cadet. *Matthew W. Hogan*, Pvt., C. G., 1st Ret't., QM, RTC, Bks. 242, Ft. Warren, Wyo. *Stephen VanC. Hopkins*, 802nd T.S.S., Bks. 1522, Goldsboro Air Base, N.C. *John C. Howland*, Midshipman, USNR, Midshipman School, Chicago, Ill. *Edward W. S. Hull*, Naval Cadet, Univ. of Ga. *Kenneth Johnson, Jr.*, Corp., A Btry, 394 Arm'd. F.A. Bn., 12th Arm'd. Div., A.P.O. 262, Camp Campbell, Ky. *Ainsworth B. Jones*, 2d Lt., USAAF. *Charles L. Jones, Jr.*, Pfc., USMCR. *John P. Kebabian*, Army Enlisted Reserve. *Geoffrey M. Kilpatrick*, Pvt., AERC. *James H. King, Jr.*, Ens., USNR. *C. James Kittredge, Jr.*, Midshipman, USNR, MS Rm. 402 J, Chicago. *Edwin L. Lanigan*, Avn. Cadet, AAF. *Allan L. Levine*, Ens., USN. *Charles W. Liddell*, AERC, Univ. of Va., Charlottesville, Va. *John V. Makepeace*, Pvt., AUS. *George S. Mann, Jr.*, S 2/c, USCG Coastal Patrol, Samoa, Calif. *Richard G. Mintz*, Ens., c/o Flight Office, USNAS, Olathe, Kas. Flight Instructor. *Charles W. Mulcahy*, Cadet, Naval Air Sta., Pensacola, Fla. *Augustus T. Murray*, 2d, Pvt., Army Enlisted Reserve. *Frank O'Brien, Jr.*, Cpl., AAF, A. & R. Office, Bolling Field, Washington, D. C. *Robert W. Off*, 2d Lt., AAF. *George Oliva, Jr.*, Pvt., Hq. & Reg't Hq. Co., 387 Inf., APO 445, Camp Swift, Texas. *Benjamin S. Page*, U. S. Transport Service in Pacific area. *George Parker, Jr.*, USNR, V-7. *Daniel D. Patterson*, 2d Lt., 43rd Arm'd Reg., Camp Campbell, Ky. *Joseph P. Phelan*, USMCR. *Richard B. Philbrick*, USNR, Cadet Officer, U.S. Merchant Marine. *John Porteeus*, 2nd, Lt. AAF overseas. Awarded Air Medal for meritorious achievement, Gen. Hq., So. Pacific Area. *Wilson Brown, Jr.*, Army Enlisted Reserve Corps. *William A. Pugh*, Lt., AUS. *John W. Pulley*, Jr., Pvt., AAF. *Donald A. Quarles, Jr.*, Navy, V-7. *John H. Reid*, Ens., USNR. *David H. Riege*, 2d Lt., MA-AUS. *Henry M. Sage*, Corp., AAF, Chanute Field, Ill. *Robert W. Sanford*, Lt., FAORP, FA, RTC, Ft. Sill, Okla. *Lewis Sherman, III*, NROTC, Brown Univ. *Robert K. Sherwood*, USN, V-7. *Melvin Shoul*, E.R.C. (Pvt.). *Forrest E. Single, Jr.*, Hq. & Hq. Sqdn., N.A.W. S. *James Spitz, Jr.*, Ens., USNR, O-V (P). *Peter Strauss*, Candidates Class, Marine Corps, Quantico, Va. *William J. Sullivan, Jr.*, Avn. Cadet, Army Air Force, L-9, Class 43G, Maxwell Field,

Ala. *Henry J. Szewczynski*, Pvt., Signal Corps. *Gordon M. Tuttle*, Army Englisted Reserve. *James S. Underwood*, Sea. 1c, Co. D, 7th Naval Construction B'n. *Pieter C. Van Horne*, Lt. CA (AA), Overseas. *Byron E. Van Raalte, Jr.*, 2nd Lt., AUS, F.A. *John B. Vreeland*, 2nd Lt., AUS. *Rufus F. Walker*, Ens., USNR. *Holt W. Webster*, Staff Sgt., AAF, OCS., Miami, Fla. *Gordon B. Wheeler*, 2nd Lt., Army Reserve, Med. Admn. Corps., U. S. Marine Hospital, Brighton, Mass. *Thomas J. Whelan, Jr.*, Pvt., Med. Admin. Corps (Army)—Yale Med. School. *Richard S. White*, Y 2/c, Intelligence, USNR. *Arthur C. Williams*, Naval Avn., Pensacola, Fla. *Vernon Williams*, Pvt., Army Enlisted Reserve Corps. *Robert T. Wilson, Jr.*, Pvt., Army Enlisted Reserve Corps.

1940

John S. Allison, Pvt., Army Enlisted Reserve Corps. *Walter T. Anthony, Jr.*, USNR, V-7. *Lewis Averback*, Army Enlisted Reserve. *Dicran B. Barsamian, Jr.*, USMC, Reserves. *William E. Barton*, Army Enlisted Reserve. *Robert W. Bates, Jr.*, Pvt., Cannon Co., 119th Inf., Camp Blanding, Fla. *Norman S. Benis*, F.A., Ft. Sill, Okla. *William R. Casey, Jr.*, Midshipman, Naval Academy, Annapolis, Md. *Wilmot V. Castle, Jr.*, Army Enlisted Reserve. *William C. Cate*, Pfc, 416th Bomb. Sqdn., 99th Bomb. Group, Overseas. *Eugene P. C. Constantine, III*, Pfc, USMCR. *Albert W. Coty*, Pfc, USMCR. *Philip R. Coulter*, AUS, Ft. Jay, N. Y. City. *Walter J. P. Curley, Jr.*, Pfc, USMCR. *John H. Cuthbertson*, Corp, 63d Air Base Sqdn., Gardner Field, Taft, Calif. *Donald D. Davis, Jr.*, 2d Lt., CA (AA), O.R.P. Ft. Eustis, Va. *Charles A. deLimur*, American Field Service in Africa. *Howard T. Dulmage*, Pvt., ASN. 31321888, Co. C, 36th Bn., 2 Plat., Camp Grant, Ill. (Med. Corps). *William M. Ennis, Jr.*, Pvt., 12178981, 7th College Trng. Detachment Albright College, Reading, Pa. *Albert P. Everts, Jr.*, USMC. *Philip F. Fickett*, Pvt., Signal School No. 1, Co. 38, Athens, Ga. *Stephen B. Finch*, Pvt., Army Enlisted Reserve. *Blake Flint*, Ft. Eustis, Va. Basic trng. in antiaircraft. *Alan S. Foster*, USMCR,—Candidate for Officer's Trng. *Rouland G. Freeman*, 3d, USN., A/C, N.A.S., Pensacola, Fla. *Russell T. Fry, Jr.*, MM 2/c, USNR, with Atlantic Fleet. *Hatherly Foster, III*, Naval Avn. cadet, Chapel Hill, N. C. *Charles P. Gabeler, Jr.*, Cadet, USNAS, Bldg. 657, Rm. 1616, Pensacola, Fla. *John S. Garvan, Jr.*, AAF. *Louis C. Gillette*, 1st Lt., AAF, overseas. *Robert N. Ginsburgh*, Cadet, U.S.C.C., West Point, N. Y. *Alexander Goulard, Jr.*, USNR, V-7. *Richard A. Hale*, 2nd, Army Enlisted Reserve. *Emerson M. Harris*, Avn. Cadet, AAF, Maxwell Field, Ala. *William C. Hart*, A-1-1, F.A.R.T.C., Tr. 1023, Ft. Bragg, N. C. *William B. Hayler*, Midshipman, Naval Acad., Annapolis, Md. *George Heard*, NROTC, Yale Univ. *Frederick F. Hickey, Jr.*, Army Enlisted Reserve. *Gerald B. Hodges*, Naval V-7 Reserve. *Raymond M. Holmes, Jr.*, AUS, Camp Blanding, Fla. *Stephen Horner*, USNR, V-7 (S). *Arthur F. Horwitz*, Lt., AAF, BTC, Kearn Field, Kearn, Utah. *R. Garretson Humphreys, Jr.*, Avn. Cadet, AAC, Nashville Army Air Ctr., Nashville, Tenn. *Peter S. Jennison*, Pvt., USA, Co. B, 134th Bn., No. Camp Hood, Texas. Tank Destroyer Replacement Trng. Ctr. *Franklin L. Joy*, 2d, Navy Air Corps. *John W. Knaur*, Army Air Corps Reserve. *Charles L. Larkin, Jr.*, 2d Lt.,

Med. Admin. Corps, AUS. *Laurence F. Lee, Jr.*, Air Corps. *K. Walker Lindsay*, Staff Sgt., AAF, Pyote, Texas. *J. Dreman Lowell*, 2d Lt., Med. Corps Reserve, AUS. *B. Thomas McElroy*, V-1 Reserve. *Robert C. McGiffert*, Pvt., Co. E, 2nd Bn., ASTP, Ft. Sill, Okla. *Robert deO. McLaughry*, Avn. Cadet, Cadet Rgt. 700, Rm. 239, N.A.S., Jacksonville, Fla. *David Magowan, Jr.*, 2d Lt., AAF, Smyrna Air Base, Smyrna, Tenn. *Peter P. Mayoek, Jr.*, Army Enlisted Reserve. *George A. Moberly*, Pfc, 87th Mt. Inf. Reg. (Ski Troops), Camp Hale, Colo. *William F. Mudge, Jr.*, Avn. Cadet, AAC. *George C. Nicoll*, Army Air Corps Reserve. *Richard B. Osgrean*, U.S. Army. *Nathan G. Osborne, Jr.*, Avn. Cadet, USN, Btry 13, Co. B., Plat. 3, Navy Pre-Flight School, Athens, Ga. *George W. Papen, Jr.*, USNR, V-5 Cadet Rgt., Naval Reserve Aviation Base, Gross Ile, Mich. *H. Edmund Peelle*, Air Corps Tech. School, Sheppard Field, Texas. *Frederic D. Powell*, Navy, V-7. *Edward P. Poynter*, 2d Lt., AAF, APO 980, % PM., Seattle, Wash. *A. Kingman Pratt*, Reserve Cadet, USMC. *Randall N. Pratt*, Pvt., AUS. ASN 11080526. *Jerome Preston, Jr.*, Pvt., Army Sig. Corps, Electronics Trng. Group. *William D. Rees*, Avn. Cadet, Sqdn. 15, Flt. C, Ellington Field, Texas. *Arleigh D. Richardson, III*, Naval ROTC, Yale Unit. *John H. Riege*, Army Air Corps Reserve. *Richard W. Ritter, Jr.*, Cpl., B. Bat'y, 311th CAB, B-Bn., Camp Tepou, Tenn. *Robert C. Rodger*, 2d Lt., Med. Admin., AUS. *Eugene A. Schnell*, Flying Cadet. *George Semler, II*, Ens., USCGR. *Richard P. Sisson*, A/C, USNAS, Pensacola, Fla. *Clifford Smith, Jr.*, Avn. Cadet, Navy Air Corps. *Robert P. Snouer*, E.R.C. *Frank F. Soule, Jr.*, Naval ROTC, Yale. *Carl F. Speth*, Jr., Army Air Corps. Air Corps Communications, AAFTTC, Group 1, Class 19L, Yale University, New Haven, Conn. *Hugh B. Staples*, Corp, 2d Sig. Ser. Bn., Washington, D. C. *Horner A. Stillwell*, 2d Lt., Sig. Corps, Sig. Hq. Co., AWS: IV Fighter Cmd., Oakland, Calif. *Boudinot Stimson, Jr.*, Lt., USAAF; Pilot. *William A. Sutton*, Cpl., Signal Corps, Co. 5B, Vint Hill Farms Sta., Warrenton, Va. *Frederick F. Taussig*, USMC, Platoon 1054, Recruit Depot 11th Bn., Marine Bks., Parris Island, S. C. *Frank L. Thompson*, Pvt., AUS, Ft. Riley, Kas. *Richard Van Arsdale*, V-7, Reserve. *William C. Wallace*, Pvt., AAF, Lowry Field 1, Denver, Colo. *Philip C. Walsh, Jr.*, Pvt., Enlisted Reserve, ROTC, FA. *Charles D. Ward*, Pvt., Sig. Corps, Ft. Monmouth, N. J. *Robert Welborn*, 2d Lt. Bombardier, Selman Field, Monroe, La. *Milton R. Wessel, II*, S/Sgt. AAC, Radio School, Kansas City, Mo. *Norton C. Wheeler, Jr.*, Army Air Corps Reserve. *John L. Whitbeck*, Pvt., AUS, Ft. Jackson, S. C. *Gerard R. Williams, Jr.*, Pvt., Q.M. Corps, 16th Cav., Q.M. Sq., Ft. Bliss, Texas. *David L. Withington, III*, Army Aviation Cadet. *Philip T. Zeigler*, American Field Service.

1941

Alan Abrons, College Trng. Det., Sqdn. E, Platoon 2, Peabody College, Nashville, Tenn. *Lloyd M. Anderson*, Navy V-7 Reserve. *Arnold R. Beaver*, Cpl., AAF. *Laurence A. Blood*, Cpl., Sta. Hosp., Med. Det., Bks. 433, March Field, Riverside, Calif. *C. Harvey Bradley, Jr.*, Pfc, USMCR. *Cornell V. Naval Avn. Corps*. *Benjamin B. Brown*, Navy ROTC, Colorado Univ. *Loring Burgess, Jr.*, Army Air Forces,



Official U.S. Navy Photo

Naval Aviation Cadet C. W. Mulcahy, '39

Thomas J. Caldwell, Jr., USNR. Ralph B. Carter, USMC. Allen F. Colley, Army Air Corps Reserve. Alan S. Cook, 31st Air Corps Trng. Detachment, Alleghany College, Meadville, Pa. William P. Cooke, II, Pvt., Sqdn. E, 58th C.T.D. (Air Crew), Mass. State College, Amherst, Mass. John W. R. Crawford, 3d, Pvt., AERC. Cyril Crimmins, AUS. William R. Curtis, Army Air Corps Enl. Res. Stephen W. Cushing, Naval Avn Cadet V-5, USNR, C.P.T. School, Colby College, Waterville, Maine. David Daggett, USNR, V-1G. Paul L. Davidson, Pvt. 65th AAF, Col. Tr. Det., Wing 2, Syracuse Univ., Syracuse, N. Y. Rodman D. deKay, Jr., Pvt., Army Enlisted Reserve, Yale Univ. Hobart E. Early, A.S., Yale ROTC, Naval Sect. Base, Tompkinsville, N. Y. Howard H. Everest, 2d Lt., A.T.S., Love Field, Dallas, Texas. Rollin B. Fisher, 2d, Air Cadet, Sqdn. 2, Maxwell Field, Ala. George A. Franz, 7th Reg., Co. H, 2nd Platoon, QMRTC, Camp Lee, Va. Maurice S. Gould, Jr., Signalman, Co. 1507, Signal School, USNTS, Newport, R. I. Randolph C. Harrison, Jr., Pvt., 11092249, Stars Unit No. 3803, La. State Univ., Baton Rouge, La. Thomas B. Hartman, 2nd Lt., USMCR, Sqdn VSB, Cecil Field, Jacksonville, Fla. William H. Hatheway, Pvt., A.E.R.C., Yale Univ. Frank M. Hicks, Jr., USNR. John G. Howard, Jr., Seaman 1/c, USN. Sec. Base, Woods Hole, Mass. Stanley M. Howard, USMC, Reserve. Dexter R. Hunneman, Jr., Army Enl. Res. Broaddus Johnson, Jr., Avn Cadet, AAF, A.U.S. Carver V. W. Livingston, AERC. Paul W. Lyon, Avn. Cadet, AAF. A. Barnett McComb, V-1(S) USNR, Williams College. Alfred M. McCoy, Jr., Cadet, U. S. Corps of Cadets, West Point, N. Y. Richard D. McFarland, Naval ROTC, V-1. G. Christopher Madill, Naval

Avn Cadet, Niagara Univ., N. Y. Edgar F. McGuire, Pvt., 12097977, 34th College Trng. Gp., Sqdn. B, Powell 152, Lafayette College, Easton, Pa. John A. Maloney, Jr., Enl. Army Res. Corps. Henry T. Mayo, II, Midshipman, U.S.N.A., Annapolis, Md. Philip A. Mazel, Pvt., E.R.C. Edward K. Moffly, 2nd Lt. Co-Pilot, Flying Fortress. William S. Moorhead, Jr., Navy ROTC. Sidney R. Overall, Jr., Avn. Cadet, Naval Air Sta., Norman, Okla. Rodman Parvin, Jr., USMC, Cherry Point, N. C. William O. Pettit, Jr., Quartermaster, 3/c, USN. John B. Pierce, Jr., Army Enlisted Reserve. C. Denman Raymond, Jr., Pvt., AUS. George Roubottom, 2nd, Seaman 1/c, USN, overseas. Richard H. Shannon, Pvt., AAF, Chanute Field, Ill. Arnold I. Shapiro, Yale Unit, Navy ROTC. Francis H. Shaw, USMC Reserve. William L. Shaw, Navy, V-1, Amherst College. Louis V. Sorrentino, Army Enlisted Reserve Corps—preparing for Med. Corps, Princeton. William F. Spengler, Pvt., Co. B, 11th Bn., 3rd Rgt., IRTC, Ft. McClellan, Ala. Called with ERC from Univ. of Wisc., and placed third in command of his company, wearing bars of a Sgt., but this is temporary, during training period. John Stanford, Bosun's Mate 2/c, USCG. Harold A. Steiner, Jr., Army Air Corps, Nashville, Tenn. Herbert E. Stilwell, Avn. Cadet, AAF. William W. Sturges, U.S. Air Force. Ralph N. Sulis, USMC, New River, N. C. J. Bartlett Swift, A.S., Co. 1027, 10th Bn., USNTS, Newport, R. I. J. Reid Thompson, USNR, V-1. Arthur C. Upton, 2nd Lt., Med. Adm'n Corps, U. S. Army. Lucien H. Warner, Jr., Navy ROTC, V-1, Harvard Univ. Melvin L. Weiner, AERC. Paul J. Whipple, S 2/c, USNR, Bks 19, A.S.S., N.A.S., Jacksonville, Fla. Brooks S. White, Pvt., AUS, Camp Pickett, Va. G. Gordon White, V-1, Navy ROTC, Brown Univ. Henry D. Wilson, V-1, Navy ROTC, Yale Univ. George R. Winburn, Pvt., AUS, AC Enl. Res. Corps, Avn Cadet. Donald J. Young, Army Enlisted Reserve.

1942

William O. Aikman, Pvt., Med. Detachment, 120th Inf., APO 30, Camp Blanding, Fla. Edwin C. Andrews, Jr., A.S. E418 Bks. F.A. USWTS, Sampson, N. Y. Stuart Arnold, Avn. Cadet. Norman W. Barrett, Vol. Ambulance Driver, Amer. Field Serv. overseas. James R. Bassett, AAF, Enl. Res. Corps. William A. Bauman, Pvt., AUS, Enl. Res. Lehman F. Beardsley, A/S, USN, Univ. of Mich. James J. Beiggs, Pvt. 39325704, Hq. Bty. 442 C.A. (A.A.). William K. Bixby, Pvt., Group IX, B.T.D., AAF, TTC, Sqdn. C-S, Atlantic City, N. J. Olin P. Boone, Cadet course, Yale Air Corps Unit, Cornell Univ., Ithaca, N. Y. Frank Brady, Pvt., AUS, Camp Fannin, Texas. George H. W. Bush, Cadet, USNR, Class 2c, USNATC, Corpus Christi, Texas. James W. Butterfield, Pvt., USMC, Platoon 1043, 6th Bn., Parris Island, S. C. Nathaniel M. Cartmell, Jr., Pvt. 1176 Trng. Gp., T-776, BTC 10, Greensboro, N. C. David Chavchavadze, Pvt. Co. "B", 33rd Inf. Trg. Bn., 1st Platoon, Camp Croft, S. C. John T. Cochran, Army Air Corps Res. Richard J. Curry, A/S, USN. James B. DeJarnette, Troop B, 1st Sqdn., 1st Trng. Rgt., Bks. 2024T, Cavalry Replacement Trng. Ctr., Ft. Riley, Kas. Eugene Dines, Jr., Army Res., Artillery. Gordon B. Elliot, Jr., USNR, V-1. John L. Enos, Pvt. ASN, 11121508, 710 Trng. Gp.,

AAF, TTC, M.I.T., Cambridge, Mass. *Richard M. Evans*, PFC, Co. F, Sect. 13, Camp Ritchie, Md. *Robert H. Flato*, Pvt., 2d Platoon, D-3-1, FA, RTC, Ft. Bragg, N. C. *Edward Foord*, Naval Reserve, V-1. *John W. Gault, Jr.*, Sq. "B", 32nd Trng. Gp., USAAF, Jefferson Bks., Mo. *John L. H. Geffen*, British Army. *Georges Gostenhofer*, Pvt., AUS, Ft. Devens, Mass. *Peter B. Gruening*, Army Air Corps Res. *Francis C. Hall, Jr.*, Cox (B.M. 3/c), USCG. *Lindsay D. Hanna*, Pvt., Army Enl. Reserve. *Donald F. Herbst*, Pvt., 59th T.G., Sqd. 31, Keesler Field, Miss. *William S. Hessey*, Naval Air Service. *Fred Kahn*, 42nd TSS, Lowry Field, Colo. *Kenneth W. Keuffel*, Avn. Cadet, Bldg. 7, USNR, Avn Base, Dallas, Tex. *Walter I. Kingsley*, A.E.R.C., Amherst College. *Gilbert D. Kittredge*, A. S. Yale, ROTC, U. S. Naval Sect. Base, Pier 6, Tompkinsville, N. Y. *Joseph M. Leiper, II*, Army Enl. Reserve Corps. *Vincent L. McKernin*, Pvt., AAF, *James McMahon*, Pfc. USMC, Candidates Class, Reserve. *James Markham*, Pvt. 1/c, USMCR. *Hilary H. Micou, Jr.*, A.E.R.C. *John J. Naugle*, A/C, USNR, V-5, Chapel Hill, N. C. *Burton E. Nichols*, Amer. Field Service, overseas. *Richard Nolker*, PFC, AUS. H & S (Medics), 149th Engr. Combat Bn. Area 5, Camp McCain, Miss. *Calvin H. Phillips*, Bty. "F", 32nd Bn., 8th FA, RTC, Bks. 1, Ft. Sill, Okla. *Frank H. Powell*, Pvt., Co. C., 127 Airborne Engr. Bn., APO, 468, Camp MacKall, No. Carolina. *Amos N. Prescott, Jr.*, A/S, USNR, Amherst College. *Godfrey A. Rockefeller*, Navy Avn. Cadet, Chapel Hill, N. C. *William D. Ross*, USNR, V-1, Yale Univ. *John B. Russell*, USMCR, Yale Univ. *John E. Searle*, A.A.F.E.R. *Gordon Seccombe, Jr.*, Naval

Academy, Annapolis, Md. *Henry W. See*, Avn. Ground School. *Richard M. Sheridan*, Avn. Cadet V-5, USNR. *Rubin Siegel*, Cadet, U.S.C.C., West Point, N. Y. *Winfield O. Smith*, Pvt., Army Enl. Reserve, Yale Univ. *Frederick H. Sontag*, Bty. B, 32nd Bn., 8th Trng. Rgt., FA, RTC, Sect. 12, Ft. Sill, Okla. Training in Special Communications work for Field Artillery. *Robert T. B. Stevens, Jr.*, USNR. *Richard D. Stevenson, Jr.*, Sgt. Pilot, Instructor 4 B & GS School, R.C.A.F., Fingal, Ont., Canada. *Philip B. Stewart, II*, 2nd Lt., F.A., 2d Armd. Div., Camp Campbell, Ky. *Robert G. Stovall, Jr.*, Navy ROTC, V-1. *Clifford Stowers*, Midshipman, Maine Maritime Academy, Castine, Me. *Bruce H. Throckmorton*, Av/Cad. V-5, USNR, Rm. 205, Everett Hall, 19 Battery, Navy Pre-Flight School, Chapel Hill, S. C. *Edward B. Twombly, Jr.*, Pvt., Air Corps gunnery school, Keesler Field, Miss., Trng. Gp. 51, Flt. 156. *Joseph H. Vaamonde*, Navy ROTC, Univ. of Va. *Arthur H. Veasey, Jr.*, USNR, V-1. *Richard M. Viney*, Pvt., Oxfordshire and Buckinghamshire Lt. Infantry. *Rennold Wacht*, Pvt. 32799008, 86th Inf. R. Co. H, Camp Gale, Colo. *James B. Watson*, Army Air Force. *Howard S. Weaver*, Avn Cadet, AAF Reserve. *Milton N. Weir, Jr.*, USCG, Manhattan Beach. *George A. White, Jr.*, Naval Avn. Cadet. *Charles R. Williams*, 2nd Lt., AUS, at present in Transport Service. *John E. Wood*, Navy ROTC, V-1 (Harvard Unit).

1943

William C. Griffith, Jr., U. S. Army. *Charles W. Knapp, Jr.*, Army Air Corps.



Ordeman

R. C. Ferguson, '43, gets a royal send-off to The Army Air Corps

ALUMNI NOTES

Scott H. Paradise, Editor

1943 Alumni Fund

Incomplete figures, before certain necessary readjustments, as of June 30, the termination date of the current campaign, reflect contributions of approximately \$25,250 from almost 2,300 contributors, compared to \$21,781.51 from 2,566 contributors in 1942. The amount raised in 1941 was \$20,331. As usual, a detailed report will appear in the forthcoming spring issue of the BULLETIN.

Necrology

The Phillips Academy Alumni Office would appreciate information as to the date and place of death where not given below.

1876—John F. Farrar
1881—Horace N. Dougherty, April 21, 1943
Archibald W. Comstock, Nov., 1940
1882—Rev. Langdon Quinby, June 12, 1943,
Augusta, Maine
1884—Edward Yeomans, Nov., 1942
1885—Frederick G. Laird, Nov. 2, 1939, Rogers,
Ark.
1887—Carroll P. Davis, Mar. 22, 1943
1888—George C. Worthington, April 4, 1942
1889—George K. Davis, Mar. 27, 1943, San Francisco, Calif.
1891—William B. Jennings, Sept. 10, 1942
Dr. Edward R. Palmer, Nov. 24, 1942
1893—Wallace C. Capen
1896—George H. Smith, Aug. 8, 1942
1900—Edward S. Paine
1906—Kenneth W. Dick, May 5, 1943
Judge Wilbur F. Davis, June 7, 1942, Meriden, Conn.
1908—George C. Knox
Malcolm F. Jones
1910—Guy C. Emerson
1912—William L. Loeb
Douglas Morey, Mar. 19, 1943, Hartford, Conn.

Obituaries

1882

Benjamin W. Farnum died May 9, 1943, in North Andover, Mass. He was a member of a family associated with the history of North Andover since the 17th century. He had lived in North Andover for

53 years, operating the family sawmill established in Revolutionary times. Mr. Farnum was active in the North Andover Grange for over 50 years, and was a member of the North Andover Historical Society.

1887

Arthur B. Chapin died March 19, 1943, at Holyoke, Mass. He was former Massachusetts State Treasurer and Bank Commissioner. A native of Chicopee, Mass., he was admitted to the Massachusetts Bar in 1896, served as Mayor of Holyoke from 1899 to 1904, and was a member of the Massachusetts State Board of Tax Appeals. He was President of the American Trust Company of Boston, from 1929 to 1931, and Treasurer of the Railroad Credit Corporation, Washington.

1892

George W. Shaw died at Toledo, Ohio, on March 3, 1943. He served in France during the first World War with the Red Cross. He was representative for Bell & Beckwith, investment house, in the New York Stock Exchange, a member of the Yale Club of New York, the Toledo Club, and the Toledo Country Club.

Walter D. Makepeace died Aug. 27, 1942, in Waterbury, Conn. He was an outstanding figure in the city's political life, and interested in charitable and civic affairs, and was a contributor to the Yale Literary Magazine. He served with the Yale Naval Unit in the Spanish-American War. After private law practice he became judge of the Court of Common Pleas. He was a Major in the Judge Advocate General's Department in Washington, D. C. during World War I.

1894

James S. North died Nov. 9, 1942, at the New Haven General Hospital. Mr. North was prominent in civic and business activities in New Britain, Conn., director of the Burritt Mutual Savings Bank, a member of the Shuttle Meadow Country Club, and was President and later Superintendent of the New Britain General Hospital.

1910

Martin Cedric Dowling died May 1st, 1943, at Detroit, Michigan. He became a member of the accounting staff of the Consumers Power Co. in Detroit in 1913, served in the signal division of the U.S. Army Air Corps during the first World War, and after his return was made Assistant Secretary of Consumers' Power.

1914

Robert Norman Jones died June 8, 1942, in Oklahoma City, Okla. Jones was a football star at Andover, and a member of the Phi Beta Chi fraternity. He lived in Oklahoma City for 28 years, working for the Oklahoma Sash and Door Company.

1915

Donald Macrae, III, died Jan. 19, 1943, at Los Angeles, Calif. He held the one-time record at Andover for the 100-yard dash against Harvard and against Exeter. He interrupted his medical studies to serve with the Field Artillery in the World War. He was occupied in the automobile business in Iowa, and later in Oregon.

1916

Max Wagner died suddenly at his home in West Medford, Mass., on June 9, 1943. After graduating from Andover he attended Yale until he entered World War I.

News of the Classes

Correction

In the Alumni Fund Statistics for the year 1942 published in the April BULLETIN, showing the classes which subscribed the largest amounts, the class of 1891, not 1890, should have been shown in second place. 1891, led by Class Agents Horace Stevens and Samuel Russell, contributed \$921.

1880

PHILIP T. NICKERSON, *Secretary*
1301 Gilpin Ave., 6B, Wilmington, Dela.

Since April several of our men have written cheerily. In Denver *Edward T. David* rates as oldest Andover alumnus. *Gus Holmes* again passed the winter in St. Petersburg, Fla.; *Abe Baldwin* too. He says that soon after taking up a lot of prairie land in 1883 he made Benson County, North Dakota, history by shipping the first carload of freight—dry buffalo-bones bleached paper-white. Only Dr. *Walter F. Willcox* and *Ed. M. Greene*, M.D. are left of those Andover men who entered Amherst with them; and they meet each year there. *Herbert J. Brown* enjoys his Falmouth, Maine, estate. Of his grandsons in the war two are Air Force pilots and a third is in the Marines.

1891

HORACE N. STEVENS, *Secretary*
Empire State Bldg., New York City

We are poorer by the deaths of classmates *Jennings* and *Palmer*, who died in November, 1942. We are richer in finding a classmate lost for many years by the name of *Edward R. Sandford*, who has

been a practicing lawyer in New York part of his life, although now practically retired.

Winfred Babbitt is in a Japanese concentration camp at Santo Tomas, Manila. No messages come or go to him but we have learned indirectly that he is well.

J. C. Kimberly's two sons went to Andover. John is Deputy Director General for the Industry Division of the War Production Board in Washington. James H. is Lieutenant (sg) in the Coast Guard. His son-in-law, Lieutenant Carpenter, is in Naval Aviation.

H. C. White's son, Douglas, is 1st Lt. in the Marine Corps Reserve, and has probably been called by this time.

1893

HENRY W. BEAL, *Secretary*
1217 Beacon St., Brookline, Mass.

Wm. A. Gosline, Jr., for several years has been President of the Toledo Museum of Art, a full time job for which he is particularly well equipped. He keeps up his interest in Andover as a member of the Advisory Committee of the Addison Art Gallery.

Harold H. Hatch after leaving Andover graduated from Yale in '98. Following the First World War, he spent several months in the Near East as a member of the Near East Relief Commission.

C. B. Henderson writes from Montgomery, Pa., his home before going to Andover and the place of his residence since his graduation, that he is partially retired but still keeps up his business activities through his connection with the Montgomery Water Co.

Frederick Lewis Miller Masury is now living in Santa Barbara, Calif.

George Y. Skinner, who formerly lived in Westfield, N. Y. went into Civil Engineering after graduating from Cornell. He is now retired and lives in Fairhope, Ala.

Moses W. Terrill of Springfield, Mass., engaged in the manufacture of high grade leather goods, writes, "I have never seen one member of P.A. '93 since graduation." I am afraid there are too many to whom this might apply, not only in our class, but among other classes. Let me urge all whenever possible, come back to Class reunions!

1894

REV. D. BREWER EDDY, *Secretary*
14 Beacon St., Boston, Mass.

Edgar Rice Burroughs has been in the southwest Pacific area for the past three years, as a war correspondent.

1896

ARTHUR DRINKWATER, *Secretary*
993 Memorial Drive, Cambridge, Mass.

Melvin P. Burnham's daughter Loraine is a second lieutenant in the Army Nursing Corps, stationed at Army Air Base, Santa Maria, California.

Osborne A. Day's son Osborne A. Day Jr., Andover '39, is a private, Company B, 86th Inf., at Camp Hale, Pauolo, Colorado.

William T. Barbour's son, William T. Barbour Jr., is a first lieutenant in the Air Corps. He started as a private, took officer's training and received his commission. Barbour's son, Thomas E. Barbour, likewise took the officer's training course and is now a first lieutenant in the Tank Corps somewhere in Africa.

Horace M. Poynter's son, Horace M. Poynter Jr., graduated in 1942 from New Hampshire University. He is a mechanical engineer in the experimental laboratories of Curtiss, Wright Company at Paterson, New Jersey, and was married in August, 1942, to Elizabeth Varney. Poynter's other son, Edward P. Poynter, is a lieutenant in the Army Air Corps; he is a pilot on a B-24 bomber, now overseas. Poynter's daughter is starting her junior year at Pomona College, Claremont, California.

James C. Greenway, who had retired from the practice of medicine, now is a farmer in South Carolina, but is practicing medicine there for the duration. His home address is Greenwich, Connecticut. His son James C. Greenway Jr. is a Lieutenant, U.S.N.R. His son G. L. Greenway is also a lieutenant, U.S.N.R. His son, G. C. Greenway, 3rd, Andover '30, is working for Grumman Aviation Corp.

Edward M. Dutcher died May 11, 1943. His widow, who lives at 35 Linden Avenue, Newton, New Jersey, survives him.

John W. Burkett writes: "I am living in Tyrone, Pennsylvania and have been for some time. My son is on my farm out from Tyrone about six miles. I often go out for a trip and my daughter lives on an adjoining farm. Ross has two boys and one girl, and Mary, whom I put through college, came home and married a farmer. They have three girls and one boy. They are all happy and getting along nicely."

Col. Charles R. Lloyd writes: "Just plugging along and wishing I were young enough to be back in the army again."

Arthur S. Roberts is still teaching at St. George's School, Newport, Rhode Island.

Lt. Col. Edward C. Greene, U.S.A., Retired, is living at 7 Merrieles Road, Great Neck, New York. He is assistant medical director of the American Air Lines, Inc., at La Guardia Airport, New York. His son, Edward C. Greene Jr., is a Lieutenant Colonel, Field Artillery, on duty overseas. His son Philip is a junior at Bard College, Columbia University, and has been accepted for the next entering class in the medical department, University of Rochester, of which our classmate George H. Whipple is dean. Philip is in the enlisted reserve.

Frank H. Hardy is a brush manufacturer with his home and factory in Andover. He has one son, who graduated from Andover in 1916 and from Dartmouth in 1920.

J. A. Richards is pastor of the Community Church (Congregational) in Mount Dora, Florida. He has a granddaughter, Barbara Forbes Richards, born March 11, 1943.

George H. Whipple, dean of the Medical School of the University of Rochester, writes that his daughter Barbara W. married Dr. John Schilling, February 13, 1943.

Charles T. Treadway, of Bristol, Conn., writes: "I am still charged with the duties and responsibilities of the Chairman of the Board of Directors of the Bristol Bank and Trust Company, with which I have been connected as Director and Officer since 1905, and of which my son, Charles T. Treadway, Jr. (a former Andover man but not a graduate, but a graduate of Yale 1926) is now Vice President. It may be of interest that I am a member of the Selective Service Board of this District. I might also add that my other son, Graham R. Treadway, also an Andover man, is Assistant Vice President of The Hartford Connecticut Trust Company, Hartford, Conn."

Frederic Palmer has a new granddaughter, Patricia Palmer Avery, born December 12, 1942, the child of his daughter, Helen Palmer Avery.

Elmer E. Scates writes: "I am still in the active ministry in Enosburg Falls, a pleasant village of Northern Vermont. For the past three years I have served as Chairman of the local Branch of the American Red Cross. During that time we have always raised our financial quotas, including the recent War Fund with a quota of \$995.00. Four of my children are married. Priscilla L. is married to J. Arnold Flanagan and lives in Washington, D. C. Winifred M. is married to Colby W. Young and lives in Cleveland, Ohio. She has two sons: Robert and David, aged seven and five years respectively. Alberta E. is married to John C. Dempsey and lives in Dallastown, Pa.; she has an infant son, James. My son, Robert M. Scates, is a Captain in the armed forces, 351st Inf., 88th Div., stationed at Camp Gruber, Okla.; he married Catherine Belser, of Columbia, S. C. Miriam R., my youngest daughter, is taking Nurses' Training in connection with the St. Albans Hospital, St. Albans, Vt. and is at present affiliating at the Boston City Hospital for part of her senior year of training."

1897

ARTHUR A. THOMAS, *Secretary*
902 Union Trust Bldg., Providence, R. I.

Dr. Roy H. Gilpatrick writes from Nantucket about the run of alewives (not to be confused with any common herring), preparing, preserving, cooking, and eating them. As the result of a day's work "they emerge in a matter of eight minutes, brown and crisp and edible even to the bones and skin."— and all this for no ration stamps.

The Class Secretary regrets that the cupboard is otherwise bare of news and requests a careful rationing of it for the fall issue of the BULLETIN.

1898

EDGAR B. SHERRILL, *Secretary*

University Press, Inc., Cambridge, Mass.

Many of us were sorry not to have our forty-fifth reunion this June but as you heard through Southard Hay's notice, the class officers and school authorities thought best, due to war conditions, to postpone until a more propitious time. It is hard to believe that we are looking forward to our fiftieth.

To carry on our class unity, it would greatly help your secretary if some of you would send in notes of your activities. Will you please lend a helping hand?

I was indeed sorry to hear of the passing of *Charles E. Chapman*. He was a popular member of our class and was a good scholar and athlete. We all remember not only his baseball ability but that he was a keen student of the game, and it is of interest to note that though he had a distinguished career as a professor of history at the University of California, he never lost his interest in baseball. An article in *Time* magazine tells of his being for many years, and up to his death, a baseball scout for a national league and having unearthed many very valuable players.

I also would like to record the passing of two other classmates: *Louis A. Lowell* and *Samuel D. Woodhouse*, though I have been unable to locate their families to get any details.

1899

CHARLES N. KIMBALL, *Secretary*

Sistersville, W. Va.

Richard T. Eastman writes that his present business connection is in defense work with the United Engineers & Constructors, Inc., Orchard Way, Wayne, Pa.

George E. Leonard, who has resided for many years at 172 White Plains Road, Bronxville, N. Y., has moved permanently to St. Petersburg, Fla., where his address is 221 12th Ave., North.

Samuel L. Russell is president and treasurer of S. L. Russell & Company, Empire Bldg., Seattle, Wash. and writes that his year at Andover was "one of the best of my life and I regret that I could not have had two or three more years there." Many of us are of the same sentiment.

Marc Ryan, of 2905 Upas St., San Diego, Calif., writes that he is "an old retired vice president of the Bank of America," and that he hopes to come back to Andover for the 50th anniversary reunion of '99.

George S. Van Wickle is chairman of the "Armed Forces Fishing Committee" at Miami Beach, Fla. This organization was made for the purpose of collecting fishing tackle through donations of both equipment and cash and maintains several stations where enlisted men may sign up for fishing tackle much in the same way that one obtains a book from a public library. It is a meritorious organization and seems to be doing a good business.

Frederick W. Wilhelmi is now connected with the Sage Land & Improvement Company, 301 Crocker Bldg., San Francisco, Calif. "Fritz" writes that his son, *Frederick W. Wilhelmi, Jr.*, P.A. '35, enlisted in 1942 as a private and is now a second lieutenant with the 12th Tank Corps at Camp Campbell, Ky.

1900

HOWARD DRUMMOND, *Secretary*

Bay Shore, L. I., N. Y.

Edward S. Paine died Feb. 11, 1943. Paine attended Harvard Law School after graduating from Yale in 1904. At the time of his death he was Treasurer of Pan-American Industries. Paine is survived by three sons. His wife died in 1929.

Thomas D. Thacher was appointed May 12 to the Court of Appeals, the highest court in New York State, by Governor Thomas E. Dewey. Thacher was Corporation Counsel of New York City at the time of the above appointment and was a former Solicitor General of the United States and a judge in the U.S. District Court. He has recently been engaged as chairman of a commission for drawing up a revised charter for the city of New York.

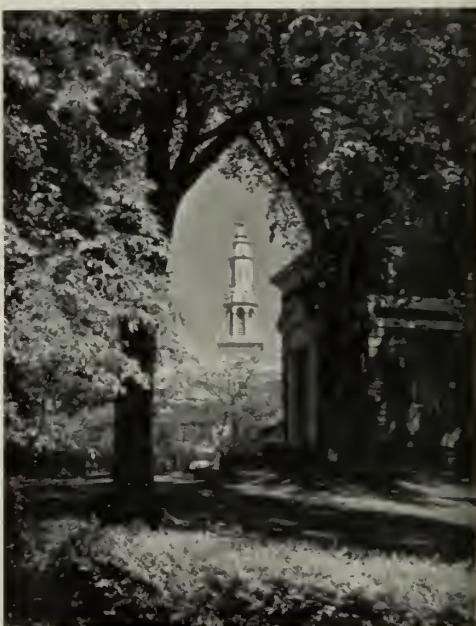
Olin Derr is living in Daytona Beach, Florida. Derr married in 1912 and has three children.

1902

WILLIAM T. BACON, *Secretary*

135 So. LaSalle St., Chicago, Ill.

R. L. Keeney is treasurer of the Somersville Mfg. Co. of Somersville, Conn. He has served in both the



R. W. Stark

The Bell Tower and the PAE House

State Legislature and State Senate of Connecticut.

Ward McLanahan is president of the McLanahan and Stone Corp'n. of Hollidaysburg, Penna. This company is at present wholly engaged in producing defense materials of various kinds.

E. L. Mersereau lives at 240 S.W. Military Road, Portland, Oregon. A son, John, graduated at Andover in 1935 and is now an aviation cadet in the Army. Another son, Roland, graduated in the class of '36 and is now a 2nd Lt. in the Army Motor Transport.

Edwin White is president of Kalman & Co., investment bankers, of St. Paul, Minn. A son, Ens. William Gardner White, is a Naval Gunnery Officer in the Aviation Division and is now stationed at Coco Solo, Naval Air Station, Panama, Canal Zone.

1903

J. Howard Jones, Secretary
1200 Main St., Springfield, Mass.

Paul S. Sheldon's changed address is Inverness Estate, San Fernando, Trinidad, B.W.I., where he resided upon his coconut and cocoa estate with his wife, son Frank and daughter Faith. Paul is in England with Faith. He couldn't get home when the war broke out but expects to before the summer is over.

Irving G. Stetson is in the wholesale lumber and brick business—office 180 Exchange Street, Bangor, Maine—plans to continue his marriage status—three sons, 1&8/9 grandson, coming in June!—spends most of his time in the woods.

John J. Donovan, 1166 Clarendon Crescent, Oakland, Calif.—architect—keeps posted by reading the BULLETIN—two daughters, one granddaughter—son-in-law in the Army—John was one of the consulting architects on the San Francisco-Oakland Bay Bridge.

Robert H. McCurdy is now with the Sun Ship Building & Dry Dock Co. Bob's stepson is a second lieutenant in the Coast Artillery. He says he doesn't know anything of interest but works in a madhouse of 32,000 men. Perhaps that keeps him from nodding. He refers to a meeting with Jim Cooney, Exeter baseball captain in 1902. Think back to that time!

Samuel F. B. Morse, residence, Pebble Beach, Calif., addresses this secretary as "damned old buzzard" which is inaccurate as to the second adjective. Maintains his marriage status. Son Sam Jr.—Army Captain—son John B. Lieutenant (sg) in the Navy—daughter Mrs. R. Lent Hooker, Captain in the Red Cross—daughter Mary in Navy Pre-Flight School—Sam is running Del Monte Hotel for the Navy Pre-Flight School. Mrs. Morse wears the Red Cross uniform, with duties at Fort Ord.

John W. Spalding lives in Rumford, R. I., 199 Pleasant Street—formerly District Manager for the New England Tel. & Tel. Co.—now retired.

Charles B. Yardley, Jr.—home address 65 Peachtree Memorial Drive, Atlanta, Ga. He is southern manager for Jenkins Bros. manufacturers of valves and mechanical rubber goods.

1904

WALTER B. BINNAN, Secretary
90 Margin Street, Cohasset, Mass.

Louis Porteous' son, John, was awarded the Air Medal "for meritorious achievement," at general headquarters of the Southwest Pacific Area this spring.

"Ros" Otheman has formed a new partnership for the practice of law under the firm name of King, Taylor, Otheman, & Swain, with offices at 55 Liberty St., New York.

George Townsend's son, Bill, is an ensign in the Navy. George moved to 494 Whitney Ave., New Haven, on June 1st, but will go to Little Point, Essex, Conn., for the summer.

1906

HAROLD CROSS, Secretary
Fitchburg, Mass.

Alan Dixon of Chicago wrote me from Arrow Head Springs on his way to the coast and enclosed a nice check for the class baby. Thanks a lot, Dick; every little helps, and I hope you found California as delightful as we have in times past.

Another dweller in the windy city is *I. M. Mason*, who now is a dignified surgeon and physician, being a member of the urological staff of the Providence Hospital in that city.

Guy Deming is another of the faithful. He sends in a check from Philadelphia, which will be most acceptable to Maurice Cooper.

I had a splendid letter from *Gerry Hallowell*, whom every member of our class will remember for his genial smile, and friendly good will toward all. I believe you will all feel as I do that Gerry was one of our outstanding members. He is now with the Open Road Publishing Co., at 729 Boylston St., Boston. Gerry has a son not quite fifteen. He also has a daughter of sixteen. I am delighted to quote from his letter one sentence, which I believe we will all subscribe to. "Looking back, I regard my years as a Commons Boy at Andover of inestimable value in meeting the issues of life, which have been small compared to what millions on the other side of the water have had to take. I am therefore greatly indebted to my beloved Andover, and want to contribute something to that \$250.00 for the education of some deserving boy."

Charles P. Franchot has asked us to correct the statement in the January BULLETIN that he is a Lt. Col. in the Army. He held that rank in the Reserve Corps and in the National Guard for a good many years, but allowed his commission to lapse in 1932. At present he is not in the armed forces.

1907

JOHN F. STEVENS, JR., *Secretary*
Hotel Margaret, Brooklyn, N. Y.

William D. Williver is Assistant to the President at Robert F. Coleman, Inc., 370 Lexington Ave., New York City. He lives at 97 Ft. Washington Avenue, in New York.

1908

GEORGE ALVIN COWEE, *Secretary*
Liberty Mutual Building, 175 Berkeley Street,
Boston, Mass.

In case you are afflicted with gout, rheumatism or arthritis, *Reginald Burbank, M.D.*, can be reached at 6 East Seventy-Eighth Street, New York City. "Reggie" is a specialist in this line. No kills—all cures—so far as known! Why not take a chance! He has a son "Reginald, Junior" at Andover and both attended the Andover-Exeter football game last fall and, despite the fact that "Reggie" says he nearly froze to death, Andover won the game. His hobbies are trout and salmon fishing and grouse and woodcock shooting. He owns a place in western Massachusetts where he rusticates in the summer and where he is attempting to bring back more wild life (probably not more of his own, considering his age) and decent fishing again.

Orville R. Dunn is an attorney and counselor living in Champlain, New York. "Orve" also has a son "Gary R." in his second year at Andover. Arent golf, "the way I play it," says "Orve", "which is the long way in territory covered—eighteen holes knock me for a loop." Must be slipping, "Orve"! Remember the claims to golf fame of some of our other classmates?

Harold R. Robinson, "Roby" of Portland, Maine, sent in the following "Day and Night Letter" (Western Union) which is herewith printed verbatim:—"Relet. Items of interest—built dog house. May need it. Bought extra pair overalls. Work, yes, lots of it. Same old lines—paper, banking, etc. Activities—Rotary, Filter Center. Hobbies—out for duration, unless you call farming a hobby. More later. Got to finish fall plowing. We may still have to eat next year."

Simmons Brown wrote in as follows: "Nothing much to report except that after most of my life with the Brown Company making pulp, I now have the Nash auto agency for northern half of Maine. Salmon and trout fishing my hobby. My chief concern is a son who is a Navy pilot somewhere in the South Pacific. Sim."

C. D. Gerow says, "I have been teaching school for over thirty years. I am not quite a 'Mr. Chips'; nevertheless, I am now teaching the sons of my former pupils. They are, on the whole, such an improvement over their fathers that I am not greatly worried about the future. I feel that they will be highly competent to handle the coming problems and do a good job settling the mess the

old world is in." "Jerry" said that some years ago he bought a farm but that last summer was the first time he had ever been on it. He gets a great thrill out of growing things. "I now know," wrote Jerry, "what Emperor Diocletian was talking about when he refused to leave the farm to go back and rule Rome. (See your notes taken in Freeman's History Class, Archaeology Building)."

Joseph M. Wells is, and has been for the past thirteen years, Secretary, Treasurer and General Manager of the Homer Laughlin China Co. of Newell, West Virginia, the largest pottery in the world. Sounds like "Joe" was the whole works. In addition, for many years, he has been Chairman of the Labor Committee and of the Legislative Committee of the United States Potters Association which includes all potteries in the country. "Joe" won the Ohio Amateur Golf Championship in 1922 and 1924 and the Ohio State Seniors' Championship in 1940 and 1941. Notwithstanding these achievements, he still likes to bowl. "Joe" is very proud of being the grandfather of Joseph M. Wells, III.

1909

W. PARKER SEELEY, *Secretary*
886 Main Street, Bridgeport, Conn.

Walter H. Snell, Chairman of the Department of Botany at Brown University, has been recently reappointed acting director of athletics.

1910

CHARLES W. CARL, *Secretary*
48 Brewster Rd., Scarsdale, N. Y.

From Bill Nute—"You want news from the class for the alumni weekly. I scan the BULLETINS for news from the class but '10 either doesn't write in much, I fear, or else "Dutch" doesn't send it on. There isn't much from here. I'm still the rural doctor in the very center of Asia Minor—or Turkey. Our village is small—only 3,000 people here. But they come to us from 200 other villages. Last year we saw over 9,000 patients in the clinic. I made over 125 horseback trips to other villages. It's a self-supporting rural medical unit. And that's more than a great many such units are in good old USA. Just now Mary and I wish we might get into war work, but I'm afraid that's out for us. Even if I haven't donned the carpet slippers, I understand the US Army isn't calling doctors if slipped over to the shady side of 50."

1914

RAYMOND F. SNELL, *Secretary*
63 Wall Street, New York City

Major H. M. Baldrige, Air Corps, is the executive officer of the Boston Air Defense wing, for the first fighter command. His address is: P.O. Box 36, North Postal Annex, Boston, Mass.

Langdon W. Clark is a boatswain's mate, first

class, in the U.S. Coast Guard Reserve, volunteer port security force.

George Gordon Breed, 2nd, in command of the Liberty ship *Charles C. Pinkley*, was among the survivors when that ship was torpedoed off the Azores in January. From a normal complement of forty-four, sixteen were saved after eleven days afloat in an Atlantic storm.

George attended Annapolis and afterward was connected with the Publicity Division of the Long Lines Department of American Telephone and Telegraph Company.

J. E. Woolley is a captain in the Air Corps, stationed at present in North Africa.

1915

WALTER SCOTT ROBINSON, *Secretary*
14 Wall Street, New York City

Cliff Rodman has received a commission as lieutenant commander in the Navy and is now in active service in the South Pacific as one of the executive officers on the bridge of an airplane carrier.

John Peter Stevens is now President of J. P. Stevens & Co. Inc., textile manufacturers with offices at 350 Fifth Avenue, New York City. Jack recently served as Vice-Chairman of the New York Drive of the Red Cross War Fund.

Lieutenant Commander *W. E. D. Stokes, Jr.*, is now in active service at the Torpedo Station in Newport, but he has not lost his interest in aviation.

George P. Murdock has received leave of absence from Yale, where he has been Professor of Anthropology, and chairman of that department, to accept a commission as Lt. Comdr., USNR. He is at the School for Military Government and Administration at Columbia University.

1916

THOMAS W. ASHLEY, *Secretary*
683 Atlantic Ave., Boston, Mass.

Lyman Hart Peck has a boy in the Navy who wears two ribbons on his blouse; one for the African invasion, the other for duty in the North Sea.

1917

DONALD C. TOWNLEY, *Secretary*
American Home Products Corp.,
Empire State Bldg., New York City

Roger C. Wilde, with a captain's commission, has been stationed in Headquarters AAF in Washington, D. C. since Nov. 7, 1942. He recently was transferred to the Army Air Forces and now is attending Officers Training School at Miami Beach and then plans to attend the Air Intelligence School, Harrisburg, Pa. His son Roger, Jr., is in the class of 1945 at Andover. Mail will reach him sent to 809 Rosewood Ave., Winnetka, Ill.

Earle Lancaster is now a full fledged colonel, having been promoted while attending C. & G. S.

School, Ft. Leavenworth, last December and January. He is now Chief of Staff of the 26th Inf. Div., APO No. 26, Ft. Jackson, S. C.

Our hard working Class Agent, *Steve Hord*, says, "I am trying to run an office (he's one of the Chicago managers of Brown Bros., Harriman & Co.) and also am Chairman of The Bank Division of the Second War Loan as well as making numerous trips out of town. Maybe everybody is as busy as I am, but I get feeling a little abused at times." He reports that a fair return to date has been received on alumni fund contributions. Have you sent in yours?

In a recent letter *Carl Stohn* writes, "I left Andover in the early part of May 1917 to enlist in the U. S. Naval Air Force. I spent two years in the service. Was married in 1919 and have two boys, 20 and 21, of whom I am justly proud. Both boys went to McGill University in Montreal and left in their second and third years respectively to join the forces. Carl, Jr. is a sailor in the U.S. Navy, stationed in Chicago at the present writing. John is a 1st Lt. in the Canadian Artillery and has been overseas since the middle of December."

"We have been tooling up for a new job on a gun and at such times other things are not taken care of," writes *Herb Upton*. "My oldest boy (Art) is an 'M' man at Michigan and was just initiated into Sphinx." His second son, *Herb, Jr.*, has just entered Michigan.

John O. Stubbs has resigned his position as Executive Manager of the U. S. Treasury Victory Fund Committee for the First Federal Reserve District, with the intention of resuming his own business.



Fred Stott also teaches Public Speaking

F. Gregg Thompson, Lt. Comdr. in the U.S. Navy Medical Corps, has been seeing very active service at an advance base in the Southwest Pacific. He writes, "We are having a lively time with our little Nip friends. They bomb or strafe us at least once every 48 hours. We have to stay in fox holes or underground where it is hot and unpleasant. Often we are flooded by almost daily tropical rains, but it doesn't take long to dry out when you wear only shorts and a light shirt. This whole country is tough to fight in because of the tropical heat. Malaria, yaws, and dysentery give us more casualties than the Japs. I lost my first casualty—the poor fellow never knew what hit him. All our other casualties are O.K. with plasma and sulfa drug treatment."

1918

BROMWELL AULT, *Secretary*
International Printing Ink
75 Varick Street, New York City

Ronald H. Winde is in the lumber business in Boston as a partner of Ken McCormick. He is married, has three children, lives in Melrose, Mass.—*John M. Phillips* has just bought a new house at 71 Windsor Place, Glen Ridge, N. J. "Jackie"''s father lives with him. *C. E. Bailey* ("June") is swelling the Victory Crop in a big way in Lynchburg, Va. Farming is a science "June" has pursued for years and he loves it! —*Yardley Chittick* has a son, Charles Y. Chittick, Jr. in the Class of '45.—*Dr. Richard Chute* is a Major in the Medical Corps of the Army, at present in the United States.—*Edgar Fink* writes that he would like any of us who are stopping off in Detroit to call him at E. L. Fink & Co., General Motors Bldg., and do the town!—The Venerable *Walter M. Higley*, Syracuse, N. Y., has just become Archdeacon and Secretary of the Diocese of Central New York.—*Nat Lane*, now a Chicago resident, one of our few classmates who said he could return for a reunion in Andover (because he expects to be near there in June), is an Examiner for Defense Supplies Corp. (Subsidiary of R.F.C.), where he administers the aluminum rivet and Australian wool programs.

Lt. Col. Harold R. Buckley has added one more role to his varied career as World War ace, relief administrator, trade commissioner, and Hollywood writer. He is now a U.S. Army intelligence officer at a fighter base somewhere in Northeastern India. It is his task to correlate the many reports that come in on the warfare that is taking place in the jungleland of Burma.

Capt. Lawrence A. Abercrombie was recently awarded his third Navy Cross by Secretary of the Navy Knox, making him the seventh officer of the U.S. Navy to be so honored. The occasion of the latest award was the Captain's gallantry as unit commander during a raid on a Japanese patrol line near the Gilbert Islands last autumn.

1919

SHERIDAN A. LOGAN, *Secretary*
2 Wall St., New York City

Richard Hartshorne was married on Dec. 5, 1942, to Miss Hellene Laws Des Jardin of Albany. Dick graduated from Yale in 1923 and is a member of the Downtown Association of New York and an ex-member of Squadron A.

Rowland H. Bannister is one of the Associate Engineers of the Rural Electrification Administration in St. Louis, Mo. He lives in Kirkwood, and has two sons and a daughter. Starting from Meriden, Conn., he went to Yale (Sheff) and then to the Meriden Electric Co. From there the next step was to the Connecticut Light & Power Co., thence to the R.E.A. He is studying Spanish and First Aid, and is an Air Raid Warden.

A. Guyot Cameron, Jr., is a Lt. Col. in the Field Artillery, now detailed as an instructor at the Command & General Staff School at Ft. Leavenworth, Kas. He gets to the Yale Club in New York and the University Club in Hartford in more normal times than the present.

Jerome Bartlett is a stock broker with Harris, Upham & Co., in Kansas City, Mo. He has two daughters and a son. Outside of business he serves as a fire watcher and has done work at the polls on Election Day. He is a great bird man, trains his own bird dogs, and goes hunting every fall just as much as business (and the law) allows.

H. Templeton Brown is a partner in the Mayer, Meyer, Austrian & Platt law firm in the Continental Bank Bldg. in Chicago. He lives in Winnetka and has a son and a daughter. He occasionally sees *Luther Hammond*, *Fritz Clement*, and *J. M. DeCamp*. War work includes much time spent on his Defense Savings Committee.

Russell LeRoux Houghton is now a member of the 22nd Technical School Squadron at Lowry Field, Colo. He hopes to receive his commission soon. After leaving Andover he attended Amherst for two years, and then went abroad to study at the School of Beaux Arts in France. There he became interested in architecture, returned to it at M.I.T., and worked at this profession until joining the army.

1920

LANGLEY C. KEYES, *Secretary*
1206 Statler Bldg., Boston, Mass.

Robert Colgate—The most recent news I have of Bob is that he was married last year to Marly Victoria Gilbert. He is a lieutenant commander in the U.S.N.R.

William D. Cannon—Latest reports are that he is living at 2926 Franklin St., San Francisco, and is a member of the advertising department of the *San Francisco News*. He was married to Jean Cauhern on May 29, 1932, and they have one daughter. He attended Kenyon College, where he was a member of Alpha Delta Phi.

Henry C. Wolfe—He also went to Kenyon College, where he received the degree of Master of Arts. He is a member of Delta Kappa Epsilon. He lives at 225 North 4th St., Coshocton, Ohio, and is married to Ann Cecelia Fox. He is a writer and lecturer on world affairs. He has received the following honors: Academic Palms of France; Officer, Order of George I of Greece; Officer, Order of the Crown of Roumania; Officer of the Order of Polonia Restituta of Poland; Chevalier, Order of the White Lion of Czechoslovakia; Officer, Order of Saint Sava of Yugoslavia. In 1938, his *German Octopus* was published by Doubleday, Doran. He has also contributed to numerous magazines.

George M. Stevens, Jr.—The most recent knowledge I have of him gives his home address as 3203 Franklin Ave., Seattle, Wash., and his occupation as manager of the Guardian Life Insurance Co. He is married to Florence Sampson. He took his A. B. degree at Dartmouth in 1924.

John G. Huffel and Miss Mary Eleanor McEl-
downey, of Fairfield, Conn., have announced their engagement.

1925

JOSEPH T. HAGUE, Jr., Secretary
286 No. Broad St., Elizabeth, N. J.

The BULLETIN wishes to correct a statement made in the April issue under "Andover Men in Service." *Ralph D. Paine, Jr.* is not a lieutenant, USNR, as stated there, but his brother, *Stuart D. Paine*, '29, holds that rank. Ralph is still managing editor of *Fortune*, which, as he writes, is "a strictly civilian job."

1926

H. CARL SANDBERG, Secretary
75 Salem St., Andover, Mass.

Any of you '26ers who are not satisfied with your draft classification—get in touch with *Frank Keesling* in Washington—(Lt. Col. Keesling during business hours). Frank is legislative officer and chief liaison officer of the Selective Service System. He and Mr. Hershey are just like that!!

Tom Ford of the Pittsburgh Fords just can't keep away from that home town industry. Tom is now in Washington serving as Asst. Chief in the steel branch of the W.P.B.

Noyes "Weemo" Wilmot is quietly pursuing the intricacies of banking at the same old stand—Home Trust Co., Derby, Conn. At least we've found another classmate who hasn't been drawn into that Washington whirlpool yet.

Our "catching-up dept." has two items for the records—*Tom Kennedy* was married on March 14, 1942, to *Janet Carolyn Billet* of Freeport, Texas. They are now living at Sabot, Va. And Mr. and Mrs. *Francis Thurber*, III, are the proud parents of a small daughter, *Polly Craven Thurber*.

Our military operatives have been keeping the column well posted on recent events both here and abroad. Uncle Samuel continues to draw heavily from our dwindling numbers. Latest releases have *Dave Black* and *Sid Keisselhorst* grumbling at that 4:30 A.M. reveille. *Tom Hollister*, *Bob Kimball*, and *Pete Tully* are henceforth Lts. (jg) USNR. *Sherry "Sprinter" Smith* and *Johnny "Splasher" Bryant* are also Lts., USNR, *Sherry* being attached to the Bureau of Navy Personnel, Washington, and *Johnny* currently at the Navy Communications School, Harvard Univ. *Chet de la Vergne* is a shave-tail in the Royal Canadian Army Reserve Force. *Agnew Fisher* is at Maxwell Field, Ala., in AAF, where he answers to the roll as 1st Lt. in the Public Relations Section. *Louie Hill*, our erstwhile fencing champ, has now gone in for heavier weapons. *Lou* is a Capt. in the Field Artillery. *R. "Clack" Smith* is also a Capt. in the F.A. and stationed on the home soil at Ft. Ethan Allen, Vt. *Al Drake* has suspended his law operations at Exeter, N. H. and taken to the sea as a Lt. (jg) in the USNR. Watch out there, Arabian beard!

1928

JAMES R. ADRIANCE, Secretary
Andover, Mass.

Ed.—slashed in April for spacesake, *Egg Lewis* leads off with pearls penned during Eastern Aircraft's Linden, N. J., night shift: "Riveting machines roaring outside the door... one of the P. A. Riveters has come full circle, but I much prefer the racket we kept to this... Sang on the radio last fall with accompanist with perfect pitch. 'Embraceable' we doctored up so it would make your heart bleed. It became known as 'The Poor Man's Tristan'... This is a different world, where Production is God, and men will move Heaven to secure a 7-8 crescent-wrench."—Much closer to Mother Nature, *Harold Edwards* writes from his Calif.-ranch of managing a farming organization that produces prunes, figs, almonds, walnuts, grain, and beans, says that the labor shortage adds an occasional white hair, proudly mentions 3 small boys, 2, 4, 6.—Still a D. C. barrister, *Gerry Gesell* reports many P.A.s in his area, says that *Mike Cardozo* is (or was) in Turkey with the Lend-Lease Administration.—'28 IN THE ARMED FORCES: *Tom Greenough*, attached to the British 8th Army (with Fighting French troops) in the American Field Service, awarded the Croix de Guerre.—Pvt. *Bill Robertson* engaged to Dorothea Mueller of Brooklyn.—*Ken Brett* (Lt. jg) at Newport reporting that the day after he got his commission the Lebanon, Pa., quota was dropped 25%, indicating "real confidence,"—and that far from epaulettes and sword "the only sharp thing they (the Navy) give you is a tetanus needle."—*Van Durell* (Staff Sgt.), in an enlightening epistle from Ft. Bragg reports training on 155 mm. howitzers, followed by the

Supply Room, followed by the Orderly Room, followed by the Supply Room; says Ft. B's weather and plumbing are startling, social life fluctuating; finds Army life interesting, irritating ("I shudder to think of what I may do when my first-born begins to count four out loud").—*Dick Hazen* (Lt. (jg) in Civil Eng. Corps, probably overseas by now.—*Herb Elsas* now a 1st Lt., A.A.F., overseas, Mrs. E. reporting that she and their two young sons are "holding the fort at home" in Atlanta, and hoping that by the next reunion "we can all celebrate together," a brave and cheerful sentiment seconded by your sec'y in behalf of all members of '28.—*Dave Keedy*, after work with British Red Cross in England, rejection (eyes) by U.S. Navy, joined the Royal Navy, is now Surg. Lt., doing research on malaria at a Naval Hospital on the Island of Mauritius (Indian Ocean).

1929

ALBERT H. BARCLAY, *Secretary*
661 Prospect St., New Haven, Conn.

Lt. Edward P. Moore, USNR, and Lt. (jg) Martha Richardson, of the WAVES, formerly of New York, were married in New York on April 17.

The parents of Miss Virginia Fay Drewry announce the engagement of their daughter to *Lt. Theron Ludlow Marsh*, AUS.

1930

J. BURGESS BOOK, III, *Secretary*
% Butzel, Eaman, Long, Gust & Bills
Nat'l Bank Bldg., Detroit, Mich.

On March 14, 1943, *John Purney, Jr.*, was married to Elizabeth Elinor Greig of Saskatoon, Saskatchewan. Jack graduated from McGill Medical School, and put in his internship at Royal Victoria Maternity Hospital and the Montreal General Hospital. He is now on active duty as a Lt. (jg) USNR.

Bill Butler is a First Lt. in the Army Air Corps, and is stationed at Robins Field, Warner Robins, Georgia.

LeGrand Thurber and Miss Charlotte Elizabeth Keidel, of Ruxton, Md., were married on Oct. 17, 1942.

Mr. and Mrs. Sigurd Niles Hersloff announce the marriage of their daughter, Ann Mason, to *Lt. (jg) Joseph T. Lambie*, on May 24, 1943, in Easton, Md.

1931

J. BARTON ELLIOTT, *Secretary*
343 Cliff Ave., Pelham, N. Y.

In an innocuous state of extraordinary carelessness, your correspondent unwittingly addressed one of "those letters" to our Class Secretary, one *Martin Donahoe*, and in addition to the usual check received a polite note... "kindly write class notes for the duration." It seems that Lieut. (jg) Dona-

hoe, USNR, is off to a certain Boston school to learn how to win friends, and influence people with one of Uncle Sam's destroyers. He has had nine interesting months in Washington, D. C., and hopes to go on active duty very soon.

News of *Dutch Holland* has leaked through, and we find him as a 1st Lieut. at the Springfield Armory, in charge of inspecting the machining of all but one of the components of the Garand rifle. He had gained the experience necessary for this assignment during the eleven years he spent with the Moore Drop Forging Co. of Springfield, Mass. Busy as he was, he found time to wed Miss Christine Fuller and is now sporting two off-spring: Hudson, Jr. and Christopher Fuller, aged four and one respectively.

Due to a slight ailment of which he had previously been unaware, *Ben Grosvenor* was unsuccessful in his attempts to enlist in either the Army or Navy and is contributing his bit to the war effort at the American Optical Co., Southbridge, Mass., as assistant to the Product Development Engineer—the "development" is, of course, 100% for war.

Were you to drop in at the 67th Evacuation Hospital, A. P. Military Reservation, Va., you would likely find *Bill VanHusen*, 1st Lieut., M.C. Bill celebrated his first anniversary in the Army May 26; and having passed with his unit through New Bedford and Camp Devens to the beautiful sun, dust, and mud of Virginia, he is anxious for active duty overseas.

News, especially news of those in our class on active duty, will be very welcome. *Keith Brown* came through with five lines announcing that the news of the Chicago contingent was multitudinous . . . period. Evidently he is so busy keeping the three young ones from pole vaulting in the neighbor's victory garden, he doesn't have a chance to sit down and really write a letter. I'll bet he doesn't have that lasso out of his hands five minutes all week-end. That fellow Warmerdam will look like a ground mole when those young ones grow up.

Lt. James Coleman Chamberlin is an instructor in the department of tactics of the Field Artillery School, Fort Sill, Okla. In early summer he plans to wed Miss Nell Wysor Evans of Durham, N. H.

Cpt. Frank H. Platt, II, is married and has one daughter.

John C. Fuess, Harvard '35, Harvard M.A. '36, is Vice-Consul, American Foreign Service, stationed at American Consulate General, Belfast, Northern Ireland. He is Govt. Field Correspondent for Ireland. In the *American Foreign Service Journal* for April, 1943, appears the following—"On January 6, 1943, Vice-Consul John C. Fuess was married to Miss Cora Frances Henry, 2nd Lt. Army Nurses' Corps. The wedding took place in the chapel of an American Army Hospital in Belfast. Miss Henry's home is in Manchester, New Hampshire. She was among the first of the American nurses to arrive in Northern Ireland."

1932

ROBERT D. CASE, *Secretary*
14 Wall St., New York City

The writer and his distinguished classmate and co-member of the five-year club, *Joe Upton*, have been exchanging mutual chest-beatings lately. Joe is father of twin sons, Joe Jr. and Walter Coles Upton, and your scribe's male duo is now more than a year old: George Sumner and Robt. Jr. Looks like the five-year club, circa 1960, will be populated in the old tradition. Come on, *J. Cates* and *Davis*; what ho, *Gardner* and *Quimby*!

Brother *Willard* of the *Cateses* is doing all right in a humble sort of way, being father to one man child. *Upton* and I extend encouragement to all; it could happen to you, but we doubt it.

Richard Anthony Moore is wed to charming *Jane Gertrude Swift*, daughter of Mr. and Mrs. *Gustave Swift* of Chicago. *Miss Swift* is a granddaughter of *Gustavus F. Swift*, founder of *Swift & Co.*; *Rich* is now a Lt. in the Army Air Forces, and looks mighty handsome in his uniform.

Dave Northrup writes that he has just returned from London, where he had dinner with *Gladdy Hill*, our intrepid birdman reporter. You must have seen his pictures just returning from another raid on Berlin. We have just learned that *Gladdy* is the father of an 8 lb. boy, and his father cabled him from Wellesley Hills, "Need trade mark. Andover won't accept anonymous entries."

Johnny Bird is a Captain on the Staff of the Field Artillery School at Ft. Sill; *Don Raymond* is a Captain in the Office of the Chief Ordnance in Washington. *Fritz Greene* is an Army Lt. in Australia; *Webb Davis* is a Navy Lt. in Noumea, New Caledonia; *Jo Barclay*, *Heinie Gardner*, and *Kim Whitehead* are all at Quonset; *Gordie Fawcett* is a Capt. in the Canadian Army overseas; *Phil Bartow* is a Navy Lt. at 90 Church St. in New York; *Junie Breed* is a surgeon, one of Dr. *Cave's* chief assistants on the staff at Roosevelt Hospital in New York; *Bob Cooke* gets his wings at Waco, Texas this week (May 17); *Bill "Bugaboo" Jones* is a Navy Lt., recently back from Iceland; *Joe Woodward* is an Army pilot in California; *Mack Thompson* is an Army Lt., whose Christmas was "green and quite warm"; *Alex Thompson* lost a lot of dough betting *Bruce Cabot* that he would get his bars before the latter did.

1933

Dr. William L. Nute, Jr., a graduate of Johns Hopkins Medical School, has spent two years in Turkey. On April 29, he was married to *Miss Mary Cornelius Rogers* of Philadelphia.

Lt. William B. Church, Jr., was married last Feb. to *Miss Lois Mae Newcomb* of Montclair, N. J. Lt. *Church* is at present with the AUS in Spokane, Wash.

Maj. David Haviland, AUS, stationed at Ft. Hamilton, Brooklyn, was married April 10 to *Miss Barbara Spadone* of Upper Montclair, N. J.



"Second Tenors report at seven o'clock sharp!"

Lebenthal

1934

WILLIAM H. HARDING, *Secretary*

5228 Clarewood Drive, Oakland, Calif.

Calvin B. Coulter, Jr., has just received a teaching fellowship from the College of William and Mary, and a fellowship from the Rockefeller Restoration Foundation at Williamsburg, Va. He is married, and has a nine-months-old son.

William C. Miller is at present associated with the Canadian government in Washington. His engagement to Miss Polly Gay of Scarsdale, N. Y. has been recently announced.

William V. Platt is a Lt. (jg), USNR. He is at present located at the Boston Navy Yard.

Lt. Tilghman H. Moyer, and his father, Lt. Comdr. Moyer, took part in the same naval battle off the Solomons last August. Lt. Moyer was serving aboard the *Wasp* when that carrier was used to cover the Guadalcanal landing. He was on the *Wasp* when she was sunk by Japanese torpedoes. Since then he has been on duty in the Solomons as assistant communications officer. He has returned to this country lately.

1935

W. NEWTON BURDICK, *Secretary*

Old School Road, Libertyville, Ill.

George K. Thompson, III and Miss Gertrude Melish, of Cincinnati, were married last March in Johannesburg, South Africa. George has been stationed with the Texas Co. in Couala, French Cameroons, for the past three years.

Albert L. Kerr, Jr., after enlisting in the Navy as an apprentice seaman last October, is now an ensign attached to a submarine chaser.

Mr. and Mrs. Harold J. Kaufman of Columbus, Ohio, announce the engagement of their daughter, Miss Nanciann Kaufman, to Ensign *Richard C. Ninde*, USNR.

1936

ELLIS AMES BALLARD, II, *Secretary*
6 Kent Road, Hubbard Woods, Ill.

Ensign Daniel Hamilton is at present with the Coast Guard at Manhattan Beach, Brooklyn, N. Y.

1937

Richard Osborn, Jr., in Sept., 1941, went to the Gold Coast, British West Africa, with the Pan-American group, to establish the Ferry Line across Africa. During the following 12 months he worked in Kano, Nigeria; in Cairo, Egypt; and for six months was manager of the Pan-American Airport at Tehran, Iran. He is now commissioned as 1st Lt. in the Army Air Corps in Accra, Gold Coast.

Ens. Robert E. Fagley was married in March to Miss Lorraine Alton Fay, of Boston.

Douglas Heck is at present assistant director of the Bureau of Military Information at Yale. He was

recently married to Miss Elizabeth Kingsbury Matson, of New Haven.

Ens. Paul Irving Grinberg, Jr., is completing an indoctrination course at Ft. Schuyler. His engagement to Miss Barbara Jordan, of Worcester, Mass., has been recently announced.

Lt. John H. Ware, Jr., is stationed at Camp Edwards, Mass. He was recently married to Miss Jane Adele Dickey, of West Orange, N. J.

Caperton Burnam is Airport Manager for Pan-American Airways, Foynes, Eire.

1938

Read Murphy entered active service last August as an Ensign in the Supply Corps, USNR. After four months training at Harvard he was attached to a Motor Torpedo Boat Squadron at New York City. He sends news of other classmates in the service. *James Rush Lee* is a Lt. (jg), on a cruiser; *Richard Nye Dyer*, an Ens. in the Coast Guard Reserve on duty in the Atlantic; *Alexander Murray, Jr.*, a quartermaster, 3d class, USNR; *George Henry Partridge, III*, is an Ens. on a destroyer in the Pacific; *Harris Adriance* is a 2nd Lt. with the Army Air Transport.

Lloyd W. Peelle was married last January to Miss Marcia Ann Rundle of Odessa, N. Y. He is at present with the Remington Arms Co. at Bridgeport, Conn.

Marshall Seymour Scott and Miss Mary Alden Alexander of New York City and Greenwich, Conn., were recently married at Miami Beach.

Hunter Marston, Jr., a 2nd Lt. in the Army, stationed at Ft. Jackson, S. C., was married last April to Miss Sally Ben Russell of Oklahoma City.

John Ridley Finch and Miss Marjorie Sage Flagg, of Old Westbury, L. I., N. Y., were married in April at New York City. John is a 2nd Lt. in the Army Air Force, at Orlando, Fla.

John R. Stevenson's "The Chilean Popular Front Government," was published last January. He and Miss Patience Jean Fullerton, of Miami, Oklahoma, were married last April. John is at present a Naval Ensign stationed at Washington.

Lt. Peter J. Roesler is now serving overseas with his division of air-borne engineers. He was married on April 20 in Springfield, Mass., to Miss Gwendolyn Harrison.

1939

THOMAS L. KELLEY, *Secretary*
602 No. Gage St., Rome, N. Y.

Louis D. Dannenbaum has seen plenty of action since he went into the Navy last January. A month after he joined, his ship was torpedoed in the North Atlantic. In spite of the excitement and confusion of abandoning ship, he was able to free 250 of the crew who had been trapped below decks. After some difficulty in getting into a life boat, he managed to launch a "doughnut" raft, loaded to twice its capacity in men. Ens. Dannenbaum took command of the group until they were picked up the

next morning, after eight hours of standing to their waists in the freezing water. Undoubtedly Dannenbaum's experience as Capt. of the Yale Swimming team stood him in good stead. Since then he has served in the European and Caribbean theatres of action.

John H. Embach, according to information received by his father, is a prisoner of war in Germany.

Peter Joralemon and Miss Barbara Ann Hayward, of Crestwood, N. Y., are to be married this fall.

William Allen Pugh, Lt., U.S.A., and Miss Patricia Law Pogue, of Southport, Conn., were married on April 17.

Mr. and Mrs. Vivian Clark Leftwich, of Hewlett, L. I., and Woodbridge, Conn., announce the engagement of their daughter, Alice Marie, to Ens. *James H. King*, of Scarsdale, N. Y.

On April 24, Ens. *Howard Fitz Randolph Mason*, Jr., USNR, and Miss Louise Gifford Hadden, were married at Newton, Mass.

The parents of Miss Virginia Grant, of Weston, Mass., announce the engagement of their daughter to Midshipman *Ralph Martin Davenport*, Jr., USNR.

Robert Erskine Christie, III, lately a Senior at Princeton, and Miss Mary Helen Norton of Scarsdale, have announced their engagement.

John William Pulley has received his Corporal's stripes, and is still stationed at Atlantic City, N. J.

John Wallace Leavenworth, Jr., and Miss Charlotte Holloway, were married on May 7, 1943, in Gadsden, Alabama.

John Blum, after entering V-7 training, suffered a long siege of pneumonia, pleurisy, and strep throat. He is now at home in New York where he will be convalescing for several months.

Mr. and Mrs. Frank E. Felter have announced the marriage of their daughter, Julie Mildred, to *Harry Nash Donaldson*. The wedding took place on June 5, in Westerlo, N. Y.

1940

WILLIAM P. ARNOLD, Jr., *Secretary*
R.F.D. 3, Waterbury, Conn.

The entrance and activity of the class of '40 in the armed services continues to dominate what news is available at this time. *John Brittain* was named Commander of the ROTC Battalion at Yale and received the award for the most outstanding member of the unit. Along with *Tracy Dickson*, *Ham James*, *Lenny Tucker*, and *Phil Walsh*, he will join *Bob McGiffert*, *Kroger Pettengill* from Princeton and *Mal Donahue* from Harvard at Ft. Sill this summer. *Charley (Tub) Kittle* is PFC at the 2nd Ordnance Trng. Regt. at Aberdeen Proving Grounds. *Moe Cullers* goes to Notre Dame this summer in the Navy V-7. *Bill Ennis* and *Chid Gabeler* are in the Navy Air Corps. Corp. *Jack Cuthbertson* of the Army Air Corps rode the air waves some time ago as guest artist on Bob Hope's Tuesday night program.

Hope, taking no chances, confined him strictly to script.

Albie Everts is on the Class Day Committee at Harvard and was named to the second all-Ivy league Hockey team. We hear of the engagement of *Bruce Benepe* to Miss Ruth Lillebrown. *George Moberly* and *Carl Spaeth* are stationed at New Haven at the Air Force ground school. *Al Rockwood* starts in at Curtiss Wright as a junior engineer when he finishes Harvard this summer. *Dreamer Lowell* was president of the Harvard Glee Club and is now at work at Harvard Med School. *Phil Zeigler* is in the American Field Service. Last summer he was torpedoed out of Boston, returned safely and tried again. It appears now as if his address is "Somewhere in North Africa." *Looper Cahill* has been the mainstay of the Eli baseball team this season as far as the pitching department is concerned. Rumor has it that Red Rolfe is grooming the Loop for the post-war Yanks. USMC Yanks have first call on him.

Pete Mayock has been accepted for the January, 1944 class at Jefferson Medical College.

Charlie Chandler was awarded the Field Artillery Medal at Ohio State University, presented annually by the U.S. Field Artillery Association. He received the award for being the outstanding member in the junior class of advanced ROTC F.A. cadets.

John Garvan, Aviation Cadet at Midland Field, Texas, and Miss Virginia Jones, of New Britain, Conn., announced their engagement last March.

Dave Magowan, Lt., U.S.A., and Miss Betty Coleman, of Bronxville, N. Y., were married in May.

Bill Mudge, Avn. Cadet, USAAF, and Miss Marian Sweet, were married in Bennettsville, S. C., on May 15.

Emmy Harris completed 2½ years of Civil Engineering before enlisting in the Army Air Force. At Maxwell Field, Ala., he qualified as pilot, and has started training.

1941

ERNEST F. STOCKWELL, Jr., *Secretary*
Hamilton, Mass.

Naval Avn. Cadet *Sid Overall* is stationed at Norman, Oklahoma, and is Cadet Lt. of his flight. *Sid* expects to receive his wings sometime in June. *Bob Wilcox* is a Seaman, 2nd Class, in the Navy, training to become a radio technician at Jacksonville, Fla. Much credit should go to the five members of our class now at Annapolis, and finishing their third scholastic year—*Hank Mayo*, *Maurie Esniol*, *Tom Dwyer*, *Hank Peyton*, and *Bob Hale*.

Don Boynton played short-stop for the Yale baseball team this spring, while *Hobe Early* and *Bob White* both acquired "Y's" for lacrosse. *Bill Moorehead* was elected Secretary of the Yale Dramat, and *Mac Marshman* vice-president.

Ed Hooker and *Buck Bradley* have just completed their preliminary Naval Air Corps training at

Cornell; they plan to go to Chapel Hill on June 1st. *Bill Howe*, a private in the A.A.F., is receiving pre-flight instruction at Penn State. Word has come from *Roy Jimerson* that he had to leave the Univ. of Michigan due to a temporary illness, and that he is now working at an airplane factory near Buffalo, N. Y.

Bob Stevens is working for the Bausch & Lomb Optical Co. in Rochester, New York.

Carver Livingston's career at Yale was cut short by his entrance into the Army Enlisted Reserve. On April 30, he and Miss Hope Stockbridge Carroll, of New York City, were married.

Arnold Beaver has recently completed advanced ground crew training at the Army Air Forces Technical Training Command at San Diego. Graduating in the top bracket of his class, he has been appointed apprentice crew chief.

1942

ROBERT H. FLATO, *Secretary*
316 So. Broadway, Corpus Christi, Texas

George Bailey, Jr., is working for the Bendix Aviation Co. in Englewood. Going to enter West Point July 1st. Worked couple of weeks as copy boy on the *N. Y. Times* with Oley Boone (who has left Yale and is now in Navy Air Corps.)—*Billy Foster* is in the Army Air Corps.—*T. H. Hammer*, now at Yale in Navy V-1, is DKE and for pastime is playing baseball.—*Stuart M. Butler*, now addressed Pvt. 308 C.T.D. Air Crew Sqd. I, Flight B—College Station, Texas, writes “killing myself for the air corps.”—*Lawl Sargent, Jr.*, is in Squadron E—College Training Detachment Army Air Force, at present at Springfield College, Springfield, Mass. Had first flying week of May 18th. Left Yale at end of Freshman year. Doesn’t know where Army will send him next.

Tom S. Harvey is in Co. D-303rd. Infantry—A.P.O. 445, Camp Swift, Texas, writes he is a buck private in the rear ranks.—*George A. White, Jr.* left May 19 for Pre-flight school at Chapel Hill, N.C. Naval Air Corps.—*John Jay Naugle* has just finished at Chapel Hill in Naval Air Corps, wonders what comes next.—*Edward Machai* is continuing his education at Yale.—*David F. Reilly* is in Co. A, Medical Trn. Bn. at Camp Pickett, Va., Barracks 1021. He is going through basic training there but expects to be assigned to College when finished there. Finished freshman year at Yale, left school Jan. 29th, inducted at Fort Devens, March 10th, 1943.—*Rubin Siegel* is in U.S. Military Academy at West Point; going into his second year.—*Marcus Rothschild* is still in New York City but expects to report to Fort Devens the first of June.

Renold Wacht’s number is 32799008. He is in the 86th Infantry R. Company H, Camp Hale, Colo. Recently he has been in New York seeing the sights. *Elliott Vose* has changed his St. Louis address to 4944 Lindell Blvd. He is now in the Naval Reserve but is still at Yale.—*Samuel Fuller* is at Williams

College, waiting to see what the Navy plans to do with him.—Your secretary left Yale Feb. 25th for Fort Devens, from there was sent to Fort Bragg, where his address is Pvt. R. B. Flato, 2nd Platoon, D-3-I, F.A.R.T.C. Where I will go from here do not know. Or when. My home address is still the same 316 South Broadway, Corpus Christi, Texas. If any of the class of 1942 are sent to Naval Air Training Center there be sure and call the house.

Howard Weaver is in 323rd College Training Detachment Springfield College, Mass. Says he is taking Aviation, preliminary flying, physics, and eating well.—*Robert S. McCarter* is at Fenn College, Cleveland, Ohio, Central Baks. Rm. 201—is an aviation student in 53rd College Training Detachment (air crew). Left Harvard March 20th. Spent five weeks of basic at Keesler Field, Miss., then Cleveland for five months of college training.—*Ted Ross* still at home, doing nothing but waiting for the draft to pick him up about June 15th.—*Fred Kahn* at Lowry Field, Colo., attending A.A.F.T.T.S. in photography. Left Yale Jan. 20th for the Army. Elected to Banner Board as a photographer.—*Thomas Loveday* is a Pvt. at Co. K, 1229 R.C., Fort Dix, New Jersey, awaiting shipment to some unknown training camp.—*William Graves* is at Seymour Johnson Field, North Carolina, in Army Air Corps.

E. C. Andrews, Jr., is taking Navy boot training at Sampson, N. Y., then will be Seaman 2nd Class. Leaves Sampson June 1st.—*N. R. Jesup* is down at Maxwell Field, Alabama, cadet in Army Air Corps.

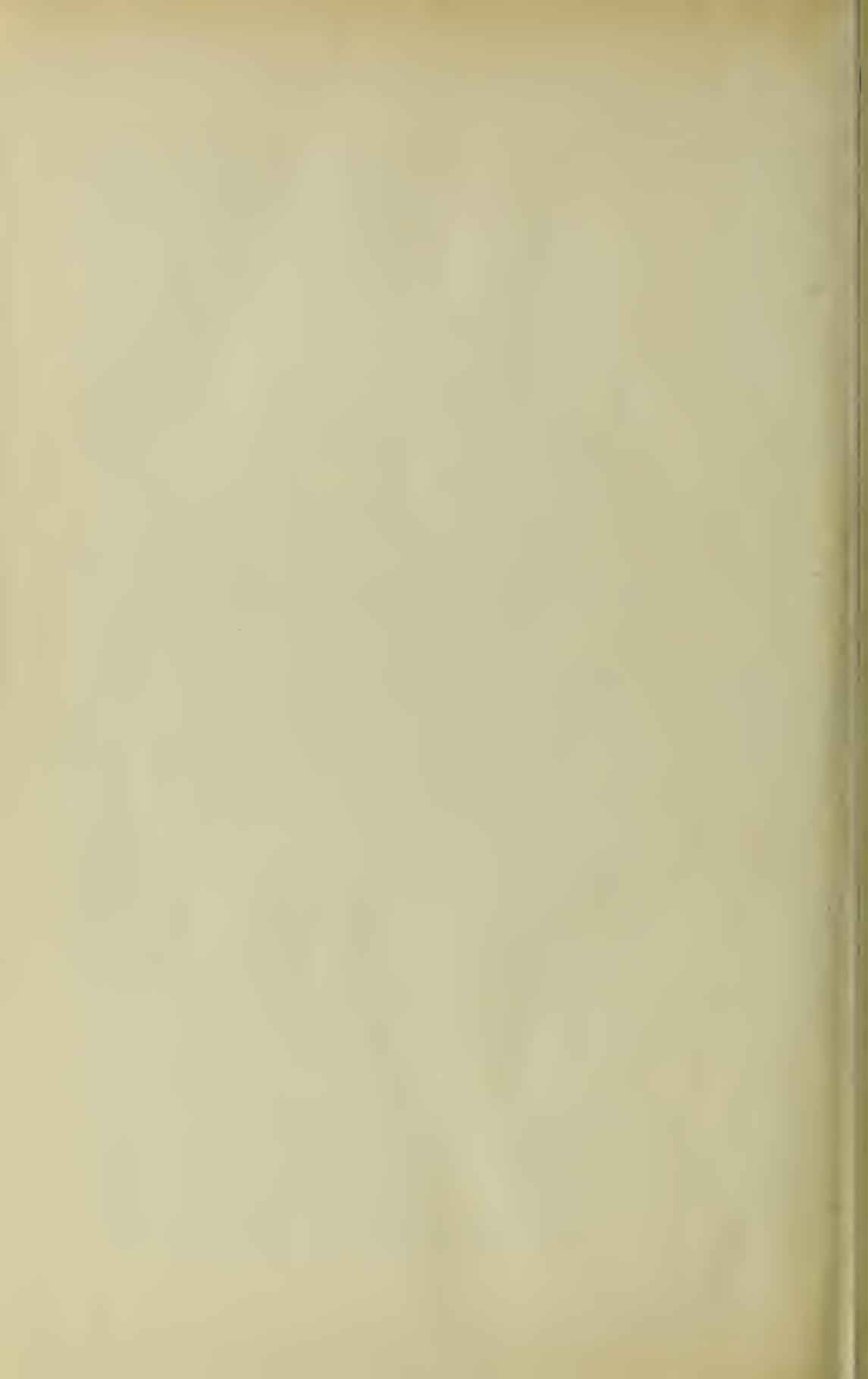
Hil Micou left Cornell in April. Is now at Atlantic City waiting to be shipped to a Meteorological School. Air Corps. Met a number of Andover men here including *Roy Ferguson*.—*S. Horowitz* is at home waiting for West Point class to open. He has been working for NBC on their Guest Relations Staff.—*Bob Reynolds* is still in Brooklyn killing time until Air Corps calls. *Trigger Mix* is in Kansas City with Air Corps. *Jim Bassett* is at Atlantic City with Air Corps, so Bob writes.

Donald Herbst is at Lafayette College, Easton, Pa., taking pre-cadet training program of the Army Air Force. Was at Keesler Field, Miss., and there saw *Strut Arnold*, *John Cochran*, *Bob McCarter*, and *Trigger Mix*. Some reunion!—*George Brown, Jr.*, is living at Andover and working with his dad in the factory at Lawrence.—*James Reilly* is at Princeton taking Pre-Med Course and expects to go to P. and S. in January; so does *Bo Furman*.

Hear the *S. S. Scotts* are expecting the stork in July.

Poppy Bush graduated from the U.S.N.A.T.C. at Corpus Christi, Texas, the last of May and was the youngest cadet to receive wings since the Base was started. He was nineteen the middle of June. Congratulations to *Poppy*. He is in Bombardier Squadron.

Charlie Williams is a 2nd Lt. in the Army Transport Service. He and Miss Mary Jane Stumpf of Barberton, Ohio, were married at Woodstock, Vt., on June 5, 1942.



WELLS BINDERY
WALTHAM, MASS.
APRIL 1944

ANDOVER COLLECTION

